Cornell University Library
Ithaca, New York

BOUGHT WITH THE INCOME OF THE
FISKE ENDOWMENT FUND
THE BEQUEST OF
WILLARD FISKE
LIBRARIAN OF THE UNIVERSITY 1868-1883
1905

Cornell University Library

The original of this book is in
the Cornell University Library.

There are no known copyright restrictions in
the United States on the use of the text.

http://www.archive.org/details/cu31924092493331

CORNELL UNIVERSITY LIBRARY
3 1924 092 493 331

British Museum. Dept. of Manuscripts.

CATALOGUE

OF THE

STOWE MANUSCRIPTS

IN THE

BRITISH MUSEUM.

VOLUME II.

INDEX.

PRINTED BY ORDER OF THE TRUSTEES.

SOLD AT THE BRITISH MUSEUM;

AND BY

LONGMANS AND CO., 39 PATERNOSTER ROW; B. QUARITCH, 15 PICCADILLY;
ASHER AND CO., 13 BEDFORD STREET, COVENT GARDEN;
KEGAN PAUL, TRENCH, TRÜBNER AND CO., CHARING CROSS ROAD;
AND THE OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS, AMEN CORNER, LONDON.

1896.

Eu.

A498037

LONDON:
PRINTED BY WILLIAM CLOWES AND SONS, LIMITED,
STAMFORD STREET AND CHARING CROSS.

NOTICE.

THE compilation of the Index has been the work of the Staff of the Department generally. The Revision was entrusted to two of the Senior Assistants, Messrs. JEAYES and BICKLEY, the latter of whom has had the chief share in passing the sheets through the press.

EDWARD J. L. SCOTT,
KEEPER OF THE MSS.

3 *July*, 1896.

FURTHER CORRECTIONS TO VOL. I.

69. p. 45, l. 19. *For* Harl. MS. 5251, *read* 2251.
133. p. 74, art. 30. *For* 1640, *read* 1641.
150. p. 126, art. 37. *For* 29 Feb., *read* 28 Feb.
152. p. 133, art. 10. *For* 1627, *read* 1628.
174. p. 223, art. 22. *For* Jan., *read* June.
180. p. 250, art. 52. *For* Add. 23,463, *read* Add. 32,463.
224. p. 298, l. 26. *For* Edmund Sheffield, *read* John Sheffield.
272. p. 345, l. 2. *For* Harley MS. 761, *read* Harley MS. 791.
298. p. 352, art. 2. *For* 1810, *read* 1610.
298. p. 353, art. 5. *For* 1816, *read* 1616.
324. p. 369, art. 19. *For* 1650, *read* 1750.
424. p. 407, l. 7. *For* Will. II., *read* 2nd Statute of Westminster.
424. p. 408, l. 1. *For* Gilson, *read* Gibson.
602. p. 478, l. 30. *For* (*sc.* writer?), *read* (Henry Hill, Windsor Herald?).
745. p. 522, art. 9. *For* the same, *read* Sir E. Dering.
755. p. 558, art. 47. *For* 2nd Earl, *read* 1st Earl.
755. p. 559, art. 57. *For* 8th Duke, *read* 5th Duke.
929. p. 613, l. 10. *For* Hugh Fitzwalter, *read* Hubert Walter.
Ch. **103.** p. 718. *For* Stretton, co. Staff., *read* co. Warwick.
Ch. **453.** p. 779. *For* Watlongtuno, Decanus, *read* Watlong tunc Decanus.

INDEX.

P. **158**, col. 2. *Add* Gorges (*Sir* Thomas), *Gentleman of the Robes.* List of robes and jewels in the custody of, 1600. 557.

INDEX

TO THE

STOWE MANUSCRIPTS.

A

A— (R—). Letter to Baron Bothmer, 1714. *Fr. transl.* 226, f. 427.

Abberbury (*Mag.* Thomas de). Witness, in Pickhill, co. York, [1296–1321]. Ch. 467.

Abbes (John), *sen., of Buxton, co. Norf.* Grant to, in Brampton, 1479. Ch. 180.

"Abbey of the Holy Ghost": allegorical treatise, 15th cent. 39.

Abbot (Edmund), *of Winterbourne-Dantsey, co. Wilt.* (*ob.* 1761). Owned MS. 846.

Abbot (Edward). History of York Minster, 1774. 884.

Abbot (George), *Archbishop of Canterbury.* Biographical notice of, 17th cent. *Lat.* 76, f. 249 b.

——— Opinion on Lady Essex's suit for nullity of marriage, 1613. 422, f. 45.

——— Speech at a conference between the two Houses, 1624. 183, ff. 53 b–54 b.

——— Speeches on behalf of deputations to the King, 1624. 183, ff. 54 b, 62, 72.

——— Instructions to, for bishops in his province, 1630. 119, f. 13.

——— Dissertation on the death of P. Hawkins at the hands of, 1621. 1057, f. 92.

——— Letters to Sir T. Edmondes, 1612–1622. 173, f. 36; 174, f. 166; 175, f. 176; 176, ff. 213, 221.

——— Letter to James I., 1623. *Copy.* 145, f. 39 b.

——— Letter to, from J. Copley, 1618. 743, f. 28.

——— Privy Council commission signed by, 1624. 743, f. 56.

Abbot (Maurice), *brother to Archbishop Abbot.* Part-owner of the ship Tiger, 1616. 175, f. 176.

Abbot (Robert), *Bishop of Salisbury.* Biographical notice of, 17th cent. *Lat.* 76, f. 244 b.

Abbott (Robert), *Vicar of Cranbrook.* Letters to Sir E. Dering, 1641–1642. 184, ff. 27, 35, 43, 47; 744, f. 15.

Abbott's Bromley, *co. Staff.* Grant in, 1486. Ch. 78.

Abell: *Jacobite pseudonym.* *v.* England, *Sovereigns of.* George I.

Abercromby (Alexander), *Capt.* Letter to J. Craggs, 1711. 246, f. 18.

Aberdeen. Account of Spanish ships besieged by the Dutch in, 1623. 133, f. 149.

Abergavenny, *co. Monm.* Epitaphium in templo Abergavenny, 1789. 865, f. 95.

——— *Baron.* *v.* Neville (George).

Abergavenny, *Barony of.* Controversy touching the descent of, 1604. 572, f. 57.

Abergwilly *al.* **Flederod,** *co. Carm.* Thomas Parker, LL.B., *Canon,* 1523. Ch. 593.

Aberystruth, *co. Monm.* Memoirs of apparitions in, 1738. 992.

Abingdon Abbey, *co. Berks.* List of brethren, 11th cent. 944, f. 26 b.

——— *Abbots.*

Peter [de Harmeye], 1373. Ch. 574.
Ralph Hamme, 1428. 146, f. 1 b.
John [Sante], 1476. Ch. 580.

Ableiges, *Sieur d'.* *v.* Maupeoux (Gilles de).

Abrantes, *Duc d'.* *v.* Junot (Andoche)

Abrichecourt (Sanchete d'). *v.* Dabrichecourt.

Absalom (Philip). Wrote, in 1817, MS. 975.

——— Arms in colour, executed by, 19th cent. 725.

——— Bookplate, 19th cent. 975.

Absolution. Forms of, 1439–1508. Ch. 606; 607; 611; 613; 616; 617.

Acaster-Malbysse, *co. York.* Engraving of Sir W. Malebysse's tomb at, 1777. 884, f. 152.

Acastre (Hugh, son of William de). Witness, in Nun-Appleton, co. York, *temp.* Hen. III. Ch. 415.

Accompts. Royal Wardrobe accompts, 1322–3. 553.

——— Collectors' accompts of an aid on the knighting of the Black Prince, 1346. 620, f. 30.

——— Sheriffs' accompts for cos. Bedford and Bucks., *tempp.* Hen. VI.—Hen. VIII. 850, f. 212.

——— Accompts for the Duchy of Cornwall in 1524; 18th cent. 597, f. 79.

——— Accompts of the Treasurer of the King's Chamber, 1542. 554.

——— Accompt of a subsidy in co. Somerset, 1576. 361, f. 119.

——— List of contributors to a forced loan, 1589. 165.

——— Fifteenths and tenths in co. Bucks, 1593. 801, f. 1.

——— Fifteenths and tenths in co. Suffolk, 1606. 164, f. 67.

——— Collections in co. Bucks for maintaining the Royal Household, 1616, 1619. 801, f. 6.

——— Accompts for the war, 1689–1697. 246, f. 3.

——— Instructions for comptrolling Army Accompts, 1703. 597, f. 37 b.

——— Accompt of the Cofferer of the Prince of Wales's household, 1717. 564; 565.

——— Of Bailiffs and Coroners of N. Wales, 1321–2. 535, f. 11.

——— Rentals of various estates in co. Staff., 14th–16th centt. 880, ff. 28–69 *passim.*

——— Churchwardens' accompts of Burton Dassett (?), 1529, 1553. 795, ff. 5, 6.

——— Colchester municipal accompts, *tempp.* Edw. VI.—Eliz. 829.

——— Borough Treasurer's accompt at Ipswich, 1587–88. 881, f. 5.

Accompts (*continued*). Of the receiver-general for the Dean and Chapter of Canterbury, 1588, 1594. *Lat.* 122.

——— Of the bailiff of Knightlow Hundred, co. Warw., 16th cent. Ch. 645.

——— Receiver-General's accompts for the bishopric of Durham, *etc.*, 1619–1626. 313.

——— Borough chamberlain's accompts for Colchester, 1682–3. 842, f. 55.

——— Of bailiffs, *etc.*, of Sir R. Southwell's estates, 1561. 775.

——— Household expenses of Roger, Lord North, 1576–1589. 774.

——— Receipts and payments on behalf of Philip, Earl of Arundel, 1589–1591. 164, f. 56.

——— Expenses of H. Knapp, 1624. 575, f. 52.

——— Herald-painters' bill-books, 1658–1678. 709, f. 18 b; 710.

——— Of R. Grenville's steward, at Wotton, co. Bucks, 1663–1673. 802, f. 16 b.

——— Disbursements of G. Morley, Bp. of Winchester (*ob.* 1684), 18th cent. 541, f. 136.

Achebrannus, *Cornish Saint.* Notes concerning, 1752. 752, f. 139; 753, f. 192.

Achmet I., *Sultan of Turkey.* *v.* Turkey.

Ackhanger, *in Cheriton, co. Kent.* Grant of land at, 805. Ch. 9.

Acklam, *co. York.* Grant in, *temp.* Hen. III. Ch. 414.

Acland (*Sir* John), *Sheriff of Devon.* Receipt for contribution to Royalist loan, 1644. 142, f. 54.

Acouere (William de). Grants and leases in Stretton, co. Staff., *circ.* 1270. Ch. 105–109.

Acton, *of London, Family of.* Pedigree, 17th cent. 705, f. 5 b.

Acton (Thomas), *of Aldenham.* Submission to Parliament, 1652. 152, f. 76.

Acurs (Robert). Letter to Sir W. Brereton, *temp.* Hen. VIII. 141, f. 18.

Adam (Thomas). Witness, at Repton, 1347. Ch. 137.

Adams: *Jacobite pseudonym.* *v.* Paterson (Hugh).

Adams (Fitzherbert), *Vice-Chancellor of Cambridge University.* Correspondence with Archbp. Tenison, 1695. 799, ff. 149, 151.

Adams (Oliver), *Abbot of Combe, co. Warw.* Report conc. suit with Vale Royal Abbey, *circ.* 1529–30. 141, f. 12.

Adamsone (William), *of Stapenhill, co. Derb.* Quit-claim to, in Stapenhill, 1402. Ch. 65.

Adderbury, *co. Oxon.* Bequest of land at, *circ.* 1015. *Angl.-Sax.* Ch. 37.

Adderly (Thomas). Warrant in favour of, for lands in co. Cork, 1675. 207, f. 242.

Addison (Joseph), *Secretary to Lord Halifax in Hanover, and afterw. Secretary to the Lords Justices.* Letter to E. Lewis, 1706. 241, f. 71.

——— Letters to J. Robethon, 1714. 227, ff. 419, 445; 242, ff. 174, 176 (*copies*).

Ad ecclesiam de Erdeslawe (William, son of Will.). *v.* Attekirk (William).

Admaston (Richard de), *Capellanus.* Grant to, in Lichfield, 1396. Ch. 94.

Admiralty. List of Lord High Admirals, *tempp.* Hen. III.—Eliz. 143, f. 18.

——— State Papers in the Record Office rel. to, 1537–1683. 548, f. 25.

——— Names of Vice-Admirals, 16th cent. 570, f. 90.

——— Names and fees of officials of, *temp.* Jas. I. 574, f. 12; 575, f. 17.

——— Report of the Commissioners on Maj. Wade's accompts for the forest of Dean, 1656. 185, f. 114.

——— Papers relating to, 1660–1662. 327, f. 227.

——— Duties of the Lord High Admiral, 1673. 327, f. 3.

——— Appointment of Commissioners, 1673. *Copy.* 202, f. 211.

——— Circular letter to Captains and Commanders of H.M. Ships, 1804. 437, f. 2.

Adrian VI., *Pope.* *v.* Rome, *Bishops of.*

Ædilburga, *Queen of the Cantuarii.* *v.* England, *Sovereigns of.* Uihtred.

Ægces-wer. *v.* Edgware.

Ægelnoth, *i.e.* **Æthelnoth,** *Archbishop of Canterbury.* Witness, 1032. Ch. 40.

Ægyðe-ðorn. *v.* Eigthorne.

Ælfgar or **Æthelgar,** *Abbot of Newminster, afterwards Bishop of Selsey and Archbishop of Canterbury* (?). Drawing of, 11th cent. 944, f. 7.

Ælfgar, *son of Ælfhelm.* Bequest to, 11th cent. *Angl.-Sax.* Ch. 36.

Ælfgyfu, *wife of King Cnut.* *v.* England, *Sovereigns of.* Cnut.

Ælfhelm. Will, 11th cent. *Angl.-Sax.* Ch. 36.

Ælfred, *Duke.* Will, [871–889]. *Angl.-Sax.* Ch. 20.

Ælfred, *King of England.* *v.* England, *Sovereigns of.*

Ælfric, *Archbishop of Canterbury.* Notes on, by E. R. Mores, 18th cent. 1051, f. 52.

——— Witness, 997, 1003. Ch. 34; 35.

Ælfric, *Archbishop of York.* Witness, 1023. Ch. 39.

Ælfsige, *Burðen or Boroughthegn of Canterbury.* Witness, 968. Ch. 30.

Ælfsige, *Bishop of Winchester.* Letter to, from Eadwine of Newminster, *circ.* 1056. 944, f. 40.

Ælfstan, *Thegn.* Grants to, in Thanet, 943, 944. *Lat. and Angl.-Sax.* Ch. 24; 25.

Ælfstan, *Archbishop of Canterbury.* Grant of lands to, 1018. *Angl.-Sax.* Ch. 38.

Ælfðryð, *Queen of the Mercians.* *v.* England, *Sovereigns of.* Coenuulf.

Ælfwold. Grant to, at Heronden, co. Kent, 968. *Lat. and Angl.-Sax.* Ch. 30.

Ælfwyn, *Abbess.* Grant to, at Wickham Breaux, co. Kent, 948. *Lat. and Angl.-Sax.* Ch. 26.

Ælgarus. *v.* Ælfgar, *Abbot of Newminster.*

Ælgyva, *wife of King Cnut.* *v.* England, *Sovereigns of.* Cnut.

Aelred, *Abbot of Rievaulx.* Vita sancti Edwardi regis Anglorum, 12th–13th cent. 104, ff. 118–149.

Æneas Sylvius. *v.* Piccolomini.

Aerssen (Francis van), *Heer van Sommelsdijck.* Letters to Sir T. Edmondes, 1613, 1614. *Fr.* 174, ff. 184, 207, 246; 175, f. 142.

——— Sent on special embassy to England, 1625. 176, f. 264.

Æthelbald, *King of the Mercians.* *v.* England, *Sovereigns of.*

Æðelbald, *son of King* ———? Witness, 874. Ch. 21.

Æðelflæd, *Lady of the Mercians.* Witness, 903. Ch. 22.

Æðelflæd. Sale by, of land at Heronden, 968. *Lat. and Angl.-Sax.* Ch. 30.

Æðelfrith, *Duke.* Record of a grant made at request of, 903. *Lat. and Angl.-Sax.* Ch. 22.

Æðelgyð, *daughter of Aðulf.* Record of a grant to, 903. *Lat. and Angl.-Sax.* Ch. 22.

Æðelhun, *Mass-priest.* Witness, *post* 805. Ch. 8.

Æðelnoð, *Prefect, Reeve of Eastry.* Grant to, *circ.* 805; and will, *s. d.* Ch. 8.

Æthelnoth, *Archbishop of Canterbury.* Witness, 1023, 1035. Ch. 39; 41.

Æðelred, *King.* *v.* England, *Sovereigns of.*

Aethelred, *homo.* Grant to, in Canterbury, 1003. *Lat. and Angl.-Sax.* Ch. 35.

Æthelstan, *King.* *v.* England, *Sovereigns of.*

Æthelstan, *Ætheling, son of King Æthelred II.* Will, *circ.* 1015. *Angl.-Sax.* Ch. 37.

——— Engl. transl. of above, 18th cent. 945, f. 27.

Æðelulf, *King of Wessex.* *v.* England, *Sovereigns of.*

Æðelwald, *son of Duke Ælfred.* Bequest to, [871–889]. *Angl.-Sax.* Ch. 20.

Æðelwyrd. Recital of bequest of land at Ickham by, 958 (?). *Angl.-Sax.* Ch. 27.

Æðered, *Archbishop of Canterbury.* Conveyance of land at Yalding, 873. *Lat.* Ch. 19.

——— Confirmation of a grant, 874. Ch. 21.

——— Witness, [871–889]. *Angl.-Sax.* Ch. 20.

Aeðilheard, *Archbishop of Canterbury.* Restitution of lands to, 799. Ch. 7.

Æt-Hoe. *v.* Hoo, *co. Kent.*

Ætingden, *co. Kent.* Grant of pastures at, 843. Ch. 17.

Æt Uuyllan. *v.* Upwell and Outwell, *co. Cambr.*

Agard (Arthur). Collectanea, 17th cent. 527–531.

——— Treatise on the antiquity of Parliament, 17th cent. 298, f. 146; 572, f. 11 b.

——— Catalogue of treaties in Westminster Chapter-house, 1611. 138.

——— Official copy certified by, as Deputy-Chamberlain of the Exchequer, 1609. 840, f. 19.

Agard (Arthur) (*continued*). Monumental inscription of, 1615. 527, f. 1.

Agarde (Henry). Letter to T. Bott, 1652. 744, f. 19.

Agarde (Nicholas), *Gentleman, of Newborough, co. Staff.* Witness, 1474, 1501. Ch. 99; 100.

Agarde (Nicholas), *Esquire.* Declaration at Lichfield, 1495. Ch. 625.

Agarde (William), *of Dunstall, co. Staff.* Will, 1585. *Copy.* 780, f. 31.

Agathia. Exemplum prophetiæ Beatæ Agathiæ Romanæ anno 1490 editæ, *circ.* 1630. *Lat.* verse. 96, ff. 307, 308.

Aghrim, *Baron.* *v.* Butler (John).

Aglionby (Edward). Letter, as Commissioner of Musters, to J. Ferrers, 1573. 150, f. 9.

Agmondesham (John), *of Leatherhead, co. Surrey.* Owned, in 15th cent., MS. 409.

Agriculture. Instructions for sowing crops, *etc.*, 17th cent. 1077, f. 119.

Agrigentum, *in Sicily.* Drawings of antiquities at, 1774–87. 791, ff. 83, 86.

Aguyllun (Robert). Witness to royal grant to Flixton Priory, 1271. Ch. 296.

Aids. *v.* **Revenue.**

Aiguillon, *Duc d'.* *v.* Lorraine (Henri de).

Ailesbury, *Earls of.* *v.* Bruce.

Aislaby, *co. Durham.* Inspex. of grant in, to Guisborough Priory, 1262. Ch. 511.

Aisle. Discussion of derivation and spelling of, 1757. 752, f. 98.

Aisshfeld (Robert de). Grant to, in Hunston, co. Suff., 1370. Ch. 244.

Aiton (Robert), *Secretary to Qu. Henrietta Maria.* Warrant signed by, 1626. 142, f. 35.

Aix (François d'), *Père La Chaise.* Correspondence with Father Petre, 1688. *Copies.* 305, ff. 137, 140 b, 170 b.

——— Letter to, from W. Penn, 1688. 305, f. 174 b.

Aix-la-Chapelle. Events leading up to the treaty between France and Spain at, 1668. 178, f. 40.

Akenham, *co. Suff.* Lease of manor and advowson, 1482. Ch. 233.

——— William Hasaud, *rector*, 1482. Ch. 233.

Akenside (Mark). Letter to E. Cave, 1738. 748, f. 163.

Alain (Thomas), *of Wakefield, co. York.* Witness, 1329. Ch. 420.

Alais (J— d'). Letter to J. Robethon, 1705. *Fr.* 222, f. 339.

Aland (John Fortescue), *Baron Fortescue.* *v.* Fortescue-Aland (John).

Alanus. Wrote, in early 14th cent., MS. 49.

Alanus de Insulis. Henchiridion de Conquestione Naturæ, 13th cent. 37.

Albania. Account of Venetian forts, *etc.*, in, *circ.* 1698. *Ital.* 460, ff. 27–38.

Albano, *Bishop of.* *v.* Borgia (Casparo).

Albany, *Countess of.* *v.* Stuart (L. M. C.).

Albemarle, *Dukes of.* *v.* Monck.

——— *Earls of.* *v.* Keppel.

Alberoni (Giulio), *Cardinal.* Vita e Costumi, 1717. *Ital.* 785.

——— Letter to the English Ambassadors in Spain, 1717. *Fr. transl.* 230, f. 283.

——— Letters to the Marquis de Monteleone, 1718. *Fr. Printed.* 231, ff. 143, 159.

Albert, *Archduke of Austria, Cardinal-Archbishop of Toledo.* *v.* Netherlands, *Spanish, Governors of.*

Albert (Charles d'), *Duc de Luynes.* Letter to James I., 1617. *Fr.* 176, f. 108.

Albert (Honoré d'), *Maréchal, Seigneur de Cadenet.* Sent on an embassy to England, 1621. 176, f. 175.

Albery (Thomas). Council letter in favour of, 1609. 170, f. 336.

Albevile (Walter de). Witness, in Gainford, co. Durh., *temp.* Steph. Ch. 509.

Albon (Roger), *Carmelite.* Wrote, in 15th cent., MS. 8.

Albregast, *i.e.* Alba Regia. *v.* Stuhlweissenburg.

Alchemy. Tracts on alchemy, the philosopher's stone, *etc.*, 16th cent. 1070.

——— Summa Platonis, 16th cent. 1070, f. 17 b.

Alcok (Edmund), *of Badley, co. Suff.* Feoffment to, in Badley, 1446. Ch. 235.

Alcok (John). Witness, at Weybread, co. Suff., 1400–1423. Ch. 265; 266; 270–272.

Alcok (Richard), *of Weybread, co. Suff.* Quitclaim in Weybread, 1466. Ch. 277.

Alcumbury (John). Acquittance for payment to Marham Abbey, 1446. 933, f. 38.

Aldberht. *v.* Ealdberht.

Aldborough, *W. R., co. York.* Survey of the manor, 1714. 883.

Aldburghe (Elizabeth). Correspondence with W. Lodge, 1667. 744, f. 164; 745, f. 1.

Alderford, *co. Norf.* Quitclaim in, 1370. Ch. 175.

Aldersay (John), *Sheriff of Chester.* Letter signed by, 1630. 812, f. 84 b.

Aldersey, *of cos. Chester and Kent, Family of.* Pedigree, 17th cent. 619, f. 45 b.

Aldersey (William), *Mayor of Chester* (1595). List of mayors, *etc.*, of Chester, 1241–1594. *Copy*, 18th cent. 811, f. 30.

Aldith (Reginald), *of Norton-under-Cannock, co. Staff.* Witness, *temp.* Edw. I. Ch. 134.

Aldridge (Peter). Assessor of ship-money in Gt. Kimble, co. Bucks., 1636. 142, f. 44.

Aldworth (Richard). Warrant for, to be Wharfinger in the port of Dublin, 1674. 206, f. 113.

——— Warrant for, to be Chief Remembrancer of the Exchequer of Ireland, 1676. 209, f. 101.

Aldworth (Robert). Letter signed by, as Alderman of Bristol, 1630. 176, f. 291.

Aldworth (Robert). Order signed by, 1653. 185, f. 1.

Ale. Assize of, late 15th cent. 880, ff. 65, 65 b, 73.

Alen (Thomas), *Rector of Thornhill, co. York.* Union of Thornhill living with Shirland, co. Derby, during his incumbency, 1520. Ch. 589.

Alençon, *in France.* Memoir on the généralité of, 1698. *Fr.* 899.

Alexander the Great. Romance of, with the letters to Aristotle and Dindimus, *circ.* 1200. *Lat.* 56, f. 87 b.

Alexander III., IV., VI., *Popes.* *v.* Rome, *Bishops of.*

Alexandria, *in Egypt.* Copy of inscription from, 18th cent. *Arabic.* 1049, f. 20.

Aleyn (Roger). Witness, at S. Burlingham, co. Norf., 1413. Ch. 184.

Aleyn (*Sir* Thomas), *Bart., Alderman of London.* Warrant in favour of, in Ireland, 1673. 203, f. 303.

Alfey (John). Witness, at Debenham, co. Suff., 1434. Ch. 238.

Alfonso IV., *of Castile.* *v.* Spain, *Sovereigns of.*

Alfred, *the Alderman.* Will. *Copy,* 18th cent. 945, f. 19.

Alfred of Beverley. "Versus in laudem Angliæ" by (?), 15th cent. 66, f. 3 b.

Alfred, *King of England.* *v.* England, *Sovereigns of.*

Alfwold, *Bishop of Crediton.* Grant to, of land at Sandford, 997. *Lat. and Angl.-Sax.* Ch. 34.

Algar (Nicholas), *of Weybread, co. Suff.* Sale in Weybread, 1566. Ch. 281.

Algar (William), *of Weybread, co. Suff.* Warranty to, in Weybread, 1568. Ch. 282.

Alger (Nicholas). Attorney for seisin in Weybread, co. Suff., 1485. Ch. 275.

Alger (Thomas), *jun.* Attorney for seisin in Weybread, co. Suff., 1455. Ch. 273.

Alger (Thomas). Conveyance in Weybread, co. Suff., 1485. Ch. 275.

Algiers. Catalogue of briefs, *etc.,* for Christian captives in, 18th cent. 124, f. 10.

Alhdryð, *daughter of Duke Ælfred and Werburg.* Bequest to, [871–889]. *Angl.-Sax.* Ch. 20.

Alicante, *in Spain.* Letters relating to the siege of, 1707–1709. 474, *passim*; 475, *passim.*

Alienation Office. Memorandum concerning the establishment of, *circ.* 1595. 323, f. 3.

——— Warrant for a Privy Seal for management of, 1717. 322, f. 117.

Alkoc (Simon). Witness, at Weybread, co. Suff., 1362. Ch. 263.

Allein (Francis), *Alderman of London.* Letter to Capt. Mynhere, 1652. 184, f. 248.

——— Letter to the Trustees for sale of fee-farm rents, 1653. 184, f. 274.

Allen (*Sir* Joshua), *Lord Mayor of Dublin.* Warrant for a grant to, of land in Dublin, 1674. 206, f. 23.

Allen (Ralph). Transactions conc. Bye-way and Cross-road Posts, 1720–1762. 328.

Allen (Thomas), *F.S.A.* Bookplate, *circ.* 1800. 127.

Allerdale, *co. Cumb.* Suit conc. Bridekirk church in, [1219–22]. Ch. 507; 508.

Allestree, *co. Derby.* Letter conc. the living of, 1583. 150, f. 29.

Allonne (Abel Tasien d'). *v.* Tasien d'Allonne (Abel).

Alloway (Joseph). Letter to Sir W. Wyndham, 1715. 750, f. 121.

Allyn (John), *of Lammas, co. Norf.* Enfranchisement to, in Frettenham, 1571. Ch. 186.

Almanacks. Folded almanack for the girdle, *circ.* 1482. 1065.

Almonde (J— van), *Dutch jurist.* Opinion signed by, 1713. *Dutch and Engl.* 164, f. 98.

Alnadeby (Thomas de). Witness, in Osgodby, co. York, *temp.* Edw. I. Ch. 462.

Alphabets. Facsimiles of, 18th cent. 1060.

Alrewas, *co. Staff.* Rental of, 1342. 880, f. 28.

Alric, *son of Uuihtred, King of Kent.* Witness, *circ.* 697. Ch. 2.

Alsace. Treaty between France and Sweden concerning, 1634. 134, f. 169.

Alsi (Benedict). Feoffment to, in Ipswich, 1431. Ch. 412.

Alt (Matthew B—), *Commander of the ship "Chesterfield."* Journal of his voyages, 1793–4. 794.

Alta Ripa (Peter de). Witness, in Easington, co. York, *temp.* Hen. III. Ch. 442.

Alta Ripa (Thomas de). Witness, at Rothwell, co. York, 1362. Ch. 422.

Alton, co. *Southt.* Grant of the church and land at, by William I., to Newminster Abbey, 1070. 944, f. 41.

——— Grant of the manor, [1080–1087]. 944, f. 59.

Altorf, *in Switzerland.* "Lettera reversale fatta dal Canton d'Altorf a favor della France," 1635. 136, f. 221.

Alured (Matthew), *Col.* Protest against the Protectorate, 1654. 189, ff. 60, 61.

Alva, *Duke of.* *v.* Alvarez de Toledo (Ferdinand).

Alvarez de Toledo (Ferdinand), *Duke of Alva.* Letter to the Pope, 1556. *Copy*, 17th cent. 160, f. 116 b.

Alveley, *co. Essex.* Case conc. free-warren in, 1777. 425, f. 149.

Alvingham Priory, *co. Linc.* Warrant to seize the Leiger-book of, 1636. 549, f. 9.

Alwold, *Churchward of Newminster Abbey.* List of relics in a shrine made by, 11th cent. 944, f. 58 b.

Alyngton (John), *of co. Camb.* Grant to, in Moulton, co. Suff., 1470. Ch. 247.

Amaduzzi (Johannes Christoferus). Etruscan inscriptions from his *Alphabetum veterum Etruscorum*, 18th cent. 1017.

Ambassadors. List of English Ambassadors and Agents abroad, 1521–1650. 548, f. 85 b.

——— Names of persons fit for employment on "Foreign messages," *temp.* Eliz. 570, f. 129.

——— State Papers in the Record Office relating to, 1543–1676. 548, ff. 44, 48 b, 53.

——— "Des cérémonies et complimens que les Amb^rs. de France font et recoivent en Italie," 17th cent. 135, f. 263.

——— "Ambasciatori de prencipi come si raccolgnano cioé li Residenti," 17th cent. 135, f. 271.

Amboise (Louis d'), *Cardinal.* Licence to T. Wyse to take priest's orders, 1509. Ch. 618.

Amboyna, *Island of.* Papers relating to, 1627–1628. 133, ff. 191–237, 251, 255.

Amelia, *dau. of George II.* *v.* England, *Sovereigns of.* George II.

Amelot (Michel ?), *French Ambassador at Basle.* Letter to the Swiss Cantons, 1691. *Transl.* 305, f. 187 b.

America, British, and United States. Negotiations of Gen. J. E. Oglethorpe for peace between the Indians and English in, 1740–1742. 792.

——— Correspondence of the Governors of the British Colonies with the Trade Commissioners conc. the Stamp Act, 1764–1766. *Copies.* 264; 265.

——— Specimen of Stamp for, 1765. 142, f. 125.

America, British, and United States (*continued*). List of Distributors of Stamps for the various colonies, 1765. 265, ff. 250 b, 260.

——— List of Committee for the establishment of Episcopacy in, 1777. 119, f. 164.

America, *Spanish.* Circular letter to the Governors, *etc.*, from the Marques de La Ensenada, 1752. *Span. and Engl. copies.* 256, ff. 140, 143.

——— Plan for trade between Great Britain and the Spanish Colonies, *circ.* 1805 (?). 307, f. 254.

——— Plans for a combined attack on, 1807. 307, f. 250.

Ames (Joseph). Letters to Rev. T. Lewis, 1733, 1738, 1742. 1049, ff. 14, 18, 22.

——— Owned, in 1721, MS. 940.

"**Amintor.**" Love-letters thus signed, addressed to Valerie, 17th cent. *Copies.* 182, f. 108.

Amsterdam. Letter from, on the government of Holland, 1672. 182, f. 101.

v. also **News-letters.**

Amsterdam Gazette. *v.* **Newspapers.**

Amurath III., *of Turkey.* *v.* Turkey, *Sultans of.*

Amyand (Claudius), *Under Secretary of State.* Letters to, from Hon. C. Townshend, 1754. 256, ff. 219, 278.

Amyas (John). Witness, in Ardsley, co. York, 1389. Ch. 423.

Amys and Amylion. Notes concerning a transcript of, by S. Pegge, 1767. 754, ff. 217, 219.

Anabaptists. Letter concerning, in Ireland, 1673. 201, f. 29.

Anatomy. Anatomiæ compendium, 17th cent. 1074.

Ancell (Robert), *Prior of Lewes.* Register compiled by, in 1444. *Extr.*, 1590. 1047, f. 32.

Ancona, *Marquisate of.* List of places belonging to, claimed by the King of Sardinia, *post* 1761. *Ital.* 101, ff. 58–80.

Ancre, *Marquis d'.* *v.* Concini (Concino).

Anderton (William), *Printer.* Speech intended to be made at his execution for High Treason, 1693. 305, f. 202 b.

Andover, *co. Southt.* Petition conc. election at, 1702. 354, f. 160.

Andover, *Viscount.* *v.* Howard (Charles).

Andredesweald, Grant of a grove in, 1018. *Lat. and Angl.-Sax.* Ch. 38.

Andred-wood, co. *Kent.* Grant of pasturage in, 785. Ch. 5.

Andreu (John), *of Moulton, co. Suff.* Grant to, in Moulton, 1316. Ch. 218.

Andreu (John), *Bailiff of Ipswich.* Witness, at Ipswich, 1390. Ch. 391.

Andreu (Peter). Rent due from, in Flixton, late 13th cent. Ch. 298; 309.

Andreu (Peter), *Merchant.* Grant to, in Flixton, late 13th cent. Ch. 303.

Andreu (Thomas), *of Moulton, co. Suff.* Grants to, in Moulton, 1361, 1374. Ch. 221; 222.

Andrew, *Arch-Duke of Austria.* *v.* Netherlands, *Spanish. Governors of.*

Andrew (Jacobus). Lease to, in Ipswich, 1407. Ch. 395.

Andrew (Katharine), *of Wetheringsett, co Suff.* Grant to, in Wetheringsett, 1493. Ch. 262.

Andrew (Phineas). Correspondence with Sir J. Harrison, 1649, 1654. 184, f. 148; 185, f. 66.

——— Letter to, from Sir J. Jacob, 1654. 185, f. 70.

Andrew (Robert). Lease to, in Ipswich, 1407. Ch. 395.

Andrew (Thomas). Grant of arms to, 1334. *Copy.* 699, f. 94.

Andrew (Thomas), *Bailiff of Ipswich.* Witness, 1407. Ch. 395.

Andrewe (Edward). Letter to Sir E. Dering, 1676. 745, f. 130.

Andrewes (Lancelot), *Bishop of Ely* (1609) *and Winchester* (1619). Biographical notice of, 17th cent. *Lat.* 76, f. 246 b.

——— Privy Council letter signed by, 1616. 176, f. 47.

Andrewes (William). Accompts, as collector of tenths and fifteenths for co. Bucks, 1593. 801, f. 1.

Andrewes (*Sir* William), *of Lathbury.* Letter to, from Viscount Mountgarrett, 1613. 755, f. 1.

——— Letters to, from J. Hampden, 1630, 1634. 142, ff. 39, 40.

Andrewes le Mote, *in Cheshunt, co. Hertf.* *v.* Cheshunt.

Andrews: *Jacobite pseudonym.* *v.* Kelly (*Rev.* George).

Andrews (—), *Missionary.* Introduction of, to the "Sachim" of North America, 1712. 119, f. 73.

Andrews (Jeremiah). Specimen of calligraphy by, 1715. 1060.

Andrews (William). Order in favour of, in Ireland, 1676. 209, f. 384.

Androwes (Humphrey), *servant to Princess Mary.* Reference to, 1531. 141, f. 13.

Andru (John). Witness, at Moulton, co. Suff., 1412. Ch. 224.

Angennes (Charles d'), *Marquis de Rambouillet, Ambassador to Venice.* Refuses to act with Sir D. Carleton in negotiations between Spain and Savoy, 1614. 175, f. 290.

Angier (—). Letter to Sir T. Edmondes, 1633. *Fr.* 176, f. 295.

Anglesey, *Earl of.* *v.* Annesley (Arthur).

Anglia, East. Bequest of lands in, *circ.* 1015. *Angl.-Sax.* Ch. 37.

Anglo-Saxon. Extracts from the "Textus Roffensis," 1712. 940.

——— Glossary of the Gospels, 18th cent. 1051, f. 77.

Anglo-Saxon Charters. Ch. 1–44.

Angoteby (Richard, son of Will. de). Witness, in Osgodby, co. York, *temp.* Edw. I. Ch. 462.

Angoteby (William, son of Rob. de). Land late held by, in Osgodby, co. York, *temp.* Edw. I. Ch. 462.

Angus, *Earl of.* *v.* Douglas (William).

Anhalt-Bernburg, Christian, *Prince of.* Letter of the Electress Palatine in favour of, 1617. 176, f. 83.

Anjorrant de Soully (Jacques), *of Geneva.* Letters to Sir T. Edmondes, 1613, 1614, 1630. *Fr.* 174, ff. 51, 66, 110, 135, 216; 176, f. 289.

——— Letter in favour of, as Deputy to France, 1616. 176, f. 12.

Anjou, *in France.* Memoir on, 1698. *Fr.* 903, f. 74.

Anjou, François, *Duc d'.* Discourse and correspondence on his proposed marriage with Qu. Elizabeth, 1570–1571. 145, f. 100; 147, ff. 216 b–338 b.

——— Letter to Sir F. Walsingham, 1582. *Copy.* 143, f. 74.

Anjou, François, *Duc d' (continued).* Letters of Qu. Elizabeth on his departure for Flanders, 1582. *Copies.* 143, ff. 78 b, 79.

Annapolis, *in Nova Scotia.* Ordnance and stores at, 1725. 482, f. 116.

Anne, *wife of James I. v.* England, *Sovereigns of.* James I.

Anne, *wife of James, Duke of York, afterwards James II. v.* England, *Sovereigns of.* James II.

Anne, *Queen of England. v.* England, *Sovereigns of.*

Anne, *dau. of George Augustus, Electoral Prince of Hanover. v.* Hanover.

Anne, *wife successively of Charles VIII. and Louis XII. v.* France, *Sovereigns of.* Louis XII.

Anne, *wife of Louis XIII. v.* France, *Sovereigns of.* Louis XIII.

Anne, *Empress of Russia. v.* Russia.

Annes (Richard), *of Norton-under-Cannock, co. Staff.* Witness, *temp.* Edw. I. Ch. 134.

Annesley (Arthur), 1*st Earl of Anglesey.* The rights of the House of Lords asserted, 1671. 299.

——— Warrant for reprisals of lands to, in Ireland, 1676. 209, f. 368.

——— Moneys due from, while Vice-Treasurer in Ireland, 1677. 211, f. 17.

——— Grant of lands to, in Ireland, 1676. 210, f. 3.

——— Letters to Sir E. Dering, 1666–1676. 744, ff. 130, 142, 151, 156, 172; 745, ff. 7, 9, 16, 19, 113.

——— Letters to Lord Essex, 1672–1677. 200, ff. 258, 315; 201, ff. 83, 87; 202, ff. 172, 184; 205, f. 203; 206, f. 335; 208, f. 92; 209, ff. 307, 309, 377, 379; 210, ff. 1, 87, 135, 141, 223; 211, ff. 7, 334; 212, f. 314.

——— Letters to Dr. Sall, 1680. *Copies.* 82, f. 161; 83, f. 114 b.

——— Commission signed by, as President of the Council, 1660. 142, f. 70.

——— Order, as Lord Privy Seal, 1673. 202, f. 125.

Annesley (Arthur), 5*th Earl of Anglesey.* Letter to the Electress Sophia, 1714. 227, f. 21.

Annesley (George), *Baron Valentia.* Account of the political position in Malta and Sicily, 1806. 102.

Annesley (Maurice). Address from the Lords on an appeal of, 1719. 354, f. 203.

Annibal (*Capt.* —), *commanding the "Hampton Court" sloop.* Reference to, 1721. 790, f. 191 b.

Anselm, *S., Archbishop of Canterbury.* Epistles to pope Paschal II. and to Waleran, bishop of Naumburg, 12th cent. 31.

——— Epistolæ CCCCXVII, 1670. 33.

Ansgatus, *Magister.* Witness to charter of the Archbp. of York, [1154–81]. Ch. 448.

Anstis, *Family of.* Genealogy of, 18th cent. 633.

Anstis (John), *Garter King of Arms (ob.* 1745). Aspilogia, 18th cent. 665; 666.

——— Heraldic collections, 17th–18th centt. 671–673.

——— Notes, *etc.*, on the office of Marescallus, 18th cent. *Autogr.* 674.

——— "De Heraldis et eorum juribus," 18th cent. *Autogr. draft.* 1047, f. 271.

——— Historical, legal, and antiquarian collections, 18th cent. 1029–1043; 1044, ff. 24–35.

——— Drawings of stone-circles, cromlechs, *etc.*, 18th cent. 1023; 1024.

——— Genealogy of his family, with brief autobiography, 18th cent. 633.

——— Collections for a history of the Grenville family, 18th cent. 767.

——— Catalogue of charters in the Duchy of Lancaster office, 18th cent. 547.

——— List of canons of St. Stephen's College, Westminster, 18th cent. 425, f. 136.

——— Wills of incumbents in St. Alban's archdeaconry, 18th cent. 425, f. 138.

——— Names of those who served in English wars, 18th cent. 440, ff. 3, 88.

——— Wrote MS. 421, part of MS. 596, and MS. 986, ff. 2–4, 36–48.

——— Notes, *etc.*, by. 550, f. 1; 595, *passim*; 692, f. 1.

——— Criticisms of his Aspilogia by Bp. Tanner, 1720, 1721. 749, ff. 126, 128, 138 b.

——— Letters to Lord Clarendon, *etc.*, 1703–1721. 748, ff. 18, 118, 120; 749, f. 184.

——— Letter to, from P. Honywood, 1722. 748, f. 129.

Anstis (John), *Garter King of Arms* (*ob.* 1745) (*continued*). Notices of ownership in MSS. 105; 106; 160; 422; 423, art. 7; 440; 489; 498; 594; 601; 982; 986; 1044; 1045; 1047.

——— Transcript of a MS. owned by, 18th cent. 268.

Anstis (John), *junior*, *Garter King of Arms*. Petition to be admitted Fellow of All Souls' College, [1728]. 799, f. 23.

Anstruther (*Sir* Robert), *Ambassador to Denmark*. Letters to Sir T. Edmondes, 1624, 1626. 176, ff. 258, 272, 274.

Ansty, *co. Warw.* Rental. *Copy*, 18th cent. 795, ff. 64 b, 66.

Anthony Ulric, *Duke of Brunswick*. *v.* Brunswick-Wolffenbüttel, *Dukes of*.

Antingham, *co. Norf.* Grant in, 1439. Ch. 214.

Antiquaries, *Society of*. Collections on subjects discussed by the Society, by F. Tate, 1590–1600. 1045.

——— List of members, *circ.* 1590. 1045, ff. 4 b, 5.

——— Report on the publication of Domesday Book, 18th cent. 152, f. 133.

——— Note of grant of charter of incorporation to, 1751. 752, f. 55 b.

Antiquities. Inscriptiones Antiquæ, by Johannes Jucundus, early 16th cent. *Lat.* and *Gr.* 1016.

——— Etruscan Antiquities, 18th cent. 1017.

——— Account of antiquities in Italy and Sicily, with drawings, late 18th cent. 791; 1022.

——— Letters of Gavin Hamilton on his discoveries in Italy, 1769–71. *Copies.* 1019; 1020.

——— Discursus antiquitatis Puteolorum ac Baiarum. 18th cent. 1021.

——— Antiquities belonging to the Earl of Pembroke, at Wilton, 18th cent. 1018.

——— Ectypa varia ad historiam Britannicam illustrandam, by T. Hearne, 1737. *Printed.* 1026.

——— Engravings and drawings of antiquities in Gt. Britain, by T. Astle, 18th cent. 1027; 1028.

——— Drawings of stone-circles, cromlechs, *etc.*, by J. Anstis, 18th cent. 1023; 1024.

——— Notes of discovery of a Mithras tablet at York, 1749. 752, ff. 34, 35 b; 753, ff. 119 b, 125 b.

Antiquities (*continued*). Note on a Roman altar found at Bath, 1753. 752, f. 156 b.

——— Notes on a Roman patera, *etc.*, found near Ludgvan, co. Cornw., 1758. 752, ff. 183 b, 184 b, 186.

——— Roman tesselated pavement at Stunsfield, 18th cent. 1026, f. 5.

——— Notes on Druid antiquities, *etc.*, 1745–1754. 753, ff. 53, 55, 57, 59, 63, 119, 194, 268.

——— Letter concerning King Arthur's tomb at Glastonbury, 1756. 753, f. 296.

——— Notes on antiquities in Cambridgeshire, *etc.*, late 18th cent. 1025.

——— Drawing of brass in Hordle church, 18th cent. 1027, f. 86.

——— Miscellaneous tracts, 18th cent. 1049.

Antoinette, *dau. of Louis, Duke of Brunswick-Lüneburg*. *v.* Brunswick-Lüneburg, *Dukes of*. Louis Rudolph.

Antonie (William Lee), *M.P. for Gt. Marlow*. Letter to T. Langley, 1795. 804, f. 18.

Antrim, *Marquis of*. *v.* M'Donnell (Randal).

Antwerp. Siege of, contemplated by the States, 1605. 168, ff. 17, 19.

——— Negotiations at, 1609. 170, ff. 302, 304, 316, 326, 338–354, 360, 364, 366, 378.

——— Treaty at, between the Netherlands and Spain, 1609. *Fr. Printed.* 177, ff. 115–130.

——— Case of English merchants at, 1609. 170, f. 366.

Antyngham (Bartholomew de), *Miles.* Witness, at Methwold, co. Norf., 1366. Ch. 195.

Ap Hugh (Rice). Letter in favour of, as Provost Marshal in Ireland, 1580. 151, f. 40 b.

Apocrypha. Epistle to the Laodiceans, ascribed to St. Paul, 18th cent. 1053, f. 124.

Apollonius of Tyre. Romance of, *circ.* 1200. *Lat.* 56, f. 75.

Appeleye (John de). Witness, in co. Salop, 1292. Ch. 167.

Appelyerd (Bartholomew de). Witness, at Swardeston, co. Norf., 1385. Ch. 207.

v. also Appylȝerd.

Apping-land, *co. Kent.* Grant of land in, 811. Ch. 10.

Appleby, *co. Derb.* Thomas, *rector,* midd. 13th cent. Ch. 45.

Appleby (*Dom.* Geoffrey de). Witness, in Appleby, co. Derb., [1229–1260]. Ch. 45.

Appledore Abbey, co. *Kent.* Boundary of lands of, in Canterbury, 1003. *Lat. and Angl.-Sax.* Ch. 35.

——— Monks of, witnesses, 968. Ch. 30.

Appleton, *N. R., co. York.* Suit as to tithes in, *circ.* 1200. Ch. 504.

Appulton (Richard). Conveyance of Hunston Hall Manor, co. Suff., by Elizabeth his heiress, 1544. Ch. 245.

Appylȝerd (Bartholomew). Grant, *etc.,* to, in Little Plumstead, co. Norf., 1384. Ch. 199; 200.

Apsley (*Sir* Allen). Letter to Lord ———, *circ.* 1678. 746, f. 17.

Apuldre. *v.* Appledore.

Aquila (Juan de), *Spanish General.* Letter to the Irish Catholics, 1601. *Lat. Copy.* 362, f. 281.

Aragon (Diego de), *Duque de Terra Nova, etc.* Biographical note, 17th cent. 134, f. 268 b.

Arblaster (Jacobus). Power to give seisin to, in Hackford, *etc.,* co. Norf., 1454. Ch. 210.

Archer (E—). Letter to Rev. — Stretton, 1696. 747, f. 67.

Archer (John le), *of Yapham, co. York.* Witness, 1299. Ch. 466.

Archer (John), *Mayor of Thetford,* co. *Norf.* Witness, 1412. Ch. 209.

Arches, *Court of.* Process in, for proving the marriage of Lord Dorset, 1609. *Contemp. copy.* 558, f. 1.

Arches (William de). Grant in Ryhill, co. York, *temp.* John. Ch. 449.

Ardagh, *Bishop of.* *v.* Bedell (William).
v. also Kilmore and Ardagh, *Bishops of.*

Ardelot. Seizure of, by the Governor of Boulogne, 1615. 175, f. 333.

Ardern (*Sir* John de). Witness, in Snelston, co. Derb., 1405. Ch. 64.

Ardern (Robert). Appointment as Eschaetor for cos. Notts and Derby, 1439. Ch. 74.

Ardington Priory, *co. York.* Quitclaim to, in Poole, co. York, late 13th cent. Ch. 474.

Ardington (Geoffrey de). Witness, in Leathley, co. York, *temp.* Hen. III. Ch. 463.

Ardsley, *W. R.,* co. *York.* Grants in, *temp.* Hen. III.—1493. Ch. 416–428.

Aredene (*Mag.* Philip de). Witness, at Carlisle, [1219–22]. Ch. 507.

Areskine (*Sir* Alexander), *Lyon King of Arms.* Letter to J. Anstis, 1718. 749, f. 23.

Areskine (Robert), *Physician to Peter the Great.* Letter to Adm. Sir J. Norris, 1717. *Fr. transl.* 230, f. 122.

——— Letter to, from H. Paterson, 1717. *Fr.* 232, f. 38.

Argenson, *Marquis d'.* *v.* Voyer de Paulmy (Marc Réné).

Argentré (Claude d'). Signature and monogram, 17th cent. 584, ff. 2, 3.

Argyll, *Earl and Duke of.* *v.* Campbell (Archibald).

Aristotle. Letter to, from Alexander the Great, *circ.* 1200. *Lat.* 56, f. 99 b.

——— Secreta secretorum, 16th cent. *Engl. transl.* 1070, f. 32.

——— Treatises on his works "de cœlo" and "de anima," 17th cent. 1064, ff. 2, 57.

Arithmetic. Tractatus de arithmetica practica, 17th cent. 1064, f. 137.

Arlington, *Earl of.* *v.* Bennet (Henry).

Armagh, *Archbishops of.*
v. Margetson (James).
Stone (George).
Ussher (James).

Armagh, *Roman Catholic Archbishop of.* *v.* Plunket (Oliver).

Armestrong (Farrer). Letter to Ch. Justice Parker, 1716. 750, f. 236.

Armingford Hundred, co. *Camb.* Exchange of land in, 970. *Lat. and Angl.-Sax.* Ch. 31.

Arminians, The. Letter of James I. concerning, 1618. 156, f. 57 b.

——— Plot of Arminian ministers against the Prince of Orange, 1622. 176, f. 219.

——— Speeches in the Commons against, 1629. 156, ff. 216 b, 218.

Armorer (*Sir* Nicholas), *Major.* Receipt for loan to Charles II., 1659. 142, f. 62.

——— Warrant for payments to, as Dep.-Governor of Duncannon fort, 1673. 201, f. 39.

Armorer (*Sir* Nicholas), *Major* (*continued*). Letter to Sir E. Dering, *n. d.* 748, f. 194.

——— Petition to Charles II., 1675. 208, f. 179.

Armour. Warrants for supply of, for the Army, 1513–1514. 146, *passim.*

Armoury. Officers of the, with their salaries, *temp.* Jas. I. 574, f. 15; 575, f. 19.

Army, *of England.* Names and arms of knights who fought under Edw. I. 440, f. 94; 670, f. 143.

——— Rebels killed and taken at Boroughbridge, 1322. 1047, f. 263.

——— Number of men in, with rates of pay, 1344–47. 574, ff. 28 b–34.

——— Names of captains, with number of men, at Calais, 1347. 574, f. 35.

——— Nobles, *etc.*, in the English wars, *tempp.* Edw. III.–Hen. VIII. 440.

——— Indentures of military service, *temp.* Hen V. *Copies.* 440, f. 90 b.

——— Returns of knights, *etc.*, fit for service, 1429. 662, f. 51 b.

——— Names of nobles, *etc.*, with Edw. IV. in Scotland, 1462. 1047, f. 196.

——— "Proclamacions for the host," *etc.*, *temp.* Edw. IV. 1047, f. 217 b.

——— Assessments, *etc.*, at Colchester, *temp.* Hen. VII., 1643–1660. 828, ff. 2, 43, 60, 135; 833, ff. 1–137.

——— Payment for victualling the army in Biscay, 1513. 146, f. 23.

——— Order of the army into France, 1513. 692, f. 12.

——— Return of the army from Spain, 1513. 146, f. 83.

——— Warrants for supply of guns, *etc.*, 1513–1514. 146, *passim.*

——— Warrants, lists of officers, fees, *etc.*, for the army against France in 1557. 571, f. 78.

——— Return of musters in various counties, 1575, 1577, 1588. 1083, f. 7.

——— Names of noblemen, *etc.*, who have served in wars, *circ.* 1577. 570, f. 130.

——— Certificates of trained men in the several counties, 1588. 570, f. 236.

——— State Papers in the Record Office relating to, 1588–1677. 548, f. 79 b.

——— Treatment of English troops by Henry IV. of France, 1593. 166, f. 64.

——— Levy of troops in cos. Warw. and Staff., 1596. 150, f. 86.

Army, *of England* (*continued*). Letters of James I. on the Scotch Guard in France, 1612. 172, f. 232; 173, ff. 22, 30.

——— Lists of trained bands, men impressed, *etc.*, for co. Bucks., 1614–1662. 441, ff. 1–100; 801, ff. 14–45.

——— Privileges of his Majesty's Royal Regiment, *post* 1617. 296, f. 77.

——— Levy for service under Count Mansfeld, 1624. 743, f. 56.

——— Musters in England and Wales, *temp.* Jas. I. 574, f. 26.

——— List of forts, with salaries of the garrisons, *temp.* Jas. I. 574, ff. 20, 43; 575, f. 40.

——— State of the King's forces in the North, 1640. 184, f. 12.

——— Weekly rates at Colchester, *etc.*, for the Parliamentary forces, 1644. 325, f. 142.

——— Remonstrance about quartering of soldiers, 1648. 361, f. 100.

——— Petition of the Northern forces, 1649–53. 152, f. 69.

——— Establishment in England, Scotland and Ireland, 1654. 322, f. 71 b.

——— Purchase of Crown manors for arrears of pay, 1654. 185, f. 82.

——— Officers elected by the regiments in Ireland on the General Council, 1659. 142, f. 68.

——— Papers relating to trained bands in co. Warw., 1659, 1662. 441, ff. 104–111.

——— Warrant for Irish troops to be sent to England, 1672. 200, f. 96.

——— State of the militia in London, 1672. 186, f. 9 b.

——— Letters and papers relating to forces in Ireland, 1672–1677. 200–217, *passim.*

——— The old and new establishment in Ireland, 1675. 207, f. 83.

——— List of artillery officers in Ireland, 1685 (?). 446.

——— Military collections of Jacob, John and Michael Richards, 1685–1714. 447–480.

——— Estimate for Military List, *etc.*, in Ireland, 1692, 1693. 315, ff. 12, 20.

——— Abstract of the land forces, 1693. 481, f. 24.

——— Artillery establishment in Flanders, rules for gunners, *etc.*, 1696. 444, ff. 23, 24 b.

——— Establishment of the army, 1702. 481, f. 38.

Army, *of England* (*continued*). Records of musters and soldiers, 17th–18th cent. 424, f. 92.

——— Instructions for comptrolling army accompts, 1703. 597, f. 37 b.

——— Foreign troops in the service of England and the United Provinces, *circ.* 1703. 470, f. 43.

——— Movements of the allied army, 12–26 Aug. 1705. 748, f. 37.

——— Papers relating to the Earl of Peterborough's expedition in Spain, 1705–1706. 324, f. 142; 471, *passim.*

——— Instructions for drill, 1712. 481, f. 89.

——— List of royal troops in Scotland and of their winter quarters, 1715, 1716. 228, ff. 125, 234 b.

——— Notes of a debate on the army estimates, 1721. 354, f. 229.

——— Returns of H.M. forces, 1762, 1764. 484; 485; 486.

——— Rules for Ordnance officers in W. Indies, 1790–1805. 487.

——— Returns of troops in W. Indies, 1795–1803. 921, ff. 31 b–32.

——— Drawings of uniforms of the Bucks militia, 1793. 488.

Armyne (*Sir* William). Warrant and letter signed by, 1647. 184, ff. 140, 142.

Armytage (*Sir* John). Letter to R. Hitch, 1674. 745, f. 87.

Arnald, *pincerna W. de Balliol.* Witness, in Gainford, co. Durh., *temp.* Hen. II. Ch. 509.

Arnald (John), *Bailiff of Ipswich.* Witness, 1399. Ch. 392; 393.

Arnalde (Richard). Witness, in Shipden, co. Norf., 1467. Ch. 205.

Arnaud (Henri), "*Ministre, Colonel des Vaudois.*" Letter to, from the Elector of Hanover, 1708. *Fr.* 223, f. 123.

Arouet de Voltaire (François Marie). Letters to —— and Sir E. Fawkener, [1739–40], 1746. 755, ff. 60, 63.

Arpe (Pierre Frédéric). De Tribus Impostoribus, 18th cent. *Engl. transl.* 47.

Arran, *Earl of.* *v.* Butler (Richard).

Arris (Thomas). Case of, against S. Stukely, 1677. 302, f. 192.

Arschot, *Duc d'.* *v.* Croy (Charles de).

Arsyk (Geoffrey). Witness, in Ashley, co. Camb., *temp.* Edw. I. Ch. 174.

ART. Byzantine ivory plaques inserted in binding, 13th cent. 3.

——— ILLUMINATIONS AND DRAWINGS. *ENGLISH.* Liber vitæ: drawings of the Heavenly Jerusalem, *etc.*, 1016–1020. 944, ff. 6 b, 7.

——— ——— Psalter: initial, 11th cent. 2.

——— ——— Bestiary: pen-and-ink drawings, 12th cent. 1067.

——— ——— Initials, *circ.* 1200. 62;—early 13th cent. 35;—15th cent. 38; 387–389;—A.D. 1578. 30.

——— ——— Hymn to the Virgin: miniatures, early 14th cent. 948.

——— ——— Breviarium: miniatnre-initials and borders, 1322–1325. 12.

——— ——— Horæ: miniatures, initials and borders, early 15th cent. 16.

——— ——— Trevisa's Polychronicon: borders, early 15th cent. 65.

——— ——— Biblia Pauperum: coloured drawings, 15th cent. 7.

——— ——— "Abbey of the Holy Ghost": drawings and initials, 15th cent. 39.

——— ——— Registrum Brevium: initial and border, 15th cent. 410.

——— ——— Pen-and-ink drawings of processions, 16th cent. 583.

——— ——— Allegorical political drawings, *temp.* Chas. I. 309.

——— ——— Design for cupola by Sir J. Thornhill, 1719. 755, f. 46.

——— ——— Two Jacobite caricatures, entitled "The Agreeable Contrast," 1749. 158, ff. 250, 251.

——— ——— Drawing of the Woodward Shield, 18th cent. 1026, f. 6.

——— ——— Roll of Karlaverok: initials and borders, 1817. 975.

——— *FLEMISH.* Horæ, executed near Maestricht: miniatures and borders, 13th–14th cent. 17.

——— ——— Horæ, executed near Tournay: miniatures, initials and borders, 15th cent. 27.

——— ——— Horæ: miniatures, borders and initials, late 15th cent. 19.

——— ——— Horæ, executed near Utrecht: miniatures, initials and borders, late 15th cent. 18.

——— ——— Horæ: initials and borders, late 15th cent. 20.

——— *FRENCH.* Bible: miniatures and initials, 13th cent. 1.

——— ——— Historia Scholastica: miniatures and initials, 13th cent. 5.

ART. Illuminations and Drawings. *FRENCH* (*continued*). Henchiridion A. de Insulis: initials, 13th cent. 37.

——— ——— Roman de la Rose: miniatures, borders and initials, 14th cent. 947.

——— ——— Catholicon of G. de Balbi: miniature, border and initials, late 14th cent. 981.

——— ——— Missale: miniature and initials, 15th cent. 10.

——— ——— Horæ: miniatures, initials and borders, 15th cent. 21–26; 28.

——— ——— Les Livres des Histoires: miniatures and initials, 15th cent. 54.

——— ——— Legenda Aurea: miniature and border, late 15th cent. 50.

——— ——— Love poems, by Pierre Sala: emblematical miniatures and designs, early 16th cent. 955.

——— ——— Ceremonials: miniatures and coats-of-arms, early 16th cent. 584.

——— ——— Couronnement de la Reine Claude: coarse miniatures and initials, 1517. 582.

——— ——— Ink drawings of persons and groups, late 17th cent. 1081.

——— *GERMAN.* Gospels: miniatures and initials, 10th cent. 3.

——— ——— Hanoverian military reviews and uniforms, 1729. 483.

——— *ITALIAN.* Horæ: miniatures, initials and borders, 15th cent. 29.

——— ——— Petrarca, Sonetti, *etc.*: initials and border, 15th cent. 954.

——— ——— Johannes Jucundus, Inscriptiones Antiquæ: illuminated calendar, early 16th cent. 1016.

——— *PORTUGUESE.* Missale: miniature-initials, 1557–1563. 11.

——— *MISCELLANEOUS.* Odd leaves from various MSS., 12th–15th centt. 1061, ff. 112–130.

——— ——— Facsimiles of ancient writing and illuminations, 18th cent. 1060; 1061.

——— Engravings. Horæ, with woodcuts affixed to covers, 15th–16th centt. *Flemish.* 20.

——— ——— Political caricatures, *temp.* Geo. II. 310.

v. also **Topography.**

——— Portraits. Coloured portraits of the Knights Founders of the Garter, 15th cent. 594.

——— ——— Abbots of Waltham and Chichester, 1512. *Copy*, 1740. 701, f. 60.

ART. Portraits (*continued*). Celebrities of the time, in pen-and-ink, by S. Waker, 1657. 697, ff. 169–184.

——— ——— Sir R. Crewe, 1664. *Engr.* 812, f. 7 b.

——— ——— D. Carleton, by W. Delff, 17th cent. *Engr.* 133, f. 2.

——— ——— J. Caius, 1714. *Engr.* 807, f. 6.

——— ——— T. Tanner, Bishop of St. Asaph, *ob.* 1735. *Engr.* 755, f. 145.

——— ——— J. T. Desaguliers, LL.D., F.R.S., *ob.* 1744. *Engr.* 755, f. 139.

——— ——— A. C. Ducarel, 1756. *Engr.* 863, f. 2 b.

——— ——— J. Williams, *al.* A. Pasquin, 18th cent. *Engr.* 755, f. 149.

——— ——— G. Baretti, poet, *etc.*, 18th cent. *Engr.* 755, f. 150.

——— ——— T. Hearne, M.A., 18th cent. *Engr.* 1026, f. 2 b.

——— ——— R. Farmer, D.D., late 18th cent. *Engr.* 807, f. 103.

——— ——— C. Mason, D.D., *ob.* 1770. *Engr.* 807, f. 64.

——— ——— White Kennet, Bishop of Peterborough, *ob.* 1778. 755, f. 142.

——— ——— Sir W. Young, 1788. *Engr.* 922, f. 1; 1022, f. 1 b.

——— ——— Jas. Lackington, 1790. *Engr.* 755, f. 100.

——— ——— Rev. F. Leicester, 1791. *Engr.* 807, f. 73.

——— ——— M. Towgood, Dissenting Minister, *ob.* 1792. *Engr.* 755, f. 147.

——— ——— J. Parkhurst, *ob.* 1797. *Engr.* 755, f. 144.

——— ——— Lord Chancellor Audley, after Holbein. *Engr. circ.* 1800. 807, f. 119.

——— ——— Frances, Countess of Sussex. *Engr.* 1801. 807, f. 100.

——— ——— Elizabeth, Countess of Ulster. *Engr.* 1801. 807, f. 107.

——— ——— Rev. J. Erskine, D.D., *ob.* 1803. *Engr.* 755, f. 130.

——— ——— Rev. S. Horsley, Bishop successively of Rochester and St. Asaph, *ob.* 1806. *Engr.* 755, f. 141.

——— ——— Isaac Watts, D.D., 1810. *Engr.* 755, f. 148.

——— ——— B. Thompson, Count Rumford, *ob.* 1814. 755, f. 146.

——— ——— Jas. Sims, M.D., *ob.* 1820. *Engr.* 755, f. 133.

——— ——— J. W. Croker, M.P., *ob.* 1857. 755, f. 138.

ART (*continued*). TREATISES. The Art of Limning, early 17th cent. 680, f. 131.

——— CATALOGUES. Pictures in the Royal Palaces, *temp.* Geo. I. 567.

——— ———. Pictures at Windsor Castle, 18th cent. 152, f. 137.

——— ——— Note of pictures of Charles I. (?) by famous masters, 18th cent. 185, f. 219.

Arteys (Margery), *Prioress of Flixton.* Leases in Flixton, 1473, 1479. Ch. 354; 373.

Arthington (Cyril), *M.P. for Aldborough.* Letters to T. Kirke, 1695, 1696. 747, ff. 44, 70.

——— Letter to W. Neville, 1709. 748, f. 79.

——— Letter to, from D. Roebuck, 1700. 747, f. 135.

Arthur, *Prince of Wales.* *v.* Wales, *Princes of.*

Arthur (Robert), *of Dublin.* Warrant for a writ of error to, in Ireland, 1673. 201, f. 11.

Arthur (Robert). Letter to W. Brack, 1732. 637.

Artillery. *v.* **Ordnance.**

Artis (F—C—d'). Letter to J. Robethon, 1719. *Fr.* 231, f. 286.

Artois, *Province of, in France.* Memoir on, 1698. *Fr.* 887, f. 133.

——— Summoned to arm for the defence of Hainault, 1424. *Fr.* 668, f. 32 b.

Arundel, *Earls of.*

v. Fitz-Alan.

Howard.

Arundel (Osbert), *Canon of Beverley.* Witness, [1154–81.] Ch. 448.

Arundel (William). Witness to grant to Byland Abbey, *temp.* Hen. III. Ch. 437.

Arundell (Christopher). Petition, 1515. *Copy,* 18th cent. 541, f. 80.

Arundell (George), *of Lanhern.* Will, 1636. *Copy.* 780, f. 64.

Arundell (Roger), *Justice.* Fines before, 1198, 1202. Ch. 135; 138.

Arundell (*Sir* Thomas), *J.P.* Letter to, from Henry VIII., *circ.* 1537. 142, f. 14.

——— Letters to, from the Marquis of Dorset and others, *temp.* Hen. VIII. 141, ff. 47, 48, 50, 57.

Arundell (Thomas), *Baron Arundell of Wardour.* In command of troops in the Netherlands, 1605. 168, ff. 82, 107, 127, 153, 165, 169, 221.

Asc (Roger de). Witness, in Grinford, co. Durham, *temp.* Hen. II. Ch. 509.

Ascogh (William), *Bishop of Salisbury.* Trustee, in Walsham, *etc.,* co. Norf., 1439. Ch. 214.

Aselakeby (Thomas, son of Thom. de). Confirmation of grant by Pleasance his mother to Byland Abbey, *temp.* Hen. III. Ch. 499.

Asger (Robert). Witness, at Weston, co. Norf., 1400. Ch. 216.

Ash, *co. Kent.* Antiquities found at, 18th cent. 1027, f. 19.

Ash: *Jacobite pseudonym.* *v.* Fitz-James (James), *Duke of Berwick.*

Ashburnham (William). Letters to Lord Essex, 1676. 209, f. 238; 210, f. 145.

Ashburton, *co. Devon.* Dispensation to T. Sowthorne to hold the benefice of, 1530. Ch. 597.

Ashby (John), *Merchant at Smyrna.* Letters to, from Lord Chandos, 1681–1682. 219, ff. 13, 32, 116, 175, 221.

Ashebourneham (John). Payment to, for building a tower, *etc.,* at Winchelsea, 1514. 146, f. 126.

Ashenden (M—). Letters to T. Kirke, 1693, 1695. 747, ff. 15, 46.

Ashendon Hundred, *co. Bucks.* Assessment lists for parishes in, 1637–1640. 802, f. 1.

Ashendon - cum - Pollicotts, *co. Bucks.* Assessment list for rates at, 1666–1700. 802, ff. 20–32.

Asheton (Ralph). Accompts, as Receiver-General for the Bishopric of Durham, *etc.,* 1619–1621. 313.

Ashford, *co. Kent.* Recovery of land at Oesewal (Wall-farm?) near, 824. Ch. 14.

Ashhurst (Henry), *Alderman of London.* Letter to G. Thursby, 1666. 744, f. 124.

Ashley, *co. Camb.* Grant in, *circ. temp.* Edw. I. Ch. 174.

Ashley (*Sir* Anthony), *Clerk of the Privy Council.* Charges against, 1609–1611. 171, ff. 126, 356.

——— Council letter signed by, 1609. 170, f. 336.

Ashmole (Elias). Index of MSS. of, concerning the Order of the Garter, 18th cent. 873.

Askew (Anthony), *M.D.* Owned, in 1768, MS. 543, and, in 1785, MS. 1016.

Askwith (Caleb), *Alderman of Leeds.* Letter to, from R. Mitchell, 1709. 748, f. 81.

Askwith (William), *Alderman of Leeds.* Letter to T. Kirke, 1701. 747, f. 144.

Aslak (John), *of Crostwight, co. Norf.* Conveyance by, in co. Norf., 1416. Ch. 212.

Assheburn (*Dom.* Richard de), *Capellanus.* Witness, at Burton-on-Trent, 1344. Ch. 71.

Assheton (John). Letter to Lord Fairfax, 1678. 746, f. 4.

Assheton (Richard). Letter to Lord Winchester and Sir W. Mildmay, 1567. 150, f. 7.

Assheton (William). Letter to Sir H. Ferrers and others, 1597. 150, f. 106.

Asshfeld (Robert). Conveyance to, of Hunston Hall manor, co. Suff., 1544. Ch. 245.

Assolff (William). Witness, in Ardsley, co. York, *temp.* Hen. III. Ch. 416.

Astan (William). Witness, at Thurlton, co. Norf., 1429. Ch. 211.

Astbury (Benjamin), *of Blurton, co. Staff.* Proposal to augment the curacy of Blurton, 1717. *Signed.* 119, f. 93.

Asteley (*Sir* Jacob). Letter to Lord Strafford, 1640. 184, f. 12.

Asteley (Johane), *nurse to Henry VI., wife of T. Asteley, of Patshull.* Petition to the King, 1423. Ch. 643.

Asteley (Thomas). Letter to Sir E. Dering, 1640. 743, f. 144.

Asti, *in Piedmont.* Negotiations, *etc.*, betw. Spain and Savoy at, 1615–1617. 135, ff. 60–101; 175, f. 335.

Astle (Anna Maria), *wife of Thomas Astle.* Wrote part of MSS. 88, 89, 249.

Astle (Thomas), *ob.* 1803. Excerpta ex collectaneis T. Madox, 18th cent. 1050.

——— Descriptions and transcripts of Anglo-Saxon charters, 18th cent. 1085.

——— Engravings and drawings of antiquities discovered in Great Britain, 18th cent. 1027; 1028.

Astle (Thomas), *ob.* 1803 (*continued*). Extracts from public records, 18th cent. 425, ff, 154–161.

——— Additions to J. Anstis's Aspilogia, 18th cent. 665; 666.

——— Commonplace-book, *circ.* 1760. 1014.

——— Genealogy of Christ, 18th cent. 48.

——— Pedigree of gods of Roman mythology, 18th cent. 598A.

——— Biographical notes on J. and S. Boyse, 1786. 748, f. 182.

——— Account of a bust of Marcus Aurelius, late 18th cent. 1019, f. 16 b.

——— List of precedents, 1708–1726, of Scotch peers sitting in the House of Lords, 18th cent. 1083, f. 105.

——— Wills collected by, 18th cent. 780; 781.

——— Notes on margins, *etc.*, 18th cent. 160, ff. 1 b, 2; 227, f. 491 b; 254, ff. 1, 3; 327, f. 258; 552, f. 11; 776, f. 1; 1020, f. 1; 1056, f. 44 b.

——— Extracts from original papers in the Bodleian, *etc.*, for, 18th cent. 1055.

——— Letter to George III., 1771. 178, f. 50.

——— Petition to the Treasury, 1776. *Draft.* 543, f. 43.

——— Letter to, from Princess Louise of Stolberg, 1791. 142, f. 141.

——— Arms, 18th cent. 503–531.

——— Owned MSS. 2, 13–15, 19, 30, 31, 34, 39, 43, 47, 53, 58, 59, 73, 75, 85, 88, 89, 92–94, 107, 109, 118, 122, 123, 127, 131, 138, 140, 142 (ff. 20, 29, 34, 35, 151), 160, 164, 165, 184 (ff. 189–223), 185 (f. 203), 186, 191, 193, 222–232, 241, 242, 248–250, 255, 263, 268, 279, 284, 308, 317, 319, 322, 323, 325–327, 331, 376, 377, 380, 391, 392, 394, 408, 414, 416, 418, 424, 430, 431, 440, 490–492, 501–531, 534–536, 540, 542–544, 547–549, 551, 553, 557, 559–561, 576, 577, 580, 597, 602, 672, 673, 678, 750, 757, 761, 763, 769, 770, 775–777, 780–784, 796, 798, 799, 809, 810, 817, 820, 853, 855, 861, 862, 869, 877–883, 919, 926, 929, 930, 932, 934, 937, 940, 942, 944, 945, 948, 953, 979, 980, 982, 985, 986, 1011, 1012, 1016, 1017, 1023, 1024, 1044, 1047, 1061, 1062, 1068, 1073, 1081, and Ch. 1–44, 622–642 (and probably other MSS. and Charters in the collection).

Astley, *Family of.* Arms, 16th cent. 555; 1060.

Astley (John), *Treasurer of the royal plate.* Inventories of the Queen's jewels in his custody, 1574, 1596. 555; 556.

Aston (*Sir* Edward). Letter to —, 1595. 150, f. 85.

Aston (Walter), *2nd Baron Aston.* Letters to Lord Essex, 1672, 1677. 200, f. 88; 211, f. 118.

Astronomy. Treatise, by P. de Maupeou, 1666. *Printed.* 1064, f. 129.

——— Treatise on Aristotle's "de cœlo seu de mundo," 17th cent. 1064, f. 2.

——— Institutio astronomica, 17th cent. 1064, f. 194 b.

Astyll (Jo—). Letter to A. Dering, 1588. 743, f. 12.

Astyn (Thomas). Rental of his lands at Ford, co. Kent, 1519. 854, f. 19.

Atewell (John). Witness, at Moulton, co. Suff., 1358. Ch. 219.

Athboy, *co. Meath.* Dissolution of the corporation of, 1673. 203, f. 227.

Athelmod, *a thegn.* Grant of lands to, 843. Ch. 17.

Atheluuold, *Royal Secretary, Bishop of Winchester.* Grant of Ely monastery to, in exchange, 970. *Lat. and Angl.-Sax.* Ch. 31.

Athenes (— d'). Letter to Sir T. Edmondes, 1612. *Fr.* 173, f. 308.

Athlone, *co. Roscommon.* Warrants to Lord Ranelagh as Governor, 1674, 1675. 204, f. 304; 207, f. 51.

Atholl, *Duke of.* *v.* Murray (James).

——— *Marquis of.* *v.* Murray (John).

Aðulf. Grant of land at Hrisan byrh, 903. *Lat. and Angl.-Sax.* Ch. 22.

Atkins (*Sir* Jonathan). Letter to, from Sir J. Williamson, 1689. 746, f. 119.

Atkins (Joseph). Warrant for, to be Surgeon-general to the army in Ireland, 1676. 210, f. 125.

Atkins (Thomas), *Alderman and M.P. for Norwich.* Speech in the Rump Parliament, 1660. 182, f. 98.

Atkyns (Thomas), *of Hempstead, co. Glouc.* Grant of arms to, 1548. *Copy,* 17th cent. 606, f. 64.

Atte Hawe (William). Witness, at Great Witchingham, co. Norf., 1370. Ch. 175.

Attekirk (Robert). Witness, in Ardsley, co. York, 1341. Ch. 421.

Attekirk (William), *of Ardsley, co. York.* Witness, 1317–1341. Ch. 419–421.

——— Land late belonging to, in Ardsley, 1389. Ch. 423.

Atterbury (Francis), *Bishop of Rochester.* Letters of, and references to, under various Jacobite pseudonyms, 1722. *Copies.* 250, *passim.*

——— Letter to Lord Orrery, 1722. 750, f. 409.

——— Letter to J. Cameron, *circ.* 1725. *Copy.* 186, f. 78.

——— Letter to Sir H. Maclean, 1725. *Copy.* 186, f. 84 b.

——— Letters to, from Lord Bolingbroke, 1714. 242, ff. 177, 212.

——— Letter to, from the Duke of Wharton, [1721–2]. 242, f. 209.

——— Epigram on the refusal of a public funeral to, 18th cent. 974, f. 25.

——— Memorial from Sir H. Maclean and J. Cameron of Lochiel given in to, 1725. 186, f. 80.

Atterbury (Lewis), *D.D., Rector of Milton al. Middleton Keynes, co. Bucks.* Suit as to glebe, 1761. 795, f. 214.

Atwater (William), *Dean of the Chapel Royal.* List of the King's offerings abroad paid to, 1514. 146, f. 88.

Atwood (John). Correspondence, as member of the Parliamentary Committee for Essex, 1643–1645. 189, ff. 15, 28, 29, 37.

Aubigné (Françoise d'), *Marquise de Maintenon.* Letter to Marshal Villeroy, 1709. 755, f. 42.

Aubrey (John). Extracts of his MSS. relating to North Wilts, 18th cent. 1055, f. 43.

——— Lines to, by G. E., 17th cent. 182, f. 33 b.

Auclent (*Mag.* Ernald de). Witness, at Carlisle, [1219–22]. Ch. 507.

Audeley (*Sir* James), *K.G.* Portrait, 15th cent. 594, f. 19.

Audidelega (*Dom.* Henry de). Witness, in Milwich, *etc.*, co. Staff., *temp.* Hen. III. Ch. 98.

Audley, *Barons.* *v.* Touchet.

Audley (Thomas), *Baron Audley of Walden, Lord Chancellor* (1532). Portrait, after Holbein. *Engr. circ.* 1800. 807, f. 119.

Auelyne (John), *Bailiff of Ipswich.* Witness, 1399. Ch. 392.

Auford (Robert de). Witness to grant to Byland Abbey, *temp.* Hen. III. Ch. 437; 497.

Augmentation Office. Indices virorum to charters in the, 1764–5. 545; 546.

Augo (William de), *Cantor Eboracensis.* Witness, *circ.* 1150. Ch. 502.

Augsburg, *in Bavaria.* Proceedings at the Diet at, 1582. *Germ.* 163, ff. 1, 3.

Augusta, *dau. of Frederic, Prince of Wales, wife of Charles, Duke of Wolfenbüttel.* *v.* Brunswick - Wolfenbüttel, *Dukes of.* Charles William Ferdinand.

Augustine, *S., Bishop of Hippo.* Epistola ad S. Hieronymum, 12th cent. 31, f. 23 b.

——— Fragment of "De Civitate Dei," 12th cent. 696, f. 1.*

Augustus II., *of Poland.* *v.* Poland, *Kings of.*

Aumont (Jean d'), *Maréchal.* Quarrels with Sir J. Norris concerning Morlaix, 1594–1595. 166, ff. 130, 136, 138, 148, 159, 193, 201.

Aungier (Francis), *Baron Aungier, Viscount* (1675) *and Earl* (1677) *of Longford.* Warrant for compensation to, as Treasurer at War in Ireland, 1672. 200, f. 5.

——— Warrant for a discharge to, as late Vice-Treasurer in Ireland, 1673. 202, f. 70.

——— Account of the quarrel between the Lords and Commons, 1675. 208, f. 21.

——— Letters to Lord Essex, 1673–1676. 201, ff. 115–347 *passim*; 202, ff. 7, 14, 40, 46, 50; 203, ff. 147, 159, 161, 237, 251, 275; 204, ff. 25, 38, 57, 82, 112, 133, 152, 165, 193, 218, 228, 283; 205, ff. 157, 197; 207, ff. 360, 380, 402; 208, ff. 21, 94; 210, ff. 83, 201.

Aunterous (Nicholas), *of Ringland, co. Norf.* Quitclaim to, in Ringland, 1373. Ch. 287.

Aussez ? (——— d'). Letter to J. Robethon, from Utrecht, 1714. *Fr.* 227, f. 107.

Austen (George), *Vice-Chamberlain of the Exchequer.* Catalogue of treaties in Westminster Chapter-house, 1611. 138.

Austin (Charles). Appointment as Master Gunner of the Mermaid frigate, 1651. 427, f. 3.

Austin (*Sir* Robert), *of Hall Place, near Crayford, co. Kent* (*ob.* 1706). Reference to, 18th cent. 607, f. 1.

Austria, *Archdukes of.* Biographical notes of, 17th cent. 134, f. 262 b.

Austria, Albert, *Cardinal-Archduke of, Governor of the Netherlands.* *v.* Netherlands, *Spanish.*

Austria, Andrew, *Cardinal-Archduke of.* Letters to, from Qu. Elizabeth and Philip III., 1599. *Fr.* and *Span.* 167, ff. 105, 107, 109, 119, 120.
v. also Netherlands, *Spanish.*

Austria, Ernest, *Archduke of.* *v.* Netherlands, *Spanish.*

Austria, Ferdinand, *Archduke of.* *v.* Germany, *Emperors of.* Ferdinand II.

Austria, *Don* **John of,** *natural son of Philip IV. of Spain.* Letters relating to his return to Spain, 1677. 211, ff. 22, 67, 312.

Austria, Leopold, *Archduke of.* Seizure of Juliers for the Emperor, 1609. 171, ff. 124, 177, 179.

——— Negotiations with France, *etc.*, on the subject of the Valteline, 1621–1637. 137, ff. 57–190.

Austria, Margaret, *Archduchess of.* *v.* Netherlands, *Spanish.*

Austyn (John). Witness, at Badley, co. Suff., 1446. Ch. 235.

Autres (Bartholomew de). Witness, at Flixton, co. Suff., 1328. Ch. 371.

Autris (Richard). Witness, at Flixton, co. Suff., 1479. Ch. 372.

Auvergne, *Province of, in France.* Memoir on, 1697–99. *Fr.* 906.

Auvergne, Charles, *Comte d', natural son of Charles IX. of France.* Conspiracy of, against Henry IV., 1605. 167, f. 376.

Auxy (François d'), *Comte de Monceaux.* Letter to J. Robethon, 1703. *Fr.* 222, f. 219.

Axton (William), *Minister of Morton-Corbet.* Conference with Bp. Bentham on ritual, *circ.* 1565. 156, f. 3.

Aylesbury, *co. Bucks.* Case of Parliamentary election at, 1695. 304, f. 205 b.

Aylesford, *co. Kent.* Settlements of the Carmelites at, 1246, 1248, 1417; 17th cent. 938, f. 76.

——— *Earl of.* *v.* Finch (Heneage).

Aylestone, *co. Leic.* John de Pirie, *parson*, 1326. Ch. 622.

Aylett (Jeremy). Order, as member of the Parliamentary Committee for co. Essex, 1654. 833, f. 115.

Aylmer (John), *Bishop of London.* Dispute between heralds at his funeral, 1594. 1047, f. 262.

Aylmerton, *co. Norf.* Grant in, 1409. Ch. 177.

Ayloffe (*Sir* Joseph), *Bart., F.R.S., F.S.A.* Letter to Dr. C. Lyttelton, 1764. 754, f. 141.

Ayr, *Shire of.* Letters relating to the Register of Seasings in, being carried to Ireland, 1673. 201, f. 194; 202, f. 120.

Ayres (Thomas). Letter, as Trustee for the sale of fee-farm rents, to the town of Banbury, 1653. 184, f. 278.

Ayton (*Sir* Robert). Letter to the Marquis of Buckingham, 1623. 743, f. 48.

Azelwald (Thomas). Witness, at Ringland, co. Norf., 1336. Ch. 204.

Azem, *Grand Vizier.* Letter to, from James II., 1685. 221.

B

B— (A—). Letters to his wife, *etc., n. d. Copies,* 17th cent. 151, ff. 7 b, 10.

B— (A—). "News from Germany": oration by, 1676. 182, f. 52.

B— (F—). Names and arms of Lords Treasurers collected by, 1596. 698, f. 3.

Baas *al.* **Boxe,** *in Broxbourne, co. Hertf. v.* Broxbourne.

Baber (Edward), *of Rogelbery, co. Som.* Grant of arms to, 1575. *Copy.* 699, f. 95.

Babingley, *co. Norf.* Survey of lands in, 1611. 765.

Babington (Anthony). Correspondence with Mary, Queen of Scots, [1586]. *Copies.* 159, ff. 103–107.

——— Report of his trial, 1586. 396, f. 29.

Babington (Gervase), *Bishop of Worcester.* Biographical notice of, 17th cent. *Lat.* 76, f. 242 b.

Babington (Zachary), *LL.D., Prebendary of Lichfield.* Letter to Sir H. Ferrers, 1599. 150, f. 136.

Babington (Zachary). Relation of proceedings conc. Needwood Chase, 1655. 880, f. 74.

Babthorp (Robert). Signature, as Privy Councillor, 1433. 146, f. 2.

Baca (Pedro). Treatment of, by the Inquisition, 1613. 173, f. 19.

Baccanceld. *v.* Bapchild, *co. Kent.*

Bache (Ralph de la). Witness to bond to Burton Abbey, *circ.* 1275. Ch. 52.

——— Witness, as seneschal of Burton, late 13th cent. Ch. 81; 83; 152.

Bachelet (André). Letter of Lord Salisbury in favour of, 1605. 168, f. 76.

Backwell (Edward). Case of his election as M.P. for Wendover, [1673]. 304, f. 132.

Bacon (Francis), *Viscount St. Albans, Lord Chancellor.* Biographical notice of, 17th cent. *Lat.* 76, f. 258.

——— On the office of constables, 1608. 1044, f. 3.

——— Readings at Gray's Inn on 27 Hen. VIII., c. 10, and Stat. of Westm. II., c. 5. 424, ff. 133, 145.

——— An Essay of a King by, *temp.* James I. 180, f. 43.

——— Treatise on the Office of Compositions for Alienations, 17th cent. 422, f. 83.

——— On cases of high treason, *etc.,* 17th cent. 422, f. 121.

——— Argument "de Rege inconsulto" in Brownlowe *v.* Mitchell, 1616. 423, f. 15.

——— Speech after receiving the Great Seal, 1617. 415, f. 70 b.

——— Ordinances for procedure in Chancery, 1619. 415, f. 75.

——— Opinion, as Lord Chancellor, conc. the Charterhouse, *circ.* 1620. 151, f. 46.

——— Letter to ———, *n. d.* 150, f. 228.

——— Essays (*printed*), with *autogr.* inscription by A. Pope. 964.

Bacon (Matthew), *M.D.* Letter to Dr. Roussel, 1673. 745, f. 70.

Bacon (*Sir* Nathaniel). Order to, as Justice of co. Norf., 1606. 150, f. 208.

——— Instructions to, as M.P. for Norfolk, 1608. 150, f. 220.

——— Letter to Sir W. Peryam, 1598. 150, f. 110.

——— Letter to Sir S. Mountague, 1617. 150, f. 230.

Bacon (*Sir* Nathaniel) (*continued*). Letters to, as Collector of the Loan in Norf., 1589–1597. 150, ff. 69, 71, 102.

——— Letter to, from Lord Buckhurst, 1601. 150, f. 161.

——— Letter to, from Lord Keeper Egerton, 1602. 150, f. 166.

——— Letters to, from Sir J. Popham, 1603. 150, ff. 184, 186.

——— Letters to, from Sir E. Coke, 1604, 1605. 150, f. 202; 743, f. 18.

——— Letter to, from Sir J. Cæsar, 1605. 150, f. 200.

——— Letter to, from Sir H. Sydney, 1606. 150, f. 210.

——— Letter to, from Lord Nottingham, 1608. 150, f. 218.

——— Letters to, from Sir C. Heydon and others, 1609–1621. 150, ff. 224, 230, 238, 240.

Bacon (Nathaniel). Certificate signed by, 1644. 184, f. 109.

Bacon (Nicholas), *Lord Keeper* (1558). Payment to, 1542. 554, f. 38 b.

——— Letter to the Lords of the Council, 1564. *Copy*, 17th cent. 415, f. 86.

——— Oration to the Queen, as Speaker of the Lords, [1566]. 354, f. 15.

——— Discourse of the Queen's marriage with the Duke of Anjou, attributed to, 1570. 145, f. 100.

Bacon (Richard). Owned, in 18th cent., MS. 832, ff. 7–44.

Bacon (Robert), *of St. Dunstan's in the West, London*. Grant and will, 1535. *Copies*, 18th cent. 795, ff. 119, 119 b.

Bacon (Roger). Speculum alchemiæ, 16th cent. 1070, f. 20.

Bacoun (Thomas). Grant in Methwold, co. Norf., 1366. Ch. 195.

Bacton, *co. Suff.* Homage for land in, 1495. Ch. 234.

Baddow, Great, *co. Essex*. Bequest of land at, 11th cent. *Angl.-Sax.* Ch. 36.

——— Grant of the advowson, [1172–1181]. Ch. 153.

——— Grant of the church, [1199–1218]. Ch. 154.

——— Grant of church revenues, [1218–22]. Ch. 155.

——— Confirmation of the church to Repton Priory, 1348. Ch. 156.

——— Sylvester, *vicar of*, [1199–1218]. Ch. 154.

Badele (*Dom.* Geoffrey de). Witness, in Orford, co. Suff., [1255–58]. Ch. 408.

Baden-Baden, *Margrave of*. Louis William. Letter to the Duke of Marlborough, 1705. *Fr. copy*. 222, f. 308.

——— Letter to, from William III., 1701. *Fr.* 222, f. 81.

Badington (J— de), *Sequestrator general of the Bishop of Coventry, etc.*, 1326. Ch. 622.

Badley, *co. Suff.* Feoffment in, 1446. Ch. 235.

Bado Aureo (John de). Tractatus de armis, late 15th cent. *Fr. transl.* 668, f. 52 b.

Badoero (Angelo), *Cavaliere*. Arrest of, at Venice, 1607. 169, ff. 229, 245.

Baer van Slangenburg (F— T— B— V—), *Dutch General*. Letter to F. Fagel, 1705. 748, f. 37.

Bagnols (Dugué de), *Intendant of Flanders*. Mémoire sur la Flandre Gallicane, 1698. 895.

Bagot (*Sir* Edward). Letter to ———, 1672. 745, f. 63.

Bagot (*Sir* John). Witness, in Snelston, co. Derb., 1405. Ch. 64.

Bagot (Richard), *4th son of Sir Walter Bagot, 5th Bart., Secretary to the Embassy at Venice*. Letter to R. Phelps, 1762. 257, f. 84.

Bagot (William), *1st Baron Bagot* (1780). Letters to R. Phelps, 1755, 1759. 256, f. 280; 257, ff. 3, 5.

Bagshaw (Edward), *M.P. for Southwark*. Speech in Parliament, 1640. 361, f. 74.

Bagshaw (Edward), *of the Middle Temple*. Reading on 25 Edw. III., c. 7, 1640. 424, f. 3.

Baildon, *of co. York, Family of*. Letters on the pedigree of, 1589, *n. d.* *Copies*. 713, f. 175 b.

Bailey (——). Estimate for engraving Domesday Book, 1768. 851, f. 2 b.

Baillie (George), *Commissioner of the Admiralty*. Order signed by, 1716. 755, f. 45.

Baillie (J—). Catalogue of plants and trees, 18th cent. 748, f. 224.

Bainbridge (Christopher), *Card.-Archbishop of York*. Papal dispensation to the nephew of, 1513. Ch. 585.

Baja, *in Italy*. Description of, early 18th cent. *Lat.* 1021.

Bakepuz (Ralph de). Witness to royal grant to Flixton Priory, 1271. Ch. 296.

Baker, *of co. Kent, Family of.* Pedigree, 17th cent. 619, f. 47.

Baker (Charles), *Consul at Tunis.* Letters to, from Lord Chandos, 1682–1684. 219, ff. 35, 87 b, 88.

Baker (Christopher). Report on iron furnaces in Sussex, Surrey and Kent, 16th cent. 570, f. 103.

Baker (Clement). Letter to the Trustees for sale of fee-farm rents, 1654. 185, f. 86.

——— Letter to, from C. Bowles, 1653. 185, f. 40.

Baker (G—). Owned, *circ.* 1800, MS. 755, ff. 81–92.

Baker (James): *Jacobite pseudonym. v.* Kelly (*Rev.* George).

Baker (John), *of Halstead,* co. *Essex.* Will, 1703. *Copy.* 781, f. 5.

Baker (John), *Upholsterer.* Signature in Qu. Elizabeth's Wardrobe-book, 1603. 557, ff. 88, 89 b, 90.

Baker (Thomas). Copy of W. Dereham Abbey chartulary certified by, 1622. 929, f. 1.

Baker (*Rev.* Thomas), *Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge.* Extracts from the MSS. of, 18th cent. 1058, f. 202.

——— Index to his MSS., 18th cent. 1057, f. 3.

——— Letters to J. Anstis, 1718–1729. 749, ff. 26–266 *passim.*

Bakere (John). Letter to the Duke of Norfolk, *temp.* Hen. VIII. 141, f. 45.

Bakon (John), *Vicar of Great Plumstead, co. Norf.* Quitclaim in Little Plumstead, 1384. Ch. 199.

Bakton (William), *of Bacton, co. Norf.* Grant in Walsham, *etc.*, co. Norf., 1439. Ch. 214.

Bakton (William). Quitclaim to, in cos. Norf. and Suff., 1472. Ch. 193.

Balagni (— de). Quarrel with the Duc d'Aiguillon, 1608. 170, f. 270.

Balbastro. *v.* Barbastro.

Balbi (Giovanni de'), *of Genoa.* Catholicon, late 14th cent. 981.

Baldeware (Lawrence), *clericus.* Power to give seisin to, in cos. Norf. and Suff., 1434. Ch. 176.

Baldewyn (William). Witness, at Moulton, co. Suff., 1470. Ch. 247.

——— Quitclaim to, in Moulton, 1471. Ch. 228.

Baldewyne (Thomas), *Chaplain of Flixton.* Presented to a moiety of Flixton rectory, co. Suff., 1321. Ch. 327.

——— Attorney for seisin to Flixton Priory, 1335. Ch. 335.

Baldricus. *v.* Baudri.

Baldry (William). Lease to, in Ipswich, 1445. Ch. 399.

Baldwin, *of Ford Abbey, aft. Abbot of Ford, Bishop of Worcester* (1180) *and Archbishop of Canterbury* (1184). De Corpore et Sanguine Dei, early 13th cent. 35.

Baldwin (Humphrey), *Notary public.* Extract certified by, *temp.* Jas. I. 558, f. 61 b.

Baldwin (Roger), *of Wigan, co. Lanc.* Letter to Dr. C. Lyttelton, 1764. 754, f. 146.

Baldwin (William), *Jesuit.* Complicity of, in the Gunpowder Plot, 1605–1606. 168, ff. 269, 301.

——— Arrest of, 1610. 171, f. 257.

Bale (John), *Bishop of Ossory.* "David and Absalom": a tragedy attributed to, 16th cent. *Lat.* verse. 957.

Balkepistel *al.* **Balpistil** (Roger). Witness, at Flixton, co. Suff., 1333, 1346. Ch. 333; 337.

Ball (John). Letter to — Dering, 1632. 743, f. 88.

Ball (Robert), *Merchant at Leghorn.* Letters to, from Lord Chandos, 1684–1686. 219, ff. 113 b, 171 b, 210, 254.

Ballard, *of cos. Kent and Sussex, Family of.* Pedigree, 1634. 634.

Ballard (George), *Antiquary.* Satire against the church, from a copy in his band, 1748. 269.

——— Letters to Dr. C. Lyttelton, 1744–1755. 753, ff. 43–276 *passim.*

Ballarde (Walter), *of Weybread, co Suff.* Grant to, and feoffment, in Weybread, 1414, 1418. Ch. 266; 270.

Balle (William). Witness, in Willington, co. Derb., *temp.* Hen. III. Ch. 144.

Ballidon, *co. Derby.* Recital of grants in, 1480. Ch. 625.

Balliol (Bernard de). Soul-alms for, at York, *circ.* 1120. Ch. 509, a.

——— Conf. of grants to York Abbey, *temp.* Steph. Ch. 509, b, d.

Balliol (Eustace de). Conf. of grants to York Abbey, [1199–1205]. Ch. 509, e.

Balliol (Guy de). Grant to York Abbey, *circ.* 1120. Ch. 509, a.

Balliol (Hugh de). Conf. of grants to York Abbey, [1199–1205]. Ch. 509, f.

Balliol (Ingelram de). Witness, in Gaiuford, *etc.*, co. Durh., *temp.* Steph. Ch. 509, b.

Balliol (John). Grant of estates forfeited by, 1307. 930, f. 146 b.

Ballot. *v.* **Political Tracts.**

Balmerino, *Lord.* *v.* Elphinstone.

Balpistil (Roger). *v.* Balkepistel.

Balsac (Katharine de). *v.* Stuart, *née* Balsac (Katharine de).

Balshe (Edward). Directions to, as Victualler of the Navy, 1579. 155, f. 13.

Baltere (Roger). Witness, at Moulton, co. Suff., 1412. Ch. 224.

Baltimore, *Baron.* *v.* Calvert (George).

Baltinglass, *Viscount.* *v.* Roper (Carew).

Balzac (François de), *Seigneur d'Entraigues.* Conspiracy of, against Henry IV., 1605. 167, f. 376.

Balzac d'Entraigues (Henriette de), *Marquise de Verneuil, Mistress of Henry IV.* Birth of a son to, 1601. 167, f. 295.

——— Relations of, with the King, 1601–1605. 167, ff. 297, 299, 376.

——— Reported secret marriage of, with the Duc de Guise, 1607. 169, f. 257.

——— Letter to Sir T. Edmondes, [1611]. *Fr.* 172, f. 171.

Bambridge (Thomas), *late Warden of the Fleet Prison.* Prisoner in Newgate, 1730. 373.

Bamfield (*Col.* John). Letter, as agent of Cromwell, on the royalist cause, *circ.* 1654–5. 185, f. 111.

Bamforthe (Oliver). Owned, in 16th cent., MS. 578.

Banbury, *co. Oxon.* Letter of W. Lenthall conc. annuities due to the poor of, 1651. 184, f. 235.

——— Correspondence of the mayor, *etc.*, with the Trustees for sale of fee-farm rents, 1652–1653. 184, ff. 260, 278; 185, f. 5.

Banbury, *Earl of.* *v.* Knollys (*Gen.* William).

Banckes (Jacob), *Jun., of Milton Abbas, co. Dorset.* Letter to Sir W. Wyndham, 1715. 242, f. 180.

Bancroft (John), *Bishop of Oxford.* Suit against Sir E. Heron, 1633. 423, f. 3.

Bancroft (Richard), *Bishop of London* (1597) *and Archbishop of Canterbury* (1604). Biographical notice of, 17th cent. *Lat.* 76, f. 242 b.

——— Privy Council letters signed by, 1608, 1609. 170, ff. 26, 336.

——— Letter to Sir T. Edmondes, 1610. 171, f. 264.

——— Letter to, from H. Clapham, 1604. 156, f. 56 b.

Bandinel (*Dr.* Bulkeley). Letter to Lord Buckingham, 1820. 83, f. 1.

Bandinel (David), *Dean of Jersey.* Canons, *etc.*, for Jersey, 1623. 885.

Bandon (*Dom.* Hugh), *Parson of Barnham-Broom, co. Norf.* Grant to, in Cringleford, *etc.*, co. Norf., 1368. Ch. 185.

Banister (George). Letter to — Robinson, 1717. 748, f. 115.

Banister (John). Letter to E. Hickson, 1682. 746, f. 64.

Bankes (*Sir* John), *Attorney-General and* (1640) *Chief Justice of Common Pleas.* Speech against J. Hampden, 1637. 404, f. 185.

Bankrupts, *Commissions of.* Papers relating to, *circ.* 1720. 416, f. 30.

Banks (Rev. —), *of Hull.* Letter to, from E— E—, 1691. 747, f. 6.

——— Letter to, from Sir P. Sydenham, 1704. 748, f. 34.

Banks (John). Instructions to, on a mission to Hamburg, 1666. 191, f. 12.

Banks (John). Letter to ——, 18th cent. 155, f. 138.

Banners. Dimensions of various kinds of, 17th cent. 606, f. 3.

Banyard (Thomas). Witness, at Halesworth, co. Suff., 1391. Ch. 241.

Bapchild, *co. Kent.* Record of proceedings at the Great Council held at, *circ.* 697. Ch. 2.

Bar, *Duchy of, in France.* Memoir on, 1697–1700. *Fr.* 890, f. 1.

Baraton (Lewez). Payment to, as Secretary to the Duchess of Savoy, 1513. 146, f. 93.

Barba Aprilis. *v.* also Barbe de Aneril.

Barba Aprilis (William). Witness, [1172–81]. Ch. 153.

Barbados, *Island of.* Paper relating to sugar plantations in, *temp.* Chas. II. 324, f. 4.

——— Letter of Lord Willoughby on events in, 1673. 201, f. 145.

Barbarigo (Gregorio), *Venetian Ambassador in Switzerland.* Ordonnance des trois Ligues Grises contre, 1614. 137, f. 49.

Barbastro, *in Spain.* Project of attack by the French on, 1707. *Fr. Imperf.* 180, f. 111.

Barbe de Aueril (Ralph), *Chaplain to Hugh, Earl of Chester.* Witness, [1172–81]. Ch. 153; 158.

Barbe de Aueril (Roger). Witness, [1172–81]. Ch. 159.

Barber (Mary). Letter to E. Cave, *ante* 1754. 748, f. 191.

Barber (Thomas). Art of Heraldry, 17th–18th cent. 667.

Barberini (Antonio), *Cardinal.* Letter on his journey to Modena, *etc.*, 1658. 142, f. 93.

Barberini (Francisco), *Cardinal, nephew of Urban VIII.* Letter to, from Cardinal Pasmanni, [1631]. *Lat.* 96, ff. 305, 306.

Barberini (Maffeo), *Cardinal.* Departure of, when Papal Nuncio, from France, 1607. 169, f. 128.

Barbour (Simon), *Mayor of Thetford, co. Norf.* Witness, 1380. Ch. 208.

Barbour (Thomas). Juryman in co. Essex, *ante* 1460. 141, f. 6.

Barcelona, *in Spain.* Diary and letters of the siege and capture of, 1705. 467, f. 38 b; 468, ff. 107 b–116.

——— Memorial, by Col. John Richards, of the expedition to Barcelona, *etc.*, 1705. 471, ff. 1–29.

v. also **News-letters.**

Barclay (*Capt.* William). Petition to Charles II. for a company in Ireland, 1673. 203, f. 117.

Bardell (Edward). Witness, in Abbott's Bromley, co. Staff., 1486. Ch. 78.

Bardney Abbey, *co. Linc.* Commissioner's notes on, *circ.* 1538. 141, f. 37.

Bardolf (Hugh), *Justice.* Fines before, 1198, 1202. Ch. 135; 138.

Bardolf (Thomas), *Miles.* Release to Flixton Priory, 1315. Ch. 368; 369.

Bardulfe (Hugh). Conf. of grant by, to Roche Abbey, co. York, *temp.* Rich. II. *Copy.* Ch. 478.

Barentin (—— de), *Intendant of Flanders.* Mémoire sur la Flandre Flamingante, 1698. *Copy.* 894.

Barère de Vieuzac (Bertrand). Order signed by, 1794. 142, f. 164.

Baretti (Giuseppe), *Poet and Lexicographer.* Signature, with portrait, *n. d.* 755, f. 150.

Barford St. Martin, *co. Wilts.* Register of the manor, 1221–1387. *Lat.* and *Fr.* 882.

——— List of lords of the manor, 1252–1476. 882, f. 74.

Barham, *co. Kent.* Restitution of land in, 799. Ch. 7.

——— Exchange of land in, 824. Ch. 13.

Baring (Hugh), *Prior of Winchester.* Declaration of his privileges, 1382. *Lat Copy.* 930, f. 132.

Barington. *v.* Barrington.

Barkar *al.* **Frimytor** (Robert), *of Bungay.* Alchemical treatise, 16th cent. 1070, f. 26.

Barker (*Sir* Christopher), *Richmond Herald, afterw. Garter King of Arms.* Alphabet of arms ascribed to, 16th cent. 692.

——— Warrant for the royal arms to be supplied to, 1523. 692, f. 12.

——— Grant to, from Lord Derby, 1543. 692, f. 2 b.

Barker (Francis). Letter to Sir H. Ferrers, 1596. 150, f. 81.

Barker (J—). Letter to —— Lodge, 1671. 745, f. 59.

Barker (James). Account of his voyage from the Summer Islands to Ireland, 1617. 156, f. 59.

Barker (Jane). Letter to the Duke of Ormonde, 1718. *Fr. Copy.* 232, f. 93.

Barker (Thomas), *of the Jesuit College, Clermont Ferrand.* Owned, in 1666, MS. 1064.

Barking Abbey, *co. Essex.* Reference to the death of the Abbess, 1433. 146, f. 2.

Barlow (Thomas), *of Sheffield, co. York.* Grant of arms to, 1691. *Copy.* 591, f. 56 b.

Barlow (William), *Bishop of Lincoln.* Biographical notice of, 17th cent. *Lat.* 76, f. 243 b.

Barlow (William), *Town-clerk of Saltash.* Letter to [the Marquis of Buckingham], 1806. 814, f. 19.

Barmbrough, *W. R., co. York.* Suit with Hickleton Church, co. York, [1154–81]. Ch. 448.

Barnard Castle, *co. Durham.* Conf. of the chapel of, to York Abbey, *temp.* Steph. Ch. 509.

Barnard (Edward), *Consul at Aleppo.* Letters to, from P. Williams, 1639. 759, ff. 113 b, 111 b, 109 b, 105 b.

Barnard (Francis), *M.A.* Letter to Lord Ch. Justice Parker, 1716. 750, f. 176.

Barnardiston (Nathaniel), *Merchant at Smyrna.* Letter to, from Lord Chandos, 1684. 219, f. 89.

Barnardiston (Samuel). Letters to, from Lord Chandos, 1684–1686. 219, ff. 89, 120 b, 155 b; 220, f. 26 b.

Barnardiston (*Sir* Samuel). Letter to — Wyat, 1709. 748, f. 87.

Barne (Thomas), *of Mendham, co. Norf.* Sale to, in Weybread, co. Suff., 1566. Ch. 281.

——— Conveyance in Weybread, 1574. *Signed.* Ch. 283.

Barnes (Ambrose), *Puritan.* Letter to E. Wales, 1669. 745, f. 31.

Barnes (John). Commission to, as Major, 1720. 142, f. 101.

Barnham-Broom, *co. Norf.* Hugh Bandon, *parson,* 1368. Ch. 185.

Barningham, Great, co. *Norf.* Provision for masses in the church, 1409. Ch. 177.

Barningham Norwood, *co. Norf.* Surrender in, 1569. Ch. 178.

Barnwall (*Sir* Patrick), *Bart.* Warrant, *etc.,* for granting lands in Ireland to, 1674. 205, f. 207; 206, f. 215.

Barnwell, *co. Camb.* Commission to the Preceutor of, *temp.* Hen. III. Ch. 163.

Baron (John). Witness, at Cringleford, co. Norf., 1368. Ch. 185.

Baronets. Creation of the title of Baronet, 1611. 172, f. 28.

——— Letter relating to the dignity of, 1612. 743, f. 24.

——— Names of baronets made in 1611. 606, f. 5.

——— Pedigrees and arms of baronets created 1611–1622. 600.

——— Catalogue of, 1611–1721. 664, f. 14.

——— List of, of co. Essex, to 1641. 613, f. 105.

——— Arms of, 1611–1629. 689.

Barrell (Gilbert). Information against, [1629]. 153, f. 41; 159, f. 15.

Barret (Edward), *Baron Barret of Newburgh, Chancellor of the Exchequer.* Warrant signed by, 1636. 142, f. 45.

Barrett. *v.* Lennard-Barrett.

Barrett (William). Method to reform proceedings on penal statutes and popular actions, 1710. 376, f. 149.

Barrington (A—). Letter to R. Barrington, 1654. 185, f. 68.

Barrington (*Hon.* Daines). Letters to Dr. C. Lyttelton, 1768. 754, ff. 225, 228, 232.

Barrington (Henry). Correspondence, as member of the Parliamentary Committee for Essex, 1644. 189, f. 24.

Barrington (*Sir* John), *3rd Bart.* Correspondence, as member of the Parliamentary Committee for Essex, 1644. 189, ff. 31, 33.

Barrington *al.* **Shute** (John), *1st Viscount Barrington* (1720). Letter to Baron Bernstorff, 1716. *Fr.* 229, f. 24.

Barrington (*Sir* Thomas), *2nd Bart.* Letter to the Mayor of Colchester, 1638. 832, f. 5.

——— Correspondence, as member of the Parliamentary Committee for Essex, 1642–1644. 189, ff. 5, 7, 8, 30, 33, 34, 35.

Barry (*Capt.* Redmond), *of Rathcormacke.* Warrant in favour of, for lands in co. Cork, 1676. 209, f. 164.

Barry (Richard), *2nd Earl of Barrymore.* Letters to Lord Essex, 1672–1673. 200, ff. 425, 477; 201, f. 28; 202, ff. 300, 338; 203, f. 309.

——— Petition for arrears of his father's pay as Chief Justice in Ireland, 1675. 208, f. 310.

Barry (Spranger), *Actor.* Letter to Dr. J. Hill, 1751. 155, f. 125.

Barrymore, *Earl of.* *v.* Barry (Richard).

Barsham (Robert de). Witness, in S. Elmham, co. Suff., early 13th cent. Ch. 405.

Barsham (Robert de), *Miles.* Witness, in Flixton, co Suff., 1310. Ch. 320.

Barston (Nicholas de), *Chaplain.* Payment to the Duke of Lancaster's Receiver, 1397. Ch. 432.

Bart (François), *Chef d'escadre in the French navy.* Dedication to, 1746–50. 91, f. 3.

Bartholdi (—). Letter to J. Robethon, 1707. *Fr.* 223, f. 104.

Bartholmew (Humphrey). Letter to Dr. C. Lyttelton, 1753. 753, f. 216.

Bartoli (Ottaviano). Memorandum of sale to, at Leghorn, 1641. *Ital. Copy.* 759, f. 60.

Bartolo of Sassoferrato. Tractatus de insigniis, late 15th cent. *Fr. transl.* 668, f. 45.

Barton (Edward), *Bailiff of Derby.* Report on church-goods in Derby, 1553. 141, f. 61.

Barton-under-Needwood, *co. Staff.* Papers relating to the Grammar School, 1622–1653. 1046, f. 58.

Barwick (John). Commission to consider his petition, 1605. 150, f. 200.

Bashe (Edward). Council letters to, as Surveyor of Victuals to the Navy, 1579. 150, ff. 21, 23.

Basil, *S.* Fragment of letter to Innocent, a bishop. *Gr. Copy,* 1787. 1054, f. 7.

Basing House, co. *Southton.* Cromwell's account of the taking of, 1645. 184, f. 112.

Basingges (John de), *Citizen of London.* Lease to, of Boyleston manor, co. Derb., 1294. Ch. 47.

Bassano (Francis), *Herald.* Arms and epitaphs in Chester churches, 18th cent. 726.

——— Owned, in 18th cent., MS. 811.

Basse-Navarre, *Province of, in France.* Memoir on, 1698. *Fr.* 910.

Basset (William), *Justice in Eyre.* Fine before, at Nottingham, 1226. Ch. 59.

Basseth (William). Witness, at Redenhall, co. Norf., 1411. Ch. 286.

Bassett (*Sir* William). Instructions to, as Comm^r. for a subsidy in co. Derby, 1546. 146, f. 139.

Bassigburne (Nicholas de). Witness, in Gransden, co. Hunt., early 13th cent. Ch. 160.

Bassingbourn (*Dom.* Thomas de), *Miles.* Witness, in Great Gransden, co. Hunt., *temp.* Edw. I. Ch. 164.

Bassompierre (François de), *Maréchal, French Ambassador to Switzerland* (1625) *and England.* History of Switzerland to 1621. 136, ff. 3–20.

——— Negotiations in England, 1626. 132, ff. 219–274.

——— Speech to the Swiss Deputies assembled at Soleure, 1630. 136, f. 208.

Bastardy. Treatise on, 14th cent. *Lat.* 386, f. 74 b.

Basto *al.* **Baston** (Johannes). Reference to, in a treatise on the philosopher's stone, 16th cent. 1070, f. 40.

Basville (Nicolas Lamoignon de), *Intendant of Languedoc.* Mémoire sur Languedoc, 1697–8. *Copy.* 914.

Bate (Robert). Attorney for seisin in Hindolveston, co. Norf., 1464. Ch. 188.

Batelay (John de). Grant to, in Ardsley, co. York, *temp.* Edw. I. Ch. 418.

Batell *al.* **Bateyl** (Walter), *Capellanus.* Quit-claim to, in Stapenhill, co. Derb., 1402. Ch. 65.

——— Grant to, in Stretton, co. Staff., 1405. Ch. 111.

Bateman (*Dom.* Bartholomew), *Miles.* Witness, at Flixton, co. Suff., 1333, 1346. Ch. 333; 337.

Bateman (William), *Bishop of Norwich.* Statutes for Gonville Hall, 1353. *Copy,* 17th cent. *Lat.* 809, f. 2.

——— Statutes for Flixton Priory, 14th cent. *Fr. Copy.* Ch. 336.

——— Note on his statutes for Trinity Hall, *etc.,* Cambridge, 15th cent. Ch. 336 (*in dorso*).

Bath, *co. Som.* Note on a Roman altar found at, 1753. 752, f. 156 b.

——— *Earls of.*
v. Granville (*Sir* John).
Pulteney (William).

Bath and Wells, *Bishops of.*
v. Clerk (John).
Creighton (Robert).
Ken (Thomas).
Lake (Arthur).
Stafford (John).

Bath, *Knights of the. v.* **ORDERS,** *MILITARY.*

Bath (William de). Witness, in Chetton, co. Salop, [1204–1214]. Ch. 168.

Bathe (John), *scholar at Oxford.* Assault on a burgess by, [1416–1418]. 141, f. 5.

Batheresby (*Dom.* Philip), *Parson of Kilvington,* co. *York.* Witness, *temp.* Hen. III. Ch. 437.

Batley (John). Attorney to deliver seisin in Ardsley, co. York, 1493. Ch. 428.

Batonia (Henry de). Witness to ch. of Bylaud Abbey, *circ.* 1242–8. Ch. 443.

Battalion *al.* **Shotbolt** (John). Petitions, *etc.*, relating to the farming of the Coal Trade, 1628–1655. 326, f. 1.

——— Letter to, from W. Woodward, 1623. 743, f. 35.

Battersea. *v.* London.

Battheleia (Richard de). Witness to ch. of Nostal Priory, co. York, *temp.* John. Ch. 449.

Battine (Edward), *Clerk of the Survey at Portsmouth.* Method of building ships, *etc.*, with other naval matters, 1688. 431.

Battle, *co. Suss.* List of abbots of, 1076–1539; 18th cent. 1044, f. 27.

Baudri, *Abbot of Bourgueil and Archbishop of Dol.* Historia Hierosolymitana, *circ.* 1200. 56, f. 1.

Bavand (Thomas). Report of proceedings in the Privy Council, 1631. 812, f. 74.

——— Letters to E. Whitby, 1630–31. 812, ff. 34, 36, 43, 72.

——— Letter to, from T. Gatliffe, 1630. 812, f. 41.

Bavaria. Genealogical notes of the Dukes of, 16th–17th centt. 134, ff. 266 b, 267 b.

——— *Elector Dukes of.* Maximilian. His election as King of the Romans favoured by the Elector Palatine, 1617. 176, f. 144.

——— ——— Proposed plan of campaign against, *circ.* 1619. *Lat.* 96, ff. 226, 227.

——— ——— Treaty with Louis XIII., 1631. 134, f. 23.

——— Maximilian Maria Emanuel. Abregé des pretensions de, 1704. 222, f. 249.

——— ——— Letter to the Duke of Marlborough, 1706. *Fr. Copy.* 222, f. 495.

——— ——— Letter to the Confessor of his 2nd wife, Teresa Cunigunda, from the Baron de Malkenecht, 1714. *Fr.* 225, f. 397.

——— Maximilian Joseph I. Ratification of treaty between England and the States General, and Bavaria, 1750. *Fr.* 324, f. 170.

Bavaria, Ferdinand Marie, *Duke of,* [*son of the Elector Maximilian* ?]. Letter to Lord ———, *n. d.* 142, f. 166.

Bavent (*Sire* Thomas). Witness, at Flixton, co. Suff., 1328. Ch. 371.

Bawdewyn (Francis), *of London.* Payment to, for wine supplied to the army, 1513. 146, f. 78.

Baxter: *Jacobite pseudonym.* *v.* Erskine (John), *Earl of Mar.*

Baxter (Reginald), *Customs officer at Lydd.* Conduct of, 1681. 746, f. 45.

Bayham Abbey, *co. Suss.* Abstract of chartulary of, *temp.* Chas. I. 924, f. 48.

Bayldon (H—). Letter to J. Thoresby, 1667. 744, f. 166.

Baylesford (Henry de), *Miles.* Witness, in Boyleston, co. Derb., 1294. Ch. 47.

Bayly (Lewis), *Chaplain to Henry, Pr. of Wales, and* (1616) *Bishop of Bangor.* Admonished for preaching against the Council, 1612. 173, f. 224.

Bayly (Mary), *widow of Thomas B., late of Ipswich.* Letters of administration to, 1631. Ch. 383.

Bayly-Hall Manor, *co. Hertf.* *v.* Hertford.

Baylye (Thomas), *of Coventry.* Grant of arms to, 1677. 745, f. 140.

Baynard (Edward), *M.D.* Epitaphs on Dr. Lower, Dr. Conquest and on himself, late 17th cent. 305, ff. 216, 218.

Baynard (*Dom.* Robert). Witness, at Wormegay, co. Norf., 1315. Ch. 368; 369.

Baynes (*Capt.* Adam). Letter to the trustees for sale of fee-farm rents, 1654. 185, f. 88.

Bayning (Paul), *Viscount Bayning.* Letter to Sir E. Dering, 1629. 743, f. 79.

Bayntun (William), *F.S.A.* Owned, in 18th cent., MS. 594.

Bayonne, *in France.* Vessel taken by the Commonalty of, 1404. 142, f. 6.

——— *Bishop of.* *v.* Du Bellay (Jean).

Bayreuth, George Frederic, *Margrave of.* Letter to, from William III., 1701. *Fr.* 222, f. 82.

Bazil (Phil.). Letter to J. Craggs, 1718. 246, f. 151.

Beach (Thomas), *author of "Eugenio," etc.* Suicide of, 1737. 748, ff. 150, 151.

Beadawan. *v.* Baddow, *co. Essex.*

Beake (*Major* Robert). Report, as Admiralty Commissioner, 1656. 185, f. 114.

Beale (Robert), *Clerk of the Privy Council.* Memorandum on Lord Leicester's propositions to the States of Holland, 1587. 163, f. 19 b.

Beale (Robert), *Clerk of the Privy Council* (*continued*). Answer to articles presented to Lord Leicester in behalf of Flushing by, 1587. *Fr.* 163, f. 27.

——— Instructions to, as Commissioner at the Boulogne Conference, 1600. *Copy.* 179, f. 63.

——— Correspondence, when Ambassador to the Netherlands, with the President Richardot, 1601. *Fr. and Engl.* 167, ff. 148, 247–254.

——— Notes on lists of officers of State, 1572–1601. 570; 571.

Beaneccer, *co. Kent.* Grant of the wood so called, 843. Ch. 17.

Beare (*Capt.* ——). Debenture for trooper's pay signed by, 1649. 184, f. 155.

Béarn, *in France.* Capture of, by Louis XIII., 1621. 176, f. 187.

——— Memoir on, 1698. *Fr.* 910.

Beauchamp, *Family of.* Copies of charters relating to, 13th–14th centt. 143, f. 29.

Beauchamp (Guy), *Earl of Warrenne.* Royal grant to, 1307. 930, f. 146 b.

Beauchamp (John), *Lord Beauchamp, K.G.* (*ob.* 1360). Portrait, 15th cent. 594, f. 10.

Beauchamp (Stephen de). Quit-claim in Coton, co. Derb., late 12th cent. Ch. 49.

Beauchamp (Thomas de), *3rd Earl of Warwick.* Portrait, 15th cent. 594, f. 14 b.

Beauclerk (Charles), *1st Duke of St. Albans.* Letter to Sir R. Temple, *n.d.* 324, f. 9.

Beaufort, *Duke of.* *v.* Somerset (Henry).

Beaujolais, *Province of, in France.* Memoir on, 1698. *Fr.* 911.

Beaulieu (Jehan), *Secretary to Sir T. Edmondes.* Letters to Sir T. Edmondes, 1614. 174, ff. 222–365 *passim.*

Beaumont, *Comte de.* *v.* Harlay (Christophe de).

Beaumont (— de). Commissioner at the conference on depredations, 1601. 167, ff. 307, 310.

Beaumont (Henry). Letter to E. Beaumont, 1628. *Lat.* 743, f. 78.

Beaumont (*Sir* John), *Bart.* Poems, 17th cent. 960.

Beaumont (John), *jun., Geologist.* Letters to J. Houghton and Dr. Lister, 1693. 747, ff. 18, 23.

Beaumont (Joseph), *of Hadleigh, co. Suff.* Will, 1681. *Copy.* 780, f. 90.

Beaumont de Péréfixe (Hardouin de), *Archbishop of Paris.* Abstract of his History of Henry IV. of France, 18th cent. *Fr.* 988, f. 25.

Beaumont Haraucour, *Seigneur de.* Note of his release from the Bastille, 1644. 142, f. 148.

Beauvoir (*Rev.* Osmund), *D.D.* Book-plates, 18th cent. 35; 124; 125; 769.

Bec (*Dom.* Geoffrey de), *miles.* Witness, in Willington, co. Derby., *etc., temp.* John–Hen. III. Ch. 140; 149; 151.

Becham (Roger de), *miles.* Grant of lands formerly owned by, in co. Norf., 1409. Ch. 177.

Becheford (William de), *of Coventry, co. Warwick.* Grant in Lichfield, co. Staff., 1362. Ch. 91.

Becher (O—), *Secretary to the Lords Justices in Ireland* (?). Letters to Lord Essex, 1675. 208, ff. 208, 332, 337, 366.

——— Letters to R. Aldworth, 1675. 208, ff. 378, 452.

——— Letter to W. Harbord, 1676. 209, f. 78.

Becher (William), *Secretary to the English Embassy at Paris.* Letter to Sir T. Edmondes, 1610. 171, f. 270.

——— Address to the authorities of Rochelle, 1627. 152, f. 33.

Beck (Adam, son of Rich.). Quit-claim in Ardsley, co. York, 1317. Ch. 419.

Becket (Thomas), *Archbishop of Canterbury.* Life, by Elias of Evesham, and other documents, 13th cent. 52.

——— Account, 1402–4, of his visit, *etc.*, to Holy Cross Hospital, Colchester. Ch. 603.

——— Prophesy ascribed to, in 1172 (*sic*); 1701. 305, f. 259.

Beckham, East, *co. Norf.* Grants in, 1409, 1569. Ch. 177; 178.

Beckham, West, *co. Norf.* Grants in, 1409, 1569. Ch. 177; 178.

——— Grant of the manor, 1362. Ch. 191.

Beckwith, *Family of.* Pedigree, 1640–1783. 640.

Beckwith (Thomas), *of York, Painter and F.S.A.* Book-plates, 1783. 713; 884.

Beda. Ecclesiastica Historia, 12th–13th cent. 104, ff. 1–112.

Beda (*continued*). Interpretationes Nominum Hebraicorum, 13th cent. 1.

——— "Scutum Bede" by G. de Ufford, *circ.* 1200. 57.

Bedeford (Simon de), *Capellanus.* Witness, in Preston, co. York, late 12th cent. Ch. 476.

Bedegares-stiuic-lea. *v.* Betstile, *co. Middl.*

Bedell (William), *Bishop successively of Kilmore and Ardagh.* Tract on the lawfulness of Usury, perhaps by, 17th cent. 984.

Bedford, *County of.* Extracts from Domesday relating to, 18th cent. 1038, f. 10.

——— Antiquarian notes on, 18th cent. 800, f. 1.

——— Sheriffs' accompts, *tempp.* Hen. VI.–Hen. VIII. 850, f. 212.

——— List of Sheriffs, 1539–1620. 609, f. 79.

——— Arms, 17th cent. 697, f. 87 b; 698, f. 24.

Bedford, *co. Bedf.* Rental of the Hospital of St. John Baptist, 1546. *Copy,* 18th cent. 795, f. 193.

Bedford, John, *Duke of.* Speech and declaration of the Lord Chancellor to, 1427. *Copies.* 425, f. 158; 1083, f. 87.

——— *Dukes of.* *v.* Russell (John).
Tudor (Jaspar).

——— *Earls of.* *v.* Russell.

Bedford (Francis), *Rector of Falmouth.* Letter to J. Ferrers, 1662. *Lat.* 755, f. 11.

Bedford (*Rev.* Hilkiah). Letter in favour of, 1714. 750, f. 66.

Bedford (Samuel). Correspondence, as Scoutmaster for the Parliament, with Sir S. Luke, 1644–1645. *Copies.* 190, *passim.*

Bedingfield (Anne). Epithalamium to N. Grice on his marriage with, 1698. 182, f. 142 b.

Bedingfield (Francis). Letter to ——— Thorsby, 1689. 746, f. 108.

Bedwell Lowthes, *in Essendon. v.* Essendon, *co. Hertf.*

Beer. Receipt for cost of vessels for the king's brewhouses at Portsmouth, 1513. 146, f. 81.

v. also **Ale.**

Bees. Warrant for a patent for beehives in Ireland, 1675. 208, f. 312.

Beesley (Thomas), *Vicar of Little Marlow.* Sermon, 1696. *Printed.* 804, f. 97.

Beeston Regis, *co. Norf.* Grant in, 1409. Ch. 177.

Beeston St. Lawrence, *co. Norf.* Lease of manors in, 1623. Ch. 201.

Begon (Michel), *Intendant of La Rochelle.* Mémoire sur la généralité de La Rochelle, 1698. *Copy.* 901.

Beholm (Emma de), *Prioress of Flixton.* Grants to, 1309–1314. Ch. 316–318; 320; 323; 324.

Beigham. *v.* Bayham, *co. Suss.*

Bek (Anthony), *Bishop of Durham.* Suit *v.* the Archbishop of York, 1293. 930, f. 156.

Beke (Denis). Owned, in 16th cent., MS. 38.

Beke (Isabella). Owned, in 16th cent., MS. 38.

Beke (William), *capellanus.* Grant to, in Uttoxeter, co Staff., 1380. Ch. 115.

Bekett (John). Witness, at Flixton, co. Suff., 1516. Ch. 356.

Bekham (Roger de), *miles.* Witness, at Mautby, *etc.*, co. Norf., 1362, 1366. Ch. 191; 195.

Bekingham (Elias de), *Judge of Common Pleas.* Fine before, at York, 1304. Ch. 89.

Bekwith (Ralph), "*Minister domus de Houndeslowe,*" *co. Middl.* Admission of Henry, Prince of Wales, to the confraternity of the Holy Trinity, *etc.*, at Hounslow, 1508. Ch. 617.

Belasyse (John), 1*st Baron Belasyse.* Letter to Lord Essex, 1676. 210, f. 410.

Belasyse (Thomas), 2*nd Viscount Fauconberg.* Letter to Lord Arlington, 1669. 191, f. 18.

——— Letters to Lord Essex, 1672, 1673. 200, f. 449; 203, f. 165.

Belcher (Jonathan), *of Boston, Governor of Massachusetts.* Letter to the Electress Sophia, 1708. 223, f. 171.

——— Letter to, from J. Dudley, 1706. 222, f. 352.

Belet (William). Witness to royal grant to Flixton Priory, 1271. Ch. 296.

Belfast, *Ireland.* Assembly of Presbyterians at, denouncing the Pretender, 1715. *Fr.* 228, f. 81.

Belgrade, *in Servia.* Relation de la grande victoire sur les Ottomans sous Belgrade, 1717. *Printed.* 230, f. 236.

Bell (—): *pseudonym. v.* Kowrakim (Boris Iwanowitch), *Prince.*

Bell (John). Letter to, from Sir W. Lowther, 1663. 744, f. 66.

Bell (Robert), *of the E. India Co.* Letter to Sir T. Edmondes, 1614. 174, f. 367.

Bell (Robert), *of Leeds.* Information by, 1700. 747, f. 128.

Bell (*Rev.* Thomas), *M.A.* Letters to Lord Ch. Justice Parker, 1715–1716. 750, ff. 108, 151–155, 159, 161, 165, 167, 174, 274, 280.

——— Letter to, from S. Degge, 1716. 750, f. 194.

Bella Aqua (Robert de). Witness, in Handley, co. Chest., *temp.* Edw. I. Ch. 171.

Bella Fide (Robert de). Witness, in Mickleover, co. Derb., [1223–1229]. Ch. 61.

Belle (John). Messuage late belonging to, in Flixton, co. Suff., 1516. Ch. 356.

Belle Isle, *France.* Project of W. Pitt concerning, 1760. 263, ff. 15 b–18.

Belleisle, *Maréchal-Duc de. v.* Fouquet (Louis Charles Auguste).

Bellenden (William), "*Magister libellorum supplicum.*" Letter to the Duke of Lenox, 1612. *Fr.* 172, f. 195.

Bellew (Frances), *widow of Charles, 2nd Earl of Newburgh, and of Richard, 3rd Lord Bellew.* Petition for settlement of Lord Bellew's estate, [1723]. 354, f. 231.

Bellew (*Sir* John). Warrant for £500 to, in Ireland, 1674. 205, f. 134.

Bellew (John), *4th Lord Bellew.* Petition conc. estates of Richard, 3rd Lord Bellew, [1723]. 354, f. 231.

Bellew (Richard), *3rd Lord Bellew* (*ob.* 1714). Petition for settlement of his estates, [1723]. 354, f. 231.

Bellièvre (Pomponne de), *Chancellor of France.* Death of, 1607. 169, f. 128.

Bellingham (*Sir* Richard), *Bart.* Warrants conc. debts due from, to the Crown, 1673. 201, ff. 50, 85; 203, f. 225.

Belson (John). Letter to Lord ———, *circ.* 1688. 758, f. 5.

Belstede (John de), *cordwainer.* Grants to, and from, in Ipswich, 1383–1386. Ch. 388–390.

Belturbet, *co. Cavan.* Warrant conc. the corporation of, 1672. 200, f. 208.

Benaven (———). Letter to ———, 1775. *Fr.* 755, f. 113.

Benedictines. *v.* **ORDERS,** *RELIGIOUS.*

Benet (Elizabeth). Owned, in 17th cent., MS. 684.

Benetylee (Nicholas de). Grant in Fenny Bentley, co. Derb., *temp.* Hen. III. Ch. 46.

Benhale (Robert de), *miles.* Witness, at Mautby, co. Norf., 1362. Ch. 191.

Benhall, *co. Suff.* Quitclaim in, 1342. Ch. 236.

Benholt (Thomas), *Clarenceux King of Arms.* Visitation taken by, 1530–31. *Copy,* 17th cent. 610.

——— Arms from the collection of, 16th cent. 727, *passim.*

Benington, *co. Hertf.* Declaration as to descent of the manor of, to 1556. 620, f. 10 b.

Benn (Anthony), *of the Middle Temple.* Treatise on proceedings in Chancery, 17th cent. 177, ff. 190–198.

Benne (Robert). Witness, at Ringland, co. Norf., 1455. Ch. 290.

Bennet (———). Owned, in 1768, MS. 583.

Bennet (Henry), *Earl of Arlington, Secretary of State, etc.* Notes on instructions to G. Sylvius, Envoy to Brandenburg, 1668. 191, f. 14.

——— Warrant for a grant to, of lands in Ireland, 1672. 200, f. 291.

——— Articles against, 1674. 204, f. 59.

——— Correspondence with Sir E. Dering, 1666–1673. 744, ff. 96, 99, 105, 136, 139, 150; 745, ff. 5, 33, 71.

——— Letters, *etc.*, to Lord Essex, Lord-Lieut. of Ireland, 1672–1677. 200, ff. 1, 57, 90, 106 *et passim;* 201–205, *passim;* 206, ff. 13, 111; 207, ff. 167, 212, 338, 392; 208, ff. 163, 177, 264; 209, ff. 258, 356; 210, ff. 123, 353; 212, f. 128.

——— Letter to Lord ———, 1672. 199, f. 8.

——— Letters to, from Lord Fauconberg, 1669. 191, f. 18;—from Sir W. Godolphin, 1672. 180, f. 71; 256, f. 305.

Bennett (Henry). Letter to J. Anstis, 1721. 749, f. 165.

Benolt (Thomas). *v.* Benholt.

Benson (Edmund), *Priest-Vicar of Salisbury Cathedral.* Owned, in 18th cent., MS. 846.

Benson (George). Letter to the trustees for sale of fee-farm rents, 1655. 185, f. 96.

Benson (Richard), *Rector of Burford, co. Salop.* Dispensation to, for holding three benefices, 1521. Ch. 588.

Benson (Robert), *Recorder of Salisbury* (*ob.* 1844). Owned MS. 846.

Benstede (Andrew), *clerk.* Conveyance in Moulton, co. Suff., 1499. Ch. 248.

Bentham (James), *Canon of Ely.* Letters to Dr. C. Lyttelton, 1758, 1759. 754, ff. 14, 20, 41.

Bentham (T—). Letter to ——— Hallings, 1782. 758, f. 51.

Bentham (Thomas), *Bishop of Lichfield.* Conference on ritual, *circ.* 1565. 156, f. 3.

Bentinck (Margaret Cavendish), *widow of William, 2nd Duke of Portland.* Letter to Lady Wallingford, 1783. 755, f. 93.

Bentinck (William), *1st Earl of Portland.* Speech in Parliament against a grant to, 1695. 361, f. 109.

——— Rents in co. Berks granted to, 1695. 597, f. 52 b.

——— Letters to J. Robethon, 1699–1709. *Fr.* 222, ff. 26, 39, 48–51, 97, 103, 149, 176, 182, 212, 253, 278, 311, 378; 223, ff. 4, 75, 147, 151, 264.

——— Correspondence with the Elector of Hanover, 1705. *Fr.* 222, ff. 328 b, 426, 439.

Bentinck (William), *2nd Duke of Portland.* Letter to J. Lockwood, 1759. 155, f. 134.

Bentinck (William Henry), *Viscount Woodstock, 2nd Earl* (1709) *and 1st Duke* (1716) *of Portland.* Letters to J. Robethon, 1703, 1704. *Fr.* 222, ff. 184, 255.

Bentinck (William Henry Cavendish), *Duke of Portland.* Treasury letter signed by, 1809. 758, f. 91.

Bentinck (William Henry Cavendish Scott), *Marquis of Titchfield, 4th Duke of Portland* (1809). Letter to T. Langley, 1796. 804, f. 32.

Bentley (———), *of Cheveley.* Doggrel verses on, 16th cent. 38, f. 159.

Bentley (Richard), *D.D., Master of Trinity College, Cambridge.* Reports, *etc.*, on his differences with the Fellows, 1710, 1711. 597, f. 20.

——— Letter to Sir E. Northey, 1716. 799, f. 136.

——— Letter to Rev. E. Vernon, 1717. 748, f. 116.

——— Letter of the Chancellor of Cambridge on, 1718. 242, f. 196.

Bentley, Fenny, *co. Derb.* Grant in, *temp.* Hen. III. Ch. 46.

Benyon (George). Letter to Lord Essex, 1677. 212, f. 183.

Beorham. *v.* Barham, *co. Kent.*

Beornfreð, *priest.* Witness, 831. Ch. 16.

Beornwulf, *King of the Mercians.* *v.* England, *Sovereigns of.*

Berd (Richard le), *of Moulton, co. Suff.* Witness, 1316. Ch. 218.

Berd (Walter). Grant to, in Moulton, co. Suff., 1412. Ch. 224.

Berdewell (Robert). Bond, 1422. Ch. 232.

Berdewell (William), *miles.* Bond, 1422. Ch. 232.

Berdewelle (John de). Lease to, in Hunston, co. Suff., 1327. Ch. 242.

Berdmore (Scrope), *Warden of Merton College, Oxford.* Letter to T. Langley, 1794. 804, f. 16.

Bere (Thomas le), *of Norton, co. Suff.* Grant to, in Hunston, co. Suff., 1347. Ch. 243.

Bere (Thomas). Witness, at Hunston, co. Suff., 1370. Ch. 244.

Bereford (Osbert de). Letter to the Prior of Repton, *temp.* Edw. I. Ch. 133.

Bereford (John), *Vicar of Plumstead, co. Kent.* Owned, in 14th cent., MS. 378.

Bereford (Walter de). Witness, in Willington, co. Derby, *temp.* Hen. III. Ch. 144; 150.

Bereford (William de). Witness, in Great Gransden, co. Hunt., 1289. Ch. 162.

Bereford (William de), *Judge of Common Pleas.* Fine before, at York, 1304. Ch. 89.

——— Pleas before, at Durham, 1305. *Lat.* 930, f. 83.

Berenger (—), *French Ambassador to Prussia.* Correspondence with the Duc de Praslin, *etc.*, 1764. *Fr. Copies.* 260, ff. 58–93.

Beretti-Landi, *Marquis de.* *v.* Versuzo (Lorenzo).

Berford (Adam de). Grant in Cringleford, *etc.*, co. Norf., 1368. Ch. 185.

Bergen-op-Zoom, *Netherlands.* Acquittance to the "company" of, 1513. 146, f. 25.

Bergevenny, *Baron.* *v.* Abergavenny.

Bergomi (— de), *Count, Modenese Envoy to England.* Letter to J. Robethon, 1708. *Fr.* 223, f. 157.

——— Answer to, from the Elector of Hanover, 1708. *Fr.* 223, f. 139.

——— Letter to, from the Elector of Hanover, 1711. *Fr.* 224, f. 235.

Berhtsige, *Kinsman of Duke Ælfred.* Bequest to, [871–889]. *Angl.-Sax.* Ch. 20.

Berhtuuald *al.* **Berichtuald,** *Archbishop of Canterbury.* Witness, 697. Ch. 1; 2.

Berkeley, *Family of.* Pedigree, 18th cent. 728, f. 10 b.

——— Charters relating to. *Copies,* 17th cent. 763, ff. 1–6.

Berkeley (Charles), *Viscount Dursley, Ambassador in Holland.* Letter to, from Lord Nottingham, 1690. 305, f. 182.

Berkeley (George), *1st Earl of Berkeley.* Letters to, as Governor of the Levant Company, from Lord Chandos, 1684–1685. 219, ff. 96 b, 144 b.

Berkeley (James), *3rd Earl of Berkeley.* Letter, as Vice Admiral, to J. Craggs, 1719. 247, f. 144.

——— Warrants signed by, 1719–1720. 540, ff. 89, 93, 101.

Berkeley (John), *Baron Berkeley of Stratton.* Warrants, *etc.*, to, while Lord Lieut. of Ireland, 1672. 200, ff. 3, 5, 19, 63, 66, 82, 84, 96, 102.

——— Letters to Lord Essex, 1672, 1677. 200, ff. 104, 429; 212, f. 216.

Berkeley (Maurice), *3rd Viscount Fitz-Hardinge.* Warrant for £1000 to, 1673. 201, f. 89.

——— Warrant in favour of, for lands, *etc.*, in Ireland, 1675. 208, f. 288.

——— Warrant for, to command a troop of guards in Ireland, 1676. 210, f. 186.

——— Letters to Lord Essex, 1676, 1677. 210, f. 184; 211, f. 240.

Berkeley (William), *Marquis of Berkeley.* Preparations for his funeral, 1492. 1047, f. 220 b.

Berkhead (William). Information of Constant Oates against, 1681. 186, f. 45.

Berks, *County of.* Notes on, 17th, 18th centt. 800, f. 3; 1048, f. 6.

——— Arms, 17th cent. 698, f. 28.

Bermingham (Richard de). Assent to grant to Guisborough Priory, *temp.* Hen. III. Ch. 445.

Bermondsey. *v.* London.

Bernag (*Dom.* William de). Witness, at Wormegay, co. Norf., 1315. Ch. 368; 369.

Bernard, *Abbot of Burton-on-Trent.* Lease in Bearwardcote, co. Derb., [1160–1175]. Ch. 77.

——— Grant in Stretton and Burton, co. Staff., [1160–1175]. Ch. 104.

Bernard, *Duke of Weimar.* *v.* Weimar, Bernard, *Duke of.*

Bernard (Francis), *Governor of Massachusetts.* Correspondence conc. the Stamp Act, 1765. *Copies.* 264, ff. 22, 135, 160 b, 170 b, 210, 232, 267, 356; 265, *passim.*

Bernard (John). Witness, at Ipswich, 1399. Ch. 393.

Bernarde (Anthony). Payment to, as Comptroller of the Artillery to Maximilian I., 1513. 146, f. 93.

Bernardus, *S., Abbot of Clairvaux.* Epistola ad Raymundum, ascribed to, late 15th cent. *Fr. transl.* 668, f. 38.

Bernardus, *Sylvester, of Chartres.* Epistola ad Raymundum, late 15th cent. *Fr. transl.* 668, f. 38.

Bernardus, *Treverensis.* Epistola ad Thomam de Bononia, 16th cent. *Copy.* 1070, f. 39 b.

Bernart (Robert). Witness, in Handley, co. Chester, *temp.* Edw. I. Ch. 171.

——— Treaty with Savoy, 1617. 136, ff. 197, 201.

Bernay, *in France.* Bull of Innocent IV. to the Abbot of, [1252–3]. *Copy.* 930, f. 58.

Berne, *Canton of.* Treaty with France, 1579. 136, ff. 111, 117.

——— Letter to the Republic of, from Henry IV. of France, 1589. 136, f. 146.

Berne, *Town of.* Alliance with Fribourg and Geneva, 1526–1548. 136, ff. 79, 84, 88.

——— Alliance with Geneva, 1558. 136, f. 96.

——— Alliance with Zurich and Geneva, 1584. 136, f. 130.

Berne (John dil), *Warden of the Chapel of St. Edmund of Pontiyny.* Grant in Ipswich, 1328. Ch. 386.

Berners (Jos[ias?]). Order signed by, 1653. 185, f. 1.

Berneye (John), *of Reedham, co. Norf.* Attorney for seisin in Bessingham, co. Norf., 1434. Ch. 176.

Berneye (Philip). Power to give seisin to, in cos. Norf. and Suff., 1434. Ch. 176.

Berneye (Robert de). Quitclaim to, in Alderford, co. Norf., 1370. Ch. 175.

Berneye (Robert), *miles.* Grant to, in co. Norf., 1409. Ch. 177.

Bernières, *Sieur de.* *v.* Maignard (Charles Etienne).

Bernstorff (Andreas Gottlieb von), *Baron.* Correspondence with the Grand Pensionary Heinsius, 1711, 1717. *Fr.* 224, f. 109; 230, f. 129.

——— Correspondence with ——— L'Hermitage, 1717. *Fr.* 230, ff. 78, 83, 88, 94, 101–108 b, 112, 114, 123, 126, 130, 134, 140, 153.

——— Correspondence with Count Hompesch, 1717. *Fr.* 230, ff. 158, 168, 176, 191, 200, 202, 208, 210, 215, 221, 224, 232.

——— Correspondence with Abbé Du Bois, 1717. *Fr.* 230, ff. 280, 290.

——— Correspondence with Comte de Chamilly, 1717, 1718. *Fr.* 230, f. 297; 231, f. 68.

——— Letters to, from J. S. Fabrice, 1710. *Fr.* 223, f. 440;—from Lord Rivers, 1710. *Fr.* 223, f. 378; 241, f. 112;—from C. Whitworth, 1714. *Fr.* 227, f. 281;—from J. Barrington *al.* Shute, 1716. 229, f. 24;—from D. Wolters, 1716. *Fr.* 229, ff. 119, 141, 162, 173, 187, 209, 261, 270, 294, 312, 356;—from Lord Cadogan, 1716. *Fr.* 229, f. 219; —from ——— Renard, 1717. *Fr.* 230, ff. 24, 286;—from A. Stanyan, 1717. *Fr.* 230, f. 92;—from Count Flemming, 1717. *Fr.* 230, f. 131; —from F. Bonet, 1718. *Fr.* 231, f. 132.

Bernwood Forest, *co. Bucks.* Perambulation of, 1299–1300. *Lat. Copy,* 1609. 840, f. 17.

Berry, *Province of, in France.* Memoir on, 1697–1700. *Fr.* 904.

Berry (*Capt.* —). Arrest of, [1561–3]. 142, f. 21.

Bersicote (Richard de). Lease to, in Bearwardcote, co. Derb., [1160–1175]. Ch. 77.

Berte (Osebert). Witness, in Orford, co. Suff., early 12th cent. Ch. 407.

Berthier (*Gen.* Alexandre), *Minister of War.* Letter to, from N. Bonaparte, 1802. 142, f. 165.

Bertie (Charles). Letters to Lord Essex, 1673–1677. 202, f. 265; 208, f. 392; 209, f. 291; 212, f. 69.

Bertie (James). Letter to ———, 1710. 748, f. 90.

Bertie (Montague), *Lord Willoughby de Eresby, 2nd Earl of Lindsey* (1642). Proceedings of Swainmote court held before, 1639. 825, f. 31.

Bertie (Montague), *2nd Earl of Abingdon.* Letter to Lord Orrery, 1721. 750, f. 386.

Bertie (Robert), *1st Earl of Lindsey.* Council letter signed by, 1629. 184, f. 2.

——— Proceedings of Swainmote court held before, 1630. 825, f. 35.

Bertinaro, *Bishop of.* *v.* Massimi (Innocent de').

Bertram, *Prior of Durham.* Covenant with R. de Nevill, 1254. *Lat. Copy.* 930, f. 57.

Bertram (Roger). Presentation of John, his clerk, to Hickleton church, [1154–81]. Ch. 448.

Bertylmewe (Thomas). Recovery of rent from, in Fundenhall, co. Suff., 1392. Ch. 374.

Berwa (Richard de). Fine in Repton, co. Derby, 1198. Ch. 135.

Berwick, *in Lympne, co. Kent.* Grant of land at, 1035. *Lat. and Angl.-Sax.* Ch. 41.

Berwick-on-Tweed. Names of Captain in charge of, *etc., circ.* 1577. 570, f. 130 b.

——— Charges of Berwick, *etc., circ.* 1577. 570, f. 136.

——— Fees of officers at Berwick Castle, *temp.* Jas. I. 574, f. 43.

——— Letter of Sir C. Wren conc. the palace at, 1688. 746, f. 101.

Berwick, *Duke of.* *v.* FitzJames.

Bery (———). Letter to, as Bailiff of Lydd, from H. Gybbon, 1585. 150, f. 46.

Besmaux (——— de), *Governor of the Bastille.* Warrants to, from Louis XIV., 1666, 1674. 142, ff. 151, 155.

——— Letter to, from the Marquis de Seignelay, 1674. 142, f. 153.

Bessarion (Joannes), *Cardinal.* Notes on his "Adversus calumniatorem Platonis," late 16th cent. 620, f. 7 b.

Bessingham, co. *Norf.* Power to give seisin in, *etc.*, 1434, 1442, 1472. Ch. 176; 192; 193.

Bestiary. Historia Animalium, 12th cent. 1067.

Beston (Brian), *Arm.* Witness, at Ardsley, co. York, 1434. Ch. 426.

Bestucheff Rjumin (Alexander), *Count, Russian Minister of State.* Signature to passport, 1744. 142, f. 110.

Béthune (Maximilien de), *Marquis de Rosny, Duc de Sully* (1606). Treaty with England negotiated by, 1603. 132, f. 146.

——— Relations with the Catholics, 1607. 169, f. 193.

——— Letter to, from James I., 1610. *Fr.* 171, f. 208.

Béthune (Philippe de), *Comte* (*ob.* 1649). Arms and cipher on covers of MS. 582.

Beton, *Seigneur de.* Dedication to, 1514. 584, f. 2 b.

Betstile, *near Colney-hatch, co. Middl.* Boundary of land at, 986. *Angl.-Sax.* Ch. 33.

Bettenham (———). Suit with J. Copley conc. Pluckley church, 1631–1635. 743, ff. 83, 98, 100, 108.

Beumunt (William de). Witness, in Easington, co. York, *temp.* Hen. III. Ch. 442.

Beunie (———)?, *Procureur du Roy au présidial de Chartres.* Owned, in 1714, MS. 28.

Beverley, co. *York.* The canons of, witnesses to charter of Archbp. Murdac, *circ.* 1150. Ch. 502.

——— W. Lund made chaplain to St. Nicholas' Hospital at, 1426. 146, f. 1.

——— Osbert Arundel, *Canon*, [1154–81]. Ch. 448.

——— M—, *Præpositus*, [1216–25]. Ch. 481.

Beverston (*Sir* William), *Governor of Jamaica.* Proclamation against the Scots at Darien, 1699. 305, f. 238 b.

Bevot (Richard), *of Leeds.* Letter to Rev. T. Manlove, 1694. 747, f. 29.

Bewdley, *co. Worc.* Dispensation to T. Parker to hold the chapel of, 1523. Ch. 593.

Bewholme, *E. R., co. York.* Grant in, *temp.* John. Ch. 431.

Bexley, *co. Kent.* Grant of land at, 814. Ch. 11.

Beÿer (Andreas), *Engraver.* Dedication-letter to George II., 1730. *Germ.* 786.

Beyrie (——— de), *Hanoverian Envoy to England.* Letter to, from the Elector of Hanover, 1711. *Fr.* 224, f. 120.

Beza (Theodore). Death of, 1605. 168, f. 225.

Bezons (——— de), *Intendant of Bordeaux.* Mémoire sur la généralité de Bordeaux, 1697. *Copy.* 909.

Biarnulf. Land acquired by, at Horatune, *ante* 874. *Lat.* Ch. 21.

BIBLES. *LATIN.* Bible, 13th cent. 1.

——— Psalter, with Anglo-Saxon glosses, 11th cent. 2.

——— One leaf: Amos i. 9–13, with commentary, 13th cent. 1083, f. 1.

——— Four Gospels, 10th cent. 3.

——— *ENGLISH.* Anglo-Saxon glosses to Latin Psalter, 11th cent. 2.

——— Bible History, Paraphrases, *etc.* Petri Comestoris Historia Scholastica, 13th cent. 4; 5.

——— ——— Paraphrase of historical books of the Old Testament, 18th cent. *Icelandic.* 6.

——— Psalm 139 paraphrased by — Standen, 18th cent. 972, f. 1.

——— Parts of the Apocalypse, in 13th cent. *French* verse, 18th cent. 163, ff. 140–145.

——— Commentaries, *etc.* Gospel Concordance, 15th cent. *Lat.* 9.

——— ——— Gospel Concordance, with commentary, by Zacharias Chrysopolitanus, 15th cent. 8.

——— ——— Prolegomena to Coverdale's translation, 17th cent. 585, f. 5.

——— ——— Notes on English translations, 17th cent. 585, f. 23.

——— Bibliography. Transactions of the Soc. for Promoting Christian Knowledge as to the Welsh Bible, 1747–1815. 758, ff. 13–146 *passim.*

Biblia Pauperum, 15th cent. 7.

Bibliography. List of books and pamphlets, chiefly political, 1601–1659. 367, f. 329.

——— Notes on early English historians, 18th cent. 180, ff. 178–185.

Bickley (Thomas), *Chancellor of Lichfield, and* (1585) *Bishop of Chichester.* Conference on ritual, *circ.* 1565. 156, f. 3.

——— Letter to, from H. Ferrers, with reply, 1581. 150, f. 27.

"Bien Trouvé," *French brigantine.* Expedition of, 1746. *Fr.* 91.

Bignon (Jérôme), *Intendant of Picardy and Artois.* Mémoires sur Picardie et Artois, 1698. *Copies.* 887.

Bigot (Roger). Witness, in Langton, co. Linc., *temp.* Hen. III. Ch. 461.

Bilham (*Sir* William). Gift to St. Peter Mancroft's church, Norwich, [1498]. 871, f. 2.

Billaud-Varenne (Jacques Nicholas). Order signed by, 1764. 142, f. 164.

Billingford, *Earsham Hundred, co. Norf.* Lands held from the Knights Templars at, 1306. Ch. 513.

Billingham, *co. Durh.* Records of lands in, 14th cent. 930, f. 124.

Billingley, *W. R., co. York.* Grant in, *temp.* Edw. III. Ch. 434.

Billingsley (Edward). Warrant for, to be sea-master of leather in Ireland, 1674. 204, f. 135.

Billingsley (*Lieut.* Rupert). Recommendation of, to Lord Essex, by Prince Rupert, 1674. 204, f. 320.

Bilson (Thomas), *Bishop of Winchester.* Biographical notice, 17th cent. *Lat.* 76, f. 243 b.

Bilton (John de), *miles.* Witness, in Sutton, E. R., co. York, *temp.* Hen. III. Ch. 485–487; 489; 493; 498.

BINDINGS. Byzantine ivory plaques in wooden boards, 13th cent. 3.

——— *ENGLAND.* Oak boards, covered with leather, brass corner-pieces, 15th cent. 15.

——— ——— Oak boards, covered with stamped leather, 15th cent. 668.

——— ——— Modern covers inlaid with stamped leather of the 15th cent. 926.

——— ——— Boards, covered with [15th cent.] needlework. 1085.

BINDINGS. *ENGLAND* (*continued*). Leather, with panels containing the royal arms and devices of John Reynes, *temp.* Hen. VIII. 141 (inlaid inside cover).

——— ——— Gold, with black enamel, *temp.* Hen. VIII. 956.

——— ——— Red velvet, with letters E(lizabeth) R(egina), 1578. 30.

——— ——— Boards, covered with stamped leather, 16th cent. 380.

——— ——— Stamped vellum, late 16th cent. 273.

——— ——— Tooled leather, *circ.* 1600. 684;—17th cent. 2; 446.

——— ——— Leather, stamped with arms of Henry, Prince of Wales, 17th cent. 140;—with arms of Charles I., as Prince of Wales, 17th cent. 1059;—with arms of Sir J. Ley, *temp.* Jas. I. 56;—with arms of Wright, co. Essex, late 17th cent. 415;—with the royal arms and initials I. P., *circ.* 1700. 625; 626; 632.

——— ——— Vellum, stamped with arms of Sir R. St. George, 17th cent. 272;—with arms of Finch (?), 17th cent. 346; 352; 353;—with arms of H. Chitting, 17th cent. 601;—with the royal arms, 17th cent. 798.

——— ——— Leather, with brass clasps, corner-pieces and bosses, 17th cent. 497.

——— ——— Morocco, stamped with the royal arms, 17th cent. 561; 562.

——— ——— Stamped leather, 17th cent. 879.

——— ——— Brown calf, tooled, name of Edw. Gwynn, *circ.* 1700. 623.

——— ——— Morocco, tooled, 18th cent. 34, 59, 88, 89, 121, 248, 262, 445, 553, 658, 678, 772, 937, 964;—18th–19th cent. 308;—A.D. 1818. 975.

——— ——— Red morocco, with the royal arms, 18th cent. 249; 254; 342;—with arms of T. Astle, 18th cent. 551.

——— ——— Red calf, stamped with the royal arms, 18th cent. 343.

——— ——— Green calf, tooled, 18th cent. 1062.

——— ——— Vellum, royal arms, 18th cent. 673.

——— ——— Vellum, tooled, 18th cent. 1068.

——— ——— Tooled russia, 18th–19th cent. 594.

——— *FRANCE.* Stamped leather, name of Nicolas Lecamus, 1592. 25.

BINDINGS. *FRANCE* (*continued*). Tooled morocco, arms of Comte de Béthune, 17th cent. 582.

——— ——— Pigskin, arms of Marquis de Ménars, early 18th cent. 54.

——— *GERMANY.* Stamped leather, 15th cent. 9.

——— *ITALY.* Leather, tooled, 16th cent. 1016.

——— ——— Tooled morocco, sunk medallions, 16th cent. 657.

——— *NETHERLANDS.* Stamped leather, late 15th cent. 18.

Bindley (James). Owned, 1815–19, MS. 558.

Bindon, *Earl of.* *v.* Howard (Henry).

Bingelay (*Mag.* Gilbert de). Witness, in Poole, co. York, late 13th cent. Ch. 474.

Bingham (*Sir* Richard), *Governor of Connaught.* Letter to —, 1586. 145, f. 138 b.

Bingley (*Mrs.* —). Letter to, from Princess Amelia, [1807–10]. 142, f. 145.

Bingley (*Sir* John), *Remembrancer of the Exchequer.* Judgment against, 1619. 159, f. 3.

Bintworth (Richard), *Bishop of London, Chancellor of England.* Letter to, from Edw. III., 1338. *Copy.* 550, f. 65 b.

Biography. List of authors, 1598–1695. 762.

——— Notices of literary, scientific and other persons of 17th cent. 761.

——— Biographical notes, chiefly of heralds and antiquaries, 18th cent. 1051, ff. 35–50.

Biondi (Giovanni Francesco). Letter to the Duke of Savoy, 1634. *Ital.* 96, ff. 224, 225.

Biore-ham. *v.* Barham, *co. Kent.*

Birch (*Col.* John), *Member of the Council of State.* Militia commission signed by, 1660. 142, f. 70.

Birch (Thomas), *D.D.* Biography of Sir B. Keene, 1757. 748, f. 190.

——— Letters to Dr. C. Lyttelton, 1743. 753, f. 35;—to P. Morant, 1748. 837, f. 2.

——— Letter to, from Rev. H. Etough, 1744. 242, f. 218.

Bird (William). Information as to plots against the King, *etc.*, 1681. 186, f. 48.

Birkhead (Edward), *Lieut.-Col.* Correspondence, as member of the Parliamentary Committee for Essex, 1644. 189, f. 19.

——— Order for payment signed by, 1644. 833, f. 11.

Birkhened (Richard). Letter to Sir E. Dering, 1648. 184, f. 146.

Birkin (John de). Witness, in Easington, co. York, *temp.* Hen. III. Ch. 442.

Biron, *Duc de.* *v.* Gontaut (Charles de).

Birstall, *co. York.* Grant of mill-pool at, *temp.* Edw. III. Ch. 433.

——— Richard, *Persona, temp.* John. Ch. 501.

Bisacia (Ranulf de). Grant to, of Great Baddow church, co. Essex, [1199–1218]. Ch. 154.

——— Witness to deed of Dean, *etc.*, of St. Paul's, [1218–1222]. Ch. 155.

Biscay. Payments for wine supplied to the Army in, 1513. 146, ff. 73–78.

Bishope (George). Petition on behalf of prisoners, 1658. 189, f. 64.

Bishops. List of Committee for the establishment of Episcopacy in America, 1777. 119, f. 164.

——— Process for making a Bishop, 18th cent. 1057, f. 219.

——— "Bishoprickes how antiently donative," *etc.*, 18th cent. 1057, f. 223.

Bishopsbourne, *co. Kent.* Confirmation of grant in, 799. Ch. 7.

Bishopsbridge (Roger de), *Archbishop of York, etc.* Presentation to Hickleton church, co. York, [1154–81]. Ch. 448.

Biskelee (John, son of Peter de). Grant in Bixley, co. Norf., early 14th cent. Ch. 179.

Bixley, *co. Norf.* Grant in, early 14th cent. Ch. 179.

Blackburn (Lancelot), *Dean, afterw.* (1717) *Bishop, of Exeter.* Letters to Lord Ch. Justice Parker, 1716. 750, ff. 224, 234.

Blackburne (Francis), *Rector of Richmond, Prebendary of York.* Letter to —, 1767. 755, f. 78.

Blackelache (Robert). Receipt signed by, 16th cent. 583, f. 2 b.

Blackett (*Sir* Edward). Letter to T. Kirke, 1738. 748, f. 73.

Blackwell (George), *Archpriest of the English Catholics.* Letter condemning the Gunpowder plot, 1605. *Copy.* 156, f. 51 b.

Blackwell (*Sir* John). Warrant to, as Treasurer at War, 1656. 185, f. 113.

Bladen (Martin). Letter to, from W. Popple, 1719. 246, f. 214.

Blaeu (Joan). List of contents of his "Nonveau Théâtre d'Italie," *etc.*, 18th cent. 866, f. 41.

Blainville, *Seigneur de.* *v.* Varignies (Jean de).

Blair (Henry): *Jacobite pseudonym.* *v.* Grahame (Walter).

Blakborne (Robert), *Sec. to the Navy Commissioners.* Letter to, from Capt. R. Plumleigh, 1657. 427, f. 14.

Blake (John), *prisoner among Turkish pirates.* Certificate authorising collection for his ransom, 1657. 189, f. 63.

Blake (*Col.* Robert). Letter to the Navy Commissioners, 1649. 427, f. 1.

Blake (*Sir* Thomas), *Bart.* Warrants in favour of, for lands in Ireland, 1674, 1675. 206, f. 215; 207, f. 147; 208, f. 321.

——— Petition to Charles II., 1675. 207, f. 432.

Blakiston (John), *M.P. for Newcastle.* Order signed by, 1643. 184, f. 58.

Blanchard. *v.* Blaunchard.

Blanchard (Richard), *of Wimborne.* Letter to, from Lieut. Col. Rede, 1650. 189, f. 51.

Blanche, *dau. of Henry IV.* *v.* England, *Sovereigns of.* Henry IV.

Blanchefort (Charles de), *Duc de Créqui, French Ambassador at Rome.* Quarrel of, with the Papal Court, *circ.* 1634. 135, f. 22.

Bland (*Mrs.* —), *of Beeston.* Owned, in 1709, MS. 746, f. 139.

Bland (*Sir* John), *Bart., M.P. for Pontefract.* Letters to T. Kirke, 1690, 1704. 746, f. 129; 748, f. 24.

Blandford (Walter), *Warden of Wadham College, Oxford.* Signatures, as Vice-Chancellor, 1663–4. 874, ff. 3 b, 6, 15, 20.

Blathwayt (William), *Secretary at War, etc.* Letters to, from Hon. A. Stanhope, 1700. 243, ff. 32–56 *passim.*

——— Correspondence with the Elector of Hanover, 1710, 1711. *Fr.* 223, ff. 421, 459.

Blaunchard (John), *Archdeacon of Worcester.* Register of his manor of Barford St. Martin, 1373–1383. *Lat. and Fr.* 882.

Blaunchard (Thomas). Deeds conc. his succession to Barford manor, 1383. *Lat. Copies.* 882, ff. 70–71.

Blayney (Richard). Letter to Sir R. Temple, 1673. 324, f. 29.

Blease (Christopher), *Mayor of Chester.* Signature, [1630]. 812, f. 84 b.

Blench (Walter), *Chaplain.* Grant to Flixton Priory, *etc.*, 1305–1308. Ch. 311; 315; 318.

Blencoe (William), *Fellow of All Souls, Oxford.* Report on the conduct of, 1710. 597, f. 15.

Blenerhassett (Ralph), *of Horning, co. Norf.* Lease to, 1623. Ch. 201.

Blessington, *Viscount.* *v.* Boyle (Murrough).

Blewberey (John). Acknowledgment on behalf of the King's Armourer, 1513. 146, f. 51.

Blewyk (Thomas), *Rector et magister capelle B. Marie in Mari, Elienis. dioc.* Admission by, into the confraternity of the Chapel, 1448. Ch. 604.

Bliclyngg (Roger de). Witness, at Swardeston, co. Norf., 1385. Ch. 207.

Blithe (Edward). Letter to E. Cave, 1737. 748, f. 149.

Blomefield (Francis). Cambridge collections, 18th cent. 807.

——— Notes in his hand, 18th cent. 126, ff. 5 b–18.

——— Bookplates, 1736. 807; 953.

——— Owned MS. 128.

Blood (Holcroft). Warrant for, to be Clerk of the Crown in co. Clare, 1676. 209, f. 188.

Blood (Thomas), *sen.* Warrant in favour of, in Ireland, 1673. 202, f. 81.

Blount, *Barons Mountjoy.* Pedigree, 17th cent. 635.

Blount (Charles), *Earl of Devonshire.* Council letter signed by, 1604. 150, f. 194.

——— Defence of his marriage with Lady Rich, 1606. 423, f. 81.

Blount (*Capt.* James). Connection of, with the Gunpowder plot, *etc.*, 1606. 168, ff. 301, 351, 379, 381.

Blount (Martha). Letter to Mrs. Knight, 1736. 755, f. 56.

Blount (Thomas). Letter to Sir E. Dering, 1644. 184, f. 92.

Bludworth (Thomas), *Merchant at Constantinople.* Address to James II., 1685. *Copy.* 219, f. 149.

Blund (John le), *Capellanus*. Fine to, in Lichfield, co. Staff., 1304. Ch. 89.

Blund (*Dom.* William le), *miles*. Witness, in Flixton, co. Suff., 1258–9. Ch. 291.

Blundell (John). Valor of his possessions in co. Oxon., 1559. Ch. 644.

Blundeville (Ranulph), *Earl of Chester and Lincoln*. Lease to, in Willington, co. Derb., [1217–1232]. Ch. 66.

Blundus (Alexander). Witness, in London, 1228. Ch. 136.

Blundus (William). Witness to grant of Great Baddow church, co. Essex, [1199–1218]. Ch. 154.

Blunt (Christopher). Letter to Lord Clanricarde, 1625. *Copy*. 151, f. 12.

Blurton, *in Trentham, co. Staff.* Papers relating to the curacy of, 1633–1717. 119, ff. 93–104.

Blyth Priory, *co. Notts.* Award by prior of, 1226. Ch. 58.

Blythman (Jasper), *Recorder of Leeds*. Letters to M. Idle, 1689–1690. 746, ff. 110, 128, 136.

——— Address to the Duke of Leeds, 1694. *Copy*. 747, f. 32.

——— Letter to, from Sir J. Reresby, *ante* 1689. 748, f. 202.

Bobi (Hugh de), *Justice*. Fine before, 1202. Ch. 138.

Bockinge (Philip de). Witness, in Helmingham, co. Suff., *temp.* Edw. I. Ch. 375.

Boclond. Descent of lands at, 825. Ch. 15.

Boclond (*Dom.* Philip de). Witness, in Orford, co. Suff., [1255–8]. Ch. 408.

Bodeker (Jacob), *of Stettin*. Vessel taken from, at Bayonne, 1404. 142, f. 6.

Bodham, *co. Norf.* Grant in, 1409. Ch. 177.

Bodley (*Sir* Thomas). Biographical notice, 17th cent. *Lat.* 76, f. 257.

Bodmin, *co. Cornwall*. Address from the Assizes at, to George I., 1716. 229, f. 22 b.

——— *Viscount*. *v.* Robartes (John).

Bodurda (Griffith). Warrant to grant land to, in Dublin, 1674. 206, f. 275.

Bodvil (John). Sequestration of his estate on non-payment of alimony for his wife Anne, 1651. 191, f. 1.

Bogeys (Helyas). Witness, at York, early 13th cent. Ch. 505.

Boghay (Richard de), *Parson of Burgh St. Margaret, co. Norf.* Quitclaim to, in Benhall, *etc.*, co. Suff., 1342. Ch. 236.

Bohemia, *Kings of*. Ladislaus II. Marriage of, with Anne de Foix, 1502. 584, f. 69.

——— Matthias. Letters on Bohemian affairs, 1611. 172, ff. 32, 46, 74, 90.

——— Frederic V. *v.* Rhine, *Electors Palatine*.

Bohun, *Earls of Hereford, Family of*. Pedigree, 17th cent. 679, f. 54.

Bohun (William de), *Earl of Northampton*. Letter to Parliament, 1346. *Copy*. 141, f. 77.

Bois. *v.* Boys.
Du Bois.

Bois-le-Duc, *in Brabant*. Occupation of, by Archduke Albert, 1603–4. 167, ff. 354, 356.

Bokeland (Geoffrey de). Witness, in Gainford, co. Durh., [1199–1205]. Ch. 509.

Bolam, *co. Durham*. John, *Persona*, [1186–8]. Ch. 509.

Boldon Book. Copy of, early 14th cent. 930, f. 36.

Boldron, *N. R., co. York*. Land held from St. Leonard's Hospital, York, in, *temp.* Hen. VI. Ch. 512.

Bolehorn (Geoffrey). Witness, at Cringleford, *etc.*, co. Norf., 1368, 1380. Ch. 185; 190.

Boleyn (Anne). *v.* England, *Sovereigns of*. Henry VIII.

Boleyn (*Sir* Thomas), *Treasurer of the Household, Ambassador to Charles V.* Letter and instructions to, from Henry VIII., 1523. 147, ff. 107, 116 b.

Bolingbroke, *Earls and Viscount*. *v.* St. John.

Bolloc (John, son of John), *of Stretton, co. Staff.* Grant to, in Stretton, 1357. Ch. 110.

Bolloc (William), *Capellanus, of Stretton, co. Staff.* Grant in Stretton, 1357. Ch. 110.

Bologna, *Archbishop of*. *v.* Ludovisi (Luigi).

Bolron (William). Land in Bolrondale, co. Lanc.(?), held by, *temp.* Hen. VI. Ch. 512.

Bolte (Robert), *of London, mercer*. Contract for harness for footmen, with receipt, 1513. 146, ff. 24, 60–62.

Bolteby (Adam de). Conf. of composition with, to Byland Abbey, *circ.* 1242–8. Ch. 443.

Bolton, *in Edlingham, co. Northumb.* Note of a suit conc. the hospital and chapel of, 14th cent. 930, f. 120 b.

Bolton-upon-Dearne, *W. R., co. York.* Grant in, *temp.* Edw. III. Ch. 434.

——— Roger, *presbyter*, [1154–81]. Ch. 448.

Bolton, *Duke of.* *v.* Paulet (Charles).

Bolton (John), *Conservator of Trade at Bordeaux.* Letter to Sir T. Edmondes, 1614. 175, f. 126.

Bolton (Thomas). Payment to, for armour, 1514. 146, f. 109.

Bolton (William). Letter to Sir E. Dering, 1668. 745, f. 17.

Bomond (Margaret), *widow, of Spexhall, co. Suff.* Surrender in Halesworth, 1391. Ch. 241.

Bonaparte (Joseph), *King of Spain.* *v.* Spain, *Sovereigns of.* Joseph Buonaparte.

Bonar (John). Letter to Dr. C. Lyttelton, 1768. 754, f. 262.

Bonde (Thomas). Probate of his will, 1557. Ch. 97.

Bonde (Walter), *of Stowmarket.* Feoffment in Ipswich, 1431. Ch. 412.

Bonde (William). Witness, in Shipden, co. Norf., 1467. Ch. 205.

Bonde (William), *of Uttoxeter, co. Staff.* Grant in Uttoxeter, 1478. Ch. 120.

Bone (William), *Abbot of Burton-on-Trent.* Party to award in Winshill, co. Derb., 1521. Ch. 73.

Bonet (Frederic), *Prussian Envoy to England.* Letter to Baron Bernstorff, 1718. *Fr.* 231, f. 132.

——— Letter to, from ——— Hollard, *n. d. Fr.* 242, f. 215.

Boniface VIII., IX., *Popes.* *v.* Rome, *Bishops of.*

Bonle (John de). Witness, at Lichfield, 1367. Ch. 92.

Bonne (François de), *Duc de Lesdiguières, Connétable de France.* Letter to Pope Gregory XV., 1621. *Fr. Copy.* 135, f. 114.

Bonnell (James), *Accountant-General of Ireland.* Letters to Rev. J. Strype, 1688, 1689. 746, ff. 106, 111.

Bonner. *v.* Bruce (Thomas).

Bononia (Thomas de). Epistola Bernardi Treverensis ad eum, 16th cent. 1070, f. 39 b.

Bonsergant (Hugh), *of Thorp, co. Derb.* Witness, in Branston, co. Staff., [1281–1305]. Ch. 63.

Bookplates. Absalom (Philip), 19th cent. 975.

——— Allen (T—), *circ.* 1800. 127.

——— Beauvoir (*Rev.* Osmund), *D.D.*, 18th cent. 35; 124; 125; 769.

——— Beckwith (Thomas), 1783. 713; 884.

——— Blomefield (Francis), 1736. 807; 953.

——— Brack (William), 1735. 713.

——— Brand (John), *F.S.A., circ.* 1800. 663; 995.

——— Brydges (*Lady* Augusta Anna), 1766. 656.

——— Brydges (James), *Earl of Carnarvon*, [1714–1729]. 772.

——— Capell (Algernon), *Earl of Essex*, 1701. 83; 114; 132–137; 159; 161; 179; 181; 183; 280; 285; 298; 299; 302; 303; 315; 345; 363; 365; 369; 371; 383; 396; 397; 399; 400; 404; 568; 569.

——— Cole (John), 18th cent. 58; 630.

——— Ducarel (Andrew Coltee), *LL.D.*, 18th cent. 22; 58; 356; 863; 864.

——— Greene (Richard), *of Lichfield, apothecary*, 1756. 39.

——— Grenville (*Rt. Hon.* George), 18th cent. 316.

——— Grenville-Temple (Richard), 1*st Earl Temple*, 18th cent. 291.

——— Hindley (John Hadden), 19th cent. 42.

——— Holland (John), 18th cent. 606; 611; 631; 670; 714.

——— Hope (———), 18th cent. 742.

——— Markham (T— S—), *of Sedgebrook, co. Notts.*, 18th cent. 490.

——— Pavey (William), early 18th cent. 845.

——— Petit (John Lewis), *M.D., F.R.S.*, 18th cent. 453.

——— Smith (Joseph), *LL.D.*, 18th cent. 82, f. 1.

——— Stacy (Henry), 18th–19th cent. 695.

——— Temple-Nugent-Brydges-Chandos-Grenville (Richard), *Duke of Buckingham*, 19th cent. 133, f. 1.

——— Towneley (John), *of Towneley*, 19th cent. 558; 594; 658.

Bookplates (*continued*). Van de Walle (J— L—), 18th cent. 18; 21; 24; 27.
——— Verney (Ralph), 1*st Earl Verney*, [1747–1752]. 4.
——— Welwyn (James), 18th cent. 728.
——— Whately (Thomas), 18th cent. 748.
——— Wilkinson (Fr—), 18th cent. 576, f. 10 b.
——— Young (*Sir* William), *Bart.*, 19th cent. 923.
——— Figure of Archimedes, with the initials Y. IM., 1697. 716.

Booth (*Sir* George). Commissioners, *etc.*, in the business of, 1659. 185, f. 162.

Booth (*Sir* Robert), *Chief Justice of the Common Pleas in Ireland.* Warrant to, as Commissioner for passing accompts of the Revenue in Ireland, 1677. 211, f. 230.

Bootle (T—). Letter to Lord Ch. Justice Parker, 1716. 750, f. 157.

Bordeaux, *in France.* Memoir on the Généralité of, 1697. *Fr.* 909.

Bordeaux (Anthoine de), *French Ambassador in England.* Secret article signed by, 1655. 193.

Bordesley Abbey, *co. Worc.* Letter to the Abbot, from the Abbot of Stratford, *temp.* Hen. VII. 141, f. 7.
——— Letter to the Abbot, from Henry VIII., 1531. 141, f. 13.
——— Acquittance to the Abbot, from Lord L. Grey, 1534. 141, f. 14.
——— Letters to the Abbot, from J. Salomon and W. Latymer, 1537, *ante* 1545. 141, ff. 35, 42.

Boreel (Willem), *Dutch Ambassador in England.* Letter to, from Charles II., 1653. 133, f. 280.

Borghesi (Bartholomeo). Executed, for representing himself as the Pope's nephew or son, 1608. 170, ff. 254, 286.
——— Echantillon on his death, 1609. *Fr.* and *Lat.* 170, f. 288.

Borgia (Casparo), *Cardinal, Bishop of Albano, aft. Archbishop of Toledo.* Protest, on behalf of the King of Spain, against Urban VIII., [1631]. *Lat.* 96, ff. 304, 305.

Borgomanero, *Marchese di.* *v.* Este (Carlo Emanuele d').

Borhed (William), *of Westhall, co. Suff.* Grant to, in Sbadingfield, co. Suff., 1426. Ch. 251.

Borlase, *Family of.* Notes relating to, 1760, 1761. 752, ff. 200 b, 202, 213 b.

Borlase (Edmund), *M.D.* History of the Irish Rebellion, 1641 to 1662; 1680. 82.

Borlase (*Sir* William), *M.P. for Chipping Wycombe* (1628). Name inscribed on title-page, 17th cent. 366.

Borlase (William), *Author of the "Antiquities of Cornwall."* Letters to Dr. C. Lyttelton, 1748–1768. 752, ff. 106–240.

Borough (*Sir* John), *Knt., Keeper of the Records in the Tower, and Garter King of Arms* (1633). "The Soveraignty of the Seas of England," 17th cent. *Engl.* and *Lat.* 286; 287.
——— Attests, as Clerk to the English Commissioners, the answers of Charles I. to the Scotch Commissioners, 1641. 189, ff. 1, 3.

Boroughbridge, *co. York.* Rebel nobles and knights killed and taken at, 1322. 1047, f. 263.

Borrowfields, *Laird of, al.* **Ô'Bryon,** *al.* **Walkinshaw.** Correspondence with his brother-in-law, H. Paterson, 1717–1719. *Fr. transl.* 232, ff. 5, 6, 23, 47, 51, 139, 151, 153, 164, 168, 168 b, 189, 191.
——— Correspondence with Lord Mar, 1718. *Fr. Copies.* 232, ff. 114, 115, 135 b.
——— Letter to — Lambert, 1719. *Fr. Copy.* 232, f. 201 b.
——— Letter to his wife, 1719. *Fr. Copy.* 232, f. 209.
——— Letter to — Imegan, 1719. *Fr. Copy.* 232, f. 212 b.

Borssele (Adriaan van), *Heer van Geldermalsen, Dutch Ambassador to England.* Speech to the Prince and Princess of Wales, 1715. *Engl.* and *Fr. Printed.* 228, ff. 27, 27 b.
——— Letter to, from the Elector of Hanover, 1706. *Fr.* 222, f. 398.

Borton (Mikel). Letter to J. Robethon, 1706. 222, f. 358.

Boscawen (Edward), *Admiral.* Report on his complaint of naval provisions, 1758. 152, f. 118.

Bosch (—), *Hanoverian Agent at the Hague.* Letter to J. Robethon, 1714. *Fr. extract.* 227, f. 10.

Bosco, de. *v. also* Boys.

Bosco (Alice, widow of Henry de). Grant during life of, in Flixton, co. Suff., *temp.* Edw. I. Ch. 314.

Bosco (Geoffrey, son of William de). Grant to, in Flixton, late 13th cent. Ch. 301.

Bosco (Henry de). Witness, at S. Elmham, co. Suff., early 13th cent. Ch. 405.

Bosco (Henry de). Grant in Flixton, co. Suff., *temp.* Hen. III. Ch. 295.

——— Witness, in Flixton, 1293. Ch. 309.

Bosco (Henry, son of Peter de). Remission of rent to Flixton Priory, 1300. Ch. 310.

Bosco (John, son of William de). Acknowledgment to Flixton Priory, late 13th cent. Ch. 307.

Bosco *al.* **Boscho** (Peter de). Grant to Flixton Priory, *temp.* Edw. I. Ch. 314.

——— Witness, in Flixton, co. Suff., *etc.*, 1272, 1275. Ch. 290; 301–304; 361.

Bosco (Robert de), *Official of the Bishop of Coventry.* Notification by, [1218–1221]. Ch. 141.

——— Report of inquiry held at Derby by, [1215–1223]. Ch. 132.

Bosco (Robert de). Witness, at Flixton, co. Suff., 1333. Ch. 333.

Bosco (Roger, son and heir of Peter de). Conf. of grant to Flixton Priory, 1300, 1309. Ch. 310; 316.

Bosco *al.* **du Boys** (Roger), *of Flixton.* Grant, *etc.*, to Flixton Priory, 1310, 1312. Ch. 318; 320; 321.

——— Bond to, in Flixton, 1310. Ch. 317.

——— Witness, at Flixton, 1305–1322. Ch. 311; 315; 322–325; 328; 332; 370; 379.

Bosco (Thomas de). Witness, in Bixley, co. Norf., early 14th cent. Ch. 179.

Bosco Calumpniato (William de). Witness, in Branston, co. Derb., [1281–1305]. Ch. 70.

Bosevyle, *of co. York, Family of.* Pedigree, 17th cent. 621, f. 25.

Bosoun (John). Witness, at Tittleshall, co. Norf., 1416. Ch. 212.

Bossuet (Jacques Bénigne), *Bishop of Meaux.* Attack on his conduct, by le Sieur de Nesle, 1724. 989.

Bostoke (William), *Esq.* Recovery in Haughton and Malinslee, co. Salop, 1499. Ch. 75.

Boston, *co. Linc.* Admission into the Guild of the V. Mary in St. Botolph's church, 1492. Ch. 614.

——— Commissioner's notes on the Friars at, *circ.* 1538. 141, f. 37.

Boston, *in Massachusetts, U.S.* Presentation to, by the Electress Sophia, of her portrait, 1706. 222, f. 352.

——— Minutes of the Council at, conc. the Stamp Act, 1765. 264, ff. 176, 221 b, 271, 278, 313 b, 367 b; 265, ff. 28, 45 b, 57, 127 b, 141, 151 b, 184, 346.

Boston, *Baron.* *v.* Irby (Frederic).

Boston (John), *of Bury.* List of authors from his Catalogue, 18th cent. 762, f. 43.

Boswell (*Sir* William), *Resident in the Netherlands.* Remonstrance to the States on the Merchant Adventurers, 1635. 133, f. 279.

Bosworth, *Family of.* Notes on, 18th cent. 1038, f. 136.

Botany. Theatri botanici Joannis Parkinsoni Ἁμαρτήματα, 17th cent. 1069, f. 72.

——— M. de L'Obel stirpium illustrationes, 17th cent. 1069.

——— Letter of R. Uvedale, with list of plants, 1698. 747, f. 97.

——— Catalogue of plants and trees, by J. Baillie, 18th cent. 748, f. 224.

——— Directions for preserving seeds, plants, *etc.*, 18th cent. 180, f. 189.

Botelar (*Col.* William). Commission to, 1659. 142, f. 67.

Boteler (Robert), *of Caister, co. Norf.* Conveyance to, in co. Norf., 1416. Ch. 212.

Botery (John), *jun.* Papal indulgence to, 1471. Ch. 610.

Boteyn (Robert). Witness, at Moulton, co. Suff., 1316. Ch. 218.

Botham (William). Bill for shipment of cables, 1513. 146, f. 90.

Bothby (William). Letters to Sir E. Dering, 1644. 184, ff. 69, 85.

Bothmer (Franz Caspar von), *Baron.* Memoir on conduct to be observed by the House of Hanover on the death of Qu. Anne, *etc.*, 1713. *Fr. and Engl.* 225, ff. 78, 89, 93.

——— Avis touchant le Pretendant communiqué à, par M^d^. Marlborough, 1713. 242, f. 34.

——— Correspondence, 1713–1717. *Fr.* 225, ff. 16–404 b *passim*; 226, ff. 5–495 *passim*; 227, ff. 1–455 *passim*; 229, 1–374 *passim*; 230, ff. 1, 5, 11, 13; 242, f. 22.

——— Letters to, from G. Ridpath, 1714. 242, ff. 37, 54.

Bothmer (*Lieut.-Gen.* Friedrich Johann von), *Baron, Hanoverian Ambassador at Copenhagen.* Instructions to, from George I., 1718. *Germ.* 231, f. 39.

Bothwell, *Earls of.*
v. Hepburn (James).
Stewart (Francis).

Botiller (John), *Burgess of Calais.* Conveyance to, in Calais, 1452. Ch. 129.

Botoner (William). *v.* Wyrcestre *al.* Botoner (William).

Botoure (John). Witness, at S. Burlingham, co. Norf., 1413. Ch. 184.

Bott (Robert). Poems, *temp.* Eliz. *Autogr* (?). 958.

Bott (Thomas). Warrant to, for viewing deer in Needwood Forest, 1647. 184, f. 140.

——— Letter to, from H. Agarde, 1652. 744, f. 19.

Botterell (William). Letter to Col. Taylor, 1651. 184, f. 230.

Bouchain, *in France.* Conclusion of the siege of, 1711. 246, f. 10.

Bouchier (Thomas). Letter to W. Levett, 1693. 799, f. 177.

Bouchu (Étienne Jean), *Intendant of Dauphiné.* Mémoire sur la Province de Dauphiné, 1698. *Copy.* 912.

Boucquet (St. Paul), *Minister at Wandsworth.* Letter to J. Robethon, 1715. *Fr.* 228, f. 134.

Boufflers (Louis François de), *Duc de Boufflers, Marshal.* Correspondence with Louis XIV., 1695. *Fr. Deciphers.* 222, ff. 5–12.

Bouillon, *Ducs de.* *v.* La Tour d'Auvergne.

Bouillon (Henri de). Instructions for an agent sent to the Netherlands, 1596. *Copy.* 132, f. 114.

Boulaese (Jean), *priest of Chartres, Laon, etc.* Narratives of demoniacal occurrences at Laon in 1565 and 1566, written 1569–1570. 40.

"Boulephorus." Letter to C. Lyttelton, 1730. 753, f. 1.

Boulge (Gilbert de), *Chaplain.* Grant to, in Ipswich, 1386. Ch. 390.

Boulogne, *in France.* Negotiations at, for peace betw. England and Spain, 1600. 145, ff. 56–65; 153, f. 27; 167, ff. 105–214 *passim.*

——— Dispute for precedency at the Conference at, 1600. 179, ff. 107–147.

——— *Bishop of.* *v.* Ormy (Claude d').

Boulter (Hugh), *Bishop of Bristol.* Letter to Lord Chancellor Parker, 1720. 750, f. 337.

Boulter (John). Letter to T. Kirke, 1704. 748, f. 20.

Bourbon, *Isle of.* Project for the blockade of, *circ.* 1809. 865, f. 10.

Bourbon (Armand de), *Marquis de Miremont.* Grant to, in co. Lincoln, *temp.* Will. III. 1046, f. 112.

Bourbon (Charles de), *Comte de Soissons.* Letter to, from James I., 1610. *Fr.* 171, f. 211.

Bourbon (François de), *Prince de Conti.* Letter to, from James I., 1610. *Fr.* 171, f. 213.

Bourbon (Henri de), *Duc de Montpensier.* Death, 1608. 169, ff. 308, 314.

Bourbon (Henri de), *Prince de Condé.* Letter to Sir T. Edmondes, 1614. *Fr.* 174, f. 339.

Bourbon (Henri de), *Bishop of Metz.* Letter to the Emperor Ferdinand, 1631. *Lat. Copy.* 134, f. 15.

Bourbon (Louis Jean Marie de), *Duc de Penthièvre, Admiral of France.* Signature to passport, 1783. 142, f. 139 b.

Bourchier (B—). Letter to ———, 1698. 747, f. 87.

Bourchier (*Sir* John). Complaint against the Lord Keeper, 1621. 176, f. 213.

Bourchier (Thomas), *Archbishop of Canterbury, Cardinal Legate.* Citation of parties in a perjury suit, 1484. Ch. 612.

Bourdon (William), *Burgess of Calais.* Quit-claim, 1520. Ch. 128.

Bourges, *in France.* Memoir on the Généralité of, 1697–1700. *Fr.* 904.

Bourgh (Robert). Owned, in 17th cent., MS. 7.

Bourke (Redmond), *of co. Galway.* Remission of fines on him and his sons, 1676. 209, f. 63.

Bourke (Theobald), *3rd Baron Brittas.* Warrant in favour of, for lands in Ireland, 1674. 206, f. 215.

Bourne (William Sturges). Treasury warrants signed by, 1809. 758, ff. 89–94.

Bouscel (Oliver, son of Robert and Margery). Land in Flixton, co. Suff., bought of, 1266. Ch. 297.

Bouthillier (Claude), *Comte de Chavigny, French Secretary of State.* Correspondence with Count d'Estrades, 1638–1642. *Fr. Copies.* 85, ff. 10 b, 27 b, 29.

Bouton (François), *Comte de Chamilly, Governor of La Rochelle.* Correspondence with Baron Bernstorff, 1717, 1718. *Fr.* 230, f. 297; 231, f. 68.

Bouville (Michel-André Jubert de). *v.* Jubert de Bouville.

Bovell (Mary), *widow.* Will, 1718. 781, f. 87.

Boverie (—), *Merchant at Aleppo.* Death at Pera, 1683. 219, f. 53.

Bowes (*Sir* John). Letter to Sir H. Ferrers, 1596. 150, f. 90.

Bowes (John). Letter to R. Hog *al.* Stephens, 1697. *Copy.* 305, f. 219.

Bowey (James), *Sergeant of the King's Cellar.* Sent to France to provide wine, *etc.*, 1613. 174, f. 104.

Bowland Forest, *co. Lanc.* Value of, 17th cent. 1046, f. 83.

Bowle (Ralph). Owned, in 1558, MS. 389.

Bowles (*Capt.* Charles). Letters to ———, 1652. 184, f. 241;—to the Trustees for sale of fee-farm rents, 1653. 185, f. 30;—to C. Baker, 1653. 185, f. 40.

Bowles (Joseph), *Bodley's Librarian, Oxford.* Letter to J. Anstis, 1722. 749, f. 195 b.

Bowllynge (—), *Vicar of Sherborne* (?). Name inscribed, 16th cent. 1083, f. 1.

Bowlys (Richard). Committal of, for contempt of court, 1536–7. 620, f. 11.

Bowman (Walter), *Antiquary.* Letters to Dr. C. Lyttelton, 1758. 754, ff. 22, 30–34.

Bowyer (Robert), *Keeper of the Records in the Tower.* Note of his appointment in 1605; 17th cent. 347, f. 3.

——— Extracts from the Lords' Journals made by, 17th cent. 357.

Bowyer (William), *Keeper of the Records in the Tower.* Letter on his claim to be Keeper of the Records, 1564. 543, f. 60.

——— Note on the abridgments made by, 17th cent. 347, f. 3.

Boxe *al.* **Baas,** *in Broxbourne, co. Hertf.* *v.* Broxbourne.

Boy (Sorley). *v.* McDonnell (Sorley Boy).

Boyce (*Rev.* Joseph), *of Dublin.* Letter to, from M. Paull, 1699. 747, f. 90.

Boyceau (Jean), *Notary Public, Dioc. of Poitiers.* Recital of a petition to the Pope, *etc.*, 1519. Ch. 621.

Boyd (John). Letter to Rev. R. Campbell, 1676. *Copy.* 211, f. 47.

Boyer (Abel), *Lexicographer.* Letter to —— Wyat, 1714. 748, f. 102.

Boyer (W—). Bill for cutting Saxon letters, *etc.*, 1715. 750, f. 180.

Boyle (Charles), *Lord Clifford, and* (1698) *2nd Earl of Burlington.* Address to, from the electors of co. York, 1679. 746, f. 16.

Boyle (Charles), *4th Earl of Orrery.* Appointed Lord of the Bedchamber, 1714. 750, f. 70.

——— Letter to Lord North and Grey, 1711. 241, f. 154.

——— Letters to, from the Duke of Ormonde, 1711. 750, f. 30;—from Lord Mar, 1711. 750, f. 34;—from Lord Oxford, 1718. 242, f. 194.

Boyle (Francis), *1st Viscount Shannon.* Warrant for, to be Governor of Cork, 1672. 200, f. 148.

——— Letter to his brother, Lord Orrery, 1677. 211, f. 131.

Boyle (*Hon.* Henry), *Baron Carleton* (1714). Letter to J. Talbot, 1700. 747, f. 132.

——— Letters, as Custos Rotulorum of the W. Riding, to the Justices of Peace, 1706–1710. 748, ff. 43, 47, 53, 88.

Boyle (John), 5th *Earl of Orrery.* Letters to P. Vaillant and Dr. J. Hill, 1751. 155, ff. 119, 121.

Boyle (John), *Earl of Glasgow.* Nomination by George III. as Commissioner to the Gen. Assembly, [1764–72]. 154, f. 49.

Boyle (Margaret), *wife of Roger, 1st Earl of Orrery.* Letters to Lord Essex, 1674, 1675. 206, ff. 1, 15, 61, 107, 117; 207, ff. 297, 318.

Boyle (Michael), *Archbishop of Dublin, Lord Chancellor of Ireland.* Letter to Lord Clarendon, 1667. 744, f. 160.

——— Letters to Lord Essex, 1672–1676. 200, ff. 27, 41, 70; 208, ff. 155–450 *passim*; 209, ff. 15–192 *passim.*

——— Warrant for, to be Lord Justice of Ireland, 1675. 208, f. 127.

Boyle (Murrough), *Viscount Blessington.* Warrant for creation as Viscount, 1673. 202, f. 275.

Boyle (Murrough), *Viscount Blessington* (*continued*). Warrant for, to be a Privy Councillor of Ireland, 1675. 208, f. 107.

——— Sale of a commission to, in Ireland, 1677. 212, ff. 234, 236.

Boyle (Richard), *Earl of Cork*. Instructions for, as Lord Justice of Ireland, 1629. 155, f. 56.

Boyle (Richard), *Earl of Burlington and Cork, Lord Treasurer of Ireland*. Warrant for £1500 to, in Ireland, 1673. 202, ff. 18, 38.

——— Warrant in favour of, for lands in co. Cork, 1675. 207, f. 89.

——— Letters to Lord Essex, 1672–1677. 200, f. 72; 201, ff. 133, 375; 204, ff. 17, 71; 206, ff. 149, 288; 207, ff. 87, 447; 208, f. 201; 209, f. 234; 210, ff. 292, 300; 211, ff. 9, 208; 212, f. 1.

Boyle (*Hon.* Robert), *5th son of Richard, Earl of Cork*. Letters to ———, 1660. 744, f. 37;—to S. Clark, 1668. 745, f. 22.

Boyle (Robert). Warrant in favour of, for lands in co. Mayo, *etc.*, 1673. 201, f. 35.

Boyle (Roger), *1st Earl of Orrery*. Abstract of his answer conc. indulgences to Roman Catholics, [1662]; 18th cent. 1057, f. 163.

——— Performance of his play "The General" *al.* "Altamira," 1664. 744, f. 81.

——— Commission for, to command the forces in Munster, 1674. *Copy*. 205, f. 354.

——— Warrants in favour of, 1673–1676. 201, ff. 95, 97; 204, f. 182; 205, ff. 110, 130; 206, f. 201; 207, f. 276; 209, ff. 85, 147.

——— Warrant to, for his manor of Castle-Martyr, co. Cork, 1674. 205, f. 112.

——— Letters, as President of Munster, to Sir E. Dering, 1664–1667. 744, ff. 72, 108, 122, 158.

——— Letters to Lord Essex, 1672–1679. 200, *passim*; 201, ff. 5, 24, 26, 72, 91, 113, 135, 156, 261, 291, 312, 367, 407; 202, ff. 16, 52, 95, 118, 130, 180, 203; 203, ff. 3, 19, 25, 72, 198, 267, 269; 204, ff. 7, 40, 67, 86, 106, 145, 160, 171, 195, 211, 232, 256, 312; 205, ff. 29, 73, 108, 129, 151, 161, 167, 173, 177, 193, 234, 236, 276, 296, 302, 324, 332, 344, 352, 411; 206, ff. 102, 119, 165, 222, 231, 251, 267, 302, 314, 331; 207, ff. 15, 34, 124, 145, 198, 218, 247, 249, 253, 316, 330; 208, ff. 15, 55, 100, 171; 209, ff. 137–380 *passim*; 210, ff. 12, 21, 49, 116, 137, 139, 149, 176, 180, 211, 217, 227, 235, 237, 253, 274, 286, 288, 296, 309, 347, 394, 441; 211, ff. 65, 69, 75, 89, 110, 126, 154, 182, 190, 204, 341; 212, ff. 5, 41–361 *passim*.

Boyle (Roger), *1st Earl of Orrery* (*continued*). Petition to Charles II., 1674. *Copy*. 205, f. 401.

——— Letter to the Duke of Ormonde, 1679. *Copy*. 212, f. 357.

Boyle (Roger), *Bishop of Down and Connor*. Warrant for translation of, to the see of Clogher, 1672. 200, f. 186.

Boyle (Roger), *Baron Broghill, 2nd Earl of Orrery* (1679). Warrant for a captain's commission to, in Ireland, 1675. 207, f. 295.

——— Letter to Lord Essex, 1675. 207, f. 291.

Boyleston, *co. Derb.* Lease of the manor, 1294. Ch. 46.

Boynton (Adriana), *wife of Sir G. Boynton, Bart.* Letter to J. Simpson, 1704. 748, f. 31.

Boys. *v.* also Bosco, de.

Boys (———), *Alderman of Colchester*. Letter to, from T. Ruse, 1684. 835, f. 45.

Boys (Edmund, son and heir of Roh. de). Grant to Flixton Priory, 1383. Ch. 349; 372.

Boys (John de). Witness, at Flixton, co. Suff., 1356. Ch. 345.

——— Grant to, in Flixton, 1357. Ch. 344.

Boys (John). Letter to Sir E. Dering, 1644. 184, f. 69.

Boys *al.* **Bois** (Robert de). Witness, at Flixton, co. Suff., 1335–1357. Ch. 334; 337; 341; 343; 344.

——— Grant to, in Flixton, 1351. Ch. 340.

——— Grant to Flixton Priory, 1356. Ch. 345.

Boys (Roger, son of Robert de). Grant to, in Flixton, 1357. Ch. 344.

Boyse (*Rev.* Joseph). Biographical account of, 1786. 748, f. 182.

——— Letter to, from M. Marshall, 1699. 747, f. 112.

Boyse (Samuel), *Poet*. Biographical account of, 1786. 748, f. 182.

——— Letters to E. Cave, 1742. 748, ff. 180, 181.

Boyvyle (George). Receipt for wages of men engaged at Guisnes, 1514. 146, f. 119.

Brabanne *al.* **Braban** (Thomas), *bailiff of Uttoxeter, co. Staff.* Witness, at Uttoxeter, 1478, 1479. Ch. 120; 121.

Brabant, *Netherlands.* Description of, 1666. 916, f. 4.

——— Remarks on the complaints of the Deputy from, at Vienna, 1716. *Fr.* 228, f. 273.

Brabanzon (*Sir* Roger), *Miles.* Witness, at Tutbury, co. Staff., 1285. Ch. 114.

Brabazon (Edward), *2nd Earl of Meath.* Warrant for a grant to, of fairs and markets in Ireland, 1672. 200, f. 66.

Brabazon (Edward), *2nd son of the Earl of Meath.* Warrant to be ranger of the Phœnix Park, Dublin, *etc.*, 1675. 208, f. 420.

——— Petition to Charles II., 1677. 212, f. 209.

Brabazon (William), *Lord Brabazon, 3rd Earl of Meath* (1675). Warrant for, to be a privy-councillor of Ireland, 1674. 204, f. 337.

Brabbacon (Roger le), *Steward of the Honour of Tutbury.* Charters exhibited before, 1288. *Copies*, 15th cent. 879, f. 6.

Braccini (Giulio Cesare), *Abbate.* Memoir on the succession to the duchies of Mantua and Montferrat, *circ.* 1628. *Ital.* 96, ff. 228–256.

Brack (William), *Painter-Stainer, of York.* Letters to, 1728, 1732. 637, ff. 1, 2.

——— Bookplate, 1735. 713.

Brack (William), *Painter, of York.* Letters to, from J. Lesley, *etc.*, 1773. 1083, ff. 133, 134.

Brackley, *Viscount. v.* Egerton (Thomas).

Bracon-Ash, *co. Norf.* Terrier of part of, 1571. *Lat.* 870.

Bracton (Henry de). De Legibus et Consuetudinibus Angliæ, 13th cent. 380.

——— Extracts from his "De legibus Angliæ," late 16th cent. 620, f. 15.

Bradborne (William). Letter to Sir H. Ferrers, 1600. 150, f. 143.

Bradbourne, *of co. Derby, Family of.* Pedigree, 17th cent. 621, f. 24.

Bradburne (Francis). Letter to Lady Bradburne, 1587. 150, f. 59.

Bradbury (*Major* Francis). Pay certificate for, 1644. 184, f. 109.

Bradenstoke Priory, *co. Wilts.* Chartulary, 14th–15th centt. 925.

——— Deed of surrender, 1539. *Lat. Copy.* 1046, f. 28.

Bradfield, *co. Norf.* Grant in, 1439. Ch. 214.

Bradford, *Earl of. v.* Newport (Richard).

Bradfyld (John). Executor to a will, at Great Bromley, co. Essex, 1506. Ch. 627.

Bradle (William), *of Lyng, co. Norf.* Grant in Weston, co. Norf., 1400. Ch. 216.

Bradley (Mary), *of West Malling, co. Kent.* Will, 1758. *Copy.* 781, f. 108.

Bradshaw (Henry). Letter to Sir E. Dering, 1658. 744, f. 32.

Bradshawe (John), *President of the Council of State.* Orders of Council, *etc.*, signed by, 1650. 184, f. 165; 189, f. 49; 427, f. 3.

Brady (N—). Letter to —— Collins, 1709. 748, f. 56.

Brady (*Capt.* Nicholas). Warrant in favour of, 1674. 205, f. 132.

Brady (Robert), *M.D., Master of Caius College, Cambridge, Keeper of the Records in the Tower, etc.* (*ob.* 1700). Parliamentary notes, late 17th cent. 360.

Brægenta. *v.* Brent, *River.*

Braham (?), *near Ely, co. Camb.* Entail of the manor, 1396. *Fr. Copy.* 324, f. 1.

Braham (John de). Witness in Wherstead, co. Suff., *temp.* Hen. III. Ch. 410.

Braham (Richard de). Witness, in Wherstead, co. Suff., *temp.* Hen. III. Ch. 410.

Braham (Richard). Letter to Lord Cornbury, 1666. 744, f. 131.

Braham (Walter de), *miles.* Witness, in Wherstead, co. Suff., *temp.* Hen. III. Ch. 410.

Brakelond (Jocelin). Extracts from, 1586. 1047, f. 165.

Brakenest (Alice, widow of John), *of Halesworth.* Grant of corrody to, by Flixton Priory, 1381. Ch. 348.

Brakstrete (John). Executor of will, at Wickham Skeith, co. Suff., 1506. Ch. 626.

Bramber Rape, *co. Sussex.* Report on church-goods in, 1553. 141, f. 63.

Bramfield, *co. Suff.* Extent and rentals of Bramfield and Brook Hall manors, 1478, 1489. *Lat.* 934, ff. 43, 66, 72.

Bramley (Thomas), *Citizen of London.* Letter to Sir T. Edmondes, 1598. 167, f. 16.

Brampton, *co. Norf.* Grant in, 1479. Ch. 180.

Brampton (Geoffrey). Surrender in co. Norf., 1569. Ch. 178.

Brampton (Robert), *Lord of Brampton Manor, co. Norf.* Grant in Brampton, 1479. Ch. 180.

Brancepeth, *co. Durh.* Covenant relating to, 1254. 930, f. 57.

Brand (*Rev.* John), *Secretary to the Society of Antiquaries.* Owned, in 1788, MS. 953, and, in 1800, MS. 139.

——— Bookplates, *circ.* 1800. 663; 995.

Brandenburg, Neu. *v.* Neu Brandenburg.

Brandenburg, *Electors of.* John Sigismund. Letters, *etc.*, relating to his claims to Cleves, Juliers, *etc.*, 1609–1616. 171, *passim*; 172, ff. 12, 74, 88, 128, 144, 172, 236; 173, f. 83; 174, ff. 59, 184, 273, 328, 340; 175, ff. 8, 22, 33, 35, 46, 71, 87, 122, 142, 263, 274; 176, f. 71.

——— ——— Letter to Sir T. Edmondes, 1610. *Fr.* 171, f. 339.

——— George William. Letters, when Prince, to Sir T. Edmondes, 1614. *Fr.* 175, ff. 35, 144.

——— ——— Alliance with Louis XIII., 1633. 134, f. 78.

——— ——— Claim to the Duchy of Pomerania, 1634. *Lat.* 134, f. 165.

——— Frederic William. Letter to, from the Cham of Tartary, 1656. 134, f. 264.

Brandenburg-Schwedt, *Margrave of.* Frederic William. Marriage of his daughter Frederica to Pr. Frederic Eugene of Würtemburg, 1753. 142, f. 123.

Brander (Gustavus), *F.S.A.* Owned, in 1780, MS. 85, and, in 18th cent., MSS. 279; 775.

Brandon (*Sir* Charles), *Duke of Suffolk* (1514). Delivery of "dammask golde" to the king's "Brawderer," 1513. 146, f. 49.

——— Payment for hire of ships on his embassy to France, 1515. 146, f. 133.

——— Letter to W. Walsche, [1514–45]. 141, f. 43.

Brandon (George), *Merchant at Galata.* Letter to, from Lord Chandos, 1686. 219, f. 240.

Brandon (Richard), *Common Hangman.* Confession of, as being executioner of Charles I. *Copy*, 1746. 185, f. 207.

Brandon (William), *Knt.* Lease to, in cos. Suff. and Norf., 1482. Ch. 233.

Branston, *co. Staff.* Grants, *etc.*, in, [1223–1305]. Ch. 63; 70; 80–84; 169.

——— Reginald, *præpositus*, [1229–1260]. Ch. 80.

Branteston. *v.* also Bronteston.

Branteston (Philip de). Grant of the service of, in Branstone, co. Staff., *temp.* Hen. III. Ch. 169.

Branteston (Richard de). Grant in Branstone, co. Staff., *temp.* Hen. III. Ch. 169.

Branteston (Richard, son of Avicia de). Lease in Branston, co. Staff., [1223–1229]. Ch. 82.

Brasses. *v.* **Antiquities.**

Bray (Michael). Owned, in 18th cent., MSS. 222–232; 940.

Bray (William), *F.S.A.* Letter to T. Langley, 1796. 804, f. 43.

Braybrook, *co. Northt.* Terrier of the parsonage, *etc.*, 1631, 1653, 1726. 795, ff. 198, 209, 219, 222, 232.

Braybrook (Robert), *Bishop of London.* Account of him, and of Lady Castlemaine's visit to his body at St. Paul's, by Lord Coleraine, 1675. 1055, f. 16.

Brayles (John). Conveyance to, in Ringland, co. Norf., 1455. Ch. 289; 290.

Brayles (Simon), *Clericus.* Conveyance to, in Ringland, co. Norf., 1455. Ch. 289; 290.

Bread. Assize of bread, late 15th cent. 880, ff. 65, 71.

——— Assize of bread at Oxford, 1663–9. 874.

Breda, *Holland.* Inscription in the church, on its capture by the Spanish in 1625. *Lat.* 163, f. 221.

Bredman (Thomas). Witness, at Hingham, co. Norf., 1432. Ch. 189.

Bredyman (George), *Groom of the Privy Chamber.* Warrant to, from Qu. Mary, 1558. 142, f. 20.

Breholt (George). Letter to his father, 1689. *Copy.* 305, f. 180.

Breitenfeld, *in Saxony.* Victory of Gustavus Adolphus over Tilly at, 1631. 176, f. 293.

Brende (Robert), *jun., of South Elmham.* Lease to, in Flixton, co. Suff., 1473. Ch. 354.

Brent, *River, co. Middl.* Mention of, as a boundary, 978. *Angl.-Sax.* Ch. 32.

Brent (*Sir* Nathaniel). Appointed Warden of Merton College, 1622. 176, f. 221.

——— Letter, as Commissioner for Ecclesiastical affairs, to Sir E. Dering, 1636. 743, f. 116.

Brereton, *Family of.* Award concerning, *temp.* Hen. VIII. 141, f. 45.

Brereton (I—). Letters to E. Cave, 1737. 748, ff. 150, 151.

Brereton (John), *clerk, in Coventry and Lichfield Diocese.* Dispensation to, for holding three benefices, 1503. Ch. 582.

Brereton (Randolph). Letter to, from W. Poulet, *ante* 1539. 141, f. 39.

Brereton (*Sir* William), *Steward of the Welsh Marches, etc.* Letters to, *temp.* Hen. VIII. 141, ff. 18–34.

Brereton (William). Lease to, of manors recovered from Sir J. Savage, *circ.* 1525. 141, f. 56.

Brereton (*Sir* William), *Bart.* Capture of Shrewsbury by, 1645. 190, f. 144 b.

——— Articles with the Governor of Tutbury for its surrender, 1646. 155, ff. 75–79.

——— Correspondence with Sir S. Luke, 1644–1645. *Copies.* 190, ff. 18 b, 33, 143 b, 161 b, 163, 175.

Brerton (*Dr.* —). Letter to, from J. Sheffeld, *temp.* Hen. VIII. 146, f. 144.

Brescia, *in Italy.* Charters relating to, 1285–1431. Ch. 515–569.

Bretaigne, *Roi d'armes.* *v.* Choque (Pierre).

Bretby, *co. Derby.* Grant of chapel of, 1228. Ch. 136.

Breteuil, *Baron de.* *v.* Le Tonnelier (Louis Charles Auguste).

Bretford (Thomas de), *of Coventry.* Grant in Lichfield, co. Staff., 1362. Ch. 91.

Brethenham (Jacobus), *of Gorleston, co. Suff.* Conveyance in co. Norf., 1429. Ch. 211.

Brethenham (John), *late of Great Yarmouth.* Conveyance to the executors of, 1429. Ch. 211.

Brethon (Martin). "The Light in Darkness," 1685. 43.

Bretnam (Daniel). *v.* Brettenham.

Breton (*Dom.* Philip le), *Miles.* Witness in Hipswell, co. York, *temp.* Edw. II. Ch. 450.

Breton (Roger le). Fine to, in Mickleover, co. Derb., 1226. Ch. 59.

Brette (William), *Chaplain.* Feoffment to, and from, in Ipswich, *etc.*, 1471. Ch. 397; 398.

Brettell (John). Correspondence, as Secretary to the Commissioners of Stamps, 1765. *Copies.* 265, ff. 248–296.

Brettenham (Daniel). Letters, *etc.*, relating to his suit with R. Dering, 1584, 1588. 150, ff. 42, 63.

Bretthmer (John), *of Sternfield, co. Suff.* Grant in Sternfield, 1330. Ch. 253.

Breustere (Nicholas le). Grant in Hunston, co. Suff., 1347. Ch. 243.

Breustere (William). Witness, at Hunston, co. Suff., 1347. Ch. 243.

Brewerton (William), *Groom of the Privy Chamber.* Note of Crown grant addressed to, 1522. 141, f. 8.

Brewod (William). Acquittance, as Chamberlain of Westminster Abbey, 1488. Ch. 472.

Brewse (Elizabeth). Lease for the life of, in cos. Suff. and Norf., 1482. Ch. 233.

Brewys (John), *Miles.* Quitclaim, *etc.*, to, in Little Plumstead, co. Norf., 1384. Ch. 199; 200.

Brickendon (?), *co. Hertf.* Bequest of land at, 11th cent. *Angl.-Sax.* Ch. 36.

Bridekirk, *Allerdale, co. Cumb.* Suit conc. the church, 1219–22. Ch. 507; 508.

Bridgeman (*Sir* Orlando), *Chief Justice of the Common Pleas, Lord Keeper* (1667). Account of proceedings against Lord Clarendon drawn up by, 1663. 302, f. 124.

——— Letters to Lord Essex, 1672, 1673. 200, f. 285; 202, f. 30.

——— Council letter signed by, 1672. 142, f. 86.

Bridgeman (William), *Under Secretary of State.* Letters to Lord Essex, 1673–1674. 202, ff. 140, 156, 176, 186, 196, 199, 214, 218, 237, 259, 289, 319; 203, ff. 7, 13, 64, 70, 80, 93, 107, 145, 153, 167, 190, 217, 259; 204, ff. 19, 104, 139, 158, 167, 230, 328; 205, ff. 21, 79; 206, f. 49.

Bridges. *v.* also Brydges.

Bridges (George). "Letter to a young Gentleman," by an Oxford Tutor, in the hand of, 1748. 294.

Bridges (George). Owned, in 18th cent., MSS. 108; 788.

Bridges (*Major* John), *Governor of Warwick Castle.* Correspondence with Sir S. Luke, 1644–1645. 190, ff. 52 b, 67, 161 b, 165, 196 b.

Bridges (John), *ob.* 1724. Owned MS. 38.

Bridget, *daughter of Edw. IV.* *v.* England, *Sovereigns of.* Edward IV.

Bridgetown, *co. Cork.* Warrant for the manor of, 1676. 209, f. 88.

Bridgewater, *Earls and Duke of.* *v.* Egerton.

Bridgman (J—). Letter to T. Langley, 1796. 804, f. 29.

Bridgman (*Sir* John), *Justice of Chester.* Certificate of judgment, 1630. *Copy.* 812, f. 96.

Bridlington Priory, *co. York.* Grant to, *temp.* Hen. III. Ch. 414; 435.

——— H[elias], *Prior, circ.* 1200. Ch. 441.

Brien (Reginald), *Bishop of Worcester.* Extract from the register of, 1356. 305, f. 297.

Brigges (Humphrey). Letter to Sir H. Ferrers, 1600. 150, f. 151.

Brigham (Nicholas), *Teller of the Exchequer.* Warrant for payment to, 1558. 142, f. 20.

Brihtferð, *a huntsman.* Purchase of his land on abandonment, 978. *Lat. and Angl.-Sax.* Ch. 32.

Brihuega, *in Spain.* Letters relating to the battle of, *etc.*, 1711. 476, *passim.*

Brinkburn Priory, *co. Northumb.* Chartulary, 14th–15th centt. 926.

Brinklow, *co. Warw.* Compotus of the bailiff of the leet of, 16th cent. Ch. 645.

Briois (Vigor de), *Professor of Dialectic at Douay.* Notes of his lectures, 1732. 990.

Bristlebolt (William). Letters to Sir G. Pickering, 1652. 184, ff. 264, 267.

——— Letter to the Trustees for the sale of fee-farm rents, 1653. 184, f. 279.

Bristol. Letter from the Mayor, *etc.*, to Sir T. Edmondes, 1630. 176, f. 291.

——— Commissioners and officers of Militia of, 1659. 185, f. 157.

——— *Bishops of.*
v. Boulter (Hugh).
Bullingham (John).
Carleton (Guy).
Robinson (John).
Smalridge (George).

Bristol, *Earls of.* *v.* Digby.

Bristoll (William de). Witness, in Chetton, co. Salop, [1204–1214]. Ch. 168.

Bristow (Thomas). Correspondence with Sir S. Luke, 1614–1645. *Copies.* 190, ff. 19 b, 23, 29, 55, 63 b, 89, 91 b, 129 b, 130, 151, 181, 202, 277 b, 308.

Bristowe (John), *clerk, of London.* Witness, 1412. Ch. 578.

Bristowe (Nicholas). Inventory of royal jewels made and signed by, 1540. 559, f. 55.

British Museum. *v.* London.

Brittany. Pedigree of the kings and dukes of, 17th cent. 763, f. 53 b.

Brittas, *Baron.* *v.* Bourke (Theobald).

Broadstreet (—). Spy in the rebel army, with pseudonym of Oliver Williams, 1745. 158, f. 203.

Broc (Odelina de), *wife of Stephen de Turnham.* Grant of Chetton, co. Salop, [1204–1214]. Ch. 168.

Brock (William, son of Osbert del). Witness, in Flixton, co. Suff., *temp.* Hen. III. Ch. 295.

Brockhouse (— de), *Secretary to Prince Eugene of Savoy.* Letter to, from a Jacobite, 1717. *Fr.* 232, f. 1.

Brockman (William). Letter to Sir E. Dering, 1641. 744, f. 8.

Brockton, *in Longford, co. Salop.* Grant in, [1292]. Ch. 167.

Brodnax (Thomas). Court-baron, *etc.*, of Ford and Yallande manor, 1590. 854, ff. 17 b, 18.

Brodrick (*Sir* Alan), *Commissioner of the Court of Claims.* Letter to his brother, 1668. 745, f. 8.

Brodrick (Alan). Counsel's opinion, *n. d.* 796, f. 93.

Brodrick (Maria), *wife of George, 4th Viscount Midleton.* Letter to ———, 1807. 758, f. 86.

Brodrick (*Hon.* William). Treasury warrants signed by, 1809-1810. 758, ff. 89–102.

Broghill, *Baron.* *v.* Boyle (Roger).

Brograve (John). Letters to Sir H. Ferrers, 1597, 1599. 150, ff. 98, 138.

Brokedysche (Richard). Grant to, in Topcroft, co. Norf., 1420. Ch. 213.

Brokenborough, *co. Wilts.* Customs of the manor, 1570. 1046, f. 45.

Brokesby (James). Pseudonym for Lord Salisbury, 1608. 169, f. 261.

Bromfeld (Richard de). Report as to the presentation to Flixton rectory, 1321. Ch. 327.

Bromfield, *co. Denbigh.* Royal grant of, to the Earl of Surrey, 1282. *Copy.* 541, f. 112.

Bromley, Great, *co. Essex.* Sir William Fareway, *Parson,* 1506. Ch. 627.

Bromley Wood, *in Abbot's Bromley, co. Staff.* Grant of pannage in, 1247. Ch. 173.

Bromley, *Family of.* Pedigree, 1594. 763, f. 28 b.

Bromley (*Sir* Thomas), *Lord Chancellor.* Council letter signed by, 1579. 150, f. 23.

——— Letter to Sir T. Scott and others, 1584. 150, f. 40.

Bromley (Thomas). Notes of births in his family, 1583, 1584. 71, f. 87.

——— Owned, in 1576–1584, MS. 71.

Bromley (William), *Speaker, afterw. Secretary of State.* Letter to his chaplain, 1710. 748, f. 91.

——— Correspondence with Lord Clarendon, 1714. 242, ff. 148, 153–159 b, 161–166 b.

——— Letter to the Electress of Hanover, 1714. 226, f. 143.

——— Letters to, from Lord Bolingbroke, 1713. 242, ff. 20, 21;—from J. Jefferyes, 1714. 227, ff. 459, 460 b.

Bromshete (John). Petition of, conc. land at Gatcombe, *temp.* Hen. IV. *Copy.* 541, f. 109 b.

Bromwich (George), *Herald-painter.* Receipts signed by, 1676–78. 710, *passim.*

Broncestona (Richard, son of Robert de). Grant in Branston, co. Staff., *temp.* Hen. III. Ch. 79.

Bronciston (Henry, son of Geoffrey de). Lease in Branston, co. Staff., late 13th cent. Ch. 81.

Bronteston. *v.* also Branteston.

Bronteston (John de). Lease to, in Branston, co. Staff., late 13th cent. Ch. 83.

Brook Hall Manor, *in Bramfield, co. Suff.* *v.* Bramfield.

Brook (*Rev.* J—), *of Field Head, co. York.* Letter to W. Hobson, 1713. *Copy.* 670, f. 231.

Brook (Priscilla). Letter to J. Thoresby, 1676. 745, f. 134.

Brook (Robert atte), *of Little Redisham, co. Suff.* Grant in Little Redisham, 1411. Ch. 250.

Brooke, *Baron.* *v.* Greville (Robert).

Brooke (*Sir* Edward). In charge of troops for defence of Ostend, 1593. 166, f. 67.

Brooke (Frances), *wife of Henry, Baron Cobham, and widow of H. Fitzgerald, Earl of Kildare.* Signature, 1602. 557, ff. 26, 48 b.

Brooke (Henry), *Baron Cobham.* Report of his trial, 1603. 396, f. 83.

——— Letter to the Deputy Lieutenants of Kent, 1597. *Copy.* 150, f. 108.

——— Letter to, as Lord Warden of the Cinque Ports, from T. Fane, 1598. 150, f. 118.

——— Letter to, from Lord Buckhurst, 1603. 743, f. 16.

Brooke (Ralph), *York Herald* (1593–1625). Reference to the books of, *temp.* Chas. I. 702, f. 110 b.

Brooke (William), *Baron Cobham.* Warrants, as Lord Warden of the Cinque Ports, 1559. 856, f. 34.

——— Council letter to, as Lord Warden of the Cinque Ports, 1564. 150, f. 3.

——— Council letter to, conc. the troops for France, 1591. 150, f. 77.

——— Council letters signed by, 1587–1595. 150, ff. 55, 71; 166, ff. 7, 67, 95, 128, 214, 226, 250.

Brooks (G— W—). Letter to T. Langley, 1796. 804, f. 31.

Broome, *co. Suff.* Grant in, 1426. Ch. 237.

——— John Honyngham, *persona medietatis ecclesie,* 1426. Ch. 237.

Broome (*Rev.* Edward), *Poet.* Letters to E. Cave, 1737. 748, ff. 152–154.

Brouay, *Comte de.* *v.* Spinola (Oudart).

Brough (Henry). Owned, in 17th cent., MS. 7.

Broughton, *Family of.* Pedigree, 17th cent. 736, f. 57 b.

Broughton (*Sir* Brian), *Bart., M.P. for Newcastle-under-Lyme.* Letter to J. Craggs, 1719. 246, f. 162.

Broughton (John), *D.D., Lecturer at St. Andrew's, Holborn.* Refusal to obey his rector, 1719. 247, f. 125.

Broughton (Richard), "*one of the counsell in the marches of Wales.*" Pedigree made by, 17th cent. 685, f. 54 b.

Broun (Adam), *of Sherringham, co. Norf.* Grant of lands formerly owned by, 1409. Ch. 177.

Broun (John), *Bailiff of Pontefract.* Witness, 1404. Ch. 469.

Broun (*Sir* Thomas). Rental of lands of, in co. Kent, 16th cent. 850, f. 127.

Brouncker (Henry). Warrant for, to be Ranger of the Phœnix Park, Dublin, 1672. 200, f. 394.

——— Warrant for a lease of lands to, in co. Cork, 1674. 204, f. 341.

Brown (J—). Portraits of Sir W. Young, 1788. *Engr.* 922, f. 1; 1022, f. 1 b.

Brown (John), *King's Painter.* Supply of banners for the King's ships, 1514. 146, ff. 111, 112, 114.

——— Warrant to, for supply of streamers, *etc.*, [1514–24]. 146, f. 136.

Brown (*Sir* Richard). Letter to, from J. Evelyn, 1673. *Lat.* 745, f. 76.

Browne (—), *Vicar of Burton-on-Trent.* Letter to, from his son I. H. Browne, 17—. 748, f. 196.

Browne (*Sir* Anthony). Examination of, conc. Pr. Mary's submission to Henry VIII., 1536. 145, f. 53.

Browne (Anthony), *2nd Viscount Montagu.* Contest for precedency against Lord T. Howard, 1595. 1047, f. 264 b.

Browne (George), *Archbishop of Dublin.* Account of, 18th cent. 1046, f. 22.

Browne (Isaac Hawkins). Letter to his father, 17—. 748, f. 196.

Browne (John). Letter to Sir E. Dering, 1644. 184, f. 92.

Browne (John). Owned, in 1720, MS. 973 (2).

Browne (Marcus), *of Galway.* Order in favour of, in Ireland, 1676. 210, f. 358.

Browne (Moses), *Poet.* Correspondence with E. Cave, 1734–1739. 748, ff. 139, 166, 167.

Browne (Robert): *Jacobite pseudonym.* *v.* Campbell (Colin), *of Glanderville.*

Browne (*Sir* William), *Governor of Flushing.* Letters to Sir T. Edmondes, 1605–1610. 168, ff. 203, 308, 336; 169, f. 182; 171, f. 189.

Browne (William), *Poet.* Owned, in 17th cent., MSS. 68 and 952.

Browne (William). Letter to W. Hawkins, 1716. 750, f. 169.

Browne (William), *of Burton-on-Trent.* Will, 1745. *Copy.* 781, f. 103.

Brownists *al.* **Independents, The.** Letter relating to, 1641. 184, f. 27.

Brownlowe (*Sir* John). Letter to J. Craggs, 1718. 246, f. 90.

Brownrigge (Matthew), *Merchant.* His vessel plundered by a French ship, 1605. 168, ff. 130, 155.

Broxbourne, *co. Hertf.* Court-books of Baas, Geddings and Hoddesdonbury manors, 1689–1704. 847, ff. 4–272 b; 848, ff. 5–58 *passim.*

Bruay, *Comte de.* *v.* Spinola (Oudart).

Bruce: *Jacobite pseudonym.* *v.* Stuart (James Francis Edward).

Bruce (Edward), *1st Baron Bruce, of Kinloss.* Council letters signed by, 1604, 1608. 150, f. 194; 170, f. 26.

Bruce (James), *African traveller.* Letter to Lady Cunliffe, 1793. 755, f. 120.

Bruce (Robert), *Lord Bruce, Earl of Elgin and of Ailesbury* (1663). Answer to charge of rebellion, 1659. 189, f. 66.

Bruce (Thomas), *Lord Bruce, Earl of Elgin and of Ailesbury* (1685). Settlement of lands on, 1677. 211, f. 149.

——— Letter to Lord Essex, 1677. 211, f. 147.

——— Letter to Lord Ch. Justice Parker, 1714. 750, f. 82.

——— Letter to, from the Secretary to Qu. Mary of Modena, 1714. 226, f. 50.

——— Genealogy of the house of Stolberg from, 1792. 142, f. 143.

Bruce *al.* **Bonner** (Thomas). Correspondence with H. Paterson, 1717–1719. *Fr.* 232, ff. 41, 41 b, 58, 63, 81, 126 b, 132 b, 211.

Bruce (*Sir* William de). Tomb of, at Pickering. *Engr.*, 1776. 884, f. 151.

Brudenell (*Sir* Thomas), *Bart.* Letter to Sir W. Twisden, 1612. 743, f. 24.

Bruges, *in the Netherlands.* Complaint from the Burgomasters, *etc.*, of, to the Privy Council of England, 1402. *Lat.* 142, f. 3.

——— Letter from the Hause merchants of, to Henry IV., 1404. *Lat.* 142, f. 6.

Bruges (Louis de), *Lord of Gruthuyse, Ambassador from the Duke of Burgundy.* Creation of, as Earl of Winchester, 1472. 1047, f. 222.

——— Entertainment of, 1472. 1047, f. 223.

Bruges (*Sir* William), *Garter King of Arms.* Portraits of the Founders of the Garter, set up at the cost of, 15th cent. 594.

Brugg (John), *Alderman of London.* Payment to, for wine supplied to the army, 1513. 146, f. 76.

Bruggys (*Sir* William). *v.* Bruges.

Brulart de Sillery (Nicholas), *Chancellor of France.* Letter of advice to Louis XIII. probably from, 1617. 180, f. 36.

Brumfeud. *v.* Bromfield, *co. Denbigh.*

Brun (Reginald), *of Horninglow, co. Staff.* Witness, at Winshill (?), co. Derb., 1268. Ch. 67.

Brun (Richard), *of Thornton, co. York.* Quitclaim to Guisborough Priory, *temp.* Hen. III. Ch. 500.

Brunanburgh, *Battle of.* Notes concerning, 1761, 1763. 754, ff. 81, 106 b.

Bruncosted (Ralph). Witness, in Gainford, co. Durh., *temp.* Hen. II. Ch. 509.

Brunet (———). Letter to Lieut.-Col. Butler, 1718. *Fr. Copy.* 232, f. 157.

Brunneby (——— de). Witness to ch. of Byland Abbey, *circ.* 1272. Ch. 438.

Brunswick, *House of.* Account of the Elector and Princes, and of their dominions, 1705. 241, ff. 13–50.

Brunswick-Lüneburg, *Dukes of.* George William. Letter to the Empress Dowager of Germany, 1705. *Fr. draft.* 222, f. 288.

——— ——— Letter to the Duke of Marlborough, 1705. *Fr. draft.* 222, f. 306.

——— Louis Rudolph. Congratulatory verses to, on the marriage of his three daughters, Elizabeth, Charlotte and Antoinette, 1712. *Lat.* 224, f. 342.

Brunswick-Wolfenbüttel, *Dukes of.* Rudolph Augustus. Letter to, from William III., 1701. *Fr.* 222, f. 119.

——— Anthony Ulric. Letter to E. Howe, 1708. *Fr. Copy.* 223, f. 178.

——— Charles William. Letter to, from George III., on the marriage of his son with Pr. Augusta, 1763. 154, f. 24.

——— Charles William Ferdinand. Letter to, as Prince Hereditary, from George III., conc. his marriage with Pr. Augusta, 1763. 154, f. 26.

Brus *al.* **Bruis** (Robert de). Patron of Marton Church, co. York, *circ.* 1200. Ch. 465.

Brussels. Manufacture of hangings at, for James I., 1605. 168, f. 69.

——— Two letters from, on the affairs of the Palatinate, 1623. 145, ff. 119 b, 125.

——— Letter to the Rector of the Jesuits at, 1628 (?). 152, f. 23.

v. also **News-letters.**

Bruzen de Lamartinerie (Antoine Augustin). Letter to J. Robethon, 1714. *Fr.* 227, f. 433.

Brycan-dune. *v.* Brickendon (?), *co. Hertf.*

Brydges, *Family of.* Pedigree, 17th cent. 636.

Brydges (Augusta Anna), *dau. of Henry, Duke of Chandos.* Bookplate, 1766. 656.

Brydges (James), *Baron Chandos.* Letter-books, when Ambassador at Constantinople, 1681–1688. 219; 220.

——— Recall of, from Constantinople, 1685. 221.

Brydges (James), *Earl of Carnarvon, Marquis of Carnarvon and Duke of Chandos* (1719). Accompts of his rents in London and Westminster, 1714–1716. 412, f. 138.

——— Letter to ——— Blyke, 1711. 748, f. 95.

——— Letters to Lord North and Grey, 1716. 242, ff. 182, 183.

——— Letter to J. Craggs, 1719. 247, f. 7.

——— Bookplate of arms, [1714–1729]. 772, f. 1 b.

Brydges (James), *Marquis of Carnarvon, Duke of Chandos* (1771). Songs and verses collected by, 1745–6. 966.

——— Bookplate of arms, [1744–1771]. 772.

——— MS. 636 dedicated to, in 1783.

Brydges (William), *Serjeant-at-law* (1715). Letter to Lord Ch. Justice Parker, 1710. 750, f. 21.

Bryerton (John), *D.D., Capellanus Regis* [*Hen. VIII.*]. Note rel. to, 1537. Ch. 582.

Bryges in Barowe. *v.* Bergen-op-Zoom.

Bubb *afterwards* **Bubb-Dodington** (George), *Envoy to Spain.* Letter to, from Card. Alberoni, 1717. *Fr.* 230, f. 283.

Buccleugh, *Duchess of.* *v.* Scott (Anne).

Bucel (Oliver). Lands late belonging to, in Flixton, co. Suff., 1293. Ch. 309.

Buch, *Captal de.* *v.* Grailly (Jean de).

Buche (Osbert), *of Stoke-Doyle, co. Northt.* Lease from, 1253. Ch. 206.

Buchinger (Mathew), "*born without hands, legs or feet.*" Specimen of his writing, 1730. 1060.

Buck (Nathaniel). Proposals for publishing views of abbeys, castles, *etc.*, 1731. 1046, f. 114 b.

——— Letter to Rev. ——— Brown, 1731. 748, f. 138.

Buck (Samuel). Proposals for publishing views of abbeys, castles, *etc.*, 1731. 1046, f. 114 b.

——— Letter to Rev. ——— Brown, 1731. 748, f. 138.

Bucke (Robert). Witness, at Moulton, co. Suff., 1499. Ch. 248.

Buckeridge (John), *Bishop of Ely.* Biographical notice of, 17th cent. *Lat.* 76, f. 249.

Buckhurst, *Baron.* *v.* Sackville (Thomas).

Buckingham, *County of.* Collections for the history of, late 18th cent. 804, ff. 79–111.

——— Extracts from Domesday relating to, 18th cent. 1038, f. 2.

——— Description of, 17th cent. 697, f. 147.

——— History of the hundred of Desborough and deanery of Wycombe, 1797. *Printed.* 803.

——— Sheriffs' accompts, *tempp.* Hen. VI.—Hen. VIII. 850, f. 212.

——— Constitutions of Hen. VIII. for the forest of Bucks, 16th cent. 414, f. 37 b.

——— Accompts and muster-rolls for, 1593–1649. 801.

——— Warrant to levy arrears of Ship-money in, 1636. 142, f. 45.

Buckingham, *County of* (*continued*). Returns of trained bands of Buckingham and Newport hundreds, 1637, 1638, 1660–1662. 441, ff. 1–100.

——— Letters conc. military affairs, *etc.*, in, 1641–1642. 188.

——— Assessments to Aids, *etc.*, 17th–18th centt. 802.

——— Census of, 1798. 805; 806.

——— List of Sheriffs, 1130–1620. 609, f. 79.

——— Justices of peace for, 1601. 609, f. 8.

——— List of officers, *etc.*, and drawings of uniforms of the Bucks militia, 1793. 488.

——— Visitation of, 1634, with additions, 1669. *Copy*, 18th cent. 608.

——— Pedigrees and arms, early 17th cent. 609.

——— Heraldic and genealogical notes, late 18th cent. 804, ff. 89–95.

——— Map, *circ.* 1700. *Engr.* 609, f. 1.

——— Verses on a festival of the gentry and yeomanry of, 1657. 697, f. 146 b.

Buckingham, *co. Bucks.* List of licences at Petty Sessions at, 1662. 441, f. 101.

——— Papers relating to the election of Sir R. Temple and Sir P. Tyrrell for, 1679. 180, ff. 93–100.

Buckingham, *Dukes and Earls of.* Arms of, 19th cent. 725, ff. 1, 2.

——— *Dukes of.*

v. Stafford (Edward).
Temple-Nugent-Brydges-Chandos Grenville (Richard).
Villiers (George).

——— *Earl of.* *v.* Villiers (George).

——— *Marquis of.* *v.* Temple-Nugent-Grenville (George).

Buckinghamshire, *Duke of.* *v.* Sheffield (John).

——— *Earl of.* *v.* Hobart (John).

Buckley (Samuel). Letters to J. Craggs, 1719. 247, ff. 98, 102, 117, 119.

Bucknall, *co. Linc.* Alan, *Dean, temp.* Hen. III. Ch. 459.

——— Brian Higdon, *Rector* (?), 1511. Ch. 584.

Bucknall (*Sir* William), *Knt.* Warrants for payments to, *etc.*, 1672. 200, ff. 338, 377.

Bucknell, *co. Oxon.* Brian Higdon, *Rector* (?), 1511. Ch. 584.

Buckworth (*Sir* John), *Merchant at Aleppo, Dep. Gov. of the Levant Company.* Letters to, from Lord Chandos, 1681–1687. 219, ff. 11, 24 b, 46 b, 65 b, 98, 142, 198 b; 220, ff. 27, 59 b.

Buda, *in Hungary.* Diary of the siege of, by Jacob Richards, 1686. 448.

Budd (William), *of Abbott's Bromley, co. Staff.* Grant in Abbott's Bromley, 1486. Ch. 78.

Budé de Verace (—). Letter to [B. Skelton ?], 1688. *Fr. Copy.* 241, f. 6.

Budgell (Eustace), *Chief Secretary of Ireland.* Copy of letter signed NB to the Lord Mayor of Dublin, [1715]. 228, f. 195.

——— Copy of address to the Irish people, [1715]. 228, f. 197.

Bueil (Annibal de), *Comte.* Pardon to, from the Duke of Savoy, 1620. 135, f. 113.

Bugges (William), *capellanus.* Grant in Lichfield, 1396. Ch. 94.

Buhtton (Ralph de). Witness, in Howe, co. York, *temp.* Edw. I.–II. Ch. 454; 457.

Buldyr (William). Witness, in Ardsley, co. York, 1459. Ch. 427.

Bulkeley (*Capt.* Henry). Warrant for £300 to, in Ireland, 1673. 201, f. 64.

Bulkeley (*Sir* Richard). Warrant for, to be a Baronet of Ireland, 1672. 200, f. 267.

Bulkeley (Richard), *2nd Viscount Bulkeley.* Letter to Sir E. Dering, 1676. 745, f. 129.

Bulkington, *co. Warw.* Rental. *Copy,* 18th cent. 795, f. 63.

Bull (William), *Lieut.-Governor of S. Carolina.* Letter to the Commissioners for Trade and Plantations, 1765. *Copy.* 264, f. 54.

Bullinger (Henry). Ref. in 1747 to correspondence of, with English reformers. 752, f. 17 b.

Bullingham (John), *Bishop of Bristol.* Grant to, of the bishopric of Gloucester *in commendam,* 1582. *Lat.* 424, f. 176.

Bulloc (Hugh). Witness, in Branston, co. Staff., [1223–1229]. Ch. 82.

Bulloc (Roger), *of Stretton, co. Staff.* Witness, in Horninglow, co. Staff., [1281–1305]. Ch. 88.

Bulneye (Roger de). Witness, in Long Melford, co. Suff., *temp.* Edw. II.–III. Ch. 246.

Bülow (*Gen.* Joachim Heinrich), *Baron.* Correspondence with the Duke of Marlborough, 1706. *Fr.* 222, ff. 359, 369.

——— Letters to J. Robethon, 1714, 1716. *Fr.* 227, f. 534; 228, f. 221.

Bulstrode (*Col.* —). Letters to, from J. Hampden, 1642. 142, ff. 49, 51.

Bulstrode (*Sir* Richard), *Resident at Brussels.* Letter to ———, 1678. 199, f. 14.

Bunce (John). Letter to E. Cave, 1738. 748, f. 164.

Bungay (John), *Prebendary of Canterbury.* Accompt signed by, 1588. 122, f. 13 b.

Bungey (Robert), *of Bastwick, co. Norf.* Conveyance to, in Burlingham St. Andrew, 1472. Ch. 182.

Bunggeye (Stephen de). Witness, in co. Norf., *circ.* 1360. Ch. 196.

Bunting (John). Witness, in Ashley, co. Camb., *temp.* Edw. I. Ch. 174.

Buntyng (John). Witness, at Moulton, co. Suff., 1358, 1361. Ch. 219; 221.

Bunwell, *co. Norf.* Rental of Haddistone manor in, 1482. *Lat.* 934, f. 109.

——— Hugh, *Parson,* 1351. Ch. 285.

Buonaparte (Napoleon). *v.* France, *Sovereigns of.*

Burch (———). Wrote, in 18th cent., part of MS. 919.

Burchard (Susan), *Widow, of Witham, co. Essex.* Will, 1707. 781, f. 18.

Burchet (Josiah), *Secretary to the Admiralty.* Letter to Capt. Shales, 1719. 748, f. 121.

Burcht (J— V—), *Dutch jurist.* Opinion signed by, 1713. *Dutch* and *Engl.* 164, f. 98.

Burckhardt (John Lewis), *African traveller.* Letter, signed "Ibrahim," to ———, *n. d.* 755, f. 132.

Burdet (Ethelbert), *Fellow of All Souls College, Oxford, Canon of Lincoln* (1565). Owned MS. 64.

Burdett (Robert), *of Foremark, co. Derby.* Will, 1711. *Copy.* 781, f. 36.

Burdett (Thomas), *of Purston Jaglin, co. York.* Name inscribed, 16th cent. 1083, f. 1.

Burford, *co. Oxon.* Drawing of the seal of, 1574. 626, f. 6 b.

——— Description of the church, 1753. 752, ff. 157, 158.

Burford, *co. Salop.* Richard Benson, *Rector*, 1521. Ch. 588.

Burgess (Daniel), *Secretary and Reader to the Duchess of Cambridge.* Letter to J. Robethon, 1714. 227, f. 421.

Burge-stede. *v.* Burstead, *co. Essex.*

Burgh, *co. Norf.* Grant in, 1439. Ch. 214.

Burgh St. Margaret, *co. Norf.* Richard de Boghay, *Parson*, 1342. Ch. 236.

Burgh (Anne de), *widow of Ulick, Marquis of Clanricarde.* Petition against Lord and Lady Clancarty, 1674. 206, f. 53.

Burgh (Elizabeth de), *wife of John, Earl of Ulster.* Portrait, 1801. *Engr.* 807, f. 107.

Burgh (Hubert de), *Earl of Kent and Justiciar of England.* Defence of, in 1239; 17th cent. 376, ff. 63, 82.

Burgh (Richard de), *Earl of Clanricarde.* Letter to, from C. Blunt, 1625. 151, f. 12.

Burgh (Richard de), *Earl of Clanricarde.* Letters to Lord Essex, 1672–1677. 200, ff. 319, 461; 201, ff. 62, 74, 76, 93; 202, ff. 75, 110, 112, 116, 154, 168; 203, ff. 196, 313, 332; 204, f. 150; 206, ff. 121, 167; 212, f. 283.

Burgh (Ulick de), *Earl of Clanricarde.* Correspondence with the English Parliamentary Commissioners in Ireland, 1652. *Printed.* 82, f. 227.

Burghersh (Bartholomew), *Baron Burghersh* (*ob.* 1369). Portrait, 15th cent. 594, f. 16.

Burghley, *Baron.* *v.* Cecil (William).

Burgo (Ralph de). Witness, in Branston, *etc.*, co. Staff., late 13th cent. Ch. 70; 83.

Burgoine (William). Witness, at Flixton, co. Suff., 1333. Ch. 333.

Burgundy. *v.* Franche-Comté.

Burgundy, *Duchy of.* Ligue héréditaire entre les maisons d'Austriche et de Bourgogne avec les ligues des Suisses, 1511. 136, f. 48.

——— Memoir on, 1700. *Fr.* 892.

——— "How the Dukedom came into the House of Austria," 17th cent. 151, f. 97.

——— *Dukes of.* Philip the Good. Letters conc. the invasion of Hainault, 1424–5. *Fr. Copies.* 668, ff. 32 b–36.

Burgundy, *Dukes of* (*continued*) Charles the Bold. Treaty of France with Switzerland against, 1470, 1474. 136, ff. 30, 31.

——— ——— Certificate of receipt of the Garter, 1470. *Fr. Copy.* 668, f. 36 b.

——— ——— Embassies to, from Edw. IV., 1471, 1472. 1047, ff. 221, 221 b.

Burhard (Juliana, relict of Rich.), *of Flixton.* Grant in S. Elmham, co. Suff., early 13th cent. Ch. 405.

Burials. *v.* **Manners and Customs.**

Burke (*Sir* Edmund), *Bart.* Warrant in favour of, for lands in Ireland, 1674. 206, f. 215.

Burke (*Right Hon.* Edmund). Will, 1797. *Printed.* 781, f. 131.

Burley (William), *of Cawood, co. York.* Certificate in favour of his widow and children, 1662. 744, f. 60.

Burlingham St. Andrew, *co. Norf.* Lease of the manor, 1449. Ch. 181.

——— Conveyances in, 1472, 1486. Ch. 182; 183.

Burlingham, South, *co. Norf.* Grant in, 1413. Ch. 184.

Burlington, *Earl of.* *v.* Boyle (Richard).

Burman (John), *of Repps, co. Norf.* Conveyance in Burlingham St. Andrew, co. Norf., 1472. Ch. 182.

Burman (John), *LL.D.* Abuses by him, as Judge of the Vice-Admiral's Court for Norfolk, 1601. 150, f. 161.

Burman (*Rev.* John). Recommendation of, for the living of Harston, co. Leic., 1719. 750, f. 314.

Burman (William), *of Burlingham St. Andrew, co. Norf.* Conveyance to, 1472. Ch. 182.

Burmania (Rienck van). Sent on special embassy to England, 1625. 176, f. 264.

Burmingham (Henry de). Executor to will of F. de Penbrugge, of Tong, 1325. Ch. 622.

Burn. *v.* Bishopsbourne, *co. Kent.*

Burn (Richard), *LL.D., Chancellor of Carlisle.* Letters to Dr. C. Lyttelton, 1763, 1765, 1766. 754, ff. 112, 167, 187.

Burnell (Robert), *Mayor of Drogheda.* Notif. of admission of Sir H. Sydney to the freedom of Drogheda, 1570. Ch. 570.

Burnesstedes-denn, *co. Kent.* Grant of pasturage in, 814. Ch. 11.

Burnet (Alexander), *Archbishop of Glasgow* (1664). Letter to ———, 1660. 744, f. 41.

——— Letter to Lord Lauderdale (?), 1665 (?). 199, f. 2.

——— Letter to Charles II., 1678. 197, f. 5.

Burnet (Gilbert), *D.D., Bishop of Salisbury* (1689). Licence to, to examine State Papers, 1679. 549, f. 16.

——— Reasons against repealing the Test Acts, *etc.*, 1687. 305, ff. 25 b–48 b.

——— Citation to, to answer in Scotland for High Treason, 1687. 305, f. 37.

——— Notes on his lawsuit *v.* Nash, 1711, by Lord Macclesfield. 376, f. 147.

——— Satirical verses on his "History," 18th cent. *Lat.* 728, f. 14.

——— Extracts from his Memoirs of the Dukes of Hamilton, 18th cent. 129, ff. 89–124.

Burneton (William de). Justice, at Westminster, 1289. Ch. 364.

Burnett (Alexander), *Secretary to the Embassy at Berlin.* Letters to, from R. Phelps, 1764. 259, ff. 95, 130, 170.

Burney (*Dr.* Charles). Extracts from newspapers in his collection, 18th cent. 768.

Burniston (John). Letter to Sir E. Dering, 1668. 745, f. 27.

Burrowes (Richard). Letter to ———, 1634. 812, f. 2.

Bursicot (Robert de). Witness, in Winshill, co. Derb., *temp.* John. Ch. 68.

Burstead, *co. Essex.* Bequest of land at, 11th cent. *Angl.-Sax.* Ch. 36.

Burton Dassett (?), *co. Warw.* Churchwardens' accompts, 1529, 1553. 795, ff. 5, 6.

Burton Fleming, *E. R., co. York.* Grant in, *temp.* Hen. III. Ch. 435.

Burton Lazars, *co. Leic.* Admissions into the fraternity of the Hospital at, 1512. Ch. 619; 620.

Burton-on-Trent, *co. Staff.* Deeds relating to, 12th–14th centt. Ch. 45–125, *passim*; 151; 152.

——— Order from the Sheriff for raising troops in, 1644. 155, f. 71.

——— John de Stapehull, *Seneschal, temp.* Hen. III. Ch. 151.

Burton-on-Trent, *co. Staff.* (*continued*). Ralph de la Bache, *Seneschal, temp.* Hen. III. Ch. 152.

Burton-on-Trent Abbey. Will of the Founder, 1022. *Transl.* 780, f. 1.

——— Deeds relating to, 12th–14th centt. Ch. 45; 49; 50; 52–56; 58–63; 68; 70; 71; 73; 77; 80–82; 84–88; 101–104; 123–125.

——— Commission for hearing a suit against Repton Priory, *temp.* Hen. III. Ch. 163.

——— Exchange in Shobnall and Horninglow, 1247. Ch. 173.

——— Lists of the chapter, *post* 1114. Ch. 102;—1133. Ch. 103;—[1160–1175]. Ch. 77; 104.

——— Seal, [1281–1305]. Ch. 63.

——— *Abbots.* Geoffrey, *post* 1114, 1133. Ch. 102; 103.
Bernard, [1160–75]. Ch. 77; 104.
N[icholas], [1188–97]. Ch. 55; 56.
William [Melburne], [1197–1210]. Ch. 53.
Rich. [de Insula], 1226, [1223–29]. Ch. 59; 61; 143.
Laurence [de S. Edwardo], [1231–60], 1247, *temp.* Hen. III. Ch. 60; 80; 101; 173.
John [Stafford], 1275. Ch. 54.
Thomas [de Pakinton], 1281–1305. Ch. 63; 70; 88.
William Bone, 1521. Ch. 73.

Burton (Adam, son of William de). Grant to, in Stretton, co. Staff., *circ.* 1270. Ch. 105.

Burton (Henry de), "*qui vocatur Monekesmon.*" Grant of service of, in Branstone, co. Staff., *temp.* Hen. III. Ch. 169.

Burton (John). Grange in Lancaster held by, *temp.* Hen. VI. Ch. 512.

Burton (John), *of Wakes Colne, co. Essex.* Will, 1723. *Copy.* 781, f. 90.

Burton (John), *Head Master of Winchester College.* Letter to ——— Cornewall, 1763. 799, f. 157.

——— Letters to R. Phelps, 1763–4. 799, ff. 161, 165, 169.

Burton (John), *M.D.* Catalogue of his MSS. rel. to York, 1769. *Printed.* 1056, f. 72.

Burton (Joshua), *Fellow of Caius College, Cambridge.* Note by, 1697. *Lat.* 809, f. 12.

Burton (Lancelot). Letter to J. Craggs, 1719. 246, f. 198.

Burton (William), *Teller of the Irish Exchequer.* *v.* Conyngham.

Burtona (Adam de). Witness to ch. of Byland Abbey, *circ.* 1272. Ch. 438.

Burwasshe (*Sir* Bartholomew). *v.* Burghersh.

Bury St. Edmunds, co. *Suff.* Provision for the judges at, *temp.* Hen. VIII.—Edw. VI. 152, f. 9.

Bury St. Edmunds Abbey, *co. Suff.* Royal Charters to, *tempp.* Cnut—Edw. Conf. *Copies.* 798, ff. 46–48.

——— Extracts from a book of customs of, 1591. 1047, f. 47.

Bury (Arthur), *Rector of Exeter College, Oxford.* Argument for the ejection of, 1690. 119, f. 39.

Bury (John de). Grant to, in Moulton, co. Suff., 1374. Ch. 222.

Bury (*Sir* Thomas), *Baron of the Exchequer.* Letters to Lord Ch. Justice Parker, 1716, 1717. 750, ff. 170, 270.

Bury (William). Owned (?), in 1573–5, MS. 950.

Busci (Oliver de). Witness, in Sutton, co. York, *temp.* Hen. III. Ch. 497.

Busscel (Emma). Grant to Flixton Priory, 1333. Ch. 333.

Bussel *al.* **Buscel** (Oliver). Tenements held by, in Flixton, co. Suff., late 13th cent. Ch. 304; 305.

——— Witness, in Flixton, 1271, late 13th cent. Ch. 299; 306.

Busshe (*Sir* John), *priest.* Witness, in Ramsey, co. Essex, 1539. Ch. 632.

Busson (Manger de), *praepositus of Tutbury,* co. *Staff.* Witness, at Tutbury, 1281. Ch. 112.

Bussy-Rabutin (Roger), *Count.* Warrant for treatment of, when prisoner in the Bastille, 1666. 142, f. 151.

Butavant (Henry). Witness, in Wetmoor, co. Staff., 1255. Ch. 124.

Bute, *Earl of.* *v.* Stuart (John).

Buterleygh (John de), *of New Sarum.* Will, 1395. Ch. 623.

Butevillanus (Robert), *archidiaconus* [*of York?*]. Witness, *circ.* 1150. Ch. 502.

Butjenter (H— A—), *German chaplain to George III.* "The deplorable case of near three hundred Protestant Palatines," 1764. 119, f. 162.

Butler (—), *Major.* Letter to, from O. Cromwell, 1649. 142, f. 58.

Butler (—), *Lieut.-Col. in the Bavarian Regiment at Ingolstadt.* Letter to, from —— Brunet, 1718. *Fr.* 232, f. 157.

Butler (Anne), *daughter of Arthur, Earl of Donegal, widow of John, Earl of Gowran.* Warrant, *etc.*, in favour of, for lands in Ireland, 1677. 211, ff. 258, 340.

Butler (Francis). Warrant for, to be Lieut. of Horse Guards, in Ireland, 1672. 200, f. 180.

Butler (J—). Letter to Lord Essex, 1676. 209, f. 74.

Butler (James), *1st Duke of Ormonde.* Patent, as Lord Lieut. of Ireland, 1662. 152, ff. 91, 94 b, 97.

——— Warrants in favour of, for quit-rents, *etc.*, in Ireland, 1673–1675. 203, f. 289; 204, ff. 49, 349; 208, f. 32.

——— Warrant for administration of oaths to, as Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, 1677. 212, f. 299.

——— Proposals for the King's service in Ireland, 1677. 212, f. 263.

——— Warrant for expenses of his equipage, *etc.*, on appointment as Lord Lieutenant, 1677. 212, f. 143.

——— Warrant relating to his claims for compensation, 1677. 212, f. 52.

——— Warrant signed by, 1666. 744, f. 97.

——— Letter to Sir E. Dering, 1667. 744, f. 167.

——— Council letter signed by, 1672. 142, f. 86.

——— Letters to Lord Essex, 1672–1677. 200, ff. 98, 110, 275; 201, ff. 369, 391; 202, ff. 267, 283, 309; 203, ff. 57, 149, 245, 277, 279; 204, ff. 84, 177, 273; 205, ff. 125, 175, 215, 309; 206, ff. 42, 135; 207, ff. 133, 188; 209, f. 220; 210, ff. 71, 151, 251; 211, ff. 220, 306; 212, ff. 76, 224, 303.

——— Reply to Lord Ranelagh, on the revenue of Ireland, 1676. 209, f. 225.

Butler (James), *2nd Duke of Ormonde.* Letters rel. to the Spanish expedition against England under, 1719. 247, ff. 78–94.

——— Information conc. his intended invasion of England from Spain, 1722. 250, *passim.*

——— Jacobite references to, under pseudonyms of Uncle Tim, *etc.*, 1722. 250, ff. 4, 8 b, 9 b, 12 b, 13, 21, 39 b, 68 b.

——— Letter to Lord ———, 1703. 748, f. 13.

Butler (James), *2nd Duke of Ormonde* (*continued*). Letters to the Electress Sophia, 1711, 1714. *Fr.* 224, ff. 88, 90; 226, f. 9.

——— Letter to Lord Orrery, 1711. 750, f. 30.

——— Correspondence with H. Paterson, *al.* Adams, 1717–1719. *Fr.* 232, ff. 51, 54, 55 b, 62, 84, 91, 94 b, 98, 118, 120, 127, 146, 175.

——— Correspondence with Lord Mar, 1718. *Fr. Copies.* 232, ff. 37 b, 72, 149.

——— Correspondence with —— Hooker, 1718, 1719. *Fr.* 232, ff. 77 b, 88 b, 163, 174.

——— Letter to a London correspondent, 1718. *Fr.* 232, f. 60.

——— Letters to, from Sir H. Stirling, 1717, 1718. *Fr.* 232, ff. 40, 72.

——— Letters to, from —— Hamilton, 1718. *Fr.* 232, ff. 73, 77.

——— Letter to, from J. Johnson, 1718. *Fr.* 232, f. 74.

——— Letter to, from R. Egan, 1718. *Fr.* 232, f. 92.

——— Letter to, from J. Barker, 1718. *Fr.* 232, f. 93.

——— Letter to, from —— Campion, 1718. *Fr.* 232, f. 94.

Butler (*Sir* John). Letter on his right to the Earldom of Wiltshire, 1623. 743, f. 35.

Butler (*Lord* John), *son of James, Duke of Ormonde.* Warrant for letters patent to, as Earl of Gowran, *etc.*, 1676. 209, f. 61.

Butler (*Sir* Nicholas), *Commissioner of Customs.* Letter to Sir R. Temple, 1684. 554, f. 53.

Butler (Pierce), *Baron Dunboyne.* Warrant for grant of lands to, in co. Tipperary, 1673. 201, f. 275.

Butler (Richard), *Earl of Arran.* Marriage with Lady M. Stuart at Wallingford House, 1664. 744, f. 81.

——— Letters to Lord Essex, 1672–1676. 200, f. 410; 202, f. 225; 203, ff. 233, 271, 283; 210, f. 331.

Butler (Richard), *Viscount Mountgarrett.* Letters to Sir W. Andrewes, 1613. 180, f. 32; 755, f. 1.

Butler (Thomas), *Earl of Ormonde.* Correspondence with Sir W. Pelham, 1580. *Copy.* 151, f. 40.

——— Letter to the Council, 1580 (?). 151, f. 24.

Butler (Thomas), *Earl of Ossory.* Agreement, as General of the Forces in the Netherlands, with the Pr. of Orange, 1678. *Copy.* 305, f. 158 b.

——— Warrant signed by, 1668. 745, f. 23.

——— Letters to Lord Essex, 1673–1677. 201, f. 395; 203, f. 281; 204, f. 322; 205, f. 264; 210, f. 329; 211, f. 162.

Buttere (Richard), *Bailiff of Coventry.* Witness, 1362. Ch. 91.

Butterwick, *E. R.*, co. *York.* Grant of the church, [1161–84]. Ch. 444.

Buttsbury, *co. Essex.* Thomas Saundreson, *Parson*, 1563. Ch. 635.

Buwinghausen von Walmerode (Benjamin). Letter of James I. in favour of, 1613. 173, f. 281.

——— Letters to Sir T. Edmondes, 1611–1616. *Fr.* 172, f. 16; 174, ff. 49, 139; 175, f. 120; 176, f. 42.

Buxton, *co. Norf.* Exchange of land in, 1479. Ch. 180.

Buys (Willem), *Dutch Envoy to France.* Harangue to Louis XIV., 1714. *Fr.* 227, f. 111.

Buzcel (Robert). Witness, in Flixton, co. Suff., *temp.* Hen. III. Ch. 295.

Buzenval (Paul Choart de). *v.* Choart.

Byatt (———). Lines to S. Duck, 18th cent. 972, f. 7 b.

Byckley (*Dr.* Thomas). *v.* Bickley.

Byerley (*Col.* Robert). Letter to W. Lowther, 1689. 746, f. 109.

Byerley (*Col.* Robert), *M.P.* Correspondence with T. Kirke, 1703. 748, ff. 5, 6.

Byholte (*Fr.* William de). Notes from a book formerly owned by, 1586. 1047, f. 169 b.

Byland Abbey, co. *York.* Grants, *etc.*, to, *temp.* Hen. III.–1389. Ch. 437–440; 443; 497.

——— Conf. of charters rel. to Hood, co. York, 1239. Ch. 496.

——— Bulls of Innocent IV. addressed to, 1249, 1250. Ch. 572; 573.

——— Recital of exch. of land with Newburgh Priory, 1300. Ch. 503.

——— Grant to, in Cleveland, *n. d. Copy, temp.* Edw. III. Ch. 483.

——— Inspex. of grants from the Mowbray family to, 1343. Ch. 436.

——— *Abbots.* Roger, *temp.* Hen. II. Ch. 503.
H[erbert], *circ.* 1200. Ch. 465.
Henry, 1239. Ch. 496.
Adam, *circ.* 1272. Ch. 438.

Byng (*Adm. Sir* George), *Bart., Viscount Torrington* (1721). News of the defeat of the Spanish fleet by, off Syracuse, 1718. *Ital.* 231, f. 129.

——— Letter to, from Adm. G. Camocke, 1718. 242, f. 198.

Byng (William). Letter to Lady Dering, 1640. 743, f. 152.

Byrch (*Mrs.* Gertrude). Epitaph on, 18th cent. 180, f. 229.

Byrhtræd. Lease of land to, 924. *Lat.* Ch. 23.

Byrnhelm, *Abbot.* Witness, 924. Ch. 23.

Byrom (John). Verses, 1725. 971, f. 23.

Byron (*Sir* Robert). Treaty offered to, for the surrender of Liverpool, 1644. 190, f. 17.

——— Letter to Lord Essex, 1672. 200, f. 59.

Bysse (John), *Chief Baron of the Exchequer in Ireland.* Warrant to, as Commissioner for passing accompts of the Revenue in Ireland, 1677. 211, f. 230.

Byteringg (Richard de), *of Norwich.* Grant to, in Wymondham, co. Norf., 1347. Ch. 217.

Bywatter (Harry). Letter to Sir T. Arundel, *temp.* Hen. VIII. 141, f. 47.

Byxlea. *v.* Bexley, *co. Kent.*

C

C— (*Sir* R—). Vindication of the Church of England, 1710. 119, f. 61.

C— (T—). Ode to the memory of E. Searles, 1674. 182, f. 160 b.

Caam (Walter de). Witness, in co. Norf., *circ.* 1360. Ch. 196.

Cadenet, *Seigneur de. v.* Albert (Honoré d').

Cadiz. Account of the taking of, 1596. 159, f. 353; 164, f. 90.

——— Expedition to, 1625. 176, ff. 266, 268, 270.

——— Proposed descent upon, 1706. 471, ff. 48, 54.

Cadogan (Charles Sloane), *Baron* (1776) *and Earl* (1800) *Cadogan.* Letter to Under-Sec. R. Phelps, 1764. 258, f. 217

Cadogan (William), *Earl Cadogan.* Appointment as Amb. to the States General, 1719. 540, ff. 89, 90.

——— Remarks on the complaints of the Flemish Deputies at Vienna, 1716. *Fr.* 228, f. 273.

——— Letters to J. Craggs, 1711, 1718. 246, ff. 10, 110.

——— Correspondence with Baron Bothmer, 1714. *Fr.* 226, ff. 263, 265; 227, f. 25.

——— Letters to J. Robethon, 1714–1718. *Fr.* 227, ff. 50, 443; 228, ff. 247, 271; 229, ff. 145, 159, 167, 177, 183, 192, 198, 204, 220, 253, 255, 287, 293, 310, 322, 335, 348, 362, 369–373, 378; 231, ff. 145, 185.

——— Letter to Baron Bernstorff, 1716. *Fr.* 229, f. 219.

——— Letter to, from Prince E. de Savoy, 1713. *Fr.* 225, f. 311.

Cady (Robert). Witness, at Ipswich, 1430. Ch. 396.

Caen, *in France.* Memoir on the généralité of, 1697–1700. *Fr.* 898.

Caen (John de). Witness, in Coton, co. Derb., late 12th cent. Ch. 49.

Caerlaverock, *co. Dumfries.* Roll of, 17th–19th centt. 180, f. 119; 690, f. 54 b; 975.

Cæsar (*Sir* Julius). Death of his son and heir at Padua, 1608. 169, f. 269.

——— Letter, as Master of Requests, to Sir C. Heydon and others, 1605. 150, f. 200.

——— Letter, as Chancellor of the Exchequer, to the Auditors of co. Wilts, 1607. 150, f. 215.

——— Privy Council letters signed by, 1608–1624. 169, f. 267; 170, f. 336; 171, f. 277; 175, f. 5; 176, f. 47; 743, f. 56.

——— Sale-catalogue of his MSS., 1757. *Printed.* 1056, f. 74.

Cæstreuuara, *Region of. v.* Rochester.

Cage (Edward), *Treasurer of Ipswich.* Accompts, 1587–88. 881, f. 5.

Cage (*Sir* Toby). Order, as member of Parl. Committee for co. Essex, 1655. 833, f. 121.

Caius (John). Statutes for Caius College, 1558. *Copy,* 17th cent. *Lat.* 809, ff. 12 b–66.

——— Portrait. *Engr.* 1714. 807, f. 6.

Cakestrete (John de). Witness, in Helmingham, co. Suff., *temp.* Edw. I. Ch. 376.

Calais. Conveyance in, 1452. Ch. 129.

——— Lease in, with seal of mayor, 1460. Ch. 130.

——— Reference to the victualling of, 1512. 146, f. 11.

——— List of the king's offerings at, 1513. 146, ff. 82, 105.

——— Treaty between Elizabeth and Henri II. on the subject of, 1559. 132, f. 57.

——— Reported attempt of the Spanish forces on, 1607. 169, f. 118.

——— Seal of the Staple, 1520. Ch. 128.

Calamy (Edmund), *D.D.* MS. notes to Hearne's *Ectypa varia*, 18th cent. 1026.

Caldelowe (Henry de), *Chaplain.* Grant to Flixton Priory, 1335. Ch. 334; 335.

Calderwood (David). Extracts from his *History of the Scottish Church*, 18th cent. 129, f. 2.

Calderwood (Thomas): *Jacobite pseudonym. v.* Cochran (—), *of Kilmarnock.*

Caldewall (John). Feoffment to, in Ipswich, 1431. Ch. 412.

Caldon (George), *Abbot of Rocester.* Lease to, in Cauldon, co. Staff., 1490. Ch. 87.

Caldwell (Hume), *Col.* Life, *circ.* 1776. 764.

Caldwell (*Sir* James), *3rd Bart., Count of Milan.* Life, *circ.* 1776. 764, ff. 34, 52.

Caldwell (William), *Minister at Tynam, co. Armagh.* Letters from the council of Scotland relating to, 1673. 201, f. 194; 202, f. 120.

Calendar. Tables for finding moveable feasts, *etc., circ.* 1540–50. 1066.

——— Notes of festivals and Irish Saints, late 17th cent. 82, f. 336.

Calender: *pseudonym. v.* Paterson (*Sir* Hugh).

Caley (John), *Keeper of Records in the Augmentation Office.* Letter to T. Laugley, 1788. 804, f. 1.

Calke, *co. Derby.* Grant to St. Giles's church, *temp.* Hen. II. Ch. 139.

——— Deed relating to, 1347. Ch. 137.

Calligraphy. Specimens of modern calligraphy, 18th cent. 1060, ff. 97–112.

Calonne (Charles Alexandre de), *Prime Minister of France.* Owned, in 18th cent., MSS. 92 and 93.

Calthorp (Robert). Correspondence, as member of the Parliamentary Committee for Essex, 1644. 189, f. 34.

Calthorp (Robert) (*continued*). Order for payment of assessment for Colchester signed by, 1654. 833, f. 115.

Calthorpe (William de), *miles.* Witness, at East Beckham, co. Norf., 1409. Ch. 177.

Calthorpe (William), *of Weybread, co. Suff.* Conveyance to, in Weybread, 1574. Ch. 283.

Caltoft (John). Witness, at Redenhall, co. Norf., 1411. Ch. 286.

Calton, *co. Staff.* Recital of grant in, 1480. Ch. 625.

Calverley, *W. R., co. York.* Grant in, *temp.* John. Ch. 501.

Calverley (Walter). Letter to Sir W. Lowther, 1689. 746, f. 117.

Calvert (*Sir* George), *M.P., Clerk of the Council, Sec. of State* (1619–25), *Baron Baltimore* (1625). Letters to Sir T. Edmondes, 1611–1613. 171, f. 374; 172, f. 28; 173, ff. 38, 293.

——— Letter to the Duke of Buckingham, 1624. 743, f. 58.

——— Letter to J. Harrison, 1628. 743, f. 76.

Calvin (John). Memorandum on his overtures for union with the English Church, 1549. 155, f. 9.

Cam, *in Coxwold, co. York.* Grant in, 1300. Ch. 503.

Camber. *v.* Winchelsea.

Camberwell. *v.* London.

Cambrai, *in France.* Treaty of, between France and Spain, 1559. *Fr. Copy.* 177, ff. 35–49.

——— Reference to the Congress at, 1722. 750, f. 408.

——— Methods used at the Congress, to preserve equality between France and England, *circ.* 1724. 186, f. 73.

——— Characters of some of the Ministers at the Congress of, by H. Walpole, *circ.* 1724. 256, f. 2.

Cambrai, *Archbishop of. v.* Salignac de La Mothe-Fénélon (François de).

Cambre. *v.* Winchelsea.

Cambridge, *County of.* Antiquarian notes on, 18th cent. 800, f. 13 b.; 1025.

——— Grant of the fourth penny, to Ely monastery, 970. *Lat. and Angl.-Sax.* Ch. 31.

——— Bequest of lands in, 11th cent. *Angl.-Sax.* Ch. 36.

Cambridge, *Town of.* Collections for the history of, 18th cent. 1058, f. 202.

——— Church notes, 18th cent. 807, *passim.*

——— Commission to the chaplain of St. Mary's church, *temp.* Hen. III. Ch. 163.

——— Regulations for funerals in the parishes of SS. Peter and Giles, 1726. 1058, ff. 4, 5.

Cambridge, *University of.* Collections relating to, 17th–18th centt. 799; 807; 1058, f. 202.

——— Letters to, from James I., 1617, *n. d.* 154, f. 9; 809, f. 74 b.

——— Letter of Charles I. on the Duke of Buckingham's election to the Chancellorship, 1626. 743, f. 68.

——— Description of reception of the Greek Archbishop at, 1701. 747, f. 147.

——— Letters relating to affairs at, 1715–1716. 750, ff. 108, 151–155, 159, 161, 165, 167, 174.

——— Account of a Town and Gown riot, 1716. 750, f. 194.

——— Letter of the Chancellor on Dr. Bentley's conduct in relation to Bennet College, 1718. 242, f. 196.

——— Note on the arms of the five Regius professors as granted in 1590; 1718. 749, f. 32.

——— Notes on the reversions of headships of colleges, mandates for fellowships, *etc.*, 1720. 749, ff. 98, 107, 108.

——— Entertainment of the Duke of Newcastle, Chancellor, 1753. 748, f. 187.

——— Index to the Hare MSS. relating to, 18th cent. 1057, f. 53.

——— *St. Catharine's College.* Statutes, 18th cent. *Lat.* 808.

——— *Corpus Christi College.* Order in Council on a petition of the Fellows of, 1718. 799, f. 132.

——— ——— Extracts from a MS. at, 18th cent. 1055, ff. 95, 96, 98.

——— *Gonville and Caius College.* Statutes, *etc.*, early 17th cent. *Lat.* 809.

——— *St. John's College.* Letters from Sir W. Cecil on disorders at, 1565. 799, ff. 126–130.

——— ——— Foundation of scholarship by R. Lewis at, 1622. 841, f. 45.

——— *Magdalene College.* Orders for the deprivation of Dr. Peachell, 1687. 799, ff. 144 h, 145.

——— *Trinity College.* Statutes, 1560; 18th cent. *Copy. Lat.* 810.

Cambridge, *University of. Trinity College* (*continued*). Reports, *etc.*, on the differences between Dr. Bentley, Master, and the Fellows, 1710, 1711. 597, f. 20.

——— ——— Legal opinions on Dr. Bentley's petition, 1712. 799, f. 134.

——— ——— Notes concerning King's Hall, the great gate, *etc.*, 1720. 749, ff. 105, 109, 112, 119.

Cambridge, George Augustus, *Duke of. v.* Hanover, *Electors of.* George Augustus.

Camden (William), *Clarenceux.* Biographical notice of, 17th cent. *Lat.* 76, f. 257 b.

——— Dispensation to hold a canonry of Salisbury, 1589; 18th cent. *Lat.* 424, f. 176 b.

——— Treatise on parliament, early 17th cent. 298, f. 157 b; 572, f. 14 b.

——— On the prerogative of the Crown, early 17th cent. 277.

——— On the office of Earl Marshal, 17th cent. 531, f. 111 h; 568, f. 16; 569, f. 205 h.

——— On the office of Lord Steward, 17th cent. 568, f. 50 b; 569, f. 12 b.

Camerarius (John), *of Shimpling, co. Suff.* Grant in Shimpling, 1295. Ch. 252.

Cameron (Archibald), *M.D.* Examination of, for high treason, 1753. 158, f. 203 h.

——— Declaration, 1753. 1083, f. 104.

Cameron (John), *of Lochiel.* Memorial on affairs in the Highlands, 1725. *Copy.* 186, f. 80.

——— Correspondence with the Old Pretender, 1725. *Copies.* 186, ff. 77, 82, 83.

Camocke (George), *Rear Admiral in the Spanish service.* Letter to Adm. Sir G. Byng, 1718. *Copy.* 242, f. 198.

Campagnoll (— de). Seizure, as Governor of Boulogne, of Estaples and Ardelot, 1615. 175, ff. 333, 343.

Campbell (Archibald), *9th Earl of Argyll.* Letter to C. Maitland, of Halton, 1680. 199, f. 18.

Campbell (Archibald), *Earl of Ilay, afterw. 3rd Duke of Argyll.* Correspondence with George I. as Elector and King, 1710, 1716. *Fr.* 223, ff. 340, 346; 229, f. 196.

Campbell (Colin), *of Glanderville.* Jacobite references to, under pseudonyms of Collins, Glan and Rob. Browne, 1722. 250, ff. 16, 21 b, 26.

Campbell (James). Correspondence with — Hooker *al.* Irnegan, 1717. *Fr. Copies.* 232, ff. 19, 20.

Campbell (John), *Duke of Argyll and Greenwich.* Warrant signed by, 1719. 540, f. 89.

Campbell (John), *Lord Stonefield, Lord of Session.* Signature to report of Commissioners for managing forfeited estates in Scotland, 1765. 266.

Campion (—). Letter to the Duke of Ormonde, 1718. *Fr.* 232, f. 94.

——— Letters to, from H. Paterson and others, 1717, 1718. *Fr.* 232, ff. 43, 85, 96, 96 b.

Campo Florido (— del), *Prince, Spanish Ambassador in France.* Letter to the young Pretender, 1745. *Transl.* 254, f. 8 b.

Canada. Voyage of J. Nelson from Boston to, 1682. 163, f. 172.

Canary Islands. Tract on the right of London merchants to trade with, *temp.* Charles II. 303, f. 109.

Cane: *Jacobite pseudonym.*
v. Granville (George), *Baron Lansdowne.*
Dillon (Arthur), *General.*

Canleye (Robert de). Grant in Lichfield, 1362. Ch. 91.

Canning (George), Letter, as Under-Secretary of State, to T. Langley, 1797. 804, f. 53.

Cannock, *co. Staff.* Assizes of Cannock Forest, 1270–1340; 16th cent. 414, f. 38 b.

Cannons, *in Great Parndon,* co. *Essex. v.* Parndon.

Canon Law. Decretum Gratiani, 13th cent. 378.

——— Fragments, 14th cent. 276, ff. 1, 25.

Canterbury, *co. Kent.* Grant of a vicus called Curringtun in the market at, 786. Ch. 6.

——— Grant of burgages in, 811. Ch. 10.

——— Deed attested by the three fellowships of Burgesses, 958, 963. *Angl.-Sax.* Ch. 27; 30.

——— Lease for lives of land in Doroberna, 1003. *Lat.* and *Angl.-Sax.* Ch. 35.

——— Transcripts of documents rel. to, 16th cent. 850, ff. 1 b, 45, 115 b.

——— Catalogue of charters (12th–17th centt.) relating to, 18th cent. 124, f. 7 b.

Canterbury, *co. Kent* (*continued*). Lis of the King's offerings at, 1513. 14 6 f. 82.

——— *St. Augustine's Abbey.* Grant of land in the city to, 1038. *Angl.-Sax.* Ch. 42.

——— ——— Cause against B. de Fulsham, as to rents at Middleton, 1341. *Copy.* 541, f. 115.

——— ——— Extracts from MSS. belonging to, 17th cent. 347, f. 12; 1047, f. 169 b.

——— ——— Abstract of chartulary of, 1628. 924, f. 184 b.

——— ——— List of relics at, *temp.* Hen. III.; 18th cent. 1055, f. 95.

——— ——— Owned, in 14th cent., MS. 378.

——— ——— Eadelm, *Abbot,* 958. Ch. 27.

——— *Christ Church Priory and Cathedral.* Restitution of lands to, 799. Ch. 7.

——— ——— Exchange of lands with the Archbishop, 824. Ch. 13.

——— ——— Conveyance of land at Yalding, 873. *Lat.* Ch. 19.

——— ——— Grant of land to, at Cooling, *circ.* 961. *Angl.-Sax.* Ch. 28.

——— ——— Reversion to, of lands in the city, 1003. *Lat.* and *Angl.-Sax.* Ch. 35.

——— ——— Bequest of land to, *circ.* 1015. *Angl.-Sax.* Ch. 37.

——— ——— Grant by King Cnut of his crown to the altar, and the port of Sandwich to the monks, 1023. *Lat.* Ch. 39.

——— ——— Temporalities restored to the monks, 1123–1136, 1155. *Lat.* and *Angl.-Sax.* Ch. 43; 44.

——— ——— Papal grant to the Prior, 1364. 930, f. 132.

——— ——— Accompts of the Receiver-General for the Dean and Chapter, 1588, 1594. 122.

——— ——— Extracts from the annals of, 1592. 1047, f. 61.

——— ——— Abstracts of chartulary of, 1630. 924, f. 88; 927.

——— ——— Archbishop Laud's statutes for, 18th cent. 127.

——— *See of.* Privileges granted to, *circ.* 697. Ch. 2.

——— List of Archbishops to 1020. 944, f. 15.

——— List of archbishops to Iaenberht, 12th–13th cent. *Lat.* verse. 104, f. 113 b.

Canterbury, *co. Kent. See of* (*continued*). Institutions to benefices in, 1381–1387. 1051, f. 2.
——— Anecdotes concerning archbishops, 14th cent. *Icelandic.* 980, f. 40.
——— Beneficia ecclesiastica prelatis vel religiosis non appropriata in, 15th cent. 935, f. 78.
——— The Archbishop's jurisdiction over Cambridge University, 1549–1636. 799, ff. 60–74 b.
——— The Archbishop's peculiar jurisdictions, *circ.* 1700. 119, f. 49.
——— Epitome of registers from 1279 to 1710; 18th cent. 123.
——— Extracts from the registers, 1279–1557, conc. Convocations, 18th cent. 117, ff. 66–117.
——— Catalogue of Royal Charters to, 18th cent. 124, f. 26 b.
——— Arms of archbishops, 1070–1737. 675; 735, f. 52.
——— *Province of.* Extracts from Wills in the Prerogative Court, 1385–1660. 782–784.
——— ——— Orders for the bishops of, 1630. 119, f. 13.
——— ——— Address to the Crown, with answer, 1714. *Printed.* 226, f. 241.
——— ——— Declaration of the archbishop and bishops of their abhorrence of the rebellion, 1715. *Printed.* 228, f. 179.
——— *Archbishops of.*
v. Abbot (George).
Ælfric.
Ælfstane.
Æthelnoth.
Æðered.
Æðilheard.
Anselm.
Baldwin.
Bancroft (Richard)
Becket (Thomas).
Berhtuuald *al.* Berichtuald.
Cealnoð *al.* Ceolnoð.
Chicheley (Henry).
Corbeuil (William de).
Cranmer (Thomas).
Dunstan.
Eadsi.
Grindal (Edmund).
Hubert Walter.
Iaenberht.
Islip (Simon).
Laud (William).
Oda.
Parker (Matthew).
Plegmund.
Pole (Reginald).

Canterbury, *co. Kent. Archbishops of* (*continued*).
Potter (John).
Sancroft (William).
Secker (Thomas).
Sheldon (Gilbert).
Tenison (Thomas).
Theobald.
Tillotson (John).
Uulfred.
Warham (William).
Whitgift (John).

Cantia (John de). Witness, [1199–1218]. Ch. 154.

Cantley, *in Hethersett, co. Norf.* Grant in, 1368. Ch. 185.

Cantrell (Henry), *Vicar of St. Alkmund's, Derby.* Case against the Corporation of Derby, as to Easter offerings, 1715. 119, ff. 74–92.

Canute, *of England. v.* England, *Sovereigns of.*

Canwell Priory, *co. Staff.* Foundation charter, *circ.* 1142. *Copy,* 17th cent. 1084, f. 28.

Capel (Algernon), *Earl of Essex* (*ob.* 1709). Book-plates, 83, 114, 132–137, 148, 159, 161, 179, 183, 280, 285, 298, 299, 302, 303, 315, 345, 363, 365, 369, 371, 383, 396, 397, 399, 400, 404, 568, 569.

Capel (*Sir* Arthur). Letter to, from A. Willett, 1615. 159, f. 375.

Capel (Arthur), *Baron Capel, of Hadham.* Warrant of Charles I. creating him an Earl, [1646–1648?]. 203, f. 329.

Capel (Arthur), *Earl of Essex.* Correspondence and papers, while Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, *etc.*, 1672–1679. 200–217.
——— Warrant for money to, in Ireland, 1675. 207, f. 208.
——— Letter to Lord ———, 1673. 199, f. 11.

Capel (Edward). Warrant for, to be King's Counsel in Ireland, 1673. 201, f. 351.

Capel (George), *Earl of Essex.* List of MSS. offered to the British Museum by, 1808. 218.
——— Letter to — Redway, 1815. 758, f. 130.

Capel (*Sir* Henry), *Baron Capel* (1692). Letters to his brother, Lord Essex, 1675–1677. 207, ff. 328, 404, 410; 208, ff. 1, 23; 209, ff. 205, 211, 264, 268, 295, 305; 210, ff. 171, 402; 211, ff. 77, 224, 285, 314, 326; 212, ff. 11–179 *passim*, 237.
——— Schedule of papers enclosed in his will. 163, f. 223.

Capell. *v.* also Capel.

Capell (Edward). Death of Mary, Queen of Scots, described by, 1587. *Copy.* 159, f. 108.

Capelle (Robert). Witness, in Cattle, co. Hertf., [1216–1227]. Ch. 157.

Capon (Nicholas). Grant, *etc.*, in Weybread, co. Suff., 1455, 1456. Ch. 273; 274.

Cappe (Thomas). Grant to, in Little Redisham, co. Suff., 1411. Ch. 250.

Cappel (Jacques), *Sieur du Tilloy.* Letter to, from P. Du Moulin, [1611]. *Fr.* 172, f. 142.

Caprara (Alberto), *Imperial Amb. Extr. to Turkey.* Letters to, from Lord Chandos, 1683. 219, ff. 54 b, 55.

Captal de Buch. *v.* Grailly (Jean de).

Car (William). Warrant for a pension to, in Ireland, 1673. 202, f. 279.

Caradog, *Welsh Chronicler.* Genealogy of, 17th cent. 527, f. 132.

Carandini (Alfonso), *Parmese Resident at Rome.* Letter to, from the Duke of Parma, *circ.* 1630. 135, f. 241.

Caravalla (John). Lexicon Diplomaticum Græcum, 18th cent. 1062.

Carbonell (Robert). Witness, at Little Plumstead, co. Norf., 1384. Ch. 200.

Cardenas (Alonso de), *Spanish Ambassador in England.* Letter to O. Cromwell, 1654. 185, ff. 59, 60.

Cardinal (Charles), *Merchant, of Nancy.* Trial of, for attempted assassination of Louis XIII., 1614. *Fr.* 174, f. 344.

Cardonnel (Adam), *Jun., Secretary to the Duke of Marlborough.* Letters to J. Robethon, 1703–1711. *Fr.* 222, ff. 206, 233, 243, 247, 294, 341 b, 367, 446, 490, 506, 511; 223, f. 67 b; 224, ff. 97, 107, 132, 138.

——— Letters to J. Craggs, 1711. 246, ff. 14, 15.

Caretarius (Geoffrey). Tenement held by, in Flixton, co. Suff., late 13th cent. Ch. 304.

Carew (*Sir* Gawain). Report on church goods in co. Devon, 1553. 141, f. 67.

Carew (*Sir* George), *Baron Carew.* Appointed Ambassador to France, 1605. 168, f. 58.

——— Conference with Henry IV., 1609. 170, f. 356.

Carew (*Sir* George), *Baron Carew* (*continued*). Letters to Sir T. Edmondes, 1605–1609. 168, ff. 159, 332, 349, 354, 370; 169, ff. 1, 9, 18, 36, 44, 56, 58, 66, 86, 90, 100, 106, 118, 128, 133, 154, 164, 193, 199, 223, 233, 240, 257, 291, 297, 308, 314; 170, ff. 7, 11, 19, 30, 35, 43, 55, 63, 73, 87, 111, 119, 132, 134, 136, 167, 169, 179, 195, 216, 226, 254, 270, 272, 286, 300, 314, 330, 362, 372, 384; 171, ff. 16, 31, 39, 51, 61, 77, 93, 97, 124, 136, 141, 149.

Carew (*Sir* Peter). Report on church goods in co. Devon, and in Exeter, 1553. 141, ff. 67, 69.

Carey (George), *Baron Hunsdon.* Council letters signed by, 1597, 1598. 150, f. 102; 167, ff. 10, 75.

Carey (Henry), *Baron Hunsdon.* Council letters signed by, 1579–1595. 150, ff. 21, 23, 33, 71; 166, ff. 7, 67, 95, 189, 220, 250.

Carey (Henry), *Viscount Rochford, 1st Earl of Dover* (1627). Signature, as member of Committee on Privileges, 1621. 354, f. 62 b.

Carle (Pierre), *Col.* Letters to J. Robethon, 1715. *Fr.* 228, ff. 64, 83.

Carleton (Christopher). Petition to Charles II., 1674. 204, f. 241.

Carleton (*Sir* Dudley), *Viscount Dorchester* (1628). Letters, during his embassies to Paris, Venice and the Hague, to Sir T. Edmondes, 1602–1623. 167, f. 352; 168, ff. 143, 173, 225, 261; 169, ff. 46, 84, 158, 247; 171, ff. 5, 35, 83, 143, 233, 247, 249, 253, 290, 299, 307, 315, 366, 389; 172, ff. 20, 24, 47, 60, 76, 96, 121, 132, 148, 159, 208, 228, 246, 266, 295, 301, 321; 173, ff. 13, 46, 71, 93, 125, 176, 213, 225, 246, 291, 301; 174, ff. 3, 30, 47, 56, 80, 106, 133, 162; 175, ff. 330, 335, 341; 176, ff. 7, 71, 80, 172, 219, 230, 248.

——— Council order signed by, 1629. 184, f. 2.

——— Letter to, from A. Hopton, 1631. 186, f. 3.

——— Portrait, 17th cent. 133, f. 2.

Carleton (*Sir* Dudley), *Clerk of the Council.* Warrant signed by, 1636. 142, f. 45.

Carleton (George), *Bishop of Chichester.* Biographical notice of, 17th cent. *Lat.* 76, f. 248 b.

Carleton (*Capt.* George), *author of "Military Memoirs."* Letter to, at Denia, from Maj.-Gen. John Richards, 1708. *Copy.* 475, f. 31 b.

Carleton (Guy), *Bishop of Bristol.* Letters to Lord Essex, 1674, 1677. 204, f. 216; 211, f. 178.

Carleton (Philip de). Witness, at Kimberley, co. Norf., 1351. Ch. 285.

Carlingford, *Baron and Earl of.* *v.* Taaffe (Theobald).

Carlisle, *co. Cumb.* Trial of Jacobite rebels at, 1716, 1746. 158, f. 95; 255; 750, ff. 217, 222, 223, 226, 228, 230.

——— Ralph, *Prior,* early Hen. III. Ch. 509.

——— *See of.* Letter conc. the accompts during the "vacation" of, 1567. 150, f. 7.

——— Gervase de Louther, *Archdeacon,* 1219–22. Ch. 507.

——— *Bishops of.*
v. Everdon (Silvester de).
Hugh.
Lyttelton (Charles).
Rainbow (Edward).
Senhouse (Richard).

——— *Earls of.*
v. Hay (James).
Howard (Charles).

Carlow, *County of.* Arms of Carlow families, 19th cent. 725, f. 17.

Carlton, East, *co. Norf.* Terrier of, 1571. *Lat.* 870.

Carlton-Minioth, *in Thirsk, co. York.* Grant in, *temp.* Hen. III. Ch. 437.

Carlton-Rode, *co. Norf.* John de Howe, *parson,* 1351. Ch. 285.

Carlyle (*Rev.* George), *of Carlisle.* Letter to Dr. C. Lyttelton, 1768. 754, f. 223.

Carmichael (Thomas), *Earl of Hyndford.* Letter to —— Robertson, 1795. 758, f. 74.

Carmon (Robert), *capellanus.* Grant to, in Lichfield, 1396. Ch. 94.

Carnarvon, *County of.* Letter of J. Puleston as to the office of Sheriff of, *temp.* Hen. VIII. 141, f. 26.

Carnarvon, *Countess of.* *v.* Dormer (Anne Sophia).

——— *Earls of.*
v. Brydges (James).
Herbert.

——— *Marquis of.* *v.* Brydges (James).

Carolina, North. Account of life in, 1703. 748, f. 12.

Caroline, *wife of George Augustus, Electoral Prince of Hanover, afterw. George II.*
v. Hanover.
England, *Sovereigns of.* George II.

Caroline Matilda, *dau. of Frederic, Prince of Wales, wife of Christian VII. of Denmark.* *v.* Denmark, *Kings of.* Christian VII.

Caron (*Sir* Nöel), *Dutch Ambassador in England.* Objects to Lord Arundel being sent to Flanders, 1605. 168, f. 127.

Carpentarius (Nicholas), *of Great Gransden, co. Hunt.* Quitclaim of, to Repton Priory, *temp.* Edw. I. Ch. 164.

Carpentarius (Robert), *of Winshill, co. Derby.* Witness, *temp.* Hen. III. Ch. 152.

Carpenter (*Gen.* George), *Baron Carpenter* (1719). Movements of his troops in Scotland, 1715. 748, f. 108.

Carpenter (George), *2nd Baron Carpenter* (1731). Letter to ———, 1722. 748, f. 128.

Carpenter (Richard), *Vicar of Poling.* Letter to ———, 1635. 743, f. 163.

Carpenter (Samuel), *Barrister.* Saltash election case, 1807. *Printed.* 815.

——— Letter to the Marquis of Buckingham, [1806]. 814, f. 15.

Carr (*Sir* Robert), *Viscount Rochester* (1611), *Earl of Somerset* (1613). Reference to, as "the new favorite," 1607. 169, f. 247.

——— Advancement of, 1611. 172, f. 28; 173, ff. 20, 24.

——— Reference to the charges against him and his wife, 1616. 176, f. 3.

——— Proceedings against, 1629. 153, f. 41; 156, f. 219; 159, f. 15; 549, f. 8 b.

——— Letters to Sir T. Edmondes, 1612–1614. 173, ff. 77, 111, 129, 186, 205; 174, ff. 37, 89, 172, 182, 192; 175, f. 58.

——— Letters to, from Sir W. Raleigh and Sir T. Overbury, 1609, 1613. 180, ff. 26, 34.

Carr (*Sir* Robert), *Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster.* Privy Council letter signed by, 1672. 142, f. 86.

Carr (William). Warrant for pension to, in Ireland, 1673. 203, f. 211.

Carre (Gaspar). Letter to Sir T. Edmondes, 1601. *Fr.* 167, f. 268.

——— Letter to President Richardot, 1601. *Fr.* 167, f. 274.

Carre (*Sir* John). Warrant for his wages as "Spere," 1513. 146, f. 95.

Carre (Richard). Feoffment, *etc.*, to, in Flixton, co. Suff., 1516, 1522. Ch. 356; 357.

Carroll (James), *of Dublin.* Petition to Charles II., 1673 (?). 203, f. 334.

Carroll (Owen), *of Dublin.* Grant of lands to, in King's County, 1677. 211, f. 61.

Carte (*Rev.* John). Letters to J. Anstis, 1719. 749, ff. 44, 48.

Carte (Thomas), *Historian.* Letter to J. Anstis, 1720. 749, f. 123.

——— Letter to ———, with historical notes, *etc.*, 1736. 155, f. 105.

——— Jacobite references to, under pseudonyms of Thomas, Trotter and Geo. Williams, 1722. 250, ff. 11, 21 b, 35 b, 36, 43, 45 b, 46, 47 b, 52 b.

——— Letters to, from — Calender *al.* H. Paterson, 1718. 232, f. 158 b;—from — Hamilton, 1719. *Fr.* 232, f. 208 b.

Carteleye (Anthony), *of London, draper.* Payment to, for wine for the army, 1513. 146, f. 75.

Carter (Elizabeth). Letters to E. Cave, 1739. 748, ff. 169, 171–177.

Carter (John), *of Booton, co. Norf.* Power of attorney to, 1454. Ch. 210.

Carteret (*Sir* Edward), *Major-General in Jersey.* Charged with intriguing for Jas. II., *temp.* Will. III. 324, f. 106.

Carteret (*Sir* George), *Bart.* Warrants as to his office of Vice-Treasurer of Ireland, 1673–1674. 201, f. 3; 202, f. 22; 206, ff. 11, 229.

——— Letter to Lord Cornbury, 1666. 744, f. 131.

——— Letters to Lord Essex, 1673. 202, ff. 273, 323.

Carteret (John), *Baron Carteret, and* (1744) *Earl Granville.* Character of, late 18th cent. 308, f. 15.

——— Letter to J. Robethon, 1715. 228, f. 126.

——— Letter to, from N. Roope, 1718. 246, f. 66.

——— Letters to, from Sir L. Schaub, *etc.*, 1722. *Copies.* 250, ff. 73–98.

Cartwright (Thomas), *Bishop of Chester.* Accompanies Jas. II. to Ireland, 1689. 746, f. 111.

Cartwright (William). Letter to Lord Macclesfield, 1739. 750, f. 447.

Caruel (Odoardo). Letter from the Grand Duke of Tuscany to Sir T. Edmondes under this name, 1610. *Ital.* 171, f. 293.

Carvajal y Lancaster (Joseph de), *Spanish Minister of State.* Letter to Gen. Wall, 1752. *Transl.* 256, f. 121.

——— Letters to B. Keene, 1752. *Copies.* 256, ff. 138, 171.

Carving at Table. "The Boke of Kervynge," late 15th cent. 982.

Carwarden (—). Recommended as portrait-painter, 1636. 743, f. 121.

Cary (*Sir* George), *Master in Chancery.* Collection of Chancery cases, 1601. 415, f. 90.

Cary (*Sir* Henry), *K.B., Viscount Falkland* (1620). Taken prisoner in the Low Countries, 1606. 168, ff. 352, 359, 360, 366.

——— Letters to Sir T. Edmondes, 1623, 1624. 176, ff. 250, 254.

——— Letter to, from Lord Conway, 1627. *Extr.* 561, f. 23.

——— Letters to, from the Mayor, *etc.*, of Chester, 1630. 812, ff. 45, 80.

Cary (Lucius), *Viscount Falkland.* Petition for release of his son from the Fleet, 1630. 180, f. 54.

——— Speech in Parliament, 1640. 354, f. 92; 361, f. 86.

Cary (*Sir* Robert). Letter to Sir T. Edmondes, 1615. 175, f. 238.

Carye (*Sir* Edward), *Master of the Jewels.* Inventories of the Queen's jewels signed by, 1596. 556; 557, f. 104.

Casado (Isidro), *Marquis de Monteleone, Spanish Ambassador to England.* Letter to, from Secr. Craggs, 1718. *Fr. Printed.* 231, f. 140.

——— Letters to, from Card. Alberoni, 1718. *Fr. Printed.* 231, ff. 143, 159.

Casate (Alphonso), *Spanish Ambassador in Switzerland.* Speech to the Catholic cantons at Lucerne, 1629. *Fr.* 136, f. 206.

Casaubon (Isaac). References to his life in England, 1610–1613. 171, ff. 264, 356; 172, ff. 69, 96, 293; 174, f. 112.

——— Letters to Sir T. Edmondes, 1612, 1613. *Fr.* 172, f. 259; 173, f. 287; 174, ff. 17, 112.

Cascaes, *in Portugal.* Expedition to, 1589. 159, f. 373.

Cashel, *Archbishops of.*
v. Fulwar (Thomas).
Price (Thomas).

Cask Cales. *v.* Cascaes.

Cassells (*Capt.* John). Warrant for an annuity to, in Ireland, 1672. 200, f. 359.

Cassells (*Rose*), *widow of Capt. John Cassells.* Warrants for pension to, in Ireland, 1675, 1676. 208, f. 343; 209, f. 112.

Cassy (John), *Justice of Assize.* Plea before, at Norwich, 1392. Ch. 374.

Castell (Robert). Letter to the Trustees for sale of fee-farm rents, 1653. 185, f. 35.

——— Order signed by, 1653. 185, f. 15.

Castillion, *of co. Bucks, Family of.* Notes on, 1630. 697, f. 112 b.

Castle Eden, co. *Durh.* Inspex. of grant of the manor to Guisborough Priory, 1262. Ch. 511.

Castlehaven, *Earls of.* *v.* Touchet.

Castlemaine, *Countess of.* *v.* Palmer (Barbara).

——— *Viscount.* *v.* Child (Richard).

Castle-Martyr, co. *Cork.* Warrant for the manor of, 1674. 205, f. 112.

Caston (William), *of Calais, (the printer* Caxton?). Conveyance to, in Calais, 1452. Ch. 129.

——— Lease by, in Calais, 1460, with seal. Ch. 130.

Castro (Johan de), *merchant, of Spain.* Payment to, for supply of guns, 1513. 146, f. 65.

Catalogues. Sir F. Walsingham's MSS. and state papers, 1588. 162.

——— Sir M. Hale's and W. Prynne's MSS. at Lincoln's Inn, 17th cent. 1056, ff. 86, 89.

——— J. Mickleton's MSS. relating to Durham, *circ.* 1660–70. 1056, f. 84.

——— Sir J. Cæsar's MSS., 1757. *Printed.* 1056, f. 74.

——— Dr. Burton's MSS. relating to York, 1769. *Printed.* 1056, f. 72.

——— Records in the Wakefield Tower, 1788. 163, f. 224.

——— Charters, *etc.*, in the Lambeth Library, 18th cent. 124.

——— Records in the Exchequer, 18th cent. 1056, ff. 80, 82.

——— Index of T. Baker's MSS., 18th cent. 1057, f. 3.

——— Ancient deeds, letters, *etc.*, of Rev. G. Harbin, 18th cent. 769.

——— R. Hare's MSS. relating to Cambridge University, 18th cent. 1057, f. 53.

——— T. Jekyll's MSS. relating to Essex, 18th cent. 1056, f. 68.

——— T. Madox's MSS., 18th cent. 1056, f. 3.

——— J. West's MSS., 18th cent. 778; 1056, ff. 22, 39, 43.

——— MSS. offered for sale by Lord Essex, 1808. 218.

Catelyn (John). Witness, in Great Gransden, co. Hunt., 1309. Ch. 166.

Cater (Edward), *merchant at Smyrna.* Letters to, from Lord Chandos, 1686. 220, ff. 26, 43.

Caterham, co. *Surr.* Deeds relating to, 16th cent. *Copies.* 942, ff. 261–275.

Cateriz (Helyas de). Grant to St. Leonard's Hospital, York, early 13th cent. Ch. 505.

Catesby (Robert). Killed at Holbeach, 1605. 168, f. 219.

Catfield *al.* **Godrede** (Thomas), *Prior of Ingram, co. Norf.* Admission by, to the Confraternity of the H. Trinity, *etc.*, 1506. Ch. 616.

Cathale Priory. *v.* Cattle Priory.

Catharine II., *of Russia.* *v.* Russia, *Sovereigns of.*

Catterick, co. *York.* Absolom de Watlong, *Dean*, early 13th cent. Ch. 453.

Cattle Priory, *in Northaw,* co. *Hertf.* Grant by Hugh, prior, to the Earl of Essex, [1216–1227]. Ch. 157.

Catton, *E. R., co. York.* Lease in, *circ.* 1272. Ch. 438.

Catwick, *E. R., co. York.* Grant in, *temp.* John. Ch. 431.

Catz (Jacob), *Dutch Ambassador to England.* Letter of the States General in favour of, 1627. 176, f. 276.

Caue (Alexander de). Witness, in Middleton, co. York., *temp.* Hen. III. Ch. 430.

Cauldon, co. *Staff.* Leases in, 1427, 1490. Ch. 86; 87.

Caulfield (James), *Earl of Charlemont.* Letters to R. Phelps, 1764, 1768. 259, f. 144; 261, f. 124.

Caumont (Jean de), *Seigneur de Monpouillan.* Letter to Sir T. Edmondes, 1621. *Fr.* 176, f. 201.

Cavan, *Earl of.* *v.* Lambert (Richard).

Cave (*Sir* Ambrose). Council letter signed by, 1564. 150, f. 3.

Cave (Edward), *Editor of the "Gentleman's Magazine."* Correspondence with M. Browne, 1734–1739. 748, ff. 139, 166, 167.

——— Letter, in rhyme, to — Hughes, 174–. 748, f. 178.

——— Letters to him, 1735–1754. 748, ff. 120, 143–189.

Cave (Richard). Death of, at Padua, 1607. 169, f. 114.

Cave (*Sir* Roger), *Bart.* Order to his guardians, from Charles II., 1676. 142, f. 90.

Cave (*Sir* Thomas). Payment of tax collected by, in co. Northampton, 1676. 142, f. 90.

Cave (William). Letter to E. Holte, 1583. 150, f. 29.

Cavenagh (George). Warrant for a pardon to, in Ireland, 1674. 205, f. 67.

Cavendish (Georgiana), *wife of William, 5th Duke of Devonshire.* Letter to — Wryman, *n. d.* 755, f. 131.

Cavendish (Henry), *Viscount Mansfield.* Letter supporting his candidature for co. Derby, 1660 (?). 185, f. 180.

Cavendish (*Lord* James). Letter to Sir T. Parker, 1709. 750, f. 7.

Cavendish (William), *Earl of Devonshire* (1625). Letter conc. his contract of marriage with M. Chaterton, 1609. 142, f. 30.

Cavendish (William), *1st Duke of Devonshire.* Will, 1707. *Copy.* 781, f. 20.

Cavendish (William), *2nd Duke of Devonshire.* Letters to Lord Ch. Justice Parker, 1710, 1714. 750, ff. 13, 89.

Cavendish-Bentinck. *v.* Bentinck.

Cavolcante (John), *Merchant Stranger.* Supply of armour by, 1513. 146, f. 60.

Cealfa-loc. *v.* Challock, *co. Kent.*

Cealhtan. *v.* Chalton, *co. Southt.*

Cealnoð *al.* **Ceolnoð**, *Archbishop of Canterbury.* Grant of land by, 831. Ch. 16.

——— Witness, 845, 873, *ante* 874. Ch. 18; 19; 21.

Cecil (Edward), *Viscount Wimbledon.* Charge against, with defence by, as to the Cadiz expedition, 1625. 151, f. 113.

Cecil (James), *4th Earl of Salisbury.* Decision of the House of Lords on his impeachment, 1690. 376.

——— Court-books of manors of, 1689–93. 847.

Cecil (James), *5th Earl of Salisbury.* Court-books of manors of, 1693–1704. 847; 848.

Cecil (Robert), *Earl of Salisbury* (1605), *Secretary of State, Lord High Treasurer.* Advice to, from his father, Lord Burghley, 1582. 143, f. 100.

——— Sent on special embassy to Paris, 1598. 167, ff. 26, 30.

——— Account of the negotiations, *etc.*, of the envoy from Archduke Albert, 1599. 179, f. 2.

——— Speech in Star Chamber in case of Lord Essex, 1599. 275, f. 13; 399, f. 58 b.

Cecil (Robert), *Earl of Salisbury* (1605), *Secretary of State, Lord High Treasurer* (*continued*). Speech for making an establishment for the King, 1606. 325, f. 12.

——— Publishes an answer to a libel on himself, 1606. 168, f. 308.

——— Denies the charge of inciting the murder of N. Owen, 1608. 170, ff. 127, 159.

——— Illness and death of, 1612. 172, ff. 242, 319.

——— Tract by Sir T. Wilkes, addressed to, 17th cent. *Copy.* 296, f. 7.

——— Letters to Sir T. Edmondes, 1593–1612. 166, ff. 72, 78, 136, 140, 151, 177, 201, 210, 218, 233, 264, 276, 280, 299; 167, ff. 1, 14, 26, 30, 36, 38, 50, 55, 60, 63, 79, 81, 87, 89, 93, 97, 270; 168, ff. 15, 17, 19, 27, 48, 56, 76, 107, 127, 130, 165, 181, 213, 218, 221, 263, 301, 324, 347, 366, 379, 381; 169, ff. 13, 33, 80, 122, 141, 162, 166, 202, 251, 259; 170, ff. 15, 39, 49, 83, 103, 127, 159, 203, 280, 316, 332; 171, ff. 47, 58, 85, 130, 260, 266, 272, 309, 320, 324, 337; 172, ff. 3, 8, 30, 65, 69, 81, 104, 135, 163, 293.

——— Letter to Sir H. Unton, 1596. 166, f. 297.

——— Letter to Sir T. Parry, 1604. *Copy.* 145, f. 148.

——— Letter to Sir N. Bacon and Sir C. Cornwallis, 1608. 150, f. 220.

——— Letter (signed "James Brokesby") to H. Richardson, 1608. 169, f. 261.

——— Letter to Sir R. Spencer and Sir R. Winwood, 1609. 170, f. 318.

——— Letter to the President Richardot, 1609. *Fr. Copy.* 171, f. 49.

——— Council letters signed by, 1592–1610. 150, ff. 102, 194; 166, ff. 7, 67, 95, 179, 189, 214, 220, 226, 250; 167, ff. 10, 75; 168, f. 377; 169, f. 267; 170, ff. 26, 336; 171, f. 277.

——— Letter to, from A. McHarty, 1602. 150, f. 170.

——— Letter to, from Archbp. Hutton, 1604. 156, f. 50.

Cecil (Thomas), *Baron Burghley.* Council letter signed by, 1604. 150, f. 194.

Cecil (William), *Baron Burghley, Lord High Treasurer.* Advice to his son Robert, 1582. 143, f. 100.

——— Letters to the Vice-Chancellor of Cambridge University, 1559, 1565. *Copies.* 799, ff. 54, 126.

——— Letter to Lord Bedford, 1560. *Copy.* 147, f. 180 b.

Cecil (William), *Baron Burghley, Lord High Treasurer* (*continued*). Letter to W. Maitland, 1561–3. 142, f. 21.

——— Letter to the Bishop of Ely, 1565. *Copy*. 799, f. 128.

——— Letter to R. Coortess, 1565. *Copy*. 799, f. 130.

——— Letter to Sir H. Norris and Sir F. Walsingham, 1571. *Copy*. 147, f. 247.

——— Letter to Qu. Elizabeth on losing her favour, 1588. *Copy*. *Imperf*. 143, f. 130.

——— Letters to Sir T. Edmondes, 1592–1595. 166, ff. 15, 27, 64, 80, 115, 144, 165, 167, 193, 204, 285.

——— Council letters signed by, 1564–1597. 150, ff. 3, 21, 23, 33, 55, 71, 102; 166, ff. 7, 67, 95, 128, 179, 189, 214, 220, 226, 250.

——— Inventory of the Queen's jewels signed by, 1574. 555.

——— Letter to, from Lord Stafford, 1564. *Copy*. 543, f. 60.

——— Letters to, from Sir W. Pelham, 1580. 151, ff. 27 b, 34 b, 43.

——— Letters to, from J. Nau, 1582. 143, ff. 98, 99.

——— Letter to, from Qu. Elizabeth, 1583. 143, f. 132 b.

——— Letter to, from R. Wingfield, 1587. 574, f. 48.

Cecil (William), *Lord Roos, son of William, 2nd Earl of Exeter*. Arguments in the dispute for the barony of Roos, 1616. 302, f. 161.

Cecil (William), *Earl of Salisbury*. Warrants signed by, 1629, 1636. 142, f. 45; 184, f. 2.

Cecil (*Col.* William). Warrant for, to be Governor of Culmore Fort, 1674. 204, f. 137.

Celchyð. *v.* Chelsea, *co. Middl.*

Celestine III., *Pope*. *v.* Rome, *Bishops of*.

Ceolnoð. *v.* Cealnoð.

Ceortes-ege. *v.* Chertsey, *co. Surr.*

Cephalonia, *Island of*. Information of the late and present state of, *circ.* 1636. 135, f. 266 b.

Cerdagne, *in the Pyrenees*. Notes of frontier of, towards Aragon, Catalonia, and Roussillon, *circ.* 1706. *Fr.* 471, f. 63.

Ceremonials. The manner of burying great persons in ancient times, 18th cent. 152, f. 135.

——— Coronatio Reginæ Anglo-Saxonum, from Harl. MS. 6166. 1013, f. 29.

Ceremonials (*continued*). Processus ad coronationem Ric. II. 550, f. 71.

——— Claims to services at coronations, *tempp.* Rich. II.–Jas. II.; 17th cent. 579; 581, ff. 2, 36; 613, f. 103; 671, f. 200.

——— Processus ad coronationem Hen. V. 550, f. 79.

——— Ordo coronacionis et unctionis Regis et Reginæ, 15th cent. 578, f. 2.

——— Funeral of a king, late 15th cent. 668, f. 89.

——— Royal christenings and funerals in England, 1486–1537. 583.

——— Coronation of Edw. VI. 322, f. 43; 1047, f. 163.

——— Order of the Queen's going to Parliament, *temp.* Eliz. 574, f. 2; 1047, f. 236.

——— Order at the funeral of Qu. Elizabeth, 1603. 585, f. 1; 1047, f. 268 b.

——— Extracts relating to coronations, 16–17th cent. 159, f. 119.

——— State papers in the Record Office relating to Ceremonials, 1602–1676. 548, f. 53.

——— Proclamation of James I., 1603. 1047, f. 268 b.

——— Progress of James I. through the city, 1604. 574, f. 46.

——— Form for christenings where the Queen is present, *temp.* Jas. I. 574, f. 62.

——— Creation of Henry as Prince of Wales, 1610. 171, f. 247.

——— Coronation of the King and Queen of England, *temp.* Chas. I. 560, f. 7.

——— Delivery of robes, *etc.*, to Garter, for the coronation of Charles I., 1625. 142, f. 34.

——— Proceedings of the Committee for the coronation of Chas. II., 1660. 580, f. 2.

——— Coronation ceremonies of Scotland and England, 17th cent. 347, ff. 14, 19 b.

——— Notes concerning coronation offices in the hands of Archbishops Laud and Sancroft, 1723. 749, ff. 219, 221, 223, 227.

——— Installations of Knights of the Garter, 1592–1600. 595, f. 45.

——— Funerals served by the College of Arms, 1556–1595. 586, ff. 2–164.

——— Order of proceeding at funerals, *temp.* Eliz. 1047, ff. 243–246 b, 249.

——— Notes of funerals, 16th–17th centt. 587; 588.

Ceremonials (*continued*). Fees for a knight's funeral, *circ.* 1600. 586, f. 170 b.

——— Marriage of Anne de Foix and Ladislaus of Hungary, 1502. *Fr. Imperf.* 584, f. 69.

——— Funeral of Anne of Brittany, 1514. *Fr.* 584, f. 2.

——— Coronation, *etc.*, of Claude, Queen of France, 1517. *Fr.* 582.

——— Ceremonies of various Ambassadors to Italy, 17th cent. 135, ff. 263, 271.

——— Funeral of A. Mocenigo, Doge of Venice, 1577. 135, f. 281.

Cerne Abbas, *co. Dors.* Notes concerning a giant figure at, 1751–1764. 753, ff. 170, 172, 185, 189 b, 292, 294; 754, f. 118.

Cert. *v.* Chart, *co. Kent.*

Ceylon. Abstract of travels of R. Knox in, (1659); 18th cent. *Fr.* 988, f. 11 b.

Chaa (John), *Coroner of Thetford, co. Norf.* Witness, 1380. Ch. 208.

Chablais, Benedict Maurice, *Duke of.* Settlement of an appanage on, by his father Charles Emmanuel III. of Sardinia, 1765. *Ital.* 101, ff. 81–99.

Chaddesden (William de), "*prepositus*" *of Derby.* Witness, *temp.* Hen. III. Ch. 50.

Chaffin (John). Petition when prisoner in Carlow Castle to Charles II., 1674. 204, f. 179.

Chaldon, *co. Surr.* Deeds relating to, 16th cent. *Copies.* 942, ff. 261 b–275.

Chalkhill (Roger). Counsel's opinion, 17th cent. 748, f. 219.

Challock, *co. Kent.* Boundaries of land at Cealfa-loc, *circ.* 822. Ch. 14 (ii).

Chalmers (George?). Letter to T. Astle, 18th cent. 552, f. 149.

Chaloner (Thomas), *Vicar of Pontefract.* Power of attorney to, 1469. Ch. 473.

Chalton, *co. Southt.* Bequest of land at, *circ.* 1015. *Angl.-Sax.* Ch. 37.

Chamberlaine (Leonard). Note on the grant to, *temp.* Hen. VIII., of Sherborne Rectory, 1701. 119, f. 51.

Chamberlayne (John), *Editor of* "*Magnæ Britanniæ Notitia.*" Letters to the Electress Sophia, 1708, 1714. 223, f. 169; 226, ff. 276, 493.

——— Letter to — Downing, 1712. 748, f. 98.

——— Letters to Lord Ch. Justice Parker, 1715. 750, ff. 92, 94.

——— Letter to — Newman, 1718. 748, f. 105.

——— Letter to, from J. Dudley, 1708. 223, f. 172.

Chamberlen (Hugh), *M.D.* Letter to the Electress Sophia on the Pretender's birth, 1713. 225, f. 211; 242, f. 9 (*copy*).

Chambers (Robert). Wrote, in 1783, MS. 636.

Chambour (Robert del). Land late acquired from, in Ardsley, *etc.*, co. York, 1408. Ch. 425.

Chambre (Robert), *Clerk.* Warrants in favour of, in Ireland, 1674. 202, f. 255; 205, f. 240.

Chambre *al.* **Chambour** (William del), *of Swillington.* Grants from and to, in Ardsley, co. York, 1402, 1408. Ch. 424; 425.

Chambreleyne (Robert), *of Widmerpole.* Grant in Ardsley, co. York, 1402. Ch. 424.

Chambyrleyn (John). Witness, at Weybread, co. Suff., 1386. Ch. 264.

Chamilly, *Comte de.* *v.* Bouton (François).

Champagne, *Province of.* Memoir on, 1698. *Fr.* 891.

Champante (*Sir* John). Assignments on the Farm Rent for pay of the army in Ireland, 1675. 208, f. 297.

Champeneys (John). Witness, at Tittleshall, co. Norf., 1416. Ch. 212.

Champyon (Walter). Payment to, for supply of guns, *etc.*, 1513. 146, f. 72.

Chancellor, Lord. Discourse on the office of, by J. Selden, 17th cent. 530, f. 266.

——— Note on the office of, 17th cent. 572, f. 69.

——— Papers relating to the office, 1718–1725. 416.

——— Lists of Chancellors, 1070–1592. 415, f. 208; 528, f. 69.

Chancery, *Court of.* Tracts relating to, 16th–17th centt. 296, ff. 43–76 b; 298, ff. 163, 184–228; 415.

——— Jurisdiction of, 17th cent. 572, f. 69.

——— Ordinances of Lord Keeper Coventry for reform of, 1635. 159, f. 327.

——— Moneys of suitors in the hands of Masters and Ushers in, 1724–1725. 416, f. 80.

——— Extracts from records, *etc.*, relating to, 18th cent. 541, *passim.*

Chandler (Edward), *Prebendary, and* (1717) *Bishop, of Coventry and Lichfield.* Letter to Rev. E. Vernon, 1700. 155, f. 93.

——— Letters to Lord Ch. Justice Parker, 1716–1719. 750, ff. 208, 240, 308.

Chandler (John), *of East Thorpe, co. Essex.* Will, 1707. *Copy.* 781, f. 15.

Chandler (Samuel), *Presbyterian Minister.* Petition to the Duke of Newcastle, 1746. 158, f. 244 b.

Chandos, *Baron* and *Duke of.* *v.* Brydges (James).

Chandos (John de), *Dominus de Rodburne, co. Derb.* Witness, in Littleover, co. Derb., *temp.* Edw. I. Ch. 62.

Chandos (*Sir* John), *K.G.* Portrait, 15th cent. 594, f. 12 b.

Channel Islands. State Papers relating to, 1564–1677. 548, f. 80 b.

——— Acts to regulate legal proceedings in, 1565 and 1571; 17th cent. 415, f. 83 b.

——— Topographical notes on, 17th cent. 1048, f. 78 b.

Chapel-Izod, *co. Dublin.* Grant of lands in, to Sir J. Temple, 1675. 208, f. 260.

Chaplin (Acton). Census of co. Bucks compiled by, as Under-Sheriff, 1798. 805; 806.

Chapman (John), *of Codenham.* Lease to, in Ipswich, 1407. Ch. 395.

Chapman (*Rev.* John). Letter to J. Anstis, 1735. 749, f. 270.

Chapman (Linwell). Intercepted letter to, on the restoration, 1660. 185, f. 168.

Chapman (Nicholas). Witness, at Sternfield, co. Suff., 1354. Ch. 255.

Chapman (William, son of Jordan). Royal letter in favour of, 1288. *Copy.* 541, f. 107 b.

Chard de Closen (T—), *Baron.* Letter to J. Robethon, 1709. *Fr.* 223, f. 227.

Charing, *co. Kent.* Restitution of lands at, to Canterbury Cathedral, 799. Ch. 7.

Charitable Corporation. Royal charter to, 1707. *Copy.* 164, f. 105.

——— Report of inquiry into affairs of, 1732. *Printed.* 804, f. 112.

Charlemont, *co. Armagh.* Warrants concerning the plantation of, *etc.*, 1672. 200, ff. 336, 471.

——— *Earl of.* *v.* Caulfield (James).

Charleroy, *in Belgium.* Remarks on the capture of, by the French, 1693. *Fr.* 453, f. 136.

Charles, *Duke of Burgundy.* *v.* Burgundy, *Dukes of.*

Charles I., II., *of England.* *v.* England, *Sovereigns of.*

Charles IX., *of France.* *v.* France, *Sovereigns of.*

Charles V., VI., *of Germany.* *v.* Germany, *Emperors of.*

Charles, *Landgrave of Hesse Cassel.* *v.* Hesse-Cassel, *Landgraves of.*

Charles IX., XII., *of Sweden.* *v.* Sweden, *Sovereigns of.*

Charles Emmanuel III., *of Sardinia.* *v.* Sardinia, *Kings of.*

Charles Emmanuel I., II., *of Savoy.* *v.* Savoy, *Dukes of.*

Charles Louis, *Elector Palatine.* *v.* Rhine, *Electors Palatine of the.*

Charles William, *Duke of Brunswick-Wolfenbüttel.* *v.* Brunswick-Wolfenbüttel, *Dukes of.*

Charles William Ferdinand, *Prince Hereditary, and* (1780) *Duke of Brunswick-Wolfenbüttel.* *v.* Brunswick-Wolfenbüttel, *Dukes of.*

Charles (Nicholas), *Lancaster Herald.* Visitation made by, in 1613. *Copy.* 616.

Charleton Canvill, *co. Somerset.* *v.* Charlton Horethorne.

Charlett (Arthur), *D.D., Master of University Coll., Oxford.* Notes conc. his correspondence, with extracts, 1744–1754. 753, ff. 49, 156, 179, 181, 202–206, 235, 243, 253.

——— Letter to Lord Ch. Justice Parker, 1716. 750, f. 188.

Charlotte, *dau. of Louis, Duke of Brunswick-Lüneburg.* *v.* Brunswick-Lüneburg, *Dukes of.* Louis Rudolph.

Charlton Manor, *co. Wilts.* Customs of, 1672. 1046, f. 46.

Charlton Horethorne, *co. Somerset.* Schedule of deeds mainly relating to, 1517–1684. 759, f. 72 b.

Charnacé (Ercole de), *Baron, French Ambassador in Sweden.* Power to Count Horn to treat with, 1631. 134, f. 12.

Charnock (John). Report of his trial and confession, 1586; 17th cent. 396, f. 45.

Charowchon (—), *Merchant, of Florence.* Payment to, for cloth of gold, 1513. 146, f. 94.

Charron (Jean Jacques), *Marquis de Ménars* (*ob.* 1718). Arms on covers of MS. 54.

Chart, Great, *co. Kent.* Grants of lands at, 799, 843. Ch. 7; 17.

——— Suppression of alehouse at, *circ.* 1670. 33, f. 268.

Chart, Little, *co. Kent.* Complaint against S. Keme, rector of, 1641. 184, f. 33.

Charters. Account of the Stowe charters, 18th cent. 1083, f. 21.

——— Descriptions and transcripts of Anglo-Saxon charters, made by or for T. Astle, 18th cent. 1085.

——— Transcripts of early Kentish charters, 17th cent. 853.

——— "Carte Sigillate": copies of various charters, 17th cent. 763.

——— Catalogue of charters in the Lambeth Library, 18th cent. 124.

——— List of charters engraved for Dr. R. Rawlinson, 18th cent. 138, f. 79.

——— Drawings of, with indices, 18th cent. 665; 666.

——— Inventory of charters at Lille, 1782–85. *Fr.* 92; 93.
v. vol. i. pp. 695–811.

Chartham, *co. Kent.* Account of antiquities found at, 1730, 1743. 1049, f. 27.

Chartularies. Bradenstoke Priory. 14th–15th centt. 925.

——— Brinkburn Priory, 14th–15th centt. 926.

——— St. John's Abbey, Colchester; abstract, 1748. 837.

——— Croxton Abbey; transcribed, 1755. 928.

——— West Dereham Abbey; transcribed, 1622. 929.

——— Durham Cathedral-priory, 13th–15th centt. 930.

——— Earl's Colne Priory, 15th cent. *Two leaves.* 841, f. 52.

——— St. Nicholas' Hospital, Harbledown; abstract, 18th cent. 855.

——— Higham-Ferrers College, 15th cent. 931.

——— Hulme Abbey; extracts, 17th cent. 932.

——— Mettingham College, 16th cent. 934.

——— Monk's Horton Priory, 15th cent. 935.

——— Pipewell Abbey, 13th cent. 937.

——— Raveningham College, 15th cent. 939.

——— St. Neots Priory, 1286. 941.

——— St. Thomas's Hospital, Southwark, 16th cent. 942.

——— Stone Priory: transcribed, 1734. 943.

——— Of the Valoines family, in Kent, 15th–16th centt. 854.

——— Abstracts of Kentish and Sussex chartularies, *temp.* Chas. I. 924; 927.

Chasteauneuf (——— de), *Sire.* Swiss Deputy at the French Court, 1614. 175, f. 272.

Chastel (Jean), *Jesuit.* Attempt of, to assassinate Henry IV., 1594. 166, f. 181.

Chateau-Cambresis. Treaty at, betw. France, Scotland, England and Spain, 12 March, 1558. *Fr.* 132, ff. 51–54 b.

——— Treaty at, betw. France and England, 2 April, 1559. *Fr.* 132, ff. 57–65 b; 177, ff. 31–34 b.

Chaterton (Margaret). Letter conc. her marriage with W. Cavendish, 1609. 142, f. 30.

Chatham, *Earl of.* *v.* Pitt (William).

Chaucer (Geoffrey). Glossary to, 18th cent. 1051, f. 72.

Chauent (Peter de). Witness to royal grant to Flixton Priory, 1271. Ch. 296.

Chaumber (John), *of Weybread, co. Suff.* Grants, *etc.*, in Weybread, 1456–1474. Ch. 274; 276; 277; 278.

Chaumont, Mrs.: *Jacobite pseudonym.* *v.* Stuart (J. F. E.).

Chauncey (*Sir* Henry). Letter to R. Dale, 1712. 748, f. 97.

Chaundeler (Geoffrey). Witness, at Hunston, co. Suff., 1370. Ch. 244.

Chavigny, *Comte de.* *v.* Bouthillier (Claude).

Chebese (Zacharias de). Report of inquiry held at Derby by, [1215–1223]. Ch. 132.

Checkley, *co. Staff.* Danish monument found at, 18th cent. 1027, f. 18.

Cheeke (*Sir* Hutton). Order to, conc. the Protestant Princes' conference at Düsseldorf, 1610. 171, f. 199.

Cheke (John), *of Debenham, co. Suff.* Grant to, in Debenham, 1434. Ch. 238.

Chelsea, *co. Middl.* Grants at the council of, 785, 786. Ch. 5; 6.

——— Payments by the Bishop of Winchester for repairs at Chelsey House, 1668–1684. 541, f. 139.

Cheney, *Family of.* Title to lands in Hassop, co. Derby, 1720–1760. 425, f. 145.

Chenu (Gilles Pierre), *Avocat en Parlement.* Relation of a domiciliary visit to G. J. Nys, 1775. 755, f. 114.

Cherche *al.* **Mundham** (Peter), *Clerk, of Norwich diocese.* Notarial instrument, 1412. Ch. 578.

Cherche (Walter atte). Witness, at Redisham, co. Suff., 1309. Ch. 249.

Chertsey Abbey, *co. Surr.* Bequest in favour of, [871–889]. *Angl.-Sax.* Ch. 20.

——— Extracts from the Abbey register, 1591. 1047, f. 50 b.

Cheshunt, *co. Hertf.* Court-books' of Andrewes le Mote manor, 1690, 1691. 847, ff. 37 b, 94 b.

——— Dissolution of the nunnery, 1536. 141, f. 17.

Chester, *County of.* Rating for a subsidy to Prince Arthur, 1502. 811, f. 101.

——— Grant to Lord Ferrers of Crown lands in, 1522. 141, f. 8.

——— Ordinances conc. the jurisdiction and liberties of, 1568–9. 415, f. 87.

——— Legal notes on, late 16th cent. 620, f. 9 b.

——— Accompt of T. Every, receiver-general of, 1683. 424, f. 180.

Chester, *City of.* Collections for the history of, 18th–19th centt. 811.

——— Charges against the Abbot, *circ.* 1528–9. 141, f. 10.

——— Suit with Sir R. Crewe, 1627–1631. 812.

——— Petition from the Mayor, *etc.*, to the Privy Council, 1630. *Signed.* 812, f. 84.

——— Letter from the Mayor, *etc.*, to E. Whitby, 1631. *Signed.* 812, f. 70.

——— Letter conc. demolition of the East Gate, 1767. 754, f. 215.

——— Arms and epitaphs in churches of, 18th cent. 726.

Chester, *Bishops of.*
v. Cartwright (Thomas).
Vaughan (Richard).

Chester, *Countess of.* *v.* Matilda.

——— *Earls of.*
v. Blundeville (Ranulph).
Hugh.

"Chesterfield," *ship.* Journal of, 1793–4. 794.

Chesterfield, *co. Derby.* Letter from the Congregational Church at, to Rev. —— Elston, 1708. 748, f. 78.

——— *Earl of.* *v.* Stanhope (Philip Dormer).

Chesterfield, *co. Staff.* Quitclaim in, 1473. Ch. 48.

Chetilbere (John). Feoffment to, in Drinkstone, co. Suff, 1396. Ch. 240.

Chettle (Henry). Order at the funeral of Qu. Elizabeth, 1603. *Copy*, 18th cent. 585, f. 1.

Chetton, *co. Salop.* Grant of the church to Lilleshall Abbey, [1204–1214]. Ch. 168.

Chetwynd (Richard), *Viscount Chetwynd.* Warrants signed by, as Clerk of the Council, 1812. 758, ff. 114, 116.

Cheuele (John de). Grant to, in Moulton, co. Suff., 1348. Ch. 220.

Cheuelee (William), *of Moulton, co. Suff.* Grant in Moulton, 1374. Ch. 222.

——— Grant of land late owned by, in Moulton, 1470. Ch. 247.

Chevrot de Polignac (John), *Bishop of Tournay.* Owned, in 1458, MS. 1.

Cheynduyt (William). Grant to, of Barford manor, 1288. *Copy.* 882, f. 1.

Cheyne (*Sir* Francis). Accompts of moneys collected by, for the Royal Household, 1616, 1619. 801, f. 6.

Cheyne (John), *Canon of Lichfield.* Witness, 1390. Ch. 95.

Cheyne *al.* **Cheyny** (John), *miles, of Fen Ditton, co. Camb.* Quitclaim, *etc.*, in Moulton, co. Suff., 1470, 1471. Ch. 228; 247.

Chiche (Richard), *of Middleton, co. Kent.* Will, 1500. *Copy.* 780, f. 5.

Chicheley (Henry), *Archbishop of Canterbury.* Petitions signed by, 1426–1433. 146, ff. 1, 2.

Chicheley (*Sir* Thomas). Warrant for, to act as master-gen. of ordnance in Ireland, 1673. 203, f. 192.

——— Letters to Lord Essex, 1672–1677. 200, f. 303; 201, f. 336; 204, f. 118; 205, f. 31; 207, f. 108; 209, f. 153; 210, ff. 167, 345; 211, f. 158.

Chichester, *co. Suss.* Charter of James I. to. *Copy*, 17th cent. 422, f. 2.

——— Petition of the Mayor and Corporation, *temp.* Eliz. *Copy*, 17th cent. 422, f. 18.

——— *Bishops of.*
v. Carleton (George).
Lake (John).
Nevill (Ralph).

Chichester (*Sir* Arthur), *Lord Deputy of Ireland.* Letter to Lord Salisbury, 1608. *Abstract.* 170, f. 105.

Chichester (Arthur), 1*st Earl of Donegall.* Letter to Lord Essex, 1673. 202, f. 164.

Chichester (*Sir* Arthur), 2*nd Earl of Donegall* (1675). Warrant for, to be privy-councillor in Ireland, 1672. 200, f. 178.

——— Letter to Lord Essex, 1677. 212, f. 56.

Chichester (Leticia), *widow of Arthur,* 1*st Earl of Donegall.* Warrant, *etc.*, in favour of, for lands in Ireland, 1677. 211, ff. 258, 340.

Chiffinch (William). Warrant for payments to, for works at Windsor Castle, 1676. 209, f. 28.

Child (*Sir* Josiah), 1*st Bart.* Court-books of his manors of Cannons and Roydon, 1689–1699. 847.

Child (Richard), *Viscount Castlemaine* (1718), *Earl Tylney* (1731). Court-books of his manors of Cannons and Roydon, 1699–1704. 847; 848.

——— Letter to Lord Chancellor Parker, 1719. 750, f. 323.

Childe (Alexander), *citizen of London.* Power of attorney to deliver seisin in Calais, 1452. Ch. 129.

Chimay, *Prince de.* *v.* Croy (Charles de).

China. Abstract of travels of T. A. Mandelslo in, 1638–9; 18th cent. 988, f. 58.

——— Letter from a Missionary concerning the English Embassy at Pekin, 1792–4. 307, f. 256.

Chipping Wycombe, *co. Bucks.* *v.* Wycombe, High.

Chirche *al.* **dil Cherche** (Richard), *of Gislingham.* Quitclaim, *etc.*, in Ipswich, 1399–1407. Ch. 392; 394; 395.

Chirk, *co. Denbigh.* Letter to Sir W. Brereton from the King's tenants in "Kenlleth and Moghnant in Cherkland," *temp.* Hen. VIII. 141, f. 34.

Chitting (Henry), *Chester Herald* (*ob.* 1638). Arms on covers of MS. 601.

Chittwood: *Jacobite pseudonym.*
v. Granville (George), *Baron Lansdowne.*
Dillon (Arthur), *General.*

Chiuga Indians, *of N. America.* Notes on their journals, 18th cent. 576, f. 22.

Chivers, Mr.: *Jacobite pseudonym.*
v. Granville (George), *Baron Lansdowne.*
Dillon (Arthur), *General.*

Choart (Paul), *Seigneur de Buzenval, French Resident at the Hague.* Feelings of, towards England, 1593. 166, f. 88.

——— Instructions to, on his mission to the Netherlands, 1596. *Copy.* 132, f. 114.

——— Deputy at the Peace negotiations at the Hague, 1607. 169, ff. 18, 38.

——— Death of, 1607. 169, ff. 122, 128.

Choiseul (—), *Duc de Praslin.* Signature, *n. d.* 755, f. 153.

Choiseul (César Gabriel de), *Duc de Praslin, French Ambassador to Vienna.* Letter to ———, 1764. *Abstract.* 259, f. 78 b.

——— Correspondence with the French Ambassadors to Sweden and Prussia, 1764. *Fr. Copies.* 260, ff. 36–73 b, 87.

——— Letter to, from J. F. Ogier, 1765. *Fr.* 261, f. 10.

Cholmley (*Sir* Hugh), *of Whitby, Bart.* Correspondence with Sir E. Dering, 1680–1684. 746, ff. 25, 61, 65, 68, 76–85.

Cholmondeley (Thomas), *of Vale Royal, M.P.* Letter to Lord Essex, 1676. 210, f. 435.

Cholmondeley (Thomas), *Baron Delamere* (1821). Letter to Messrs. Jarrett and Jones, 1812. 758, f. 119.

Choque (Pierre), *Bretaigne Roi d'armes.* Account of the funeral of Anne of Brittany, and marriage of Anne de Foix, 1502, 1514. *Imperf.* 584.

Chovin (—). Letter of Sir R. Cecil in favour of, 1595. 166, f. 210.

Christchurch, *co. Southt.* Reference to grant of the castle to Sir J. Gates, aft. 1539. 141, f. 40.

Christian IV., V., VII., *of Denmark.* *v.* Denmark, *Sovereigns of.*

Christian Knowledge, *Society for Promoting.* Letters, *etc.*, rel. to the transactions of, 1747–1815. 758, ff. 13–146 *passim.*

Christianople, *in Denmark.* Taken by the Swedes, 1611. 172, f. 130.

Christina, *wife of Victor Amadeus, Duke of Savoy.* *v.* Savoy, *Dukes of.* Victor Amadeus.

Christina, *of Sweden.* *v.* Sweden, *Sovereigns of.*

Christina Eberhardina, *wife of Augustus II., of Poland.* *v.* Poland, *Sovereigns of.* Augustus II.

Christine, *dau. of Henry IV., of France.* *v.* France, *Sovereigns of.* Henry IV.

Christopher III., *of Denmark.* *v.* Denmark, *Sovereigns of.*

Christy: *Jacobite pseudonym.* *v.* Glascock (Christopher).

Chrodegang, *S., Bishop of Metz.* Regula canonicorum, 18th cent. *Lat.* and *Engl.* 946.

Chronology. Chronologia tum sacra tum profana et Romana, from the Creation to B.C. 354, by John Reynolds, 1745–1758. 55.

——— Notes of English history, A.D. 1066–1308, and ecclesiastical history, A.D. 1064–1322; 14th cent. 12, ff. 155, 156.

——— Chronological tables of ancient and modern nations, early 13th cent. 4, ff. 267–272.

——— Table of the Paschal Cycle, 14th cent. 12, f. 157.

Chronology (*continued*). Contemporary notes of historical events, 14th and 15th centt. 15, ff. 19–25.

——— Account of the nature, end and use of chronology, 18th cent. 1013, f. 3.

Chrysostom, Johannes, *S.* Loan of Greek characters for printing his works, 1608. 170, f. 37.

Chudleigh (Mary), *wife of Sir Geo. Chudleigh, of Aston.* Letter to the Electress Sophia, 1710. 223, f. 398.

Chudleigh (Thomas), *son of Sir Geo. Chudleigh.* Letter to the Electress Sophia, 1711. 224, f. 1.

Church (J—). Owned, in 1748, MS. 130.

Church Discipline. Conference on use of the surplice, signing of the cross at Baptism, *etc., circ.* 1565. 156, f. 3.

——— Decisions on matters of Church reform, 1604. 164, f. 92.

Church History. Epitome of, to 1612; 17th cent. 759, f. 3.

——— Report of Councils at Ferrara and Florence, 1438; 17th cent. 119, f. 1.

Churchill (Awnsham), *Bookseller.* Letters to, from J. Locke, etc., 1704, 1714. 748, ff. 27, 198.

Churchill (*Gen.* Charles), *brother of John, Duke of Marlborough.* Letter to A. Churchill, *ante* 1714. 748, f. 198.

Churchill (George Spencer), *Marquis of Blandford and* (1817) *4th Duke of Marlborough.* Owned, in 1812, MS. 11.

Churchill (John), *Duke of Marlborough.* His movements at the R. Ische in Aug. 1705. 748, f. 37.

——— Papers relating to charges against, 1712. 246, ff. 36–61.

——— Avis touchant le Pretendant communiqué par, à Mr. de Bothmer, 1713. 242, f. 34.

——— Verses on his fall, *temp.* Anne. 305, f. 189.

——— Catalogue of books to be sold at his lodgings: a satire, *temp.* Anne. 305, ff. 283, 283 b, 286.

——— Jacobite reference to, under pseudonym of Laving, 1722. 250, ff. 24 b, 31.

——— Correspondence, 1702–1714. *Fr.* and *Engl.* 222, ff. 138–515 *passim*; 223, ff. 14–474 *passim*; 224, ff. 56–172 *passim.*

——— Correspondence with the Elector of Hanover, 1710, 1713. *Fr. Copies.* 241, ff. 90, 106; 242, f. 7.

Churchill (John), *Duke of Marlborough* (*continued*). Letters to J. Robethon, 1710–1714. 225, ff. 103, 288, 292, 387, 389; 226, ff. 165, 167, 303, 368, 478, 484, 487; 227, ff. 121, 184, 474; 241, ff. 89, 109; 242, ff. 14, 51, 73, 91, 120, 152.

——— Letters to J. Craggs, sen., 1711–1714. 751, ff. 15 (*copy*), 21–27, 32, 37, 52, 58, 67, 69, 73–81, 89, 92, 102, 104, 112.

——— Letter to a Secretary of State, 1711. 241, f. 149.

——— Letters to, from Hon. A. Stanhope, 1702–1704. 243, ff. 144 b, 151 b; 244, *passim*; 245, ff. 104 b, 127, 148 b, 157, 178 b, 193.

——— Letter to, from Sir J. Vanbrugh, 1713. 246, f. 64.

Churchill (Sarah), *wife of John, Duke of Marlborough.* Letters to J. Craggs, sen., 1711–1718. 751, *passim.*

——— Letter to P. Howe, 1710. 223, f. 331.

——— Letter to Lord Macclesfield, 1728. 750, f. 434.

——— Letter to Pr. Eugene of Savoy, 1735. *Copy.* 755, f. 55.

——— Key to cyphers used by. 751, f. 226.

——— Satirical epitaph on, 18th cent. 180, f. 213.

Churchill (*Sir* Winston). Letters to his brother, 1668, 1669. 745, ff. 10, 32.

Chuseldene (William). Grant of Barford manor, 1373. 882, f. 48.

Chuuses (— de). Letter to J. Robethon, 1699. *Fr.* 222, f. 46.

Chycchele (Richard), *Rector of Riddlesworth, co. Norf.* Grant in Debenham, co. Suff., 1434. Ch. 238.

Chyshall (*Mag.* John de), *Dean of St. Paul's, London.* Witness, 1271. Ch. 296.

Cibber (Theophilus), *Actor.* Letter to Dr. Hill, 1753. 155, f. 130.

Cicinello (Antonio). History of the ancestry of, 1531. *Lat.* 657.

——— Arms, 1531. 657, f. 2 b.

Cicinello (Francesco). Signature, 16th cent. 657, f. 1.

Cignis, De. *v.* Cicinello.

Cinque Ports. Appointment of Henry, Duke of York, to be Warden, 1495. 142, f. 11.

——— Visit of the Lord Warden to, 1526. 150, f. 1.

Cinque Ports (*continued*). Letter to the Lord Warden, from T. Cromwell, bef. 1539. 141, f. 38.

——— Writs, notes, *etc.*, relating to, *circ.* 1559. 856, f. 32.

——— Council letter on the fishermen's neglect of their trade, 1564. 150, f. 3.

——— Privileges of the garrisons of, 1585. 150, f. 48.

——— Levy of £200 from, 1633. 743, f. 91.

——— Warrant to the Lord Warden, conc. the equipment of a ship, 1634. 743, f. 105.

——— Services due to the Crown from the Barons of, 17th cent. *Fr.* 528, f. 195.

Ciorrincg. *v.* Charing, *co. Kent.*

Cisterna (*Mag.* Robert de), "*Medicus*" *to Edw. II.* Royal licence to Flixton Priory, at the instance of, 1310. Ch. 319.

Civil List. Estimate for, in Ireland, 1690. 315, f. 6.

——— Expenses of, 1713. 322, f. 106.

Clairambault (Pierre de), *French genealogist.* Letter to J. Anstis, 1728. *Fr.* 749, f. 265.

Clancarty, *Earl of.* *v.* Mac-carthy (Callaghan).

Clanricarde, *Earl of.* *v.* Burgh.

———, *Marchioness of.* *v.* Burgh (Anne de).

Clapham, *co. Surr.* (?). Bequest of land at Cloppaham, [871–889]. *Angl.-Sax.* Ch. 20.

Clapham (Henoch). Letters to Henry, Prince of Wales, and Bp. Bancroft, 1604. *Copies.* 156, ff. 52 b, 56 b.

Clapham (Luke). Warrant for, to be King's Counsel in Ireland, 1673. 203, f. 239.

Clarcke (Andrew). Joins Lord Bothwell in his designs on Berwick, *etc.*, 1598. 167, f. 83.

Clare, *Earl of.* *v.* Holles (John).

——— *Viscount.* *v.* O'Brien (Daniel).

Clare (Elizabeth de), *Countess of Ulster.* *v.* Burgh (Elizabeth de).

Clare (Gilbert de), *Earl of Pembroke and Striguil.* Order of the office of Earl Marshal used by, *temp.* Hen. II.; 17th cent. 568, f. 8; 569, f. 187 b.

Clare (John). Quitclaim to, in Weybread, co. Suff., 1423. Ch. 272.

Clare (Richard de), "*Strongbow,*" *Earl of Pembroke.* Account of him and of his Irish possessions, 17th cent. 531, f. 106 b.

Clare (Thomas), *Chancellor of Oxford University.* Letter to the Privy Council, [1416–1418]. 141, f. 5.

Clarence, Lionel, *Duke of, son of Edw. III.* Will, 1368. *Lat. Copy.* 780, f. 3.

Clarendon, *co. Wilts.* List of Earls and Barons at the Council of, in 1164; 17th cent. 531, f. 88.

——— *Earls of.* *v.* Hyde.

Clareson (John), *Vicar of Warmfield.* Grant in Ardsley, co. York, 1389. Ch. 423.

Clarges (*Sir* Thomas). Speech in Parliament, 1693. 305, f. 205.

——— Letter to, from E. Tonge, 1680. 746, f. 35.

Clark (James). Letter to ———, 1699. 747, f. 117.

Clarke (Bartholomew), *LL.D.* Dispensation to hold the archdeaconry of Wells, 1582. *Lat.* 424, f. 176.

Clarke (Daniel). Owned, in 17th cent., MS. 591.

Clarke (Edward), *Chaplain to the Embassy at Madrid.* Letter to Dr. C. Lyttelton, 1761. 754, f. 82.

Clarke (John). Letter to the Trustees for sale of fee-farm rents, 1655. 185, f. 88.

Clarke (*Rev.* Richard), *Master of Wyston's Hospital, Leicester, etc.* Letters to, from J. Newton, 1672–1675. 745, ff. 62, 84, 91–97, 103–106.

——— Letters to, from W. Vernon and others, 1675. 745, ff. 98–101, 107.

Clarke (Richard), *Registrar of Worcester.* Letter to T. Clarke, 1774. 882, f. 1.

Clarke (Samuel), *Squire Bedell of Oxford University.* Letter to, from J. Windet, 1663. 744, f. 65.

——— Letters to, from W. Seaman and R. Boyle, 1667, 1668. 745, ff. 2, 22.

Clarke (*Dr.* Samuel), *ob.* 1729. Epitome of his "Demonstration of the Being, *etc.*, of God," 18th cent. 1013, f. 35.

Clarke (William). Letter to Lieut.-Col. J. Rede, 1648. 189, ff. 39, 40.

Clarke (William), *Prebendary of Chichester.* Letters to Dr. C. Lyttelton, 1753–1761. 753, f. 226; 754, ff. 54, 56, 67, 72, 91.

——— Letter to ———, 1753. 753, f. 209.

Claude, *Queen of France.* *v.* France, *Sovereigns of.* Francis I.

"Claudian." Letter thus signed, to E. Cave, *n. d.* 748, f. 156.

Clavel (Walter), *of the Middle Temple.* Owned, in 1710, MS. 944.

Clavering Half-hundred, *co. Essex.* Inventories of church goods in, 1552. 827.

Clavering Hundred, *co. Norf.* Conveyance in, 1429. Ch. 211.

Clavering (Mary), *afterw. Countess Cowper.* Poem: An Encomium of ye Parliament, 1699. *Hologr.* 747, f. 138.

——— Letter to D. Nevile, 1700. 747, f. 137.

Claydon, *co. Suff.* Lease of advowson of, 1482. Ch. 233.

Clayton Manor, *co. York.* Notes relating to, 1304–1595. 1046, f. 48.

Clayton (John), *Recorder of Leeds.* Letter to J. Thirsbye, 1668. 745, f. 30.

Clayton (*Col.* Randolph). Warrant for, to be a Privy Councillor of Ireland, 1675. 208, f. 105.

——— Letter to Lord Essex, 1675. 208, f. 386.

Clayton (William), *4th Bart.* (1799). Letter to T. Langley, 1793. 804, f. 10.

Clederowe (Hugh), *of Kingston-on-Hull.* Seizure of his ship in Norway, 1447. 142, f. 10.

Clefford (John). Payment by, as Governor of the English nation at Bergen-op-Zoom, 1513. 146, f. 25.

Clement VII., VIII., XI., *Popes. v.* Rome, *Bishops of.*

Clent (Littleton). Warrant for pension to, in Ireland, 1672. 200, f. 445.

Clere (Edward), *of Blickling, Sheriff of Norfolk* (1557). Acquittance for rent in Norwich, 1559. 65, f. 222 b.

Clere (Nicholas), *M.P. for Colchester.* Petition for writ on the death of, 1579. 840, f. 40.

Clere (William). Witness, at Mautby co. Norf., 1362. Ch. 191.

Clere-Regis. *v.* Kingsclere.

Clerk (John), *bailiff of Pontefract.* Witness, 1368. Ch. 468.

Clerk (*Dom.* John), *capellanus.* Grant to, in Moulton, co. Suff., 1412. Ch. 224.

Clerk (John), *Bishop of Bath and Wells.* Declaration signed by, 1538. 141, f. 36.

——— Letters to, from Henry VIII. and Card. Wolsey, 1522–1525. 147, ff. 3, 9 b, 19, 31 b, 42, 54.

Clerk (Nicholas, son of Robert le), *of Winshill, co. Derb.* Grant in Winshill, 1344. Ch. 71.

Clerk (Thomas). Grant to, in Abbott's Bromley, co. Staff., 1486. Ch. 78.

Clerke (John), *of Thornham Parva, co. Suff.* Grant to, in Thornham Parva, 1426. Ch. 260.

Clerke (John), *Col.* Letter to, from Maj. J. Wade, 1657. 427, f. 12.

Clerke (Richard), *Canon of Canterbury.* Biographical notice of, 17th cent. *Lat.* 76, f. 341 b.

Clerkenwell. *v.* London.

Clermont-Ferrand, *in France.* Scientific treatises compiled at the Jesuit College at, 17th cent. 1064.

Cleter (Walter). Witness, at Moulton, co. Suff., 1358, 1361. Ch. 219; 221.

Cleveland, *N. R., co. York.* Grants in, *tempp.* Hen. III., Edw. III. Ch. 447; 483.

——— Matthew, *Archdeacon, circ.* 1225. Ch. 429.

——— Roger de Eston, *Dean, circ.* 1225. Ch. 429.

Cleveland, *Duchess of. v.* Palmer (Barbara).

Cleves, *Duchy of.* Letters, *etc.*, conc. the disputed succession to, 1609–1616. 171, *passim*; 172, ff. 12, 74, 88, 128, 144, 172, 236; 173, f. 83; 174, ff. 59, 184, 273, 328, 340; 175, ff. 18, 22, 33, 35, 46, 71, 87, 122, 142, 263, 274; 176, f. 71.

Cley, *co. Norf.* Chartulary of estates in, 13th–14th centt. 776, f. 35.

Cliff-at-Hoo, *co. Kent.* Deeds relating to. *Copies,* 16th cent. 942, f. 259.

Clifford, *Lord. v.* Boyle (Charles).

Clifford (Anne), *dau. of George, Earl of Cumberland.* Process for proving her marriage to the Earl of Dorset, 1609. 558, f. 1.

Clifford (George), *Earl of Cumberland.* Capture of Porto Rico by, 1598. 167, f. 50.

——— Council letter signed by, 1604. 150, f. 194.

Clifford (*Sir* Thomas), *1st Baron Clifford, of Chudleigh.* Letters to Lord Essex, 1672–1673. 200, f. 260; 201, ff. 52, 196, 202, 409.

Clifton, *of Clifton, co. Notts, Family of.* Pedigree, 17th cent. 635.

Clignet (Nicolas), *Maître de Poste at Leyden.* Letters to J. Robethon, 1714, 1717. *Fr.* 226, ff. 39, 436, 465, 480, 482; 227, f. 167; 230, f. 97.

Clinton (Edward), *Baron Clinton, and* (1572) *Earl of Lincoln.* Council letters signed by, 1564, 1579. 150, ff. 3, 21.

Clitherowe (Henry). Correspondence, as member of the Parliamentary Committee for Essex, 1644. 189, f. 35.

Clocks. Application for a patent for a repeater in, 18th cent. 796, f. 36.

Clofesho *al.* **Clovesho,** *in Mildenhall, co. Suff.* Confirmation of a charter in the council at, 716. Ch. 2.

——— Proceedings at the council at, 824, 825. Ch. 14; 15.

Clogher, *Bishops of.*
v. Boyle (Roger).
Lesley (John).

——— *Roman Catholic Bishop of.* *v.* Duffy (Patrick).

Clonmore, *Viscount.* *v.* Butler (John).

Cloppaham. *v.* Clapham.

Clopton (William). Accompts, as Receiver-General for the bishopric of Durham, *etc.*, 1622–1624. 313.

Closci (Hugelina, widow of Thomas le), *of Redisham, co. Suff.* Grant in Redisham, 1309. Ch. 249.

Closci (John le), *capellanus.* Grant to, in Redisham, co. Suff., 1309. Ch. 249.

Close Rolls. *v.* **Records, Public.**

Closen, *Baron de.* *v.* Chard de Closen (T—), *Baron.*

Cloth. Report of the Committee for the cloth trade, 1622. 554, f. 45.

Clough (John), *Vicar of Ashford.* Letter to E. Cave, 1737. 748, f. 148.

Clubmen. Order not to pass their debentures for pay, 1653. 185, f. 15.

Cludd (Edward). Letter to the Trustees for sale of fee-farm rents, 1653. 185, f. 9.

Clyfford (John), *Governor of the Merchant Adventurers in Flanders.* Letters to J. Daunce, 1513. 146, ff. 45, 53.

Cnut, *King.* *v.* England, *Sovereigns of.*

Coal. Orders of Council on the trade in, between Whitehaven and Dublin, 1675. 208, ff. 206, 359.

Coats (J—). Pedigrees, partly written by, 18th cent. 670, ff. 175–239.

Cobald *al.* **Cobolde** (John), *of Weybread, co. Suff.* Mortgage in Weybread, 1416. Ch. 267–269.

——— Witness, 1414. Ch. 266.

Cobbe (*Sir* Francis). Letter to ———, 1685. 746, f. 96.

Cobbe (Jeffrey). "Booke of the taske" of Wolverton, made by, 1523. *Copy.* 765, f. 47.

Cobbe (John). Witness, in Moulton, co. Suff., 1471. Ch. 228.

Cobbe (Mary), *widow of Sir W. Cobbe.* Survey of the jointure-estates of, 1611. 765.

Cobbe (Richard). Witness, at Wetheringsett, co. Suff., 1493. Ch. 262.

Cobbe (Robert), *of Earl's Colne, co. Essex.* Will, 1619. Ch. 639.

Cobbeham (John de), *Justice of Common Pleas.* Fine before, 1275. Ch. 54.

Cobham, *Barons.*
v. Brooke (Henry).
Brooke (William).

——— *Baroness.* *v.* Brooke (Frances).

——— *Viscount.* *v.* Temple (Richard).

Cobham (*Sir* Henry). Instructions to, as Ambassador to France, 1579. *Copy.* 132, f. 110.

Cobold (Thomas). Witness, at Weybread, co. Suff., 1362. Ch. 263.

Cochran (—), *of Kilmarnock.* Jacobite reference to, under pseudonym of Thos. Calderwood, 1722. 250, f. 11 b.

Cock (Christina), *of Camberwell, co. Surr.* Will, 1685. *Copy.* 780, f. 118.

Cock (Edward). Letter to Lord Cornbury, 1666. 744, f. 131.

Cock (Theodore), *merchant, of London.* Will, 1662. *Copy.* 780, f. 78.

Cockayne (Brien), *Viscount Cullen.* Expenses in the King's service, 1677. 142, f. 92.

Cockcroft (W—). Letter to Lord Ch. Justice Parker, 1711. 750, f. 26.

Cockerd (William). Owned, in 1652, MS. 7.

Cocus (Edovardus). *v.* Coke (*Sir* Edward).

Cocus (Nicholas), *of Stanstead, co. Suff.* Witness, at Shimpling, 1295. Ch. 252.

Cocus (William), *of Flixton, co. Suff.* Witness, *temp.* Hen. III. Ch. 298.

Coddenham, *co. Suff.* Lands in, of Ipswich Priory, *temp.* Hen. VIII. Ch. 401.

Codicote, *co. Hertf.* Halimote court-book, 1237–1416; late 15th cent. 849.

Codrington (Robert). Letter to Sir E. Dering, 1641. 184, f. 37.

Coen (John Peterson), *Gov.-General of the Dutch East Indies.* Papers relating to his affairs, 1627–1628. 133, ff. 191–237, 251, 255.

Coeuvres, *Marquis de. v.* Estrées (Annibal d').

Coeverden, *in the Netherlands.* Attempts of the Spaniards on, 1594. 166, f. 89.

Coghlane (Jnhn). Warrant in favour of, for lands in Ireland, 1674. 205, f. 298.

Coinage. The Goulden arte, *etc.*, by W. Heath, early 17th cent. 1071.

——— Remarks by Sir R. Temple on pamphlets by J. Locke and others concerning, 1696. 323, f. 42.

——— Treatise on the silver coinage, 1804. 865, f. 23.

——— Compositio monetæ regis, late 15th cent. 880, f. 66.

——— Accompt of gold and silver coined from 1558 to 1770. 325, f. 8.

——— Farthing tokens of copper issued, 1613. 173, f. 293.

——— Speech by Sir R. Cotton on the alteration of coin, 1626. 296, f. 87.

——— Reasons for coinage of tin farthings, *temp.* Chas. II. 322, f. 85.

——— Reasons against making Penryn, co. Cornw., a coinage town, *circ.* 1672. 324, f. 26.

——— Warrants, *etc.*, on the issue of farthings for Ireland, 1672–1676. 200, f. 192; 202, ff. 196, 198, 295; 209, f. 386.

——— Letters relating to copper money for Ireland, 1673. 203, ff. 27, 42.

——— Speech against the last Act for regulating the coinage, *etc.*, *circ.* 1696. 324, ff. 138, 140.

——— Accompt of bullion for exportation, 1717. 322, f. 109.

——— Plates of coins found in Great Britain, *etc.*, 18th cent. 1027, f. 20.

——— Byzantine and miscellaneous coins, 18th cent. 1028, ff. 49, 66.

——— Drawings of coins found at Reculver, 18th cent. 1049, f. 26.

——— Drawings of tradesmen's tokens, 17th cent. 1028, f. 66.

——— Notes on foreign money, early 17th cent. 1071, f. 103.

v. **Mint.**

Numismatics.

Cokayn (*Sir* John). Witness, in Snelston, co. Derb., 1405. Ch. 64.

Cokayn (John), *of Ashbourne, sen.* Recital of grants to his sons, in Calton, co. Staff., *etc.*, 1480. Ch. 625.

Cokayn (Richard). Correspondence with Sir S. Luke, 1644–1645. *Copies.* 190, ff. 100, 101, 103, 104 b, 105, 105 b, 213 b, 239 b.

Cokayne (Dorothy), *of Derby, widow of Sir T. Cokayne.* Will, 1595. Ch. 637

Coke (*Sir* Edward), *Lord Chief Justice of England.* Readings on 27 Hen. VIII., c. 10, in 1592. *Fr.* 424, f. 127.

——— Treatise of bail and mainprise, *temp.* Jas. I. 145, f. 80.

——— Speech at the installation of Serjeants, 1614. 422, f. 108.

——— Proceedings against, 1616. 156, f. 39 b; 298, f. 178; 402, f. 32; 415, f. 44 b.

——— Anonymous letter of advice to, 1616. 159, f. 79.

——— Speech at a conference between the two Houses, 1624. 183, ff. 52, 53.

——— Anagram on, 17th cent. 272, f. 66.

——— Letters to Sir N. Bacon, 1604, 1605. 150, f. 202; 743, f. 16.

Coke (John), *clericus.* Trustee, in North Walsham, *etc.*, co. Norf., 1439. Ch. 214.

Coke (John). Grant in Weybread, co. Suff., 1538. Ch. 279.

Coke (John, son of John), *of Harleston, co. Norf.* Grant to, in Weybread, co. Suff., 1543. Ch. 280.

Coke (*Sir* John), *Secretary of State.* Letter to Sir E. Dering, 1634. 743, f. 101.

——— Letter to, from Christian IV. of Denmark, 1628. 155, f. 49.

Coke (Thomas), *LL.D.* Probate granted by, as Commissary of the Prerogative Court of Canterbury, 1557. Ch. 97.

Coke (Thomas). Letter, as Trustee for sale of fee-farm rents, to the town of Banbury, 1653. 184, f. 278.

Coke (Thomas), *Chancellor to the Levant Company at Constantinople, Secretary to Lord Chandos.* Letter-book of Lord Chandos, probably in his hand, 1681–1686. 219.

——— Address to James II., 1685. *Copy.* 219, f. 149.

——— Letters to, from Lord Chandos, 1681, 1686. 219, ff. 4 b, 276.

Coker (John). Abridgment of his "Survey of Dorsetshire," 18th cent. 728, f. 19 b.

Cokerell (John), *of Mendham, co. Suff.* Mortgage in Weybread, 1416. Ch. 267–269.

Cokshull (Richard de). Witness, in Great Gransden, co. Hunt., 1289. Ch. 162.

Colbert (Jean Baptiste), *Marquis de Seignelay, French Secretary of State.* Acquittance for salary, 1671. 142, f. 152.

——— Letter to the Governor of the Bastille, 1674. 142, f. 153.

Colbert (Louis François Henri), *Comte de Croissy, French Ambassador to Sweden.* Correspondence with Frederic William I. of Prussia and Baron Ilgen, 1715. *Fr. Copies.* 228, ff. 54–58 b.

Colby, *co. Norf.* Grant in, 1439. Ch. 214.

Colchester, *co. Essex.* Collections relating to, 14th–18th centt. 834–842.

——— Municipal accompts and taxations, 1489–1665. 828–833.

——— Promise by Henry VIII. to repay a loan from, 1523. 146, f. 135.

——— Returns of wearing apparel by residents in, *circ.* 1550. 153, f. 3.

——— Record of election of Members for, 1559. 841, f. 55.

——— Council letters to the Bailiffs, 1584, 1589. 150, ff. 33, 67.

——— Payment of composition-money by, 1596–1638. 832.

——— Patent of James I. to the Dutch Congregation in, 1612. *Copy.* 841, f. 41.

——— Council order as to the customs at, 1629. 184, f. 2.

——— Letters to the Mayor and Corporation, from the Parliamentary Committee, 1642–1645. 189, ff. 5–38.

——— Assessments, *etc.*, for the maintenance of the army, 1643–1660. 833, ff. 1–137.

——— Proceedings of the Parliamentary Committee for, 1644–1656. 842, ff. 1–32 b.

——— Weekly rates for the Parliamentary army, 1644. 325, ff. 142, 147.

——— Papers relating to the siege, 1648; 18th cent. 842, ff. 33–54.

——— Assessments for subsidies, 1661–1665. 833, ff. 138–146.

——— Royal charter to, 1693. *Lat. Copy.* 844.

——— Surveys of, 1596, 1599. 832, ff. 7, 25.

——— Plan of barracks, late 18th cent. 484, f. 38.

——— Antiquities found at, 1763. 1027, ff. 13, 28, 29.

——— Transcripts of records relating to St. John's Abbey, *tempp.* Hen. I.–IV.; 18th cent. 841, *passim.*

Colchester, *co. Essex* (*continued*). Bequest to the Grey Friars, 1517. Ch. 630.

——— Gift of relics to the Holy Cross Hospital, 1402–4. Ch. 603.

——— Indulgence to benefactors to Holy Cross Hospital, 1402–4. Ch. 603.

——— Charter of Edw. III. to the Leper Hospital, 1336. *Copy,* 18th cent. 841, f. 33.

——— Letter of A. Barrington on behalf of the Magdalen Hospital, 1654. 185, f. 68.

——— Deeds relating to the chantry in St. Mary's-at-the-Walls, 18th cent. 841, ff. 35, 37, 44.

Colden (Cadwallader), *Lieut.-Governor of New York.* Correspondence concerning the Stamp Act, 1765. *Copies.* 264, ff. 7, 250, 287, 306 b, 333 b, 341, 344 b, 363; 265, ff. 300, 302.

Coldingham, *co. Berwick.* Deed relating to, 1332. *Lat. Copy.* 930, f. 122 b.

Cole (Ezra), *merchant at Smyrna.* Letters to, from Lord Chandos, 1686. 219, f. 273 b; 220, ff. 7 b, 18.

Cole (John), *Deputy-Register in Chancery.* Wrote, in 1731, MS. 630.

——— Bookplate, 18th cent. 630.

Cole (Thomas). Accompts, as collector of tenths and fifteenths in co. Suffolk, 1606. 164, f. 67.

Cole (Thomas). Specimen of calligraphy by, 18th cent. 1060, f. 109.

Cole (Thomas). Plan for concluding the war with France, *circ.* 1758. *Copy.* 295.

Cole (*Rev.* William), *Antiquary.* Note relating to Archbp. Sandys, 1743. 755, f. 62.

——— List of bishops born in Dorset, 18th cent. 755, f. 134.

Coleman (Walter). Witness, in Ashley, co. Camb., *circ. temp.* Edw. I. Ch. 174.

Colemore (William). Letter to, from W. Assheton, 1597. 150, f. 106.

Colepeper. *v.* Culpeper.

Coles (Lawrence). Petition for payment of Crown debts, 1660. 152, f. 78.

Colet (Henry), *Alderman of London.* Mortgage to, in cos. Norf. and Suff., 1485. Ch. 194.

Coleuill (*Dom.* John de). Witness, at Byland, 1343. Ch. 436.

Coleuill (*Dom.* Thomas), *miles.* Witness, in Hipswell, co. York, *temp.* Edw. II. Ch. 450.

Colewis (Adam de). Witness, in Colton, co. Staff., *temp.* Hen. III. Ch. 170.

Colfe (Richard), *Prebendary of Canterbury.* Accompt signed by, 1588. 122, f. 13 b.

Collard (William). Correspondence, as member of the Parliamentary Committee for Essex, 1644. 189, f. 26.

College (James), *servant to the Earl of Coningsby.* Letter to J. Anstis, 1722. 749, f. 201.

Colley-Wellesley (Richard), *Earl of Mornington, etc.* *v.* Wellesley.

Collier (Giacomo), *Secretary to the Dutch Embassy at Constantinople.* Letter to, from Lord Chandos, 1686. 219, f. 62 b.

Collingwood (Catherine). Letter to J. Craggs, 1719. 247, f. 23.

Collins: *Jacobite pseudonym.* *v.* Campbell (Colin), *of Glanderville.*

Collins (Anthony), *Deist.* Letter of Z. Pearce on the death of, 1729. 750, f. 441.

Collinson (Peter), *F.R.S., Botanist.* Letters to Dr. C. Lyttelton, 1765, 1766. 754, ff. 161, 163, 177.

Collop (Henry). Letter to J. Robethon, 1704. 222, f. 269.

Colluyll (*Dom.* John de), *miles.* Witness, at Byland, co. York, 1389. Ch. 440.

Colluyll (*Dom.* Philip de), *miles.* Witness, at Byland, co. York, 1389. Ch. 440.

Colman (Morgan). Heraldic MS. executed by, 1592. 75.

Colmar, in *Alsace.* Treaty by Louis XIII. for protection of, 1634, 1635. 134, ff. 171, 194.

Colne, Earl's, Priory, co. *Essex.* Two leaves from chartulary of, 15th cent. 841, f. 52.

Colney, *co. Norf.* Grant in, 1368. Ch. 185.

Cologne, *in Germany.* Attestation by "Proconsules ac Senatus" of, 1533. *Lat.* 657, f. 19.

v. also **News-letters.**

——— *Archbishops Electors.* Gebhardt. Edict granting toleration to the Protestants, 1582. *Copy.* 163, f. 5.

——— ——— Ferdinand. Treaties with Sweden and France, 1633. 134, ff. 71, 73, 99.

Colonna (Marco Antonio), "*constable.*" Death of, 1611. 172, f. 47.

Colshill (Robert). Charges of mills and ovens for the army in France by, 1557. 571, f. 90.

Colt (*Sir* Harry Dutton), 1*st Bart.* Letter to J. Robethon, 1703. 222, f. 189.

Colt (Mary), *widow of Sir William Dutton Colt.* Letter to J. Robethon, 1703. 222, f. 187.

Colt (William), *son of Sir W. D. Colt.* Letters to J. Robethon, 1705–1709. *Fr.* 222, ff. 333, 338, 351; 223, ff. 1, 159, 207.

Colton, co. *Staff.* Grant in, *temp.* Hen. III. Ch. 170.

Columbell, *of* co. *Derby, Family of.* Pedigree, 17th cent. 621, f. 25 b.

Columbus, *Dom. papæ subdiaconus.* Witness to ch. of Geoffrey, Archbp. of York, *circ.* 1200. Ch. 441.

Coluyll (*Dom.* Thomas), *miles, Dom. de Kukewald* [*Coxwold*]. Settlement of suit with Byland Abbey, co. York, 1389. Ch. 440.

Combe, *in Wodnesborough,* co. *Kent.* Descent of lands at, 825. Ch. 15.

Combe Abbey, *co. Warw.* Suit with Vale Royal Abbey, *circ.* 1529–30. 141, f. 12.

——— Oliver, *Abbot, circ.* 1529–30. 141, f. 12.

Comberforde (William). Letter to Sir H. Ferrers, 1601. 150, ff. 153, 157.

Comboursier (Louis de), *Seigneur du Terrail.* Arrest, confession and execution of, 1609. 171, ff. 31, 39, 51.

Combs, co. *Suff.* Fine of the advowson, 1289. Ch. 364.

——— Lands in, held by Flixton Priory, 1292. Ch. 312.

——— Roger de Throking, *Rector,* 1258–9. Ch. 291.

Comitis (Dionysius). *v.* Le Comte (Denys).

Common Pleas, *Court of.* Names and arms of justices of, *tempp.* Edw. II.–Jas I. 699, f. 120.

——— Order for suing out of fines, *temp.* Eliz.; 18th cent. 424, f. 168.

——— Summary of procedure in, 18th cent. 417.

v. also **Law,** *of England.*

Common Prayer, Book of. Letter of Edward VI. and his Council enjoining its use, 1549. 142, f. 16.

Compton (Anne), *wife of Charles, Earl of Northampton.* Letter to R. Phelps, 1762. 257, f. 68.

Compton (Charles), *Earl of Northampton.* Letters to R. Phelps, 1762. 257, ff. 62, 65, 66, 77, 82.

Compton (Henry), *Bishop of London.* Proceedings of the Ecclesiastical Commissioners against, 1686. 305, f. 3.

——— Letters to Lord Essex, 1676, 1677. 210, ff. 101, 290; 211, f. 212.

Compton (James), *Earl of Northampton.* Letter to, as Constable of the Tower, from H. Thynne, 1677. 142, f. 93.

Compton (Spencer), *Earl of Northampton.* Letter to, from Elizabeth, Qn. of Bohemia, [1630–40]. 142, f. 37.

——— Letter to, from Sir E. Dering, 1634. 743, f. 100.

Compton (*Hon.* Spencer), *Speaker, Earl of Wilmington* (1730). Letter to J. Craggs, enclosing treasonable letter to Lord Oxford, 1719. 246, f. 178.

——— Signature, as Treasurer to the Prince of Wales, 1717. 564, f. 16 b; 565, f. 16 b.

——— Witness to marriage of Princess Mary, 1740. 142, f. 107.

Concini (Concino), *Maréchal, Marquis d'Ancre.* Downfall and death of, 1616–1617. 176, ff, 5, 14, 87, 89, 92.

Condé, *Prince de. v.* Bourbon (Henri de).

Condé, *Princesse de. v.* Montmorency (Marguerite Charlotte de).

Confraternities. Admissions to, 1359–1513. Ch. 602, 604, 605, 609, 611, 614, 616, 617, 619, 620.

Congleton, *co. Chester.* Royal charter to, 1625. *Engl. transl.* 796, f. 80.

Congreve (Thomas). Scheme for connecting the Trent and Severn, 1717. *Printed.* 877, f. 14.

Coningsby (Thomas), *Baron, and* (1719) *Earl of, Coningsby.* Letter to J. Robethon, 1716. 229, f. 317.

——— Letter to Lord ———, 1720 (?). 199, f. 23.

Connaught, *Province of.* Letters relating to "Scotch presbyters" and Tories in, 1676, 1677. 211, ff. 45, 47, 114, 120, 150, 238.

Conquest (Charles), *M.D.* Epitaph on, 1693. 305, f. 218.

Constable, Lord High. Collections relating to, 17th–18th centt. 568; 569; 572, f. 68 b; 1030, ff. 71, 104, 201.

——— Treatise on the offices of Lord High Constable and Earl Marshal, *temp.* Chas. I. *Imperf.* 576, f. 48.

Constantine, *co. Cornw.* Description of dolmen at, 1752. 752, f. 144.

Constantinople. Letters of Lord Chandos when Ambassador at, 1681–1688. 219; 220.

——— Address from the Factory at, to James II., 1685. *Copy.* 219, f. 149.

v. also **News-letters.**

Consuls. State Papers in the Record Office relating to, 1589–1636. 548, f. 31 b.

Contarini (Aloisio), *Doge of Venice. v.* Venice, *Doges of.*

Contarini (Andrea), *Doge of Venice. v.* Venice, *Doges of.*

Contarini (Simon), *Ambassador from Sardinia to France.* Detained at Lyons by the French, 1617. 176, f. 162.

Conti, *Prince de. v.* Bourbon (François de).

Convocation. Warrant for proroguing Convocation, 1721. 119, f. 117.

Conway (*Sir* Edward), *1st Viscount Conway* (1627). Appointed Secretary of State, 1623. 176, f. 244.

——— Letter to Sir T. Edmondes, 1623. 176, f. 246.

——— Correspondence with Lord Bristol, 1623, 1626. 181, f. 55; 183, f. 47.

——— Correspondence with J. V. de Blainville, 1626. *Fr. Copy.* 132, ff. 196, 196 b.

——— Letter to Lord Falkland, 1627. *Extr.* 561, f. 23.

——— Council warrants signed by, 1624, 1629. 184, f. 2; 743, f. 56.

Conway (Edward), *3rd Viscount, and* (1679) *Earl of, Conway.* Warrant for, to have a company of foot in Ireland, 1674. 205, f. 183.

——— Warrant for, to be Lieut.-Gen. of the Horse in Ireland, 1674. 204, f. 302.

——— Letter to his brother, 1663. 744, f. 62.

——— Letters to Sir E. Dering, 1664–1667. 744, ff. 74, 103, 113, 125, 144, 148; 745, f. 12.

——— Letters to Lord Essex, 1672–1675. 200, ff. 312, 465; 201, ff. 267, 297, 321; 202, f. 317; 203, ff. 186, 194, 209, 215, 235, 243, 255, 299, 325; 204, ff. 23, 73, 114, 175, 199, 235, 250, 326, 364; 205, ff. 11, 27, 88, 141, 159, 179, 248, 286, 318; 206, ff. 146, 319, 337; 207, ff. 11, 266, 354, 366, 370, 382, 428; 208, ff. 3, 40, 119, 154.

——— Letter to Lady Essex, 1675. 207, f. 372.

Conway (Francis). Petition of, as to the election at Andover, [1702]. 354, f. 160.

Conyers (Edward). Account of ordnance sent to Ireland, 1676. 210, f. 8.

Conyngham (*Sir* Albert). Warrant to, for holding fairs at Mount-charles, 1675. 208, f. 418.

Conyngham, *late* **Burton** (William), *Teller of the Irish Exchequer.* Owned, in 18th cent., MS. 74.

Coock (*Sir* Miles). Letter to, from Lady Honywood, 1679. 746, f. 15.

Coockes (Thomas). *v.* Plunket (Oliver), *Roman Catholic Archbishop of Armagh.*

Cook (Edward). "Duello Foyl'd," 17th cent. 569, f. 41 b.

Cook (John), *capellanus.* Grant to, in Lichfield, 1396. Ch. 94.

Cooke. *v.* also Coke.

Cooke (—), *Keeper of Bere Forest.* Complaint against, *temp.* Hen. VIII. 141, f. 19.

Cooke (—), *Minister of Market Drayton.* Information against, for contempt of Parliament, *etc.*, 1649. 184, f. 158.

Cooke (Cornelius). Letter, as Trustee for sale of fee-farm rents, to the town of Banbury, 1653. 184, f. 278.

Cooke (E—). Letter to Col. Cooke, *etc.*, 1668. 745, ff. 25, 46.

Cooke (John), *Under Secretary of State.* Letters to Lord Essex, 1674, 1675. 205, f. 219; 208, f. 111.

Cooke (Robert), *Clarenceux.* Collection of arms, *temp.* Eliz. *Copy.* 670, ff. 1–56.

——— Roll of precedence drawn up by, 17th cent. *Copy.* 576, f. 76 b.

——— Pedigrees drawn by, *n. d.*, 1623. *Copies.* 652; 701, f. 61.

Cooke (Thomas). Letter to T. Astle, 1786. 1028, f. 6.

Cookery. *v.* **Recipes.**

Cookson (William), *Alderman of Leeds.* Charged with disaffection, 1715. 750, f. 129.

Cooling, *co. Kent.* Title to land at, *circ.* 961. *Angl.-Sax.* Ch. 28.

Coomans (Geronimo). Negotiations in England, as envoy from Archduke Albert, *etc.*, 1599. 179, f. 1.

Cooper (*Mrs.* —). Verses, 18th cent. 972, f. 4 b.

Cooper (Anthony Ashley), 1*st Earl of Shaftesbury.* Appointment as Commissioner of the Admiralty, 1673. *Copy.* 202, f. 211.

Cooper (Anthony Ashley), 1*st Earl of Shaftesbury* (*continued*). Proceedings at his trial, 1677. 182, ff. 46, 67; 302, f. 87; 304, f. 151.

——— Speech against the Duke of York, 1680. 186, f. 69; 306, f. 39.

——— Papers relating to the charges against, 1681. 186, ff. 39–48.

——— Account of his arrival and death at Amsterdam, 1683. 186, ff. 51–68.

——— Letters to Lord Essex, 1672–1674. 200, f. 435; 201, ff. 1, 287; 202, f. 293; 203, ff. 202, 323; 205, f. 253.

——— Commission signed by, 1660. 142, f. 70.

Cooper (Thomas), *Bishop of Lincoln.* "Satisfaction" to his clergy, as to the Book of Common Prayer, *circ.* 1580. 159, f. 151.

Coote (Diana), *wife of Algernon, Earl of Mountrath.* Letters to Lady Wallingford, 1764, *ante* 1766. 755, ff. 66, 77.

Coote (Jane), *widow of Charles, Earl of Mountrath, wife of Sir Robert Reading, Bart.* *v.* Reading.

Coote (Richard), *son of Charles, Earl of Mountrath.* Warrant for grant of lands to, in Ireland, 1673. 202, f. 194.

Copcot (Reynold), *Merchant Adventurer.* Detention of his daughter Mary in Holland, 1608, 1609. 169, f. 267; 171, f. 126.

Copdoo (John). Juryman in co. Essex, bef. 1460. 141, f. 6.

Cope (*Sir* John). Petition of, as to an election at Andover, 1702. 354, f. 160.

Copledike (John). Letter to, from Sir E. Guildford, 1526. 150, f. 1.

Copley (Christopher), *Col.* Papers, *etc.*, relating to, 1648–60. 152, f. 79.

Copley (D—). Letter to E. Iveson, 1708. 748, f. 77.

Copley (*Sir* Godfrey), *Bart., M.P. for Thirsk.* Letter to C. Arthington, 1695. 747, f. 53.

——— Letters to T. Kirke, 1695–1704. 747, ff. 56, 62, 63, 66, 81, 84, 92, 116; 748, ff. 9, 14, 21, 22, 26.

Copley (John), *Vicar of Pluckley.* Suit with — Bettenham, 1631–1635. 743, ff. 83, 98, 100, 108.

——— Letter to Archbp. Abbot, 1618. 743, f. 28.

Coppin (William), *Capt.* Petition to the Lord Protector, 1653–1658. 189, f. 70.

Copping (Stephen), *of Norwich.* Quit-claim in Waxham, co. Norf., 1595. Ch. 215.

Coppock *al.* **Keppock** (*Rev.* Thomas). Dying declaration, 1746. 1083, f. 102.

Coppyn (William), *Sheriff of Canterbury* (1538–9). Name, as owner (?), in MS. 850, f. 1.

Copynger (William), *clericus, of Buxhall,* co. *Suff.* Feoffment to, in Drinkstone, 1396. Ch. 240.

Coquille (Claude), *Receiver General in Paris.* Acquittance to, 1658. 755, f. 9.

Coram (*Capt.* Thomas), *Founder of the Foundling Hospital.* Letter of admission for a visitor, 1747. 155, f. 114.

Corb (Walter). Witness, [1172–1181]. Ch. 153.

Corbet (J—). Letter to J. Anstis, *n. d.* 749, f. 289.

Corbet (Miles). Order signed by, 1643. 184, f. 52.

——— Instructions signed by, 1659. 185, f. 136.

Corbet (Richard), *of Moretŏn-Corbet, co. Salop.* Pedigree, 17th cent. 685, f. 54 b.

Corbet (*Dom.* Robert), *miles.* Witness, in co. Salop, 1292. Ch. 167.

Corbet (*Dom.* Thomas), *miles.* Witness, in co. Salop, 1292. Ch. 167.

Corbett (*Sir* Miles). Letter to, from Lord Keeper Egerton, 1602. 150, f. 166.

Corbett (Richard), *Bishop successively of Oxford and Norwich.* Elegy on Sir T. Overbury, 17th cent. 402, f. 24.

Corbeuil (William de), *Archbishop of Canterbury.* Restitution of temporalities to, [1123–1136]. *Lat.* and *Angl.-Sax.* Ch. 43.

Corby (David de), *merchant, of Coventry.* Grant to, near Coventry, 1379. Ch. 127.

Cordavilla *al.* **Cordelvilla** (Peter de). Grant to Guisborough Priory, late 12th cent. Ch. 479; 480.

Cordell (*Sir* William), *Master of the Rolls.* Ordinances relating to the custody of the rolls, 1574. *Copy,* 18th cent. 541, f. 45.

Cordova (Gonçales de), *Governor of Milan.* Declaration concerning the Duchy of Mantua, 1631. 135, ff. 158, 191.

Corinth, *Isthmus of.* Papers relating to fortification of, by the Venetians, 1698. *Ital.* 460, ff. 20 b–26 b, 38–43 b; 461, f. 37.

Cork, *County of.* Letters and papers relating to the Tories in, 1674, 1675. 206, f. 253; 207, ff. 15, 17, 19, 124, 126, 128, 145, 198, 218, 249.

Cork, *City of.* Description of, *temp.* James I. 180, f. 38.

——— Letter concerning municipal elections at, 1677. 212, f. 230.

Cork, *See of.* Certificate of livings held in, 1676. 210, f. 36.

——— *Bishop of.* *v.* Synge (Edward).

Cork, *Earl of.* *v.* Boyle (Richard).

Corn. Letters on the proclamation for bringing grain, *etc.,* to the markets, 1550. 152, f. 12.

——— Orders against export of, *etc.,* 1561, 1605. 150, f. 204; 152, f. 21.

——— Prices of, in Oxford market, 1663–9. 874.

Cornaro (Giovanni), *Doge of Venice.* *v.* Venice, *Doges of.*

Cornbury, *Viscounts.*
v. Hyde (Edward).
Hyde (Henry).

Cornelius Nepos. Translation of Dares Phrygius, attributed to, *circ.* 1200. *Lat.* 56, f. 64.

Cornera (John de), *of Derby.* Grant in Littleover, *temp.* Edw. I. Ch. 62.

Cornewall (Thomas), *Capt. R.N., of Chert Park, near Dorking.* Letters to R. Phelps, 1765. 261, ff. 60, 125.

Cornewall (Velters), *M.P. for co. Hereford.* Letters to R. Phelps, *n. d.* 261, ff. 126–134.

Cornforth (E—). Letter to her father, 1703. 748, f. 8.

Cornhill (William de), *Bishop of Coventry.* Report to, conc. Repton church, [1215–1223]. Ch. 132.

——— Induction under authority of, [1218–1221]. Ch. 141.

——— Grants to Repton Priory, 1223, 1228. Ch. 136; 142.

Cornish Language. Letters of E. Lhwyd concerning, 1700, 1701. 749, ff. 3, 4.

——— Notes of MS. of the Passion, in Cornish verse, 1748, 1749. 752, ff. 106, 109.

Cornubia (Thomas de). Witness, in Acklam, co. York, *temp.* Hen. III. Ch. 414.

Cornur (Adam le). Witness, in Bixley, co. Norf., early 14th cent. Ch. 179.

Cornwall, *County of.* Visitation of, 1530–31. *Copy.* 610.

——— Censure of the Justices of, *circ.* 1537. 142, f. 14.

——— Address from, to George I., 1716. 229, f. 22 b.

——— Note concerning the "Parliament of Tinners," 1750. 752, f. 129 b.

——— Cornish arms, 19th cent. 725, f. 4.

Cornwall, *Duchy of.* Accompts of, for 1524. *Copy.* 597, f. 79.

——— Revenues of, 1633. 322, f. 57.

——— Grant of fee-farm rents in, to Lord Dorset, 1700. 597, f. 66 b.

Cornwall, *Earls of.* History of, 1066–1334. 1047, f. 200.

——— Arms of, 19th cent. 725, f. 3.

Cornwall, Edmund, *Earl of.* Calendar of knights' fees and advowsons belonging to. *Extr.*, 17th–18th cent. 542, f. 34.

——— Lease near Uttoxeter, co. Staff., 1285. Ch. 114.

——— Grant of Barford manor, 1288. *Lat. Copy.* 882, f. 1.

Cornwall, John "de Eltham," *Earl of.* Appointed Guardian of England, 1331. 540, f. 109.

Cornwall (George), *Commissioner for Church Goods.* Report on Hereford Cathedral plate, 1553. 141, f. 59.

Cornwallis (Caroline), *wife of Archbp. Cornwallis.* Letter to T. Astle, [1768–83]. 268, f. 1.

Cornwallis (*Sir* Charles). Speech, as ambassador in Spain, [1605–9]. 424, f. 168 b.

——— Complaint of, against an Alcalde, 1607. 169, ff. 132, 133.

——— Instructions to, as M.P. for Norfolk, 1608. 150, f. 220.

——— Relation of the negotiation for the marriage of Pr. Henry with an Infanta, attributed to, 1611. 156, f. 80 b.

——— Letters to Sir T. Edmondes, 1605–1609. 168, ff. 50, 123, 125, 141, 255, 383; 169, ff. 27, 50, 74, 92, 110, 130, 184, 212, 225, 242, 244, 279, 299, 310; 170, ff. 9, 28, 71, 79, 113, 138, 165, 210, 234, 264, 292, 321; 171, ff. 1, 41, 70, 153.

——— Letters to James I., 1614. *Copies.* 574, ff. 59, 61.

Cornwallis (Charles), *Baron Cornwallis.* Trial of, for murder, 1676. 182, f. 27; 209, f. 379.

Cornwallis (*Sir* William). Life and death of Richard III., 18th cent. 268.

Cornwood, *co. Devon.* Dispensation to T. Sowthorne to hold the vicarage of, 1530. Ch. 597.

Coronations. *v.* **Ceremonials.**

Corrance (Clement), *M.P. for Orford.* Letter to J. Anstis, 1721. 749, f. 188.

Corso (Pietro), *merchant, of Florence.* Receipt for payment for supply of armour, 1514. 146, f. 109.

Corteligstoke *al.* **Kortlinstoke** (Alexander de). Grant, *etc.*, in Willington, co. Derby, *temp.* Hen. III. Ch. 144; 148.

Coruisarius (John). Fine in Ticknall, co. Derby, 1202. Ch. 138.

Coryate (Thomas). Reference to his "Crudities," 1611. 171, f. 352.

Cosby (Alexander), *of Stradbally.* Grants to, in Queen's County, 1675, 1677. 207, f. 214; 211, f. 166.

Cosby (Dudley Alexander Sydney), *Baron Sydney, of Leix* (1768), *Resident at Copenhagen.* Correspondence with Lord Sandwich and R. Phelps, 1764, 1765. 258, f. 139; 259, ff. 79, 124, 174, 209; 260, ff. 19, 32, 122, 142, 215.

Cosmo II., III., *of Tuscany.* *v.* Tuscany, *Grand Dukes of.*

Costyn (Geoffrey). Grant in Ipswich, 1328. Ch. 386.

Costyn (William). Quitclaim to, in Moulton, co. Suff., 1471. Ch. 228.

Cosyn (William). Land late held by, in Stainsby, co. York, *n. d.* *Copy, temp.* Edw. III. Ch. 483.

Cote (John), *of Weybread, co. Suff.* Grant in Weybread, 1386. Ch. 264.

Cotom (William), *Clerk of the Wardrobe* (1438). Extracts from his register, early 18th cent. 986, f. 36 b.

Coton-in-the-Elms, *co. Derb.* Quitclaim in, late 12th cent. Ch. 49.

Cottereau (Claude). Extracts from his "De jure et privilegiis militum," late 16th cent. 620, f. 26.

Cotterell (Edward). Specimen of calligraphy by, 1730. 1060, f. 105.

Cotterstock, *co. Northampton.* Roman pavement found at, 1736. 1027, f. 5.

Cottington (Francis), *Baron Cottington* (1631). Letter to W. Trumbull, from Madrid, 1608. 169, f. 301.

——— Letters to Sir T. Edmondes, from Madrid, 1609–1617. 170, f. 323; 171, f. 305; 175, f. 122; 176, f. 114.

Cottington (Francis), *Baron Cottington* (1631) (*continued*). Warrant signed by, 1636. 142, f. 45.

——— Letter to, from the mayor, *etc.*, of Chester, 1630. 812, f. 53.

Cotton, *Family of.* Arms. 155, *covers.*

Cotton (*Mrs.* —). Note of letter to, from Lord Mar, 1718. *Fr.* 232, f. 83 b.

Cotton (*Sir* Allen), *Lord Mayor of London.* Moral treatise addressed to, by T. Eyre, 1625. 983.

Cotton (Isaac), *Clerk in the Star Chamber.* Method of suing in the Star Chamber, 1622. *Autogr.* 418.

Cotton (Pierre), *Père, Confessor to Henry IV.* Confessions of, *etc.*, 1605–1606. *Fr.* and *Lat.* 168, ff. 289, 291, 349.

Cotton (Robert). Conveyance in Moulton, co. Suff., 1499. Ch. 248.

Cotton (*Sir* Robert Bruce), *Bart.* Discourse of foreign war, early 17th cent. 284.

——— Short view of the reign of Henry III., *temp.* Jas. I. 156, f. 68.

——— Treatise: "The danger wherein the Kingdome now standeth," *etc.*, *temp.* Jas. I. 145, f. 72; 156, f. 209.

——— Of the antiquity, use and ceremony of lawful combats, 1609. 569, f. 18.

——— On the judicial powers of Parliament, 1621. 296, f. 79.

——— Extracts from records, as to ways of raising money for the Crown, early 17th cent. 321.

——— On the offices of Lord Steward, Lord High Constable and Earl Marshal, 17th cent. 568, ff. 37, 54 b, 57 b; 569, ff. 2, 15 b, 75 b.

——— Relation of proceedings against Ambassadors, 1624. 159, f. 112.

——— Speech before the Council, on the alteration of coin, 1626. 296, f. 87.

——— Discovery of paper on bridling "the impertinency of Parliament," *etc.*, in his library, 1629. 184, f. 4.

——— Prosecution of, 1629. 152, f. 40.

——— Letter to Lord Northampton, as to felons' goods, 1602. *Copies.* 568, f. 64 b; 569, f. 81 b.

——— Catalogue by H. Wanley of English chronicles among the Cotton MSS., 18th cent. 80.

Cotton (Thomas), *of co. Camb.* Grant to, *etc.*, in Moulton, co. Suff., 1470, 1499. Ch. 247; 248.

Cotton (William). Payment of wages to, as "king's spere," 1513. 146, ff. 71, 123.

Cotyon, *Sieur de.* *v.* La Bourdonnaye (— de).

Coule (Thomas), *Burgess of Oxford.* Assault on, 1416–1418. 141, f. 5.

Councils. Treatise on Ecclesiastical Councils, 18th cent. 1057, f. 166.

Couper (Oliver). Grant to, in Ardsley, co. York, 1408. Ch. 425.

Coupere (Robert le). Grant in Sternfield, co. Suff., 1354. Ch. 255.

Coupledik (John). *v.* Copledike.

Courcy (Almaric de), *Baron Kinsale.* Warrants in favour of, 1673–1677. 201, f. 249; 208, ff. 430, 432; 212, f. 82.

——— Letter relating to his lands in Ireland, 1673. 202, f. 25.

Courcy (Ellen de), *widow of John, Baron Kinsale.* Warrant in favour of, for lands in Ireland, 1673. 201, f. 249.

Courtenay, *Family of.* Notes on the genealogy of, 18th cent. 633, ff. 47–69.

Courtenay (Edward), *Earl of Devonshire* (1553). Payments for his diet in the Tower, 1542. 554, ff. 23 b, 43 b.

Courtenay (George). Conveyance of, as a felon, from Lincoln to London, 1513. 146, f. 55.

Courtenay (*Sir* Hugh), *K.G.* Portrait, 15th cent. 594, f. 10 b.

Courtenay (Jehan de), *Seigneur de Frauville.* Letter to Sir T. Edmondes, 1616. *Fr.* 175, f. 365.

Courtenay (William). Letter to Lord Ch. Justice Parker, 1711. 750, f. 38.

Coventry, *co. Warw.* Papers relating to the Priory, 14th–15th centt. *Copies,* 18th cent. 795, ff. 61–116.

——— Mayor and bailiffs of, witnesses to grants, 1362, 1379. Ch. 91; 127.

——— Payment of stipends from fee-farm rents in, 1650. 184, f. 185.

——— Papers relating to Sir T. White's charity, 1702–1721. 818, ff. 93–163.

——— Conf. by Geoffrey, prior, of a grant to Repton Priory, 1223. Ch. 142.

Coventry and Lichfield, *See of.* Taxation of the estates of, in Stafford archdeaconry, late 15th cent. 880, f. 39.

——— *Bishops of.*

v. Bentham (Thomas).
Cornhill (William de).
Langeton (Walter de).
Muschamp (Geoffrey de).
Overton (William).
Scrope (Richard).
Stavensby (Alexander de).

Coventry (Henry), *Secretary of State.* Warrants and letters to Lord Essex, 1672–1677. 200–212, *passim.*

——— Warrant for £2000 to, in Ireland, 1674. 206, f. 229.

Coventry (Thomas), *Baron Coventry, Lord Keeper.* Character of, 17th cent. 619, f. 55 b.

——— Speeches in Parliament, 1626, 1627. 152, f. 31; 361, ff. 27, 28 b, 31.

——— Ordinances by, for the reform of Chancery, 1635. 159, f. 327.

——— Warrants signed by, 1629, 1636. 142, f. 45; 184, f. 2.

——— Letter to, from Lord Bristol, 1626. 181, f. 51.

——— Letter to, from the mayor, *etc.*, of Chester, 1630. 812, f. 52.

Coverdale (Miles), *Bishop of Exeter.* Prolegomena to his translation of the Bible, 17th cent. 585, f. 5.

——— Report on church goods in Exeter, 1553. 141, f. 69.

Cowell (John), *Master of Trinity Hall, Cambridge.* Biographical notice of, 17th cent. *Lat.* 76, f. 257.

Cowley (Abraham), *Poet.* Letter to J. Evelyn, 1663. 755, f. 13.

Cowper (John). Witness, at Sternfield, *etc.*, co. Suff., 1402. Ch. 258; 259.

Cowper *al.* **Couper** (John), *capellanus, of Uttoxeter, co. Staff.* Grants to and by, in Uttoxeter, 1423. Ch. 117; 118.

Cowper (Thomas), *Sheriff of Chester.* Signature, 1631. 812, f. 70.

Cowper (*Sir* William), *Earl Cowper* (1718), *Keeper of the Great Seal, etc.* Correspondence with the Elector of Hanover, 1706. *Engl.* and *Fr.* 222, ff. 380, 382, 442; 241, f. 51 (*copy*).

——— Letters to Lord Ch. Justice Parker, 1716. 750, ff. 141, 143.

Cowper (William), *Cheshire antiquary.* Letter to Dr. C. Lyttelton, 1767. 754, f. 215.

Cox (John). Specimen of calligraphy "without hands" by, 1715. 1060, f. 98.

Cox (Richard), *Bishop of Ely.* Letter to, on his refusal to give up his palace in Holborn, from Lord North, 1576. 150, f. 12.

Coxeter (Thomas), *of Trinity Coll., Oxford.* Biographical notices of literary persons, *etc.*, in 17th cent. 761.

Coxwold, *N. R., co. York.* Settlement of suit conc. the church of, 1314. Ch. 439.

——— Settlement of suit between Byland Abbey and the lord of, 1389. Ch. 440.

Cradley, co. *Heref.* Inspeximus of grant of land in, *post* 1234. *Copy,* 18th cent. 425, f. 133.

Cræg-ea. *v.* Cray, *River.*

Craggs (James), *sen., Postmaster-General.* Letter to Lord Ch. Justice Parker, 1716. 750, f. 206.

——— Letters to, from the Duke and Duchess of Marlborough, 1711–1718. 751.

——— Epitaph, 1721. 1058, f. 244.

Craggs (James), *jun., Secretary of State, etc.* Correspondence and papers, 1711–1720. 246; 247.

——— Accompt, as cofferer to the Prince of Wales, 1717. 564; 565.

——— Catalogue of books in his office, 1720. 549, f. 28.

——— Letters to J. Robethon, 1714. *Fr.* 227, ff. 344, 446.

——— Correspondence with H. D'Avenant, 1718, 1719. 231, f. 122; 242, f. 206.

——— Letter to the Marquis de Monteleone, 1718. *Fr. Printed.* 231, f. 140.

——— Letters to Lord Stanhope, 1719. *Copies.* 121.

——— Letter to the Spanish Ambassador (?), 1719. 247, f. 72.

——— Letter to Abbé Dubois, 1719. *Fr. Draft.* 247, f. 100.

——— Letter to Lord Macclesfield, 1720. 748, f. 124.

——— Warrants signed by, 1719–1720. 540, ff. 89, 97, 101.

——— Letters to, from Lord Stair, 1719, 1720. 231, f. 276; 242, f. 207 b.

Craig (*Sir* Thomas). Epitome of his "Jus Feudale," 17th cent. 385.

Craige (John). Letter to Sir E. Dering, 1640. 743, f. 155.

Crakehale (Peter de). Witness, at York, early 13th cent. Ch. 505.

Cranbrook, co. *Kent.* Income of the vicarage, certified by Sir Hugh ap Rice, vicar, 1534. *Copy.* 324, f. 3.

Crane (John). Grant in Lichfield, 1396. Ch. 94.

Crane (*Sir* Robert), *Bart.* Order signed by, as member of Parliamentary committee for co. Essex, 1655. 833, f. 121.

Cranfield (Lionel), *1st Earl of Middlesex.* Speech of James I. on his impeachment, 1624. 183, ff. 85–90.

Cranmer (Thomas), *Archbishop of Canterbury.* Letters to Henry VIII., 1533. *Copies.* 141, ff. 81, 82.

——— Declaration signed by, 1538. 141, f. 36.

——— Letter of Edw. VI. signed by, 1549. 142, f. 16.

Craucumbe (John de), *Locum-tenens for the Chancellor.* Letter to, from the Earl of Oxford, 1298. *Copy.* 541, f. 108.

Craven (William), *Earl of Craven.* Notes for prevention of the plague, *circ.* 1666. 152, f. 112.

——— Council letter signed by, 1672. 142, f. 86.

Crawford (André). Letter to, from H. Paterson, 1718. *Fr.* 232, f. 96.

Crawfurd (Thomas), *Secretary to the English Embassy at Paris.* Letter to J. Robethon, 1717. *Fr.* 230, f. 179.

——— Letters to Lord Carteret, *etc.*, 1722. *Copies.* 250, ff. 78, 79 b, 80, 82, 85, 97, 97 b.

Cray, *River, co. Kent.* Grant of land on, 814. Ch. 11.

Crayk (John de). Hermitage built by, in Pontefract, 1404. Ch. 469.

Creake, North, *co. Norf.* Grants in, *temp.* Edw. I. Ch. 362–366.

——— Lands in, held by Flixton Priory, 1292. Ch. 312.

——— John de Crek, *Rector*, 1266. Ch. 362.

——— Eudo, *Vicar*, late 13th cent. Ch. 366; 376.

Creake Abbey, *co. Norf.* Account of the foundation of, 1637. 184, f. 8.

Credelyngton (? Kirtlington, *co. Oxon.*, or Grittleton, *co. Wilt.*). William de Henlee, *parson*, 1368. Ch. 185.

Crediton, *co. Devon.* List of bishops of, to 1012. 944, f. 16 b.

——— *Bishop of.* *v.* Alfwold.

Creedy-Bridge, *co. Devon.* Boundary of land at, 997. *Angl.-Sax.* Ch. 34.

Creeting, *co. Suff.* Lands of Ipswich Priory in, *temp.* Hen. VII. Ch. 401.

Creffeild (Dorothy). Will, 1691. *Extr.* 780, f. 153.

Creffeild (Samuel), *of Melford, co. Suff.* Will, 1674. *Copy.* 780, f. 84.

Creighton (*Sir* James). Charges against Sir A. Ashley by, 1611. 171, f. 356.

Creighton (Robert), *Bishop of Bath and Wells.* Letter to Lord Essex, 1672. 200, f. 51.

Crek (Bartholomew de). Soul-alms for, to Flixton Priory, 1258–9, *temp.* Edw. I. Ch. 291; 376.

Crek (Geoffrey de). Witness, in Flixton, co. Suff., 1258–9. Ch. 291.

Crek (Geoffrey de). Grant, for souls of Bartholomew and Margery his parents, to Flixton Priory, *temp.* Edw. I. Ch. 376.

——— Witness, in Flixton, late 13th cent. Ch. 304.

Crek (John de), *rector of N. Creake.* Grant of N. Creake rectory on cession or death of, 1266. Ch. 362.

——— Conf. of grant to Flixton Priory, late 13th cent. Ch. 366.

——— Witness, in Flixton, co. Suff., 1258. Ch. 291.

Crek (Margery de), *widow of Bartholomew de Crek.* Grant in foundation of Flixton Priory, 1258–9. Ch. 291.

——— Grants to Flixton Priory, *tempp.* Hen. III.—Edw. I. Ch. 361; 363; 365; 366.

——— Petition to Edw. I., 1280. Ch. 308.

Creke (John). Feoffment in Ipswich, *etc.*, 1471. Ch. 397.

Crepinge (Walter de). Justice, at Westminster, 1200. Ch. 509.

Créqui, *Duc de.* *v.* Blanchefort (Charles de).

Cresacre (John de). Witness, in Billingley, *etc.*, co. York, *temp.* Edw. III. Ch. 434.

Creslowe, *co. Bucks.* Supply of horses for the army from, 1642. 188, f. 13.

Cresset (James), *Minister at Hamburg, etc.* Correspondence with J. Robethon, 1701–1702. *Fr.* 222, ff. 85, 89, 92, 95, 101, 102, 132.

——— Correspondence with the Elector of Hanover, 1705, 1706, 1710. *Fr.* 222, ff. 328, 455; 223, f. 343.

——— Letter to, from the Electoral Prince, 1706. *Fr.* 222, f. 453.

——— Letters to, from A. Stanhope, 1700. 243, ff. 1–53 *passim.*

Cressett (Edward). Letter to the Trustees for sale of fee-farm rents, 1654. 185, f. 92.

Cresswelle (William). Payment to, as King's Harbinger, 1513. 146, f. 52.

Cressy (Hugh), *Fellow of Merton College, Oxford.* "XVI Revelations of Divine Love showed to. . . . Mother Juliaua, an Anchorite of Norwich," *circ.* 1670. 42.

Crests. *v.* **Heraldry.**

Creswell (Robert). *v.* Treswell.

Cretingg (Alan de). Witness, at Flixton, co. Suff., 1309. Ch. 316.

Creuz (Ehrenreich Bogislaus von). Letters to J. Robethon, 1708. *Fr.* 223, ff. 155, 214.

Crew (John). Militia commission signed by, as Member of Council of State, 1660. 142, f. 70.

Crewe (*Sir* Ranulph), *Chief Justice* (1625). Papers relating to a suit with the city of Chester, 1627–1631. 812.

——— Petition to the Privy Council, 1630. *Copy.* 812, f. 100.

——— Correspondence with the Mayor, *etc.*, of Chester, 1627–9. *Orig.* and *Copies.* 812, ff. 8, 10, 14–28, 90, 116.

——— Correspondence with Lord Savage, 1627–1631. *Orig.* and *Copies.* 812, ff. 12, 62, 79.

——— Portrait, 1664. *Engr.* 812, f. 7 b.

Crewe (*Sir* Thomas), *Speaker of the House of Commons.* Speeches on presentation as Speaker, 1624. 183, ff. 16 b–24 b.

——— Speech to the King, 1625. 361, f. 6.

Creyk, *co. Norf.* *v.* Creake.

Crichton (Robert), *Lord Sanquhair.* Report of his trial, 1612. 396, f. 90.

Cringleford, *co. Norf.* Grant in, 1368. Ch. 185.

Crisp (*Sir* Nicholas). Correspondence with Sir J. Harrison, 1653–1654. 185, ff. 3, 11, 17–23, 37, 46, 63, 65, 72–79.

Crocker (Jerard). Livery to, in co. Oxon., 1559. Ch. 644.

Croft (*Sir* James). Council letters signed by, 1579–1587. 150, ff. 23, 33, 55.

Crofton, *W. R.*, co. *York.* Conveyance in, 1459. Ch. 427.

Crofts (William), *Baron Crofts.* Letters to Lord Essex, 1674. 205, f. 311; 206, f. 51.

Croissy, *Comte de.* *v.* Colbert (Louis François Henri).

Croke (*Sir* George). Argument, as Justice of King's Bench, conc. J. Hampden and Shipmoney, 1638. 152, f. 56.

Croke (John), *Clerk and* (1549) *Master in Chancery.* The Penitential and other Psalms, in Engl. verse, *temp.* Hen. VIII. 956.

——— Ordinances in Chancery explained, 1554. *Copy,* 18th cent. 541, f. 130 b.

Croker (John Wilson), *M.P., Secretary of the Admiralty.* Frank, with portrait, *n. d.* 755, f. 138.

Cromartie, *Countess of.* *v.* Mackenzie (Isabel).

——— *Earl of.* *v.* Mackenzie (George).

Cromelone (Walter). Witness, in Ashley, co. Camb., *circ. temp.* Edw. I. Ch. 174.

Cromer. *v.* Shipden [now Cromer], *co. Norf.*

Cromer (William). Award in suit between R. Dering and D. Brettenham, 1584. 150, f. 42.

Cromwell (Henry). Warrant, as Commander-in-Chief in Ireland, for payment of troops, 1656. 185, f. 113.

——— Grant of lands in Ireland late leased to, 1662. *Copy.* 185, f. 201.

Cromwell (Oliver), *Lord Protector.* *v.* England, *Sovereigns of.*

Cromwell (Ralph de), *Baron Cromwell.* Petition signed by, 1426. 146, f. 1

Cromwell (Richard), *Lord Protector.* *v.* England, *Sovereigns of.*

Cromwell (Thomas), *Baron Cromwell* (1536), *Earl of Essex* (1539), *Secretary of State.* Letter to the Lord Warden of the Cinque Ports, bef. 1539. 141, f. 38.

Crooke (John). *v.* Croke.

Cros. *v.* Du Cros.

Cross, The Holy. Account of St. Helena's finding of, and of her giving it to Holy Cross Hospital, Colchester, 1402–4. Ch. 603.

Crosse (William), *Alderman of Calais.* Power of attorney to, 1452. Ch. 129.

Crosse (William), *capellanus.* Lease in co. Norf., 1478. Ch. 197.

Crossland, *of Crossland Hill, co. York, Family of.* Pedigree, 1707. 637.

Crow: *Jacobite pseudonym.* *v.* Talbot (James).

Crowe (Henry). Owned, in 1797, MS. 539.

Crowfield, *co. Suff.* Lands in, belonging to Ipswich Priory, *temp.* Hen. VII. Ch. 401.

——— Inq. post mortem of T. Spurdans at, 1556. Ch. 402.

Crown Lands. Sources of royal revenue from lands, *temp.* Hen. VIII. 322, f. 40.

——— Letters, *etc.*, relating to the sale of crown rents, 1649–1655. 184, ff. 154–283 *passim*; 185, ff. 1–121 *passim*.

——— List of fee-farm rents bought of the Trustees for sale of, 1655. 821, f. 18.

——— Register of warrants relating to, 1661. 498.

Crowne (William), *Lt.-Col.* Letter to R. Sydenham, 1652. 184, f. 244.

Croxall (—), *Engraver.* Letter to, from D. Loggan, 1680. 746, f. 26.

Croxden Abbey, *co. Staff.* Grant in Willington, co. Derby, *temp.* John–Hen. III. Ch. 146.

Croxton Abbey, *co. Leic.* Chartulary; copied, 1755. 928.

Croy (Charles de), *Duc de Croy et d'Arschot.* Marries his cousin Dorothée de Croy d'Havre, 1605. 168, f. 95.

——— Letter to James I., 1605. *Fr.* 168, f. 95.

Croyland, *co. Lincoln.* Drawing of reliquary at, 18th cent. 1028, f. 8 b.

Croyzon, *nr. Brest.* Siege and capture of, 1594. 166, ff. 157, 159.

Cruce (William de), *of Drinkstone, co. Suff.* Witness, *temp.* Edw. I. Ch. 239.

Crusades. History of, from 1095 to 1106; *circ.* 1200. *Lat.* 56, f. 1.

Crutta (Giovanni), *First Dragoman to the British nation in Cyprus.* Wrote, in 1741, MS. 103.

Crydian-bricge. *v.* Creedy-Bridge.

Cuccuc (Robert). Land late held by, in Catwick, co. York, *temp.* John. Ch. 431.

Cueva (Aloiso), *Spanish Ambassador in Venice.* Memoir on the Venetian Republic, 1620. *Ital.* 96, ff. 3–45.

Cuffe (Henry), *Secretary to the Earl of Essex.* Letter to Lord Burghley, 1601. *Copy.* 145, f. 12.

Cuffe (*Sir* James). Warrant for pension to, in Ireland, 1674. 205, f. 136.

——— Letters to Lord Essex, 1676. 209, ff. 67, 103.

Cuffe (John Otway), *Earl of Desart.* Treasury letters signed by, 1810. 758, ff. 98, 102.

Cugeho (Nicholas de). Witness to royal grant to Flixton Priory, 1271. Ch. 296.

Cuinterel (Simon). Witness, in Leathley, co. York, *temp.* Hen. III. Ch. 463.

Culing. *v.* Cooling.

Cullen, *Viscount.* *v.* Cockayne (Brien).

Cullen (Thomas), *Capt.* Warrant for a commission to, in Ireland, 1673. 201, f. 377.

Culloden, *co. Inverness.* Relation and plan of the battle at, 1746. 158, ff. 211, 215.

——— Reference to the battle, in letter of the Duke of Cumberland, 1746. 142, f. 113.

Cullum (*Sir* John), *Bart.* Owned, in 1779, MS. 557.

Culmore Fort, *co. Londonderry.* Warrant for Col. W. Cecil to be governor of, 1674. 204, f. 137.

Culpeper (John), *M.P. for Kent, Baron Culpeper* (1644). Speech in Parliament, 1640. 354, f. 80; 361, f. 77.

——— Letters to Sir E. Dering, 1640. 743, ff. 149, 156, 157, 158.

——— Letter to Sir E. Hyde, 1658. *Copy.* 185, f. 133.

Culpeper (John), *3rd Baron Culpeper* (1688). Letter to Lord Essex, 1677. 212, f. 58.

Culpeper (*Sir* Thomas). Letter to, from Sir E. Dering, 1635. 743, f. 108.

Culpeper (Thomas), *2nd Baron Culpeper.* Letter to, from H. Jones, 1666. 744, f. 127.

Culpeper (*Sir* Thomas). Letter to Sir E. Dering, 1671. 745, f. 60.

Cuma, *in Italy.* Description of its geographical position, 18th–19th cent. 306, f. 113.

Cumb. *v.* Combe.

Cumbe (Helias de), *vice-comes Eboraci.* Witness, *circ.* 1242–8. Ch. 443.

Cumberland, *County of.* Extracts from public records, 1240–1400, relating to, 17th cent. 797.

——— *Earl of.* *v.* Clifford (George).

Cumberland, William Augustus. *Duke of.* Relation of the battle of Culloden drawn up by his staff, 1746. 158, f. 211.

——— Letter to Sir T. Ligonier, 1746. 142, f. 113.

——— Letter to Lord Albemarle, 1748. 142, f. 115.

——— Letter to Lord Sandwich, 1748. *Copy.* 262, f. 1.

——— Letter to, from the Duke of Newcastle, 1745. 158, f. 203.

——— Letter to, from Lord Balmerino, 1746. 158, f. 224 b.

———MS. 78 dedicated to, in 1734.

Cumberworth Manor, *co. York.* Account of, 1304–1595. 1046, f. 48.

Cunningham (—). Letter to J. Robethon, 1710. *Fr.* 223, f. 306.

Cuppere (William). Witness, at Halesworth, co. Suff., 1391. Ch. 241.

Curson (John), *miles.* Bond to, 1422. Ch. 232.

Curszoun (Hugh). Witness, at Ketteringham, *etc.*, co. Norf., 1368, 1380. Ch. 185; 190.

Curszoun (William). Witness, at Flixton, co. Suff., 1314. Ch. 324.

Curzon (Nathaniel), *Baron Scarsdale.* Letter to ——, 1774. 758, f. 46.

Cusans (William de). Bond repaid by, 1344. 12, f. 164.

Customs and Excise. Miscellaneous papers of Sir R. Temple relating to, 1396–1764. 324.

——— Abstract of penal laws of, *tempp.* Hen. VII.–Geo. I. 322, f. 24.

——— "Cocketts" for various merchandise, 1558–9. 856, f. 31.

——— Gross and net produce of the Revenue of Excise, *etc.*, 1662–1730. 314.

——— Conferences in Parliament on the Customs bill, 1671. 302, f. 174.

——— Letter from the Farmers of, to Lord Essex, 1672. 200, f. 174.

——— Collection of Custom House cases, 1673–1701. 327, f. 46.

——— Abstract of, in Ireland, 1676. 209, f. 70.

——— Receipts in the Port of London, 1679–1682. 554, f. 50.

——— Produce and state of Customs revenue, 1710–1746. 316; 320.

——— Papers conc. the Customs in Scotland, 1710–1812. 758, ff. 10–116 *passim.*

Cuthbert, *Abbot of Jarrow.* Letter to Cuthwine, describing the death of Bede, 12th–13th cent. 104, f. 112 b.

Cutte (*Sir* John), *Under Treasurer of England.* Declaration to Henry VIII. of fees, *etc.*, paid in 1508. 146, f. 3.

Cuzzoni (Francesca), *Actress.* Lines on, *circ.* 1722–1728. 971, f. 3; 972, f. 4.

Cwoenðryð, *Abbess of Suðmynstre.* Settlement of her suit with Archbishop Wulfred, 825. Ch. 15.

Cyngestun. *v.* Kingston-on-Thames.

Cyphers. Cyphers of the Tally Court of the Exchequer, 17th cent. (?). 387, ff. 329–334.

——— Key to cyphers used by the Duchess of Marlborough, *n. d.* 751, f. 226.

——— Key to cypher of J. Richards, 1704–1705. 467, f. 30.

Cyprus, *Island of.* Florentine expedition against, 1607. 169, ff. 64, 102.

D

D— (S—). Description of Picardy, *etc.*, 1675. 916.

D— (W—). Survey of Aldborough manor, 1714. 883.

Dabrichecourt (*Sir* Sanchete), *K.G.* Portrait, 15th cent. 594, f. 13 b.

Dackers: *Jacobite pseudonym. v.* Townshend (Charles), *Viscount Townshend.*

Dacre, *Barons.*
v. Fienes (Thomas).
Lennard-Barrett (Thomas).

Dacre (William), *Baron Dacre.* Report of his trial, 1535. 396, f. 5 b.

Dads (Roger). Conveyance to, in Weybread, co. Suff., 1485. Ch. 275.

Dade (Thomas), *of Weybread, co. Suff.* Grants, *etc.*, in Weybread, 1466–1485. Ch. 275–278.

Dagenham, *co. Essex.* Schemes for stopping Dagenham Breach, *circ.* 1715. 164, f. 23.

Daily Courant. *v.* **Newspapers.**

Daiuill (William de). Witness, in Hotham, co. York, early 13th cent. Ch. 452.

Dakyns (William). Alleged heraldic forgeries by, 17th cent. 542, f. 1; 586, ff. 162, 164.

Dalanio (Mary), *Prioress of Flixton.* Sale of lands in Flixton, 1446. Ch. 353.

Dalbi (Ranulf de). Grant in Langton-by-Spilsby, co. Linc., *temp.* Hen. III. Ch. 460.

Dalbi (Simon, son of Ranulph de). Confirmation to Kirkstead Abbey, *temp.* Hen. III. Ch. 460.

Dale Abbey, *co. Derb.* Walter (de Senteney), *abbot* [1204–1235]. Ch. 85.

Dale (Robert), *Suffolk Herald.* Letter to — Midgley, 1707. 748, f. 67.

——— Letter to, from Sir H. Chauncey, 1712. 748, f, 97.

Dale (Samuel), *Botanist.* Letter to J. Houghton, 1693. 747, f. 13.

——— Letter to Dr. Lister, 1693. 747, f. 24.

Dalem (P. B. d'Elleméét de). *v.* Jonge (P—), *Baron d'Elleméét de Dalem.*

Dalmatia. Account of Venetian forts, *etc.*, in, *circ.* 1698. *Ital.* 460, ff. 27–38.

Dalrymple (*Sir* David). Letter to Lord Ch. Justice Parker, 1715. 750, f. 117.

——— Letter to the Lords of the Treasury, 1717. *Copy.* 158, f. 101.

Dalrymple (*Sir* David), *3rd Bart., Lord Hailes.* Letters to Dr. C. Lyttelton, 1766. 754, ff. 183, 184, 186.

——— Report of Commissioners for managing forfeited estates in Scotland signed by, 1765. 266.

Dalrymple (John), *2nd Earl of Stair.* Correspondence with J. Robethon, 1710–1719. *Fr.* 223, ff. 309, 312, 314, 319, 321, 323, 329; 224, f. 231; 227, ff. 129, 379; 228, ff. 22, 47, 66, 70, 78, 105, 110, 115, 149, 150, 163, 169, 177, 182–187, 190, 192, 198, 209, 216, 230, 240–244, 251, 264, 275, 277, 284, 291, 292, 295; 229, ff. 3, 9, 32, 60, 78, 99, 106, 117, 131, 157, 160, 208, 268, 296, 333, 352, 358, 376; 230, ff. 9, 22, 125, 145, 155, 156, 160, 171, 180–190, 202, 211, 214, 217, 222, 228, 230, 242–265, 268, 270, 273, 277, 279, 291; 231, ff. 1, 12, 14, 22, 36, 48–52, 58, 69, 72, 73, 77–79, 81, 84, 92, 95, 98, 108, 114, 125, 126, 130, 138, 191, 196, 225, 245, 253, 261, 263, 266, 275, 284, 288, 290, 294, 297, 298, 303, 311–328, 331.

——— Letters to J. Craggs, 1718–1719. 231, f. 276; 242, f. 207 b; 246, ff. 74–226 *passim*; 247, *passim.*

——— Appointment as Ambassador to France, 1719. 540, ff. 93, 94.

——— "Memoire au sujet de Ceremonial," to the Regent of France, 1719. *Copy.* 231, f. 280.

——— Letter to, from the Sieur de St. Saphorin, 1717. *Fr.* 230, f. 219.

——— Letter to, from Count Kinigseck, 1718. *Fr.* 231, f. 102.

Dalston (Thomas). Exhibit of papal bulls, 1537. Ch. 599; 600.

Dalton (Richard). Letter to T. Astle, 1771. 178, f. 51.

Dalton (Thomas), *Bishop of Whithern in Galloway.* Indulgence to worshippers at St. Hilda's Chapel, Guisborough, co. York, 1302. Ch. 446.

Dalwigh (—), *Prime Minister of Hesse Cassel.* Letter to J. Robethon, 1718. *Fr.* 231, f. 247.

——— Letters to (as Madme. Lucy), from Baron Sparre *al.* A. Talis, 1717. *Fr.* 232, ff. 25, 27.

Dalyson *al.* **Dallison** (Roger), *Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, Canon of Lincoln* (?). Wrote, in 1533, MS. 63.

Damasus I., *Pope.* *v.* Rome, *Bishops of.*

Damondeuile *al.* **Damoundeuile.** *v.* also Mundeuile.

Damoundeuile (John). Witness, at Benhall, *etc.*, co. Suff., 1330–1354. Ch. 236; 253; 255.

Dampierre (—). Letter to, from the Elector of Hanover, 1708. *Fr.* 223, f. 110.

Damport (John de). Witness, in Pontefract, 1368. Ch. 468.

Danby, *Earl of.* *v.* Osborne (Thomas).

Danby (*Sir* Abstrupus). Letters to M. Idle, 1694. 747, ff. 33, 35.

Danby (Margaret), *widow of Capt. T. Danby.* Letter to J. Thoresby, 1679. 746, f. 6.

Danckelman (Daniel Ludolph de), *Commissary General.* Letter to J. Robethon, 1705. *Fr.* 222, f. 326.

Danckelman (F—— C—— de), *Baron, Aulic Councillor.* Letters to J. Robethon, 1700–1709. *Fr.* 222, ff. 54–59, 75, 194, 318; 223, ff. 117, 253.

Danckelman (Thomas Ernest de). Letter to J. Robethon, 1705. *Fr.* 222, f. 320.

Dane. *v.* Dean.

Danelaghe. Notes on, 1787. 1054, f. 4 b.

Danethorp (Alan de). Witness, in Sutton, co. York., *temp.* Hen. III. Ch. 492.

Dansey (Jane). Ref. to her marriage with W. Uvedale, bef. 1535. 141, f. 16.

Danvers (Henry), *Baron Danvers.* Letter to Sir T. Edmondes, 1613. 173, f. 273.

Danvers (*Sir* John). Letters to Sir E. Dering, 1640, 1641. 184, ff. 21, 31.

——— Order signed by, as Commissioner for Sequestrations in co. Staff., 1651. 155, f. 86.

Danzig, *in Prussia.* Petition of English merchants at, to Geo. I., *ante* 1723. 324, f. 162.

D'Arcy (Robert), *Earl of Holdernesse, Secretary of State, etc.* Account of the affairs of France, ascribed to, 1771–1776. 88; 89.

——— Correspondence with B. Keene, 1752. *Copies.* 256, ff. 115, 117, 119, 130.

——— Correspondence with Sir C. H. Williams, 1755. 253, ff. 3–25.

Darell (*Sir* Robert). Letters to Sir E. Dering, 1640, 1641. 184, f. 33; 743, f. 146.

Darell (*Dom.* William), *Miles.* Witness, at Byland, 1343. Ch. 436.

Darell (William). Owned, in 16th cent., MS. 69.

Dares Phrygius. History of the Trojan War, *circ.* 1200. *Lat.* 56, f. 64.

Dargouges (—), *Intendant of Moulins.* Mémoire sur la généralité de Moulins, 1698. *Copy.* 905.

Darien, *America.* Proclamation by the Governor of Jamaica against the Scots at, 1699. 305, f. 238 b.

Darley Abbey, *co. Derby.* H[enry], *Abbot* [1222–1229]. Ch. 143.

Darlington, *Earl of.* *v.* Vane (Henry).

Darnall (Ra —). Report relating to fee-farm rents in Coventry, 1650. 184, f. 185.

Darnley, *Lord.* *v.* Stuart (Henry).

Dartmouth, *Earl of.* *v.* Legge (William).

Dashwood (John). Letter to his uncle, 1726. 748, f. 135.

Dashwood-King (*Sir* John), *3rd Bart.* Letter to T. Langley, 1793. 804, f. 7.

Dastyn (John). Liber philosophie, 16th cent. 1070, f. 44.

Daunce (John). Payments by, *etc.*, as Treasurer of War, 1512–1513. 146, ff. 11, 39, 45, 53, 54, 84, 89, 93.

Dauns (John). Witness, at Ipswich, 1383–1386. Ch. 388–390.

Dauphiné, *Province of.* Memoir on, 1698. *Fr.* 912.

Dautres *al.* **Dautris** (Richard). Witness, at Flixton, co. Suff., 1351–1383. Ch. 340; 341; 343–345; 349.
v. also Autris.

Dauvet (Gaspard), *Comte des Marets, French Ambassador in England.* Letter to, from Louis XIII., 1617. *Fr.* 176, f. 87.

D'Avenant (Henry), *Envoy to Frankfort and Genoa.* Letters to J. Robethon, 1704–1718. *Fr.* 222, f. 229; 223, f. 132; 228, ff. 136, 201; 229, f. 337; 230, f. 56; 231, ff. 118, 127, 134.

——— Letter to the Electress Sophia, 1714. 227, f. 65.

——— Letter to Cosmo III. of Tuscany, 1716. *Fr.* 228, f. 245.

——— Correspondence with Secr. Craggs, 1718, 1719. *Copy.* 231, f. 122; 242, f. 206.

——— Letters to ——, 1722. *Extracts.* 250, ff. 74 b, 81 b, 86 b.

Davenant (John), *Bishop of Salisbury.* Biographical notice of, 17th cent. *Lat.* 76, f. 338.

Davenport (Robert). Acrostic verses on Sir P. Temple, 17th cent. 185, f. 225.

David I., II., *of Scotland.* *v.* Scotland, *Sovereigns of.*

Davies (—). Of the antiquity, use and ceremony of lawful combats, 1601. 569, f. 25.

Davies (*Sir* John), *Attorney-General for Ireland.* Argument on impositions, *circ.* 1610. *Copies.* 297, f. 1; 298, f. 2.

Davies (John), *LL.D., Master of Queens' Coll., Cambridge.* Letter to Lord Ch. Justice Parker, 1717. 750, f. 252.

Davies (John), *Librarian of Cambridge University.* Letter to T. Langley, 1797. 804, f. 63.

Davies (Sneyd), *Prebendary of Lichfield, afterw. Archdeacon of Derby.* Letter to R. Phelps, 1751. 256, f. 113.

Davis *al.* **Dixwell** (John). Claims to have beheaded Charles I., *n. d.* 185, f. 205 b.

Davis (John). Letter on the act for the Settlement of Ireland, *etc.*, 1662. 82, f. 324.

Davis (*Sir* Paul). Letter to Lord Essex, 1672. 200, f. 37.

——— Warrant for a payment to his executors in Ireland, 1675. 207, f. 284.

Davis (*Sir* William). Warrant rel. to his Clerkship of the Privy Council in Ireland, 1673. 201, f. 66.

Davison (William), *Secretary of State.* Sir W. Mildmay's speech in censure of, 1587. 296, f. 3.

——— Account of his eldest son's duel with "Mr. Thornnelles sonne," 1598. 150, f. 114.

Davison (William), *Secretary of State* (*continued*). Letter to Lord Essex, 1596. *Copy*. 145, f. 132.

——— Letters to, from Sir H. Docwra, 1600. 145, f. 137.

——— Council letter signed by, 1587. 150, f. 55.

Davy (Jak). Warrant by Henry of Lancaster for supply of cloth to, [1380–1397]. 141, f. 3.

Davy (John), *of Moulton, co. Suff.* Conveyance in Moulton, 1499. Ch. 248.

Davy (Robert). Power of Attorney to, in Moulton, co. Suff., 1499. Ch. 248.

Davy (Thomas), *jun.* Witness, at Sapiston, 1393. Ch. 230.

Davye (Christopher). Owned, at end of 16th cent., MS. 71.

Davyntre (Simon de). Plaint of the Fawsley tenants against, *temp.* Edw. II. *Extr.* 541, f. 106 b.

Dawbeney (William). Lease in Burlingham St. Andrew, co. Norf., 1449. Ch. 181.

Dawbeney (William), *jun.* Grant in marriage to, of Burlingham manor, 1449. Ch. 181.

Dawe (*Sir* Robert). Letter to, from Sir D. Digge, 1632. 743, f. 93.

Dawe (William). Witness, at Pettistree, co. Suff., 1357. Ch. 229.

Dawes (Thomas), *Chaplain to the English factory at Aleppo.* Letters to Dr. C. Lyttelton, 1760–1766. 754, ff. 42, 84, 124, 193.

Dawes (*Sir* William), *3rd Bart., Archbishop of York.* Letter to the Electress Sophia, 1714. 227, f. 15.

Dawtrey (John). Acknowledgment of delivery of cables from Italy, 1513. 146, f. 46.

Day (Martin), *Rector of St. Faith's, London.* Biographical notice of, 17th cent. *Lat.* 76, f. 343 b.

Dayrolle (James), *Resident at the Hague.* Letter-book of Hon. A. Stanhope written by, 1700–1702. 243.

——— Letters to J. Robethon, 1714, 1716. *Fr.* 227, f. 334; 228, f. 267.

——— Letter to L. Schaub, 1716. *Fr.* 228, f. 269.

Deal, *co. Kent.* Papers on the capture of French ships by the Dutch at, 1633–1634. 133, ff. 275, 278.

Dean *al.* **Dane**: *Jacobite pseudonym. v.* Russia, *Sovereigns of.* Peter I.

Dean, *Forest of, co. Gloucester.* Proceedings of the court of, 1634. 164, f. 138.

——— Report on accompts relating to, 1656. 185, f. 114.

Deane (Richard). Warrant to, as Treasurer at War, 1656. 185, f. 113.

Debenham, *co. Suff.* Grant in, 1434. Ch. 238.

Debenham (Gilbert de). Lease to, in Ipswich, 1407. Ch. 395.

Debenham (William). Feoffment to, in Ipswich, 1431. Ch. 412.

Dee (John), *Astrologer.* Marginal notes, 16th cent. 1070.

Deedes (Julius), *Capt.* Letter to Sir E. Dering, 1673. 745, f. 67.

——— Letter to, as Mayor of Hythe, from the town of Lydd, 1681. 746, f. 45.

Deene (William), *of Redenhall, co. Norf.* Grant in Redenhall, 1411. Ch. 286.

Deey (Robert), *Alderman of Dublin.* Warrant in favour of, 1673. 201, f. 277.

Dégalénière (——), *Minister of the French Church in Dublin.* Address in the name of the French Church to the Lords Justices of Ireland, 1715. *Fr.* 228, f. 175.

Degge (Simon). Letter to Rev. T. Bell, 1716. 750, f. 194.

Deguileville (Guillaume de). Translation of his "Pèlerinage de la vie humaine," by T. Lydgate, 15th and 16th centt. 952.

Deken (John), *Bailiff of Ipswich.* Witness, 1445. Ch. 399.

Delafaye (Charles), *Under-Secretary of State.* Letters to J. Robethon, 1715, 1716. *Fr.* 228, ff. 193, 214, 223, 225.

——— Letter to D. Preverau, 1731. *Copy.* 576, f. 8.

Delaistre (—), *Intendant of the Duchess of Savoy.* Owned, in 16th cent (?), MS. 28.

De la Pole (Edmund), *Earl of Suffolk.* Acknowledgment of homage, in co. Suff., 1495. Ch. 234.

Delaunay (—). Account of his establishing the "Gazette Anglo-française et Americaine," 1780. 755, f. 116.

Delawarr, *Baron. v.* West (Henry).

Delff (Willem). Engraved portrait of D. Carleton by, 17th cent. 133, f. 2.

Delinquents. Instructions for Committees for sequestrating the estates of, *circ.* 1643. *Copy.* 184, f. 59.

Dell (Roger). Accompts of moneys owing to, for storage of cables, *etc.*, 1513. 146, ff. 91, 131.

Denbigh, *Earl of.* *v.* Feilding (William).

Dendy (E—). Letter to the Trustees for sale of fee-farm rents, 1652. 184, f. 254.

Dene (John de). Witness to will of F. de Penebrugge, of Tong, 1325. Ch. 622.

Denewulf, *Bishop of Winchester.* Grant by Eadweard the Elder to, of land at Winchester, *circ.* 904. 944, f. 57.

Denham (*Sir* John). Verses on Lord Strafford's trial and death, 18th cent. 970, f. 10.

Denia, *in Spain.* Letters relating to the siege of, 1707–1709. 474, *passim*; 475, *passim.*

Denmark, *Kingdom of.* List of treaties, 1621–1679. 139, ff. 76–82.

——— Description of, 1666. 916, f. 28 b.

——— *Sovereigns of.* Christopher III. Letter to, from Henry VI., 1447. *Lat.* 142, f. 10.

——— Eric VII. Letter to, from Henry VI., 1459. *Lat.* 178, f. 53.

——— Christian IV. Note of his visits to England, 1606, 1614. 574, f. 66 b.

——— ——— War with Sweden, 1611. 172, ff. 26, 130, 152.

——— ——— Treaty with England and the United Provinces, 1626. 133, ff. 173–181.

——— ——— Letter to Sir J. Coke, 1628. *Lat. Signed.* 155, f. 49.

——— ——— Ref. to birth of a son of, 1603. 150, f. 188.

——— Christian V. Discourse on the state of Denmark, *circ.* 1697. 186, f. 27.

——— Frederic IV. Réponse par le Prince Menschikoff sur la lettre de, au sujet de Stettin, 1714. 226, f. 22.

——— ——— Relation of sea-fight betw. Danish and Swedish fleets at Ruden Isle, 1715. *Germ. Printed.* 228, f. 108.

——— ——— Letters of Comte de la Marck conc. affairs in Denmark, 1717–1718. 246, ff. 228–282.

——— ——— Guarantee of the Duchy of Schleswig to, from George I., 1720. 540, ff. 97, 98.

——— Frederic V. Letter to George III., with draft reply, 1764. *Copy.* 154, ff. 36, 38.

Denmark, *Sovereigns of* (*continued*). Christian VII. Papers rel. to his marriage with Princess Caroline Matilda of England, 1764. *Lat.* and *Fr.* 154, ff. 36, 38, 44; 260, ff. 21–29 b.

——— ——— Proceedings in the separation between him and his queen, Caroline Matilda, 1772. 254, f. 10.

——— ——— Extracts from letters of English Envoys to, 1771–1772. 262, f. 19.

——— ——— Letter of the English Ambassador on Qu. Caroline Matilda's health, 1772. 142, f. 137.

Dennis: *Jacobite pseudonym.* *v.* Spain, *Sovereigns of.* Philip V.

Dennum (E—). Letter to ——, 1564. 155, f. 1.

Denny (Anthony). Grant to, of Cheshunt Nunnery, 1536. 141, f. 17.

Dent (Ralph). Owned (?), in 1602, MS. 389.

Denton, *co. Durh.* Fine of the chapel of, to York Abbey, 1200. Ch. 509.

Denton Manor, *co. Norf.* Lease of, 1482. Ch. 233.

Denton (*Sir* Alexander), *M.P. for Buckingham.* Letter to the High Sheriff, *etc.*, of co. Bucks., 1642. 188, f. 1.

——— Letter to J. Hampden rel. to public money in the hands of, 1642. 188, f. 3.

Denton (Alexander). Letter recommending him as M.P. for Buckingham, 1710. 750, f. 13.

Denver, *co. Norf.* Lease of West-hall manor in, 1623. Ch. 201.

Denys (Thomas). Feoffment to, in Ipswich, 1431. Ch. 412.

——— Witness, as Bailiff of Ipswich, 1445. Ch. 399.

Deptford, *co. Kent.* Deeds relating to. *Copies,* 16th cent. 942, ff. 225–258.

Derby, *County of.* Transcript of Domesday book for, with places identified, 18th cent. 816.

——— Notes on, 17th cent. 1048, f. 13.

——— Notes for a history of, by Dr. Vernon, 18th cent. 817.

——— Appointment of an Escheator, 1439. Ch. 74.

——— Instructions to Commissioners for a subsidy in, 1546. 146, ff. 138–143.

——— Enquiry as to lands held by Hospitals in, 1594. 150, f. 83.

——— Council letters to the Lord Lieutenant, *etc.*, on the Queen's illness and death, *etc.*, 1603. 150, ff. 178, 182.

Derby, *County of* (*continued*). Two leaves from the Visitation of, 1611. 621, ff. 33, 34.

——— Letter from the Knights, *etc.*, of, to Gen. Monck, 1660. 185, ff. 148, 149.

Derby, *co. Derb.* Royal charters to, *tempp.* Hen. II.—Chas. II. *Copies*, 18th cent. 818, ff. 1, 81.

——— Lease in, *temp.* Hen. III. Ch. 50.

——— Reports on church goods in, 1553. 141, f. 61.

——— Correspondence rel. to charities in, 1705–10. 818, ff. 88–90.

——— Memorial from, against increased window-tax, 1709–10. 818, f. 91.

——— Letter on election and corporation matters at, 1714. 750, f. 56.

——— Case between the Corporation and the Vicar of St. Alkmund's, conc. Easter offerings, 1715. 119, ff. 74–92.

——— Letter from the Mayor and Burgesses to Lord Parker, 1717. 818, f. 78.

——— Muscamp (William de), *Archdeacon*, [1215–1223]. Ch. 132.

——— William de Chaddesden and Symon Kolle, *prepositi*, *temp.* Hen. III. Ch. 50.

Derby, *Earls of.*
v. England, *Sovereigns of.* Henry IV. Stanley.

Derby (Henry de). Grant in co. Norf., 1380. Ch. 190.

Derby (John de), *Dean of Lichfield.* Grant in augmentation of vicars' incomes, 1311. Ch. 90.

Derby (John). Witness, at Redenhall, co. Norf., 1411. Ch. 286.

Derby (Nicholas). Lease to, in cos. Suff. and Norf., 1482. Ch. 233.

Dereham, West, Abbey, *co. Norf.* Chartulary. *Copy*, 1622. 929.

Derham, *of co. Norfolk, Family of.* Pedigree, 1631. 638.

Derham (Henry). Account of Creyk Abbey from a chartulary of, 1637. 184, f. 8.

Derham (John), *Vicar of St. Andrew's, Wickham Sheith, co. Suff.* Witness, 1506. Ch. 626.

Derham (Robert). Copy of W. Dereham Abbey chartulary certified by, 1622. 929, f. 1.

Derham (Thomas). Grant in co. Norf., 1409. Ch. 177.

Derham (William), *Canon of Windsor.* Letters to J. Anstis, 1719–1723. 749, ff. 76, 152, 155, 199, 215.

Dering (*Sir* Anthony). Letter to Sir J. Sedley and others, 1635. 743, f. 108.

——— Letter to, from Lord Westmorland, 1625. 743, f. 60.

Dering (Charles). Estimates signed by, as Auditor-general of the Exchequer, Ireland, 1695. 315, ff. 11, 22, 23.

Dering (Edward), *Fellow of Christ's College, Cambridge.* Articles whereunto he was urged to subscribe, with his objections, 1573. 159, f. 142 b.

——— Letter to Archbp. Parker, 1570. *Lat.* 743, f. 2.

Dering (*Sir* Edward), 1*st Bart.* (*ob.* 1644). Description of his arms for attendance on the King at York, 1639. 743, f. 128.

——— Speeches in Parliament, 1640. 354, ff. 79, 94 b; 361, ff. 83 b, 85.

——— Apprehended for delinquency, 1642. 184, f. 49.

——— Account of the surrender of Reading and Hereford, 1643. 184, f. 53.

——— Petitions to Parliament, 1644. 184, ff. 87, 88, 90, 94, 104.

——— Transcripts of charters and abstracts of chartularies by, *temp.* Chas. I. 763; 924; 927.

——— Note, 17th cent. 935, f. 38.

——— Warrant to, to search the Records, 1627. *Copy.* 543, f. 59.

——— Letters to Archbp. Laud and others, 1634–1639. 743, ff. 98, 100, 108, 132, 134.

——— Correspondence, *etc.*, chiefly relating to his affairs on submitting to the Parliament, 1637–1644. 184, ff. 8–105 *passim.*

——— Letters to, from Lord Westmorland and others, 1625–42. 743, ff. 60–163 *passim*; 744, ff. 1–15.

——— License to print signed by, 1641. 107, f. 3 b.

——— Extracts from a book owned by, *temp.* Chas. I. 702, f. 110.

——— Arms of, on covers of MS. 924, *temp.* Chas. I.

——— Owned, in 17th cent., MS. 853.

Dering (*Sir* Edward), 2*nd Bart.* (*ob.* 1684). Exemption from having soldiers quartered on him at Dublin, 1666. 744, f. 97.

——— Leave of absence to, 1668. 745, f. 23.

——— His endowments to poor scholars at Cambridge, 1677. 745, f. 135.

——— Correspondence with Lord Arlington, 1666–1668. 744, ff. 96, 99, 105, 136, 139, 150; 745, ff. 5, 33.

Dering, (Sir Edward), *2nd Bart.* (*ob.* 1684) (*continued*). Letter to ——, 1669. *Draft.* 745, f. 33.

——— Letter to Sir H. Cholmley, 1683. *Draft.* 746, f. 78.

——— Treasury letters signed by, 1680. 746, ff. 30, 32.

——— Letter to, conc. his father's estate, 1648. 184, f. 146.

——— Letters to, from Sir H. Finch and others, 1656–1684. 744, ff. 30–167 *passim*; 745, ff. 3–135; 746, ff. 9, 10, 13, 19, 25, 28, 40, 48, 49, 61, 65, 68, 76, 80–85.

——— Letter to, from J. Dodson, *n. d.* 747, f. 120.

Dering (Edward). Instructions to, on a mission to Hamburg, 1666. *Copy.* 191, f. 12.

Dering (Mary), *dau. of Sir H. Goring, wife of A. Dering.* Death, 1588. 743, f. 12.

Dering (Mary), *wife of Sir E. Dering, 2nd Bart.* Letter to, from Lady Roscommon, [1662–74]. 744, f. 84.

Dering (Richard). Letters, *etc.*, relating to his suit with D. Brettenham, 1584, 1588. 150, ff. 42, 63.

——— Letter to R. Twysden, 1599. 743, f. 14.

——— Letters to, from T. Wotton, 1583, 1586. 150, ff. 31, 51.

——— Letters to, from W. Hanuington, 1598, 1599. 150, ff. 117, 135.

Dering (Unton), *3rd wife of Sir E. Dering, 1st Bart.* Grant to, from the Committee of Sequestrations, 1643. 184, f. 96.

Derlyng (William). Witness, at Moulton, co. Suff., 1316. Ch. 218.

Derlyng (William), *clericus.* Quitclaim to, in Moulton, co. Suff., 1397. Ch. 223.

Derry, *Bishops of.*
v. Downham (George).
Mossom (Robert).

Derwent, *River, co. Derby.* Plan for improvement of, 1717. 818, f. 78.

Derwentwater, *Earls of.*
v. Radcliffe (Charles).
Radcliffe (James).

Desaguliers (John Theophilus), *LL.D., F.R.S.* (*ob.* 1744). Signature, with portrait. 755, f. 139.

Desart, *Earl of.* *v.* Cuffe (John Otway).

Desborough Hundred, co. *Bucks.* History of, 1797. *Printed.* 803.

——— Map, 1796. *Engr.* 803, f. 8; 804, f. 118.

Desborough. *v.* Disbrowe.

"Desert of Religion": allegorical poem, 15th cent. 39, ff. 10–34.

Desmadris (—), *Intendant of Flanders.* Mémoire sur la Flandre Flamingante, 1698. *Copy.* 894.

Des Maizeaux (Pierre). His correspondence bought by Dr. Birch, 1716. 750, f. 147.

——— Letter to Lord Ch. Justice Parker, 1716. 750, f. 147.

Des Marets, *Comte.* *v.* Dauvet (Gaspard).

Desmond, *Earl of.* *v.* Feilding (William).

Despencer (Hugh Le). Præcipe to, as justice of the forest "citra Trentam," 1301. *Lat. Copy.* 826, f. 45.

Dethick (*Sir* Gilbert), *Garter King of Arms.* Warrants for payments to, 1551–1556. *Copies.* 595, ff. 42–44.

——— Descriptions of funerals, 1565–1594. 586, ff. 8–110.

——— Arms granted by, 17th cent. 703, ff. 4, 62.

——— Remembrance of his abuses as Herald, 17th cent. 568, f. 90 b.

De Veil (*Col. Sir* Thomas), *J.P. for Middlesex and Westminster.* Letter to, from Orator Henley, 1745. 256, f. 106 b.

Deventer *al.* **Prouning** (Gerard). Notes on the letter of the States General to Lord Leicester of 4 Feb., 1587. *Fr.* 163, f. 9.

——— Letter drawn up by, to be sent from Lord Leicester to the Dutch provinces, 1587. *Fr.* 163, f. 13.

Devereux (Frances), *wife of Robert, 3rd Earl of Essex, and* (1613) *of Robert Carr, Earl of Somerset.* Divorce suit against Lord Essex, 1613. 401; 402, f. 1; 423, f. 70.

——— Opinions of the King and Archbishop Abbot on her suit for nullity of marriage, 1613. 422, f. 45.

Devereux (Robert), *2nd Earl of Essex.* Appointed Lord Deputy of Ireland, 1598. 167, f. 87.

——— Apology for the war with Spain, 1598. 275, ff. 1–12.

——— Papers relating to his conduct in 1599. 275, ff. 13–15.

——— Trial of, 1599. 177, f. 101.

——— Discussion in the Star Chamber on his case, 1599. 399, f. 41.

——— Letter of Lady Rich in behalf of, 1600. 150, f. 140.

Devereux (Robert), *2nd Earl of Essex* (*continued*). Report of his trial, 1601. 399.

——— Ref. to the fate of the conspirators in his plot, 1601. 150, f. 159.

——— Parallel between him and the Duke of Buckingham, by Sir H. Wotton, 1641. 289.

——— Letter to Sir T. Edmondes, 1595. 166, f. 228.

——— Letter to Sir H. Ferrers, 1596. 150, f. 86.

——— Letter of H. Cuffe conc. his instructions to the King of Scotland, 1601. 145, f. 12.

——— Letter, from the Tower, to his cousin, 1601. *Copy*. 145, f. 134.

——— Letter to the Earl of Southampton, 1601. *Copy*. 276, f. 3 b.

——— Council letters signed by, 1593–1598. 150, f. 102; 166, ff. 67, 95, 179, 214, 220; 167, f. 75.

——— Letter to, from W. Davison, 1596. 145, f. 132.

——— Letter to, from Sir T. Egerton, with reply, 1598. *Copy*. 151, ff. 2 b, 4 b.

——— Letter to, as Lord Lieut. of Ireland, from Lord Montrose, 1599. 151, f. 9.

Devereux (Robert), *3rd Earl of Essex*. Divorce proceedings against, 1613. 401; 402, f. 1; 423, f. 70.

——— Charges against Lord Wimbledon conc. the Cadiz expedition, 1625. 151, f. 113.

——— Order for taking into charge the towns of Weymouth and Melcombe Regis, 1644. 184, f. 107.

——— Correspondence with Sir S. Luke, 1644–1645. *Copies*. 190, ff. 8 b, 30, 47, 89 b, 149 b–247 b *passim*.

Devereux (Walter), *Baron Ferrers, of Chartley*. Grant to, of the Duke of Buckingham's forfeited lands, 1522. 141, f. 8.

Deveroux (William). Letter, as Commissioner for musters for co. Warwick, to J. Ferrers. 150, f. 9.

De Vick (William), *of Guernsey*. Letter to Sir T. Edmondes, 1601. 167, f. 301.

Devil. Drawing of, in contest with St. Peter, [1016–1020]. 944, ff. 6 b, 7.

Devizes, co. *Wilts*. Antiquities found at, 18th cent. 1027, f. 18.

Devon, *County of*. Description of, by T. Risdon, 1659. 819.

Devon, *County of* (*continued*). Visitation of, 1530–31. *Copy*, 17th cent. 610.

——— Arms of families, 16th, 19th centt. 725, f. 8; 727.

——— Report on church goods in, 1553. 141, f. 67.

Devon, *Earls of*. Arms, 19th cent. 725, f. 7.

Devonshire, *Duchess of*. *v.* Cavendish (Georgiana).

——— *Duke of*. *v.* Cavendish (William).

——— *Earl of*. *v.* Blount (Charles).

D'Ewes (*Sir* Simonds), *Bart*. Extracts from the collections of, 1645. 359.

——— Note on Bower's extracts from the Lords' Journals, 17th cent. *Copy*. 357, f. 1 b.

——— Letters to Sir E. Dering, 1633, 1637. 184, f. 8; 743, f. 95.

Deye (Robert), *capellanus*. Grant to, in Doveridge, co. Derb., 1395. Ch. 51.

Deye (Robert). Conveyance, *etc.*, in Burlingham St. Andrew, co. Norf., 1472, 1486. Ch. 182; 183.

Dhona (Christoffle de), *Comte*. Letters to J. Robethon, 1701. *Fr*. 222, ff. 65, 73.

Dhona (Frederic Christophe de), *Comte*. Letter to J. Robethon, 1710. *Fr*. 223, f. 401.

Diamond. Size of a diamond from Brazil, 19th cent. 755, f. 135.

Diaries and Memoranda. Journals of Jacob, Michael and John Richards during various campaigns, *etc.*, 1685–1707. 447–451; 458; 459; 462; 463; 467; 469; 471, f. 30.

Dick (John). Account of his sentence and execution, 1684. 766.

Dick (John), *Consul at Leghorn*. Letter to R. Phelps, 1762. 257, f. 78.

Dickenson (George), *M.A.* Procuration for presentation to St. Helen's Church, Ipswich, 1594. Ch. 385.

Dickenson (John), *English Commissioner at Düsseldorf*. Letters to Sir T. Edmondes, 1611–1614. 171, f. 385; 172, ff. 1, 45, 88, 128, 172, 217, 236; 174, f. 273; 175, f. 33.

Dickenson (William). Letters to Sir J. Harrison, 1653. 185, ff. 24, 26, 32.

Dickinson (Edmund), *M.D.* (*ob.* 1707). Recipes. *Hologr*. 748, f. 209.

Dickinson (J—). Letter to Capt. Pickerin, 1692. 747, f. 10.

Dictionaries. Glossary of the laws of the Anglo-Saxon kings, 1586. 1047, f. 174 b.

——— Glossary of Chaucer, and of the Anglo-Saxon Gospels, 18th cent. 1051, ff. 72, 77.

——— Glossaries of words used in charters, 18th cent. 1030, f. 57; 1046, f. 7.

——— Specimen of Engl.-Lat. dictionary, by S. Morland, 1723. *Printed.* 1049, f. 7.

Dieppe, *in France.* Complaint by the Governor of, of his treatment by the English, 1614. 175, f. 95.

Digby: *Jacobite pseudonym. v.* Dillon (Arthur), *General.*

Digby (*Sir* Everard). Execution of, 1606. 168, f. 324.

Digby (George), *Lord Digby, 2nd Earl of Bristol* (1653). Speeches in Parliament, 1640, 1641. 354, ff. 83, 103; 361, ff. 63, 88.

——— Proceedings on his impeachment of Lord Clarendon, 1663. 302, f. 124; 369, f. 115.

——— Speech in Parliament in defence of Sir R. Temple, 1663. 177, f. 228; 182, f. 88; 541, f. 85 b.

——— Speech on the Bill against Popery, 1673. 541, f. 82.

——— Letter to Charles II., 1664. *Copy.* 182, f. 91.

——— Letter to Lord Essex, 1675. 207, f. 226.

——— Warrant signed by, as Sec. of State, [1646–1648?]. 203, f. 329.

Digby (Henry), *Baron Digby.* Letters to Sir C. H. Williams, 1755–1757. *Copies.* 263, ff. 2, 4 b, 9 b, 13 b.

Digby (John), *Earl of Bristol.* Negotiations for the Spanish match and subsequent charges against, 1611–1626. 156, f. 80 b; 181.

——— Instructions for, to treat for the Spanish match, 1617. 156, f. 61.

——— Depositions on the match with Spain, 1624. 151, f. 52.

——— Proceedings against, for his conduct of the negotiations with Spain, 1624–1628. 164, f. 79; 365.

——— Articles against the Duke of Buckingham, 1626. 361, f. 37; 365, f. 34.

——— Speeches in Parliament, 1640, 1641. 361, ff. 83, 90 b.

——— Letters to Sir T. Edmondes, 1611–1615. 172, ff. 37, 92, 106, 157, 206, 222, 234, 240, 271, 289, 307; 173, ff. 73, 211, 222, 242, 248, 277; 174, ff. 1, 21, 41, 61, 68, 100, 146, 170; 175, f. 306.

Digby (John), *Earl of Bristol* (*continued*). Correspondence with Prince Charles, King James, and Secretary Conway, 1623. *Copies.* 145, ff. 116–118; 183, ff. 45–47.

——— Letters to James I., 1623, 1625. *Copies.* 181, f. 1; 365, f. 33.

——— Correspondence with the Duke of Buckingham, 1625, 1628. *Copies.* 365, ff. 12, 100 b.

——— Letters to Charles I., 1626. *Copies.* 145, f. 126; 365, f. 99 b.

——— Letter to Lord Keeper Coventry, 1626. *Copy.* 181, f. 23 b.

——— Letter to Lord Conway, 1626. *Copy.* 181, f. 55.

Digges (*Sir* Dudley), *M.P. for Tewkesbury.* Speech in Parliament, 1626. 361, f. 41.

——— Letter to Sir E. Dering and Sir R. Dawe, 1632. 743, f. 93.

Digges (Thomas). Orders to, as Master-General of the musters in the Netherlands, 1587. 163, ff. 21, 25.

Diggons (John). Wrote, in 1666, MS. 494.

Dighton (Robert), *Mayor of Lincoln.* Discharge from municipal duties granted by, 1511. Ch. 131.

Digswell, *co. Hertf.* Guy, *persona,* [1216–1227]. Ch. 157.

Dijkveld, *Heer van. v.* Weede (Everard van).

Dijon, *in France.* Memoir on the généralité of, 1700. 892.

Dikilburge (Jacobus de). Witness, in co. Norf., *circ.* 1360. Ch. 196.

Dilich (Wilhelm). Treatise on artillery by, translated by J. Richards, *post* 1689. *Fr.* 452.

Dillon: *pseudonym. v.* Drummond (John), *Duke of Melfort.*

Dillon (—). Letter to, from Sir I. Newton, 1714. 748, f. 103.

Dillon (Arthur), *Gen.* Correspondence and ref. to, under various Jacobite pseudonyms, 1722. 250, *passim.*

Dillon (Cary), *Col.* Grants of lands to, in Ireland, 1673–1674. 203, f. 48; 204, ff. 125, 262; 205, ff. 33, 199; 206, f. 9.

——— Warrant for, to be a Privy-Councillor of Ireland, 1674. 204, f. 275.

——— Warrant stopping a grant to, in Ireland, 1675. 208, f. 84.

Dillon (Frances), *wife of Wentworth, Earl of Roscommon.* Letter to Lady Dering, [1662–74]. 744, f. 84.

Dillon (Henry Augustus), *Viscount Dillon* (1813). Letter to T. Langley, 1797. 804, f. 60.

Dillon (Isabella), *widow of Wentworth, Earl of Roscommon.* Case of, against reversing the attainder of T. Walcott, 1696. *Printed.* 304, f. 164.

Dillon (Lucas), *Viscount Dillon.* Warrant to remit quit-rents to, in Ireland, 1675. 208, f. 281.

Dillon (Thomas), *Viscount Dillon.* Warrants in favour of, for quit-rents in Ireland, 1673, 1674. 203, f. 52; 205, f. 258.

Dillon (Wentworth), *Earl of Roscommon.* Grant of lands to, in cos. Dublin and Meath, 1673. 202, f. 158.

——— Letters to Sir E. Dering, 1663, 1664. 744, ff. 68, 82.

——— Letter to Lord Essex, 1673. 202, f. 134.

Dimchurch, *co. Kent.* Letter conc. wreckage at, *temp.* Hen. VIII. 150, f. 2.

Dinbrighten (Nicholas de), *clericus.* Fine in Lichfield, co. Staff., 1304. Ch. 89.

Dindimus, *King of the Brahmins.* Correspondence with Alexander, *circ.* 1200. *Lat.* 56, f. 106 b.

Dingley (Thomas). Signature, 17th cent. 663, f. 77 b.

Dingwall, *co. Ross.* Trial for misdemeanours at an election at, 1723. 158, ff. 159, 165.

Disbrowe *al.* **Desborough** (John), *Major-Gen.* Petition to, from G. Bishop and others, 1658. 189, f. 64.

——— Letter on public affairs, professing to be signed by him as "President," to L. Chapman, 1660. *Copy.* 185, f. 168.

Disney (John). Letter to H. Newman, 1713. 748, f. 99.

Dixon (Thomas), *Mayor of Leeds.* Address to the Duke of Leeds, 1694. *Copy.* 747, f. 32.

——— Letter to M. Idle, 1690. 746, f. 138.

Dixwell: *Jacobite pseudonym.*
v. Granville (George), *Baron Lansdowne.*
Dillon (Arthur), *General.*

Dixwell (John). *v.* Davis.

Dobbys (Robert), *of London, haberdasher.* Warrant for payment to, 1513. 146, f. 70.

Dobrzensky (Frederic Bogislaus). Letter to J. Robethon and his wife, 1709. *Fr.* 223, f. 283.

Dockwra (*Sir* Henry), *Bart.* (1621). Letters to Secretary Davison, 1600. *Copies.* 145, f. 137.

Dockwra (William), *Comptroller of the Penny Post.* Letter to J. Houghton, 1698. 747, f. 93.

Dod (Thomas). Letter to E. Cave, 1735. 748, f. 143.

Dodderidge (*Sir* John), *Justice of King's Bench.* Treatises on the antiquity, *etc.*, of parliament, early 17th cent. 331, f. 123; 572, ff. 8, 12 b.

——— On the office and duty of Heralds, 1600. 569, f. 225; 572, f. 63 b.

——— On the jurisdiction of justices in Wales, 1608. 1044, f. 16.

Dodgson (John), *Alderman of Leeds.* Letter to, from R. Mitchell, 1709. 748, f. 81.

Dodson (Jeremiah). Letter to Sir E. Dering, *n. d.* 747, f. 120.

Dodsworth (Roger). Extracts from his MSS. in the Bodleian, 18th cent. 1055, ff. 2, 7, 23, 25, 27, 40.

Dodwell (Henry). Letters to Bp. Ken and others, 1685–1692. *Copies.* 746, ff. 93, 116, 140, 142.

Dofras. *v.* Dover.

Doget (Richard). Livery of seisin in Weybread, co. Suff., 1455. Ch. 273.

Dogs. Recipes for diseases of, 17th cent. 1077, f. 135.

Dohna (— de), *Baron.* Sent on an embassy from the Elector Palatine to France, 1615. 175, ff. 282, 324.

Dolben (*Sir* Gilbert), *Bart.* (1704). Speech in the Convention, 1689. *Autogr.* 840, f. 1.

Doleman (Robert), *Jesuit.* *v.* Parsons (Robert).

Domesday Book. Report by the Soc. of Antiquaries on the publication of, 18th cent. 152, f. 133.

——— Estimate for engraving, 1768. 851.

——— For Derbyshire, 18th cent. 816.

——— For Kent, by A. Farley, 18th cent. 851.

——— Extracts from, 17th cent. 527–531, *passim*; 1038, ff. 17 b, 21.

——— Notes concerning, 1752–1766. 753, ff. 177, 183, 189 b, 233, 248; 754, ff. 108, 110, 188.

Dominis (Marc Antonio de), *Archbishop of Spalatro.* Biographical notice of, 17th cent. *Lat.* 76, f. 260 b.

Domsey (Thomas), *Commissioner for Church Goods.* Report on the plate at Hereford Cathedral, 1553. 141, f. 59.

Domvile (Richard). Grant to him and Thomas his brother of the Clerkships of the Crown and Hanaper in Ireland, 1674. 204, f. 330.

Domynyk (John), *of Mildenhall, co. Suff.* Feoffments in Moulton, 1423, 1424. Ch. 225; 226.

Donato (Leonardo), *Doge of Venice.* *v.* Venice, *Doges of.*

Doncaster, *co. York.* Hugh de Silkaston, *Dean,* [1154–1181]. Ch. 448.

——— Pagan, *presbyter,* [1154–81]. Ch. 448.

Doncaster, *Viscount.* *v.* Hay (James).

Donegall, *Countess of.* *v.* Chichester (Leticia).

——— *Earl of.* *v.* Chichester (Arthur).

Doninglawe (David de). Witness, in Ardsley, co. York, *temp.* Hen. III. Ch. 417.

Donne (John), *D.D., Dean of St. Paul's.* Poems and satires, 17th cent. 961; 962.

——— Paradoxes, Problems and Characters, 17th cent. 962, f. 1.

——— Biographical notice of, 17th cent. *Lat.* 76, f. 252 b.

Donnelly (—). Remarks on his scheme for stopping Dagenham Breach, *circ.* 1715. 164, f. 27.

Donop (— von). Letter to J. Robethon, 1709. *Fr.* 223, f. 256.

Donoughmore, *Earl of.* *v.* Hutchinson (Richard Hely).

Doraunt (Thomas), *of Bury St. Edmunds.* Conveyance in Moulton, co. Suff., 1499. Ch. 248.

Dorchester, *Viscount.* *v.* Carleton (Dudley).

Dormer (Anne Sophia), *wife of Robert, Earl of Carnarvon.* Letter to, from Sir E. Hyde, 1642. 142, f. 47.

Dormer (*Gen.* James), *son of Charles, 5th Baron Dormer.* Letter to the Duke of Marlborough, 1714. *Fr.* 227, f. 474.

Dormer (John), *of Lee Grange, co. Bucks.* Application to, by Charles II., for a loan, 1658. 142, f. 62.

Dormer (John Stanhope), *son of Charles, 8th Baron Dormer.* Letters to T. Langley, 1796. 804, ff. 37, 44, 46.

D'Ormy (Claude), *Bishop of Boulogne.* His animosity towards T. Edmondes, 1601. 167, f. 278.

Dorobernia *al.* **Dorovernia.** *v.* Canterbury.

Dorset, *County of.* Extracts from Domesday relating to, 18th cent. 1038, f. 17 b.

——— Visitation of, 1530–31. *Copy.* 610.

——— Petition from inhabitants of East Dorset to the Council of State, 1651. 189, f. 52 b.

——— Heraldic and antiquarian miscellany relating to, 18th cent. 728.

——— List of bishops born in, 18th cent. 755, f. 134.

——— Arms of families, 19th cent. 725, f. 11.

Dorset, *Earls of.* *v.* Sackville.

——— *Marquis of.* *v.* Grey (Henry).

Douce (Francis), *Keeper of MSS., British Museum.* Certificate to list of Lord Essex's MSS., 1808. 218, f. 8.

Douer (Robert), *of Diss, co. Norf.* Covenant to produce deeds to, 1630. Ch. 187.

Doughton (Edward). Letter to, from Lord Leicester, 1579. 150, f. 19.

Douglas (Anne), *wife of William, Duke of Hamilton.* Letter to Lord ——, 1673. 199, f. 10.

Douglas (Catherine?), *Duchess of Queensberry.* Epigram on, by A. Pope, 18th cent. 970, f. 54 b.

Douglas (Charles), *Duke of Queensberry.* Letter to R. Phelps, 1765. 261, f. 101.

Douglas (James), *Marquis of Douglas.* Letter to Charles II., 1679. 197, f. 8.

Douglas (William), *Earl of Angus.* Banished from England, 1609. 170, f. 300.

Douglas (William), *Duke of Hamilton.* Letter to Lord Rothes, 1666. 199, f 3.

Dounyng (John). Quitclaim in Pontefract, 1417. Ch. 470.

Doura (Herbert de), *clericus B. de Balliol.* Witness, in Gainford, co. Durh., *temp.* Steph. Ch. 509.

Dove (John), *Col.* Letter to the Trustees for sale of fee-farm rents, 1652. 184, ff. 250, 252.

Dover, *co. Kent.* Appointment of Henry, Duke of York, to be Constable, 1495. 142, f. 11.

——— Usages and customs of, early 16th cent. 850, f. 133.

——— Payment to the men of, for hire of ships to Calais, 1515. 146, f. 133.

Dover, *co. Kent* (*continued*). Letter to the Lord Warden on the summoning of a Shipway Court, 1598. 150, f. 118.

——— Commission to the Mayor, for enforcing martial law at, 1624. 743, f. 56.

——— Incorporation of the town and port, 1684. 796, f. 94.

——— Letter relating to "Domesdaye Booke" bel. to Dover Castle, 1636. 743, f. 122.

——— Inventory of deeds of the Maison-Dieu, 16th cent. 850, f. 130.

——— Privileges of the church with regard to the monastery at, *circ.* 697. Ch. 2.

——— Extracts from Registers of St. Martin's Priory, 17th cent. 347, ff. 21–32.

Dover, *Bishop of.* *v.* Rogers (Richard).

Doveridge, *co. Derb.* Grant in, 1395. Ch. 51.

Dowale (John), *of Kennett, co. Camb.* Grant to, in Moulton, co. Suff., 1412. Ch. 224.

Dowdall (Edward). Grant of lands to him and Henry his brother in co. Meath, 1675. 208, f. 341.

Dowdall (John), *Merchant, of Drogheda.* Robbery of, by a French ship, 1592. 166, f. 7.

Down and Connor, *Bishops of.*
v. Boyle (Roger).
Hacket (Thomas).

Downes (John). Letter to the Trustees for sale of fee-farm rents, 1653. 184, f. 274.

Downham (George), *Bishop of Derry.* Biographical notice of, 17th cent. *Lat.* 76, f. 250 b.

Downing (*Sir* George), *Minister at the Hague.* Letter to, from Charles II., 1672. 142, f. 84.

Downing (Thomas), *Maj.* Letter to Lord Orrery, 1677. 212, f. 332.

Downy (John). Witness, at Hingham, co. Norf., 1432. Ch. 189.

Doyle (Henry), *of Shottesham, co. Norf.* Enfranchisement by, in Frettenham, 1571. Ch. 186.

D'Oyly (John), *of Parmoor.* Letter to T. Langley, 1799. 804, f. 65.

Drake (B —). Letter to E. Cave, 1735. 748, f. 144.

Drake (*Sir* Francis). Complaints of Spain against depredations by, *post* 1585. 177, f. 85.

Drake (Sir Francis) (*continued*). Names of H.M. ships for Plymouth under, 1588. 570, f. 246.

——— Account of his voyage to Portugal, 1589. 159, f. 370.

——— Grant of arms to, 1581. *Copy.* 699, f. 96.

Drake (Francis). Letter to ———, 1713. 758, f. 12.

Drake (*Dr.* Francis), *of York.* Letters to Dr. C. Lyttelton, 1749–1762. 753, ff. 111, 123, 125, 131, 133, 137–141, 148, 163, 187, 200, 230, 259, 282, 288; 754, ff. 39, 46, 62, 94.

Drake (Susan), *widow of Dr. Roger Drake, of London.* Order of council concerning lands of, in co. Tipperary, 1673. 202, f. 257.

Drama. Payments to the King's players, 1542. 554, f. 38.

——— References to players, 1576–1585. 774, vol. i., ff. 16 b, 20 b, 55 b; vol. ii., ff. 35 b, 65 b, 94.

——— "The Shepherd's Paradise," by W. Montagu, 1632. 976.

——— Lord Orrery's play, "The General" *al.* "Altamira," acted, 1664. 744, f. 81.

——— Representation of "The Spanish Friar" before the Queen, 1689. 186, f. 74.

——— Prologue to a play at Oxford in 1691. 305, f. 187.

——— "The Careless Husband," represented by T. Cibber, 1753. 155, f. 130.

——— Poem on players and poets, 18th cent. 969, f. 6.

——— "Litigation," by H. McDermot, 1812. 978.

Draper (Geoffrey le), *of Sternfield, co. Suff.* Grant to, in Sternfield, 1354. Ch. 255.

Draper (Thomas). Witness, at Pontefract, 1404. Ch. 469.

Draper (William), *capellanus, of Sternfield, co. Suff.* Grant in Sternfield, 1368. Ch. 256.

Drapers, *Company of.* Correspondence with the visitors of Barton-under-Needwood Grammar School, 1622–1653. 1046, f. 58.

Drayton Bassett, *co. Staff.* Letter of Lord Leicester conc. his estates at, 1579. 150, f. 19.

Drew (John), *parson of Harpley, co. Norf.* Grant in East Beckham, *etc.*, 1409. Ch. 177.

Drew (Stephen), *of Saltash.* Letter to M. D. Mansel, 1806. 814, f. 11.

Drewry (Roger), *miles*. Grant in East Beckham, *etc.*, co. Norf., 1409. Ch. 177.

Dreye (Robert). Lease in Ipswich, 1445. Ch. 399.

Drinkstone, *co. Suff.* Grants in, *temp.* Edw. I., 1396. Ch. 239; 240.

Drogheda, *in Ireland.* Admission of Sir H. Sydney to the franchise of, 1570. Ch. 570.

——— Robert Burnell, *Mayor*, 1570. Ch. 570.

——— *Countess of.* *v.* Moore (Alice).

——— *Earl of.* *v.* Moore (Charles).

Dromore, *Bishops of.*
v. Maccuan (Patrick).
Magennis (Arthur).

Drue (Robert), *of Devizes, co. Wilts.* Application to, by Charles I., for a loan, 1644. 142, f. 53.

Drumclog, *co. Lanark.* Account of the skirmish at, by Graham of Claverhouse, 1679. 142, f. 95.

Drummond (James), *4th Earl (self-styled 1st Duke) of Perth.* Letter to the Earl of Rothes or the Duke of Lauderdale, 1677. 755, f. 26.

——— Letter to Charles II., 1679. 197, f. 8.

Drummond (John), *2nd Earl (self-styled Duke) of Melfort.* Correspondence (as Dillon) with H. Paterson, 1717. *Fr.* 232, ff. 45, 73 b, 75, 80, 87 b.

——— Correspondence (as Dillon) with — Hooker, 1719. *Fr. Copies.* 232, ff. 73 b, 173.

Drummond (John), *of Amsterdam.* Letters to, from H. St. John, 1710, 1711. 241, ff. 131, 133, 141 b, 143 b.

Drummond (Margaret), *widow of Sir Patrick Drummond.* Petition, with reference to Lord Chancellor Clarendon, 1664. 425, f. 84.

Drury (*Sir* Robert). Recommended by the King of Spain to the Archduke, 1605. 168, f. 183.

Dryden (John), *Poet.* Dedication of "The Prophetess," written for H. Purcell, *circ.* 1690. *Hologr.* 755, f. 34.

——— Verses to Sir G. Etherege, with an inversion of the same, 18th cent. 969, ff. 50, 55.

——— Verses on his death, 1701. 305, f. 242.

Dryver (Francis), *Merchant at Constantinople.* Address to James II., 1685. *Copy.* 219, f. 149.

Duane (Matthew), *Trustee of the British Museum.* Owned, in 18th cent., MSS. 222–232, 940.

Du Bartas, *Sieur.* *v.* Salluste (Guillaume de).

Du Bellay (Jean), *Bishop of Bayonne, Ambassador to England.* Letter to, from Francis I., 1528. 142, f. 13.

Dublin, *City of.* Account of, *temp.* James I. 180, f. 37 b.

——— Warrants for Rangers of the Phœnix Park, 1672–1675. 200, f. 394; 206, f. 79; 208, f. 420.

——— Warrants, *etc.*, relating to the Corporation, 1672–1676. 200, f. 244; 201, f. 46; 202, ff. 213, 224, 241–246, 261, 263; 204, f. 355; 209, ff. 94–98, 178.

——— Letters rel. to a grant of the Phœnix Park to the Duchess of Cleveland, 1673–1676. 201, ff. 217, 285, 303, 329, 338, 349, 385, 389, 391, 401; 210, ff. 65, 161, 368; 212, f. 45.

——— Warrant for a pilot in the port of, 1673. 203, f. 66.

——— Incorporation of the Tallow-Chandlers of, 1674. 206, f. 25.

——— Orders relating to the coal trade with Whitehaven, 1675. 208, ff. 206, 359.

——— Petition from Trinity College to Charles II., relating to lands in co. Kerry, 1675. 208, ff. 251, 253.

——— Letter relating to the French church in, 1676. 209, f. 105.

——— Appointment of a keeper of Chichester House, used as the Parliament House, 1677. 212, f. 49.

——— Address from the French church in, to the Lords Justices, 1715. *Fr.* 228, f. 175.

——— Letter rel. to doings of the collegians at, 1715. 750, f. 104.

——— Letter, signed NB, to the Lord Mayor, 1715. *Copy.* 228, f. 195.
v. also **News-letters.**

Dublin, *Archbishops of.*
v. Boyle (Michael).
Browne (George).
King (William).

Dubois (Guillaume), *Abbé.* Lord Stair's opinion of, 1708. 246, ff. 120, 225 b.

——— Correspondence with Baron Bernstorff, 1717. *Fr.* 230, ff. 280, 290.

——— Letters to J. Robethon, 1717–1719. *Fr.* 230, ff. 37, 48, 54, 72, 77, 99, 136, 143, 163, 170, 226, 274, 282; 231, ff. 172, 190, 198, 252, 269.

Dubois (Guillaume), *Abbé* (*continued*). Letters to J. Craggs, 1718, 1719. 246, ff. 128, 186.

——— Letters on the dispute betw. Lord Stair and the French Princes, intrigues of the Pretender, *etc.*, 1719. 247, ff. 35–94, 112.

Du Bourgay (Charles). Letters to J. Robethon, 1715. 228, ff. 123, 138, 159, 171.

Ducarel (*Dr.* Andrew Coltee). Collections for a history of St. Katharine's Hospital near the Tower, 1763. 796, ff. 45–68; 863; 864.

——— Index virorum to charters in the Augmentation Office, 1764–5. 545.

——— Titles of Acts relating to church affairs, 1533–1760, collected by, 1773. 356.

——— Papers conc. the Savoy Hospital by, 18th cent. 865, ff. 1–9.

——— Papers conc. the office of Secretary of State partly written by, 18th cent. 163, ff. 160–170.

——— Letters to Dr. C. Lyttelton, 1757–1764. 754, ff. 6, 12, 108, 110, 128, 144.

——— Letter to Rev. P. Morant, 1762. 796, f. 61.

——— Bookplate, 18th cent. 22; 58; 356.

——— Portrait, 1756. *Engr.* 863, f. 2 b.

Du Cayllard (Jean), *Seigneur de Toiras.* Letter, as Captain of the Fort at Rhé, to the Duke of Buckingham, 1627. *Copy.* 151, f. 7.

Duck (Stephen). Lines to, by — Byatt, 18th cent. 972, f. 7 b.

Du Cros (Simon). Letter to Baron Bernstorff, 1718. *Fr.* 230, f. 299.

Dudge (Amos). Letter to N. Mist, *circ.* 1730. 180, f. 112.

Dudley, *Family of.* Notes concerning arms of, 1735–1747. 753, ff. 3, 4, 19, 21, 23, 25, 27, 75.

Dudley (Arthur), *son of Edw., 6th Baron Dudley.* Dispensation to, as rector of St. Oswald, Malpas, 1523. Ch. 594.

Dudley (John), *Earl of Warwick and* (1551) *Duke of Northumberland.* Descent of, late 16th cent. 652.

——— Letter of Edw. VI. signed by, 1549. 142, f. 16.

Dudley (Joseph), *Governor of New England.* Letter to J. Belcher, 1706. 222, f. 352.

——— Letter to J. Chamberlayne, 1708. *Copy.* 223, f. 172.

Dudley (Richard). Witness, at Derby, 1595. Ch. 637.

Dudley (Robert), *Earl of Leicester* (1563). Expenses of journey into France, 1557. 571, f. 93.

——— Warrant as Master of the Horse, 1559. 856, f. 34 b.

——— "Leycester's Commonwealth," pamphlet against, 1584, 1594. 156, f. 109; 270; 271, f. 1 b.

——— Papers relating to his government of the United Provinces, 1586–1587. 163, ff. 7–23.

——— Correspondence with Sir F. Walsingham, 1570–71. 147, ff. 219–338 *passim.*

——— Letters to H. Ferrers, 1578, 1579. 150, ff. 13, 19.

——— Council letters signed by, 1564, 1579. 150, ff. 3, 23.

Dudley (*Sir* Robert). Suggested employment at Florence, 1608. 170, f. 47.

Duels. Modus faciendi duellum coram domino Rege, *temp.* Richard II.; 16th cent. *Fr.* 140, ff. 136–141.

——— Cases of combat "de la loy lombarde," late 15th cent. 668, f. 74 b.

——— "Le lois de Lombardes concernants combattes," 1589. 1047, f. 211 b.

——— Antiquity, use and ceremonies of lawful combats, by Sir F. Tate, 1600. *Copy.* 568, f. 102.

——— Collections relating to, 17th cent. 569, ff. 18, 25, 35, 41 b, 70.

——— Challenge from G. Wharton to Sir J. Stewart, with his reply, 1609. 143, ff. 105, 106.

——— Edict against, in France, 1605. 168, f. 221.

——— Letters conc. the French edict against, 1609. 171, ff. 77, 93.

Duffeld (John), "*præpositus*" *of the chapel of All Saints in Newborough, co. Staff.* Grant in Newborough, 1501. Ch. 100.

Duffy (Patrick), *Roman Catholic Bishop of Clogher.* Letters on behalf of, to Lord Essex in Ireland, 1673. 203, ff. 34, 57.

Dugdale (*Sir* William), *Garter King of Arms.* Marginal notes, *etc.*, in a copy of Plea Rolls, 17th cent. 394.

——— Catalogue of English peers, 1678. 683, f. 65.

——— Letter to G. King, 1677. 745, f. 140.

——— Letter to, from N. Johnston, 1667. 745, f. 14.

Duillier. *v.* Facio Duillier (Nicolas).

Duke (John). Warrant for a captain's commission to, in Ireland, 1676. 210, f. 169.

Dumaresq (Daniel), *Chaplain to the English factory at St. Petersburg.* Letters to Dr. C. Lyttelton, 1749–1765. 753, f. 121; 754, ff. 69, 165.

Dumont (—), *French Resident at Danzic.* Correspondence with the French Ambassador at Berlin, 1764. *Fr. Copies.* 260, ff. 80, 82.

Du Moulin (Pierre). Ref. to his books, 1611. 172, f. 163.

——— Differences with D. Tilenus, 1612–1614. 173, ff. 5, 64; 174, ff. 15, 209, 216, 291, 297, 347; 175, f. 76.

——— Letter to the Sieur du Tilloy, 1611. *Fr. Copy.* 172, f. 142.

——— Letters to Sir T. Edmondes, 1612–1621. 172, f. 302; 174, ff. 255, 257; 176, ff. 174, 177, 187, 287.

——— Letter to, from James I., 1614. *Fr.* 174, f. 297.

Dun (*Sir* Samuel), *D.C.L.* Compendium of proceedings in Lady Essex's suit for nullity of marriage, 1613. 423, f. 70.

Dunblane, *co. Perth.* Detailed account of the battle, 1715. 748, f. 111.

Dunboyne, *Baron.* *v.* Butler (Pierce).

Dunch, *of Wittenham, co. Berks, Family of.* Pedigree, 1692. 639.

Duncombe (Charles), *M.P., Receiver-General of the Excise.* Speech of the Attorney-General against, 1698. 364, f. 70.

Duncombe (*Sir* John). Letters to Lord Essex, 1674, 1677. 205, f. 94; 211, f. 116.

Dundalk, *co. Louth.* Letters conc. the corporation of, 1671. 745, ff. 54–58.

——— Warrants, *etc.*, relating to the renewal of its charter, 1672–1673. 200, ff. 134, 146, 154, 222, 239; 203, f. 9.

Dundas (—), *Capt.* Warrant for horses for his troop, *circ.* 1642. 188, f. 13.

Dundas (Henry), *Viscount Melville.* Minutes of Committee of House of Commons for his impeachment, 1805. 374.

Dundas (Robert *al.* William). Correspondence with H. Paterson, 1717–1719. *Fr.* 232, ff. 50 b, 89, 90, 201, 202, 210.

——— Letter to Secretary Preiss, 1718. *Fr. Copy.* 232, f. 87.

Dundas (Robert *al.* William) (*continued*). Letter to — Hamilton, 1718. *Fr. Copy.* 232, f. 208.

——— Letter to, from — Tait, 1719. *Fr. Copy.* 232, f. 207 b.

Dundas (Thomas), *Baron Dundas.* Letter to — Ridgeway, 1812. 758, f. 118.

Dundee, *Viscount of.* *v.* Graham (John).

Dungan (William), *Viscount Dungan of Clane, Earl of Limerick* (1685). Warrant for a remission to, on his estate in Ireland, 1674. 205, f. 392.

Dungannon, *Viscountess.* *v.* Trevor (Anne).

Dungemarsh, *co. Kent.* Rates collected in, 1550–6. 856, f. 18.

——— Papers respecting the watch at, 1587–89. *Copies.* 857.

Dunk. *v.* Montagu-Dunk.

Dunkirk, *in France.* Letter to the Admiralty officials at, from the Governors of the Netherlands, 1600. *Fr.* 167, f. 150.

——— Papers on the capture of three ships of Dunkirk by the Dutch at Deal, 1633–1634. 133, ff. 275, 278.

——— Papers relating to works at, late 17th cent. *Fr.* 453, *passim*; 479.

——— Letters written from, to the Duke of Marlborough, 1714. *Engl.* and *Fr.* 226, ff. 303, 484, 487.

v. also **News-letters.**

Dunning, *co. Perth.* Grant of the tithes of, by Inchaffray Abbey, 1558. *Scots. Copy,* 18th cent. 551, f. 48.

Dunsany, *Barons.*

v. Plunkett (Christopher).
Plunkett (Patrick).

Dunstable, *co. Bedf.* Arms of knights in the tournament at, 1308–9; 17th cent. 690, f. 46.

——— Remarks upon T. Hearne's Annals of, 1764. 754, f. 147.

Dunstable Priory, *co. Bedf.* Extracts from the Register, 17th cent. 529, ff. 242–250.

——— Thomas [Marescall], *Prior,* 1359. Ch. 602.

Dunstan, *Archbishop of Canterbury.* Sale of land to, 963. *Lat. and Angl.-Sax.* Ch. 29.

——— Witness, 963, 968, 970, 986. Ch. 29; 30; 31; 33.

——— Note of his purchases of lands for Westminster Abbey, 978. *Lat. and Angl.-Sax.* Ch. 32.

——— Consecration by, of Newminster Abbey, *circ.* 980–987. 944, f. 8.

Dunston, *co. Norf.* Fine of the advowson, 1289. Ch. 364.

——— Lands in, held by Flixton Priory, 1292. Ch. 312.

Dunston (Hugh). Witness, at Ketteringham, co. Norf., 1380. Ch. 190.

Dunthorne (William), *of co. Camb.* Grant of arms to, 1468. *Fr. Copy,* 1589. 1047, f. 206 b.

Dun-ualing-dænn, *co. Kent.* Grant of pasturage in, 785. Ch. 5.

Du Perron (Jacques Davy), *Cardinal.* Negotiations at Rome to secure absolution for Henry IV. of France, 1595–1605. 135, f. 246.

Duplessis : *Jacobite pseudonym. v.* Dillon (Arthur), *General.*

Du Plessis, *Seigneur. v.* Mornay (Philippe de).

Du Plessis (Armand Jean), *Bishop of Luçon, aft. Cardinal, Duc de Richelieu.* Interview with the Secretary to the English embassy at Paris, 1617. 176, f. 74.

——— Diplomatic correspondence with Count d'Estrades, 1637 – 1642. *Fr. Copies.* 85, ff. 2–34 b.

——— Correspondence with the Prince of Orange, 1642. *Fr. Copies.* 85, ff. 31, 36.

Du Plessis Besançon (Bernard), *French Ambassador at Venice.* Letter to, from Card. Mazarin, 1658. 142, f. 149.

Dupont (P— J— C—), *French naval officer.* Expedition of the "Bien Trouvé," narrated by, 1746. *Fr.* 91.

Duppa (*Sir* Thomas). Letter to, from Lord Chandos, 1685. 219, f. 152.

Dupper (Edward), *Secretary of Bankrupts.* Letter to —, 1718. 416, f. 5.

Du Prè (*Mrs.* Rebecca). Schedule of estates of, in Woburn, late 18th cent. 804, f. 111.

——— Letter to T. Langley, 1793. 804, f. 66.

Du Quesne (—). Letter to J. Robethon, 1709. *Fr.* 223, f. 236.

Durand (—), *Col.* Project of attack on the Hospital at Barbastro, 1707. *Fr. Imperf.* 180, f. 111.

Durant (*Fr.* Walter). Note of confession of, 1402; 18th cent. 541, f. 108.

Duras, *Seigneur de. v.* Durfort (Galiard de).

Duras *al.* **Durfort** (Louis de), *Earl of Feversham.* Record of grant to, of land in co. Linc., *temp.* William III. 1046, f. 112.

——— Letter to Lord Essex, 1677. *Fr.* 211, f. 160.

Durell (J— W—), *Col.* Letter to J. Robethon, 1706. *Fr.* 222, f. 349.

Durfort (Galiard de), *Seigneur de Duras, K.G.* Commission to, to present the Garter to the Duke of Burgundy, 1470. *Fr.* 668, f. 36 b.

Durham, *County of.* "Boldon Buke," early 14th cent. 930, f. 36.

——— Legal notes on, late 16th cent. 620, f. 9 b.

——— Extracts from public records rel. to, 1240–1400; 17th cent. 797.

——— List of Crown fee-farm rents in, bought by Sir H. Vane, 1655. 821, f. 18.

——— Account of J. Mickleton's MSS. rel. to, *circ.* 1660–70. 1056, f. 84.

Durham, *City of.* Pleas heard at, 1305. *Lat.* 930, f. 83.

Durham, *See of.* Register of the Cathedral Priory, 12th–15th centt. 930.

——— Ordinances of Bishop Richard [de Marisco ?], 13th cent. *Lat.* 930, f. 3.

——— Constitutions of Bishop N[icholas de Farnham], 13th cent. *Lat.* 930, f. 9.

——— Valuation of churches in, 14th cent. 930, f. 70.

——— Royal charters, *etc.*, on the liberties of the Bishop, *tempp.* Hen. II.–Edw. III.; 14th cent. 930, ff. 141–156.

——— Receiver General's accompts for, 1619–1626. 313, ff. 11–21 b.

——— Extracts from the lives of the Bishops, 1595. 1047, f. 97.

——— *Bishops of.*
v. Bek (Anthony).
Farnham (Nicholas de).
Flambard (Ranulf).
Hatfield (Thomas de).
Kirkham (Walter de).
Langley (Thomas).
Marisco (Richard de).
Morton (Thomas).
Poitiers (Philip de).
Poor (Richard).
Ruthall (Thomas).
Skirlaw (Walter).
Stichell (Robert).
Tunstall (Cuthbert).

Dursley, *Viscount. v.* Berkeley (Charles).

Du Saunit, *Marquis. v.* La Forest (F— H— de).

Düsseldorf. Letters of Sir R. Winwood from, 1610. 171, ff. 275, 303, 310.

——— Letters of J. Dickenson, Commissioner on the Cleves succession at, 1611. 171, f. 385; 172, ff. 1, 45, 88, 128, 172, 217, 236.

Dussyng (John), *clericus.* Lease in co. Norf., 1478. Ch. 197.

Dutens (Louis), *Chargé d'Affaires at Turin.* Letter to R. Phelps, 1763. 257, f. 188.

Du Terrail, *Seigneur.* *v.* Comboursier (Louis de).

Du Tilloy, *Sieur.* *v.* Cappel (Jacques).

Dutton *al.* **Mandel** (—). *v.* Mandel *al.* Dutton (—).

Dutton (*Sir* John), *Bart.* Letter to Lord Macclesfield, 1729. 750, f. 439.

Duyvenvoorde (Arent de Wassenaar), *Baron.* *v.* Wassenaar Duyvenvoorde (Arent de).

Dwyer (John). Grant of lands to, in co. Tipperary, 1672. 200, f. 19.

Dyckys (Margery). Licence to her and her sister Anna to choose a confessor, 1439. Ch. 607.

Dyer (*Sir* Edward), *Chancellor of the Order of the Garter.* Dedication to, 1596. 698, f. 4.

——— Letter to Sir C. Hatton, 1582. *Copy.* 143, f. 115.

Dyer (*Sir* James), *Chief Justice of the Common Pleas.* Ordinance concerning the County Palatine of Chester, 1568–9. 415, f. 87.

Dyk (Thomas). Witness, at Moulton, co. Suff., 1348–1361. Ch. 219–221.

Dyneley (J—). Letter to Col. Byerley, 1703. 748, f. 5.

Dyson (Jeremiah). Treasury warrant signed by, 1770. 758, f. 43.

Dythton (William). Witness, at Great Witchingham, co. Norf., 1370. Ch. 175.

Dyve (*Sir* Lewis). Owned, in 17th cent., MS. 365.

Dyx (William). Accompts, as trustee for the Earl of Arundel, 1589–1591. 164, f. 56.

E

E— (E—). Letter to Rev. — Banks, 1691. 747, f. 6.

E— (E—). Letter to Dr. C. Lyttelton, [1743?]. 754, f. 276.

E— (G—). Lines to J. Aubrey, 17th cent. 182, f. 33 b.

Eadburgebyrig. *v.* Adderbury.

Eade (Robert). Owned, in 17th cent., MS. 809.

Eadelm, *Abbot of St. Augustine's, Canterbury.* Witness, 958 (?). Ch. 27.

Eadgar, *King.* *v.* England, *Sovereigns of.*

Eadgifu, *wife of Edward the Elder.* *v.* England, *Sovereigns of.* Eadweard the Elder.

Eadmonduston (John, son of Richard de Le de). Grant in Colton, co. Staff., *temp.* Hen. III. Ch. 170.

Eadmund, *King of the English.* *v.* England, *Sovereigns of.*

Eadred, *kinsman of Duke Ælfred.* Bequest to, [871–889]. *Angl.-Sax.* Ch. 20.

Eadred, *King of the English.* *v.* England, *Sovereigns of.*

Eadric. Recital of a bequest of land to, at Ickham, 958 (?). *Angl.-Sax.* Ch. 27.

Eadsi, *Archbishop of Canterbury.* Grant of land outside Canterbury, [1038–1050]. *Angl.-Sax.* Ch. 42.

Eadsine, *Monk.* Life interest of, in land at Folkestone, 1032. *Copy.* Ch. 40.

Eadsine, *Bishop of St. Martin's, Canterbury.* Grant of land to, 1035. *Lat. and Angl.-Sax.* Ch. 41.

Eadweard the Elder. *v.* England, *Sovereigns of.*

Eadwine, *monk and choir-master of Newminster.* Narrative of his Vision of St. Cuthbert, *etc., circ.* 1056. 944, f. 40.

Eadwold. Sale of land at Herouden, co. Kent, 968. *Lat. and Angl.-Sax.* Ch. 30.

Ealdberht, Ealdbeorht *or* **Aldberht,** *a thegn of Kent.* Grants to, in Parmsted manor, co. Kent, 785, 786. Ch. 5; 6.

——— Descent of lands from, 824. Ch. 14.

Ealdingtun, *in Thanet, co. Kent.* Grant of land at, 944. *Lat. and Angl.-Sax.* Ch. 25.

Ealdulf, *Archbishop of York.* Witness, 997. Ch. 34.

Eam (*Sir* Henry), *K.G.* Portrait, 15th cent. 594, f. 19 b.

Eardulf, *King of Kent.* *v.* England, *Sovereigns of.*

Earduulf, *Bishop of Rochester.* Witness, *circ.* 765. Ch. 3.

Earle (*Dr.* Jabez). Lines to Rev. W. Harris on his taking his Doctor's degree, 18th cent. 972, f. 6 b.

Earlham, *co. Norf.* Grant in, 1368. Ch. 185.

Earmingaford. *v.* Armingford Hundred, *co. Cambr.*

Easington, *N. R., co. York.* Suit in, *circ.* 1200. Ch. 441.

Easington, *in Slaidburn, W. R., co. York.* Quitclaim in, *temp.* Hen. III. Ch. 442.

East (Michael). Letter to Lord Essex, 1677. 211, f. 114.

Easter Offerings. Case concerning, at Derby, 1715. 119, ff. 74–92.

Easteran-hrisan-byrh. *v.* Prince's Risborough, *co. Bucks.*

Eastern Empire. Notes on Basil, the Macedonian, and his successors, 18th cent. 633, f. 31.

Easton Maudit, *co. Northt.* Inventory of the Earl of Sussex's goods at, [1758 ?]. 779.

Eastorege. *v.* Eastry, *co. Kent.*

Eastrington, *co. York.* Ordinance conc. the vicarage of, 1269. *Lat.* 930, f. 79 b.

Eastry, *co. Kent.* Will of Æðelnoð, the reeve, *s. d.* Ch. 8.

Easy: *Jacobite pseudonym.* *v.* Semple (Francis).

Eaðelred *or* **Æðelred,** *Prince of the Mercians.* Witness, 903. Ch. 22.

Eaton, *co. Norf.* Grant in, 1368. Ch. 185.

Eaton (Christopher). Letter to [B. Willis ?], 1724. 1051, f. 107.

Eaulf. Permission to grant land to, bef. 874. *Lat.* Ch. 21.

Eberstett (Lebrecht Gottfried Jahnus d'). *v.* Jahnus d'Eberstadt (Lebrecht Gottfried).

Eccles (Hugh), "*Soveraigne*" *of Belfast.* Declaration concerning the ship "Unicorn," 1675. 208, f. 227.

Ecclesia (Elias, son of Geoffrey de), *of Drinkstone, co. Suff.* Quitclaim in Drinkstone, *temp.* Edw. I. Ch. 239.

Ecclesia S. Mariæ (William de), *Bishop of London.* Grant of Great Baddow Church, with consent of, [1199–1218]. Ch. 154.

——— Conf. of grant by, to Repton Priory, [1218–1222]. Ch. 155.

Ecclestone, *nr. Prescott, co. Lanc.* Letters rel. to property in, 1716. 750, ff. 210, 212.

Ecgfriš. Witness to ch. of Offa, King of the Mercians, 785. Ch. 5.

Ecgheanngland. *v.* Ackhanger, *co. Kent.*

Ecksteyn (Johann), *sculptor.* Contract with A. Wapperom, stone cutter, 1760. *Dutch.* 155, f. 135.

Eclipse. Notes by S. Pepys on a solar eclipse, 1699. 747, f. 118.

Ecton (John). Taxatio bonorum Ecclesiasticorum Angliæ in 1291–2, transcribed by, 1722. 118.

Edadiua, *widow.* Land late held by, in Wherstead, co. Suff., *temp.* Hen. III. Ch. 410.

Eddrich (John). Witness, at Flixton, co. Suff., 1305. Ch. 311.

Eden (John), *Member of the Parliamentary Committee for co. Essex.* Order for payment of assessment for Colchester signed by, 1654. 833, f. 115.

Edgecumbe (James), *Rector of Exeter College, Oxford.* Annals of Oxford, 1747–50. *Copy.* 1051, f. 50.

Edgware, *co. Middl.* Boundary of land at, 978. *Angl.-Sax.* Ch. 32.

Edgworth (*Sir* John). Letter to Lord Granard, 1676. 210, f. 282.

Edinburgh. Answer of Charles Stuart to Gen. Guise's threat to fire on the city, 1745. 158, f. 199.

——— Gift of a medal of the Pretender to the Advocates' Library, 1711. 750, f. 32.

v. also **News-letters.**

Edingthorpe, *co. Norf.* Lease of manors in, 1623. Ch. 201.

Edisbury (John), *D.C.L., Master in Chancery.* Report on a suit arising from Sir L. Jenkins's will, 1687. *Copy.* 780, f. 142.

——— Letter to Rev. G. Plaxton, 1702. 747, f. 155.

Edlingham, *co. Northumb.* Memorandum of a suit relating to the church of, 14th cent. *Lat.* 930, f. 120 b.

Edmondes (*Sir* Clement), *Clerk of the Signet, etc.* Extracts from his Observations on Cæsar's Commentaries, early 18th cent. 1015.

——— Letters to Sir T. Edmondes, 1606, 1610. 168, f. 356; 171, f. 296.

——— Privy Council letter signed by, 1616. 176, f. 47.

Edmondes (*Sir* Thomas), *English Ambassador to France and the Netherlands.* Correspondence and papers, 1592–1633, with additions, 1470–1663. 166–177.

——— Instructions to, for the Conferences at Brussels, 1599, 1600. *Copies.* 179, ff. 24, 28.

——— Journal of proceedings at Brussels, 1599–1600. *Copy.* 179, f. 28.

——— Instructions to, as envoy to the Governor of the Netherlands, 1600. 167, f. 163.

——— Instructions to, as Commissioner at the Boulogne Conference, 1600. *Copy.* 179, f. 63.

——— Relation of his negotiation at Boulogne, 1600. 167, f. 189.

——— Accused of persecuting the Jesuits, 1606. 168, f. 301.

——— Instructions to, as Ambassador to France, *etc.*, 1610. 171, ff. 202–218; 178, f. 22.

——— Letters to Lord Salisbury, 1610. *Copies.* 178, ff. 8, 11, 20, 26, 30, 34, 36 b.

——— Sent on embassy to France for ratification of treaty at Suze, 1629. 176, f. 280.

——— Death of his wife, 1614. 175, ff. 122, 140.

——— Signature to warrant, 1636. 142, f. 45.

v. also Caruel (Odoardo).

Edmondson (Joseph), *Mowbray Herald.* Owned, in 1765, MSS. 58; 424; 553.

Edmund, *Earl of Cornwall.* *v.* Cornwall, Edmund, *Earl of.*

Edon (Richard), *of Cambridge.* Conveyance to, in Moulton, co. Suff., 1499. Ch. 248.

Edred. Grant of land to, in Horton, co. Kent, *ante* 874. *Lat.* Ch. 21.

Edrich (Hugh), *Chaplain.* Witness, at Flixton, co. Suff., 1310. Ch. 318.

Edrom, *co. Berwick.* Agreement conc. the church of, 1167. *Lat.* 930, f. 118.

Edward the Confessor. *v.* England, *Sovereigns of.*

Edward I.–III., VI., *of England.* *v.* England, *Sovereigns of.*

Edward, *the Black Prince.* *v.* Wales, *Princes of.*

Edward, *Duke of Kent.* *v.* Kent, Edward, *Duke of.*

Edward (Robert), *of Thorphythe.* Feoffment in Flixton, co. Suff., 1516. Ch. 356.

Edwardes (J —). Letter to the Trustees for the sale of fee-farm rents, 1652. 184, f. 239.

Edwards (Edward), *Artist.* Owned, in 1797–1800, MS. 755, ff. 81–92.

Edwards (P —). Owned, in 18th cent., MS. 917.

Edyngdon (Stephen). Executor of a will, in New Sarum, 1395. Ch. 623.

Egan (Robert). Letter to the Duke of Ormonde, 1718. *Fr.* *Copy.* 232, f. 92.

Egerton (John), *1st Earl of Bridgewater.* Letter to the Marquis of Buckingham, [1618–1623]. 743, f. 54.

——— Letter to, from the Mayor, *etc.*, of Chester, 1630. 812, f. 46.

Egerton (John), *2nd Earl of Bridgewater.* Warrant to, as lord lieutenant of co. Bucks., 1685. *Copy.* 324, f. 59.

——— Council letter signed by, 1672. 142, f. 86.

——— Letter to Sir H. Andrewes, 1685. 324, f. 62.

Egerton (John William), *Earl of Bridgewater.* Letter to, from Rev. H. J. Todd, 1807. 163, f. 226.

Egerton (Scroop), *Earl, afterw.* (1720) *Duke, of Bridgewater.* Letter to, from the Electoral Prince of Hanover, 1705. *Fr.* 222, f. 330.

Egerton (*Lady* Sophia), *dau. of Henry, Duke of Kent.* Letter to, from Princess Amelia, 1768. 142, f. 136.

Egerton (*Sir* Thomas), *Baron Ellesmere* (1603), *Viscount Brackley* (1616), *Lord Chancellor.* Ordinances and papers relating to the Court of Chancery, 1596, 1610, *temp.* Jas. I. 177, ff. 177–182; 296, f. 43; 298, f. 163; 415, ff. 27 b, 30 b, 37 b; 541, f. 40.

——— Notes of his decisions on libels, 17th cent. 422, f. 118.

——— Speeches in the Star Chamber, 1598, 1599, [1602]. 275, f. 13; 362, ff. 27, 283 b; 363, f. 236; 399, f. 41.

——— Speech on the accession of James I., 1603. 422, f. 112.

——— Speech on the appointment of Sir H. Mountague as Lord Ch. Justice, 1616. 156, f. 46.

——— Letter, as Master of the Rolls, to Sir H. Ferrers, 1596. 150, f. 96.

——— Council letters signed by, 1597–1614. 150, ff. 102, 194; 167, ff. 10, 75; 168, f. 377; 169, f. 267; 170, f. 26; 175, f. 5.

Egerton (*Sir* Thomas), *Baron Ellesmere* (1603), *Viscount Brackley* (1616), *Lord Chancellor* (*continued*). Correspondence with Lord Essex, 1598. *Copies.* 151, ff. 2 b, 4 b; 275, ff. 15, 15 b.

——— Letter, as Lord Keeper, to Sir M. Corbett and N. Bacon, 1602. 150, f. 166.

——— Letters to the King, 1612, 1616. *Copies.* 151, f. 10 b; 415, f. 89.

Eggesclyue (John de), *Senescallus Episcopi Dunelm.* Witness, *temp.* Hen. III. Ch. 499.

Eginton (William Raphael), *of Birmingham.* Owned, in 1822, MS. 691.

Eglisham (George), *M.D.* Letters accusing the Duke of Buckingham of having poisoned James I., *etc.*, 1626. *Copies.* 182, f. 76.

Eguillon, *Duc d'.* *v.* Aiguillon, *Duc d'.*

Ekines (Thomas). Letter to J. Craggs, 1716. 246, f. 73.

Eland (*Dom.* John de), *Miles.* Witness, in Birstall, co. York, *temp.* Edw. III. Ch. 433.

Elbeuf, *Duc d'.* *v.* Lorraine (Charles de).

Eldred (John). Correspondence, as member of the Parliamentary Committee for Essex, 1644. 189, f. 22.

——— Order for payment of assessment for Colchester signed by, 1654. 833, f. 112.

Eleonora Magdalena, *wife of Leopold I. of Germany.* *v.* Germany, *Emperors of.* Leopold I.

Elfred, *King of the Mercians.* *v.* England, *Sovereigns of.*

Elgin, *Earls of.* *v.* Bruce.

Elias (?) of Evesham. Vitâ beati Thomæ archiepiscopi et martiris, 13th cent. 52.

Élie de Saint-Gille. Elis Saga, 18th cent. *Icelandic.* 979.

Eliot (*Sir* John). Speeches in Parliament, 1626, 1629. 156, f. 218; 361, ff. 50, 57.

——— Petition to the King, 1627. *Copy.* 156, f. 205.

Eliot (*Hon.* William). Treasury warrants signed by, 1809. 758, ff. 89, 94, 96.

Elioth (Joan, dau. of Oliver), *of Carlton, co. Suff.* Lease to, in Sternfield, 1342. Ch. 254.

Elizabeth, *dau. of Louis, Duke of Brunswick-Lüneburg.* *v.* Brunswick-Lünebnrg, *Dukes of.* Louis Rudolph.

Elizabeth, *wife of Henry VII. of England.* *v.* England, *Sovereigns of.* Henry VII.

Elizabeth, *Queen of England.* *v.* England, *Sovereigns of.*

Elizabeth, *dau. of James I. of England, wife of Frederic V., Elector Palatine of the Rhine.*

v. England, *Sovereigns of.* James I.
Rhine, *Electors Palatine of the.* Frederic V.

Elizabeth, *dau. of Henry IV. of France.* *v.* France, *Sovereigns of.* Henry IV.

Elizabeth, *Empress of Russia.* *v.* Russia, *Sovereigns of.*

Elleméét (Maria Oijens wede van). *v.* Jonge *née* Oijens (Maria), *widow of Cornelis, Heer van Elleméét.*

Elleméét de Dalem (P. B. d'). *v.* Jonge (P—), *Baron d'Elleméét de Dalem.*

Ellenborough, *co. Cumb.* Roman altar found at, 18th cent. 1027, f. 18.

Elles (Gilbert de). Witness, in Chetton, co. Salop, [1204–1214]. Ch. 168.

Ellesmere, *Baron.* *v.* Egerton (Thomas).

Elliot (Humfrey), *of Beobridge, co. Salop.* Will, 1704. *Copy.* 781, f. 14.

Ellovis (*Sir* Jervis) *v.* Helwys.

Ellyott (Lawrence), *of Godalming, co. Surrey* (*ob.* 1619). Particulars of, 17th cent. 705, f. 161.

Elmdon, *co. Warw.* Letter conc. the patronage of, 1719. 750, f. 308.

Elmeswelle (William, son of Ralph de). Grant in Long Melford, co. Suff., *temp.* Edw. II.–III. Ch. 246.

Elmham, South, *co. Suff.* Grants, *etc.*, in, 1307–1479. Ch. 316; 320; 321; 327; 349; 367–373.

——— Abstracts of deeds rel. to, 18th cent. 1083, f. 86.

——— Moiety of Flixton Church in, 1321. Ch. 331.

——— All Saints, *co. Suff.* Geoffrey, *Rector*, 1321. Ch. 327.

——— St. James, *co. Suff.* *Mag.* Martin, *Rector*, 1321. Ch. 327.

——— St. Michael, *co. Suff.* Lands in, held by Flixton Priory, 1292. Ch. 312.

——— ——— *Dom.* Richard, *Chaplain*, 1321. Ch. 327.

——— St. Peter, *co. Suff.* Grants in, 13th cent. Ch. 404–406.

——— ——— Lands in, held by Flixton Priory, 1292. Ch. 312.

——— ——— Adam, *Rector*, 1321. Ch. 327.

——— ——— *Dom.* Thomas, *Chaplain*, 1321. Ch. 327.

Elmham (Robert de), *Canon of St. Stephen's, Westminster.* Owned, *ante* 1365, MS. 49.

Elmham (Thomas of). Extracts from his life of Henry V., *circ.* 1600. 1047, f. 159.

Elmigham (Thomas de). Grant by, in Ringland, co. Norf., *temp.* Hen. III.—Edw. I. Ch. 203.

Elmstead, *co. Kent.* Grant of land in, 811. Ch. 10.

Elphinstone (—). Letter to, from the Pretender, 1718. *Fr.* 232, f. 65 b.

——— Letter to, from Lord Mar, 1718. *Fr.* 232, f. 66.

Elphinstone (Arthur), *Lord Balmerino.* Letters to his wife and others, after his committal, 1746. *Copies.* 158, ff. 223, 224, 224 b.

——— Speech on the scaffold, 1746. 158, f. 225; 1083, f. 100.

Elphinstone (George Keith), *Baron Keith, Vice-Admiral.* Order signed by, 1800. 427, f. 22.

Elphinstone (James), *Lord Balmerino.* Report of his trial, 1609. 396, f. 87.

Elstob (Charles), *Prebendary of Canterbury.* Owned, 1715–21, MS. 940.

Elstob (Elizabeth). Copies of Anglo-Saxon MSS. collected by, 1712. 985.

——— Collated, in 1712, MS. 940.

——— Letters to Dr. C. Lyttelton, 1736, 1738. 753, ff. 11, 17.

Elstob (William), *M.A.* Copies of Anglo-Saxon MSS. collected by, 1712. 985.

——— Collated, in 1712, MS. 940.

——— Letter to Lord Ch. Justice Parker, 1714. 985, f. 3.

Elston (*Rev.* —), *of Lupsett.* Invitation to, from Chesterfield Congregational church, 1708. 748, f. 78.

Elsynge (Henry), *Clerk to the House of Commons.* Modus tenendi parliamentum, 18th cent. *Imperf.* 1057, f. 105.

——— Observations on his Parliamentary collections, 17th cent. 304, f. 219.

——— Order signed by, as Clerk to the Parliament, 1644. 184, f. 91.

Eltham Park, *co. Kent.* Patrick Maule, *Ranger, circ.* 1650–53. 152, f. 74.

Elviden (Laurence). Inventory of deeds made by, 16th cent. 850, f. 130.

Elwick, *co. Northumb.* Deeds relating to, 13th cent. *Copies.* 930, f. 119 b.

Ely, *co. Camb.* Notes from the history of, 1585. 1047, f. 79.

——— Charter exhibited at a legatine visitation at, 1529. Ch. 31.

——— Statuta ecclesiæ cathedralis, 1666. 1057, f. 156.

——— Letter of O. Cromwell conc. the "Quier Service" of the Cathedral, 1644. 154, f. 10.

——— Notes on the Cathedral, with engraved views, 18th cent. 807, f. 174.

——— Letters concerning the Cathedral, 1758, 1759. 754, ff. 14, 20, 41.

Ely, *Bishops of.*
v. Andrews (Lancelot).
Buckeridge (John).
Cox (Richard).
Goodrich (Thomas).
Longchamp (William de).
Morgan (Philip).
White (Francis).

Ely Priory, *co. Camb.* Royal grant of privileges to, 970. *Lat.* and *Angl.-Sax.* Ch. 31.

——— List of brethren, 10th cent. 944, f. 26 b.

——— Bequest to, 11th cent. *Angl.-Sax.* Ch. 36.

Elyas, '*janitor*' *of Burton-on-Trent, co. Staff.* Lease to, in Branston, co. Staff., [1223–1229]. Ch. 82.

——— Witness, in Branston, [1229–1260]. Ch. 80.

——— Lease by Margery, his daughter, in Branston, late 13th cent. Ch. 83.

Elyott (Thomas). Letter to Lord Essex, 1674. 205, f. 271.

Elys (*Don* John), *capellanus.* Grant to, in Cringleford, *etc.*, co. Norf., 1368. Ch. 185.

Elys (Thomas). Land late held by, in Pontefract, co. York, 1404. Ch. 469.

Em (*Sir* Henry). *v.* Eam.

Embden, *in Hanover.* Disputes of the town with Pr. Maurice, 1605. 168, f. 157.

Emes (—). Answer to proposals conc. the New River Company, 1664. 796, f. 43 b.

Encyclopædia. "Encyclopædia sive tabulæ artium liberalium," 17th cent. *Lat.* and *Engl.* 271, f. 49.

Enfield, *co. Middl.* Robert de Enefeld, *chaplain* and *vicar,* [1216–1227]. Ch. 157.

Enges (William), *of Wood-Rising, co. Norf.* Grant to, in Hingham, co. Norf., 1432. Ch. 189.

Engin (Richard). Witness, in Burton, cn. Staff., [1160–1175]. Ch. 104.

ENGLAND. General Chronicles and History, *etc.* Liber abbathiæ de Hyde: chronicle to the reign of Cnut, 16th–17th cent. *Imperf.* 58.

——— ——— Saxon Chronicle; copied from a MS. at Canterbury, 1712. *Fragm.* 985, f. 57.

——— ——— Istoria Brittonum edita ab Anachoreta Marco, from Vatican MS. 1964; copied 1787. 1054, f. 8.

——— ——— Norman history to 1100; *circ.* 1200. *Lat.* 56, f. 59.

——— ——— William of Newburgh, Historia Anglorum, to 1198; *circ.* 1200. 62.

——— ——— Walter Hemingburgh, Chronicle, to 1312; 1533. 63.

——— ——— Chronicle of the Brute, to 1356; 15th cent. *Imperf.* 68.

——— ——— R. Higden, Polychronicon, to 1377; early 15th cent. 64.

——— ——— Trevisa's translation of the Polychronicon, 15th cent. 65.

——— ——— Chronica de regibus Angliæ, from Noah to 1377; 16th cent. 140, ff. 125–135.

——— ——— Chronica de Regibus Angliæ, from Noah to 1401; 15th cent. 67.

——— ——— Chronicles of the Brute, to 1419; 15th cent. *Imperf.* 69; 70; 71.

——— ——— Genealogical chronicle to Edw. IV., 15th cent. *Lat.* 72; 73.

——— ——— Epitome of English history from 1066 to 1558; 1592. 75, f. 4.

——— ——— Gesta Britannica, to 1649, by R. Lea, 1660–64. *Lat.* 76.

——— ——— Chronology, *etc.*, of the Kings of Wessex, 11th cent. 944, ff. 14, 39.

——— ——— Treatise on the family, character, *etc.*, of the Kings of Kent, 11th cent. 944, f. 34 b.

——— ——— Genealogical history, Egbert—Elizabeth; 1612. *Lat.* 74.

——— ——— Genealogies of sovereigns, from Egbert to Charles II., 16th and 17th centt. 75, ff. 18, 22.

——— ——— List of Anglo-Saxon Princes, sons of kings, 11th cent. 944, f. 14 b.

——— ——— List of sovereigns, from Alfred to Elizabeth, 15th–16th centt. 846, f. 1.

——— ——— Issue of the blood royal since the union of Lancaster and York, *temp.* Eliz. 572, f. 54.

ENGLAND. General Chronicles and History, *etc.* (*continued*). Facsimile and autograph signatures of sovereigns, Hen. VI.–Geo. II., 18th cent. 665; 666.

——— ——— Short description of the secs and shires of, 13th cent. 937, f. 144.

——— ——— Precedents concerning the royal Prerogative, 1200–1472. 539.

——— ——— Records relating to the guardianship of the Kingdom in the King's absence, *etc.*, *tempp.* John–Geo. I. 540.

——— ——— Royal grants, commissions, letters-patent, *etc.*, Edw. IV.–Hen. VIII. *Copies.* 501.

——— ——— Abstract of grants of offices, *etc.*, 1603–1640. 502.

——— ——— Catalogue of foreign treaties, 12th cent.–1607. 138.

——— ——— List of Ambassadors and Agents abroad, 1521–1650. 548, f. 85 b.

——— ——— List of foreign treaties, 1521–1650. 548, ff. 90, 116.

——— ——— Treaties with France, 1525–1654. 132.

——— ——— Treaties, *etc.*, with the Netherlands, 1585–1659. 133.

——— ——— Précis of treaties with Sweden from 1654 to 1720; 1765. 261, ff. 87–95.

——— ——— Papers relating to commercial relations with Russia, 1732–1765. *Copies.* 252.

——— ——— Papal bulls rel. to England, 1476–1533. With transcripts, 17th cent. Ch. 580–600; MS. 1084.

——— ——— Miscellaneous historical letters, 1375–1772. 142, ff. 1–137.

——— ——— Transcripts of State papers and letters, 1522–1571. 147–149.

——— ——— State letters, Council orders, *etc.*, 1526–1623. 150.

——— ——— List of State papers in certain Cotton MSS., *tempp.* Hen. VII.–Hen. VIII. 143, f. 1.

——— ——— List of State letters, tracts, *etc.*, 1624–1735. 267.

——— ——— Catalogue of chronicles in the Cotton collection, 18th cent. 80.

——— ——— Account of State papers in the Paper Office, 18th cent. 548.

——— ——— Notes on early British history, by T. Carte, 1736. 155, f. 107.

——— ——— Notes on the history of England in Saxon times, 18th cent. 163, ff. 130–139.

ENGLAND. General Chronicles and History, *etc.* (*continued*). Historical collections by F. Thynne, *circ.* 1600. 1047.

——— ——— Essay on the government and parliaments of England to the reign of Hen. III., 18th cent. 334–337.

——— ——— Miscellaneous historical collections by T. Anstis, 18th cent. 1029–1043.

——— ——— Treatise on the Civil Laws and Constitution of England, by T. Anstis, 18th cent. 1031–1033.

——— ——— Index to Rapin's History, 1734. 78.

——— ——— Extracts on the defence of the sea-coasts, and of the State, 17th cent. 531, ff. 244–252.

——— ——— Division of, into military associations, 1715. 185, f. 209.

——— Ecclesiastical History. N. Harpsfield's Historia Angliæ, 16th cent. 105; 106.

——— ——— Translation of Bp. Jewel's "Apologia," 1727. 108.

——— ——— Proceedings relating to church privileges as to Kentish monasteries, *circ.* 697. Ch. 2.

——— ——— Annals of Church affairs under Henry II., 17th cent. 107.

——— ——— Taxation of benefices, 1291–2; copied 1722. 118.

——— ——— Valuation of livings in Essex, 1293; 18th cent. 823.

——— ——— State papers in the Record Office on church affairs, 1512–1674. 548, f. 62 b.

——— ——— Titles of Acts of Parliament conc. ecclesiastical matters, 1533–1760; 1773. 356.

——— ——— Satire against the Church, *temp.* Hen. VIII. 269.

——— ——— Memorandum on Calvin's overtures for union, 1549. 155, f. 9.

——— ——— Consultations of Roman Catholics against the English Church, 1564. 155, f. 2.

——— ——— Conference on the use of the surplice, *etc.*, *circ.* 1565. 156, f. 3.

——— ——— Various papers relating to Church government, *etc.*, 1573–1637. 159, ff. 128–160.

——— ——— Dispensations to laymen to hold church preferments, 16th cent. 424, f. 176.

——— ——— Lists of Bishoprics and Deaneries, with their value, *tempp.* Eliz., Jas. I. 120; 424, f. 177; 572, f. 51; 574, f. 7.

ENGLAND. Ecclesiastical History (*continued*). Number of churches, valuation of livings, *etc.*, 16th cent. 570, ff. 91–98; 571, ff. 155, 156 b.

——— ——— The Ministers' petition on reforming Church abuses, 1603. 180, f. 7.

——— ——— Letter of Archbp. Hutton on the suppression of the Puritans and increase of papists, 1604. 156, f. 50.

——— ——— On prohibitions to the Ecclesiastical Courts, early 17th cent. 420.

——— ——— Council proceedings on the King's right of granting Commendams, 1616. 156, f. 29 b.

——— ——— Archbp. Ussher's opinion on the Prayer-book, *etc.*, 1640. 180, f. 55.

——— ——— History of England to 1649, with special reference to Church matters, 1660–64. *Lat.* 76.

——— ——— Proposal of N. Gibbon to the Committee for the propagation of the Gospel, 1652. *Printed.* 361, f. 101.

——— ——— The state of the Nonconformists, *etc.*, *circ.* 1660, *circ.* 1672. 185, f. 171; 186, f. 16.

——— ——— Proceedings of the Associated churches of Yorkshire, Lancashire and Cheshire, 1674. 745, f. 79.

——— ——— Representation of the dangers threatening Protestants, by R. Ferguson, *temp.* Chas. II. 305, f. 52 b.

——— ——— The ill effects of animosities among Protestants detected, *temp.* Chas. II. 305, f. 162.

——— ——— Recantation of a sermon against Popery, 1686. 339, f. 41.

——— ——— On the liability of parochial ministers to poll-tax, [1689]. 1044, f. 39.

——— ——— Notes on the treatment of Dissenters and Catholics, *tempp.* Chas. II. –Will. III. 304, ff. 180–183 b.

——— ——— Act of council conc. illegal ministers and Church disorders, 1694. 305, f. 207 b.

——— ——— "The Prevarication of Holy Church Libertyes," late 17th cent. 113; 114.

——— ——— Tracts and papers relating to Church matters, 17th–18th centt. 119, *passim.*

——— ——— Opinion, *etc.*, on the claim of Convocation to cite for heresy, 1711. 597, f. 32.

ENGLAND. Ecclesiastical History (*continued*). Collections relating to ecclesiastical Synods, Councils, and Convocations in England, from 601 to 1707; 18th cent. 117.

——— ——— Proceedings of R. Catholic and Protestant clergy in co. Lincoln, 1713. 748, f. 99.

——— ——— Treatise on Vicarages, by T. Anstis, 18th cent. 1041, f. 43.

——— ——— List of Convocations, 18th cent. 1029, f. 18.

——— ——— List of abbots, incumbents, *etc.*, 18th cent. 1051, f. 188.

——— ——— Catalogue of charters, *etc.*, in Lambeth Library, referring to church matters, 18th cent. 124.

v. also below, under particular reigns.

——— Sovereigns of, *and transactions in particular reigns*. *UIHTREDUS al. UUIHTREDUS, King of Kent.* Grant to the church of St. Mary, Lyminge, 697. Ch. 1.

——— ——— Council at Bapchild presided over by, *circ.* 697. Ch. 2.

——— ——— Aedilburg *al.* Unerburga, his queen, a witness, 697, *circ.* 697. Ch. 1; 2.

——— *ÆTHELBALD, King of the Mercians.* Confirmation by, of proceedings of a Council, 716. Ch. 2.

——— *EARDULF, King of Kent.* Grant to Reculver Monastery, *circ.* 765. Ch. 3.

——— *OFFA, King of the Angli.* Grant to the Archbp. of Canterbury, 774. Ch. 4.

——— ——— *King of the Mercians.* Grants in Ickham, *etc.*, 785, 786. Ch. 5; 6.

——— ——— Cynethryth, his queen, a witness, 774, 785, 786. Ch. 4–6.

——— *COENUULF, King of the Mercians.* Grants to the Archbishop of Canterbury, *etc.*, 799–815. Ch. 7–12.

——— ——— Terms of his reconciliation with Archbishop Wulfred, 825. Ch. 15.

——— ——— Ælfðryð, his queen, a witness, 811, 814. Ch. 10; 11.

——— *CUÐRED, King of Kent.* Grants, 805, *circ.* 805. Ch. 8; 9.

——— *SIGRED, King (of Essex?).* Witness, 811. Ch. 10.

——— *BEORNWULF, King of the Mercians.* Witness, 825. Ch. 15.

——— *ÆTHELUULF, King of Wessex and Kent.* Grant by, 843. Ch. 17.

——— *ÆÐELSTAN, King of Sussex.* Witness, 843. Ch. 17.

ENGLAND, Sovereigns of, *and transactions in particular reigns* (*continued*). *ÆLFRED.* Vita Ælfredi Magni, by J. Spelman, 17th cent. 163, ff. 101–129.

——— ——— Assent to a conveyance, 873. *Lat.* Ch. 19.

——— ——— Testament addressed to him and the Witan, [871–889]. *Angl.-Sax.* Ch. 20.

——— ——— Will, 11th cent. 944, f. 29 b.

——— ——— Will, with *Lat.* and *Engl.* transl., 18th cent. 945.

——— ——— "Explanatio testamenti regis Alfredi," 18th cent. 59, f. 2.

——— *ÆÐELSTAN or ÆÐELSTAN.* Witness, 873, *ante* 874. Ch. 19; 21.

——— *ÆÐELULF, King of Wessex.* Witness, 873. Ch. 19.

——— ——— Grant of land at Horton, *ante* 874. Ch. 21.

——— *EADWEARD THE ELDER.* Record of a grant by, 903. *Lat.* and *Angl.-Sax.* Ch. 22.

——— ——— Charter to Denewulf, Bishop of Winchester, *circ.* 904. *Copy*, 11th cent. 944, f. 57.

——— ——— Eadgifu, his queen, a witness, 943, 944, 948. Ch. 24–26.

——— ——— Title of Eadgifu to land at Culing, *circ.* 961. *Angl.-Sax.* Ch. 28.

——— *ÆTHELSTAN.* Relics and gems of, in a shrine at Winchester, 11th cent. 944, f. 58 b.

——— *EADMUND.* Grants of land in Thanet, 943, 944. *Lat.* and *Angl.-Sax.* Ch. 24; 25.

——— *EADRED.* Witness, 943, 944. Ch. 24; 25.

——— ——— Grant of land at Wickham-Breaux, 948. *Lat.* and *Angl.-Sax.* Ch. 26.

——— *EADGAR.* Grant of land at Thong, 963. *Lat.* and *Angl.-Sax.* Ch. 29.

——— ——— Witness, 968, 970. Ch. 30; 31.

——— ——— Grant of privileges to Ely, 970. *Lat. and Angl.-Sax.* Ch. 31.

——— ——— Recital of his charter to Westminster, 978. *Lat. and Angl.-Sax.* Ch. 32.

——— *ÆTHELRED II.* Confirmations to Westminster, 978, 986. *Lat. and Angl.-Sax.* Ch. 32; 33.

——— ——— Grants at Sandford and Canterbury, 997, 1003. *Lat. and Angl.-Sax.* Ch. 34; 35.

ENGLAND, SOVEREIGNS OF, *and transactions in particular reigns. ÆTHELRED II.* (*continued*). Bequest of land to, *circ.* 1015. *Angl.-Sax.* Ch. 37.

——— *EADMUND II.* (*Ironside*). Bequest of lands to, *circ.* 1015. *Angl.-Sax.* Ch. 37.

——— *CNUT.* Constitutiones de foresta, 16th cent. 414, f. 284.

——— ——— Witness, 1018–1035. Ch. 38–41.

——— ——— Grants by, 1018–1035. *Lat. and Angl.-Sax.* Ch. 38–41.

——— ——— Charter to Bury St. Edmunds, *n. d. Copy*, 17th cent. *Lat. and Angl.-Sax.* 798, f. 46.

——— ——— Relics in the cross given by him to Newminster, 11th cent. 944, f. 55 b.

——— ——— Ælgyua or Ælgyfu, his queen, a witness, 1018, 1032. Ch. 38; 40.

——— ——— Relics in a Greek shrine given by his widow, Ælfgyfu, to Newminster, *circ.* 1041. 944, f. 58.

——— ——— Drawing of him and his queen, Ælfgyfu, [1016–1020]. 944, f. 6.

——— *EDWARD THE CONFESSOR.* Life, by Aelred of Rievaulx, 12th-13th cent. *Lat.* 104, ff. 118–149.

——— ——— Charters to Westminster Abbey, 1065, *n. d. Lat. Copies.* 798, f. 39; 880, f. 109.

——— ——— Charters to Bury St. Edmunds, *n. d. Angl.-Sax. Copies.* 798, f. 47.

——— ——— Jewels belonging to his shrine at Westminster, 1267; 18th cent. 559, f. 11.

——— *WILLIAM I.* List of nobles who accompanied him to England, *temp.* Hen. VIII. 501, f. 139.

——— ——— Charter to Westminster Abbey, 1067. *Lat. Copy.* 798, f. 42.

——— ——— Grant to Newminster, 1070. 944, f. 41.

——— ——— Memoranda of the building of his palace at Winchester, 1070; 15th cent. 944, f. 7 b.

——— ——— Soul-alms for, at York, *circ.* 1120. Ch. 509.

——— *WILLIAM II.* Soul-alms for, at York, *circ.* 1120. Ch. 509.

——— *HENRY I.* Restitution of temporalities to the Archbp. of Canterbury, *circ.* 1123–1136. *Lat. and Angl.-Sax.* Ch. 43.

ENGLAND, SOVEREIGNS OF, *and transactions in particular reigns. HENRY I.* (*continued*). Soul-alms for him, his queen, and their son William, at York, *circ.* 1120. Ch. 509.

——— *STEPHEN.* Extracts from chronicles of his reign, 17th cent. *Lat.* 60.

——— *MATILDA.* Soul-alms for, [1172–1181]. Ch. 159.

——— *HENRY II.* Restitution of temporalities to the Archbp. of Canterbury, 1155. *Lat. and Engl.* Ch. 44.

——— ——— Charter to Newcastle-on-Tyne. *Copy*, 15th cent. 930, f. 161.

——— ——— Soul-alms for, [1172–81] [1204–14]. Ch. 159; 168.

——— *RICHARD I.* Extracts from his Itinerarium by Richard, canonicus S. Trinitatis, Lond., 1592. 1047, f. 52.

——— ——— Charter to the Bishop of Durham, 1198. *Copy*, 14th cent. 930, f. 146.

——— ——— Soul-alms for, [1204–14]. Ch. 168.

——— *JOHN.* Extracts from chronicles of his reign, 17th cent. *Lat.* 61.

——— ——— Nomina illorum qui arma tulerunt contra regem, 17th cent. 527, f. 32.

——— ——— Patent rel. to the Crown Jewels, 1207. *Copy.* 1055, f. 90.

——— *HENRY III.* A short view of the reign of Henry III., by Sir R. Cotton, *temp.* Jas. I. 156, f. 68.

——— ——— Charta forestæ, 16th cent. 414, f, 241.

——— ——— Concordancia controversiarum inter regem et clerum, 1253. 930, f. 54.

——— ——— Memorandum of a subsidy from the clergy, 1254. 930, f. 57 b.

——— ——— Treaty with Alfonso IV. of Castile, 1254. *Copy*, 16th cent. 140, f. 94.

——— ——— Grant of free warren to Flixton Priory, 1271. Ch. 296.

——— *EDWARD I.* Confirmation of the Great Charter, 1287. *Copy*, 18th cent. 391, f. 75.

——— ——— Documents relating to Scottish affairs, 1291–1305. *Copies*, 17th cent. 550, ff. 2–65.

——— ——— Account of the expedition into Scotland in 1296; 16th cent. *Fr.* 140, ff. 152, 153.

——— ——— "Ordinatio . . . super stabilitate terræ Scotiæ," 1304–5. *Copy*, 18th cent. 532, f. 16.

ENGLAND, SOVEREIGNS OF, *and transactions in particular reigns. EDWARD I. (continued).* Letter to, from the Earl of Lincoln, 1301. *Copy.* 141, f. 76.

——— *EDWARD II.* Extracts from records conc. Parliaments of, 1309–25. 532, ff. 22, 27, 32, 35, 39.

——— ——— Wardrobe accompts, 1322–3. 553.

——— *EDWARD III.* Appt. of a guardian of the kingdom during his absence, 1331. *Copy.* 540, f. 109.

——— ——— Letters to the Chancellor, 1338, and to the Sheriffs of London, 1346. *Fr. Copies,* 17th cent. 550, ff. 65 b, 68.

——— ——— List of the royal household, *etc.,* 1344–1347, and of captains, *etc.,* at Calais, 1347. 570, f. 222; 574, ff. 28, 35.

——— ——— Names of Princes, *etc.,* in the King's retinue. 570, f. 235.

——— ——— Homage to, of David II. of Scotland, 1352. 1083, f. 107.

——— ——— Copies of treaties and other documents, 1357–1368; 16th cent. 140, ff. 1–105 b.

——— ——— Letter to, from the Doge of Venice, 1375. 142, f. 1.

——— ——— Portraits, 15th cent. 288, f. 2; 594, f. 7 b.

——— *RICHARD II.* Processus ad coronationem regis, 1377. 140, ff. 106–117; 550, f. 71; 579, f. 3.

——— ——— Petition to, from Margaret, dau. of the Earl of Norfolk, 1381–2. 152, f. 2.

——— ——— Ordinances for the expedition into Scotland, 1385. *Fr.* 140, ff. 148–151; 531, f. 296 b.

——— ——— Account of Wat Tyler's rebellion, late 16th cent. *Fr.* 1047, f. 64 b.

——— ——— Letter to, from the Master of the Teutonic Knights, 1393. 142, f. 2.

——— ——— Form of resignation by, 1399; 15th cent. *Lat.* 66, f. 2.

——— ——— Abstract of rolls of Parliament for his reign, 17th cent. 345.

——— *HENRY IV.* Warrant, as Earl of Derby, to his Clerk of the Wardrobe, [1380–1397]. *Hologr.,* with signet seal. *Fr.* 141, f. 3.

——— ——— Challenge of the crown by, and speech after election, 1399; 15th cent. 66, f. 3.

ENGLAND, SOVEREIGNS OF, *and transactions in particular reigns. HENRY IV. (continued).* Claims to perform services at his coronation, 17th cent. 579, f. 24.

——— ——— Aid on the marriage of the Princess Blanche, 1402. 869.

——— ——— Letter to the Privy Council, from the Burgomasters, *etc.,* of Bruges, 1402. 142, f. 3.

——— ——— Letter to, from the Master of the Teutonic Knights, 1403. 142, f. 4.

——— ——— Letter to, from the Hanse merchants at Bruges, 1404. 142, f. 6.

——— ——— Abstract of rolls of Parliament for his reign, 17th cent. 345.

——— ——— Portrait, 15th cent. 389, f. 2.

——— *HENRY V.* Extracts from Elmham's life of, *circ.* 1600. 1047, f. 159.

——— ——— Processus ad coronationem regis, 1413; 17th cent. 550, f. 79.

——— ——— Claims to services at his coronation, 17th–18th centt. 579, f. 42; 671, f. 200.

——— ——— Extracts from a roll of gifts from, [1413]. 440, f. 84.

——— ——— Letter to the representatives of the Count of Holland, [1410–14]. *Contemp. copy.* 142, f. 7.

——— ——— Statutes and ordinances for the army, at Mantes, 1419 (?). *Copy,* 17th cent. 531, f. 300.

——— ——— Letter to the king of France, 1419. *Copy, temp.* Hen. VIII. 501, f. 120.

——— ——— Treaties and proclamations connected with the peace of Troyes, 1420. 501, f. 141.

——— ——— Abstract of rolls of Parliament for his reign, 17th cent. 345.

——— ——— Portrait, 15th cent. 389, f. 36.

——— *HENRY VI.* Letter of his Council to James I. of Scotland, 1427. *Lat.* 142, f. 8.

——— ——— Letter to Eric, King of Denmark, 1439. *Lat. Copy.* 178, f. 53.

——— ——— Letter to Christopher III. of Denmark, 1447. *Lat. Copy.* 142, f. 10.

——— ——— Appointment of an Escheator for cos. Notts and Derby, 1439. Ch. 74.

——— ——— Letter to, from the Consuls of Hamburg, 1435. 142, f. 9.

ENGLAND, SOVEREIGNS OF, *and transactions in particular reigns. HENRY VI. (continued).* Petition to, from J. Asteley, his nurse, 1423. Ch. 643.

——— ——— Petitions to, from W. Lund and others, 1426–33. 146, ff. 1, 1 b, 2.

——— ——— Privy Council order to his physicians, 1454. *Copy.* 1083, f. 91.

——— ——— Portrait, 15th cent. 389, f. 58.

——— ——— Description of his seal, 18th cent. 1044, f. 34.

——— *EDWARD IV.* Names of nobles and knights with the King in Scotland, 1462. 1047, f. 196.

——— ——— Reception by, of a sword and cap from the Pope, 1482. 1047, f. 210 b.

——— ——— Christening of Princess Bridget, 1480. 1047, f. 204 b.

——— ——— Funeral of Princess Mary, 1482. 1047, f. 219.

——— *RICHARD III.* Life and death of, ascribed to Sir W. Cornwallis, 18th cent. 268.

——— ——— Letter to the Mayor of Windsor, 1483 or 4. *Copy.* 143, f. 132.

——— *HENRY VII.* Letter, as Earl of Richmond, to "his friends in England," 1485 (?). *Copy.* 143, f. 133.

——— ——— Letter to the Mayor, *etc.*, of the Cinque Ports, 1495. 142, f. 11.

——— ——— Forms of procuration for, as Knight of the Golden Fleece, late 15th cent. 668, ff. 2, 5 b.

——— ——— Funeral of Qu. Elizabeth, 1503. 583, f. 27.

——— *HENRY VIII.* Appointment of, when Duke of York, as Constable of Dover Castle and Warden of the Cinque Ports, 1495. 142, f. 11.

——— ——— Admission of, when Prince of Wales, to the Confraternity of the Holy Trinity for Redemption of Captives, 1508. Ch. 617.

——— ——— Order of the army into France, 1513. 692, f. 12.

——— ——— Warrants for payments, 1513–1515. 146, ff. 23–134 *passim.*

——— ——— Rewards given by, at Calais, 1513. 146, f. 105.

——— ——— Contract for harness signed by, 1513. 146, f. 24.

——— ——— List of his offerings at Canterbury, Calais, *etc.*, 1513. 146, ff. 82, 88.

ENGLAND, SOVEREIGNS OF, *and transactions in particular reigns. HENRY VIII. (continued).* Instructions to, and correspondence with, his ambassadors at the Papal and Imperial Courts, 1522–25. 147, ff. 9 b–166 *passim.*

——— ——— Correspondence of Card. Wolsey with Sec. Pace and others, 1522–1525. *Copy.* 147, ff. 3–166 *passim*; 148.

——— ——— Treaty with France, 1525. 132, ff. 11, 26.

——— ——— Love-letters to A. Boleyn, 1528. *Copies.* 143, f. 126.

——— ——— Letter to the Abbot of Bordesley, 1531. 141, f. 13.

——— ——— Letters to, from Archbp. Cranmer, 1533. *Copies.* 141, ff. 81, 82.

——— ——— Letter to, from Qu. Anne Boleyn, 1536. *Copy.* 151, f. 1.

——— ——— Examination conc. the Lady Mary's submission to, 1536. 145, f. 53.

——— ——— Letter to Sir T. Arundel, *circ.* 1537. *Signed*, with stamp. 142, f. 14.

——— ——— Papers relating to monasteries, church goods, *etc.*, *temp.* Hen. VIII. 141, *passim.*

——— ——— Declaration of Bishops on jurisdiction of Christian Princes, 1538. 141, f. 36.

——— ——— Articles conc. sacraments for the bishops to answer, 1540. 153, f. 1.

——— ——— Inventory of jewels given by the King to Katharine Howard, 1540. 559, f. 55.

——— ——— Letter to Lord Shrewsbury, 1545. *Copy.* 595, f. 40.

——— ——— Instructions to Subsidy Commissioners in co. Derby, 1546. *Copy.* 146, ff. 138–143.

——— ——— Will, 1546. *Contemp. copy.* 576, f. 11.

——— ——— Contemporary portrait. 956, f. 1 b.

——— ——— Summary of events in his reign, 17th cent. 180, f. 1.

——— ——— Cognizance of Katharine of Aragon at New-Hall, near Chelmsford, 1747. 752, f. 19.

——— ——— Qu. Anne Boleyn said to have owned MS. 956.

For correspondence of Ambassadors, *etc*, abroad, *v.* also:—

Pace (Richard), *Ambassador to Venice*, [1522–1524].

ENGLAND, SOVEREIGNS OF, *and transactions in particular reigns* (*continued*). *EDWARD VI.* Christening, 1537. 583, f. 4.

——— ——— Claims at his coronation, 17th cent. 579, f. 61.

——— ——— Manner of coronation of, *etc.*, *circ.* 1600, 18th cent. 322, f. 43; 1047, f. 163.

——— ——— Projects for his marriage, 17th cent. 160, f. 141 b.

——— ——— Appointments of circuits, *etc.*, for the King's visitation, 1547. 153, f. 2.

——— ——— Order for use of Prayer Book, defacing of missals, *etc.*, 1549. 142, f. 16.

——— ——— Circular letter to the Bishops on public worship, 1549. *Signed.* 142, f. 16.

——— ——— Letter to, from the Council, against the Duke of Somerset, 1549. 147, f. 177.

——— ——— Letters conc. his proclamation for bringing grain, *etc.*, to the markets, 1550. 152, f. 12.

——— ——— Reports on Church goods, 1553. 141, ff. 59–69.

——— ——— Statutes of, for the order of the Garter, 1553. 595, f. 54.

——— *MARY.* Ref. to the dissolution of her household, when Princess Mary, 1531. 141, f. 13.

——— ——— Council letter to the Lords Justices, *etc.*, in Ireland "for proclaiming Qu. Mary," 1553. *Copy.* 1083, f. 96.

——— ——— Directions of Qu. Mary for reforming the Church, 1553. 145, f. 46.

——— ——— Propositions by, for the continuance of a treaty with France and Germany, *circ.* 1554. 145, f. 66.

——— ——— Warrant from Philip of Spain, as King of England, to his Treasurer, 1555. *Signed.* 142, f. 19.

——— ——— Bull of Paul IV. making over Ireland to Philip and Mary, 1555. *Copy.* 1054, f. 7.

——— ——— Revenue of, in 1555. 322, f. 50.

——— ——— Letter to, from Sir N. Throkmorton, [1556]. *Copy.* 280, f. 104.

——— ——— Letter to, from Lord Paget, 1556. *Copy.* 147, f. 178.

——— ——— Warrant for payment, 1558. *Signed*, with *signet seal.* 142, f. 20.

ENGLAND, SOVEREIGNS OF, *and transactions in particular reigns. MARY* (*continued*). Order to the officers of the Mint, *n. d. Signed.* 142, f. 18.

——— *ELIZABETH.* Resolution of the judges as to date of commencement of her reign, 1558. *Copy.* 620, f. 10 b.

——— ——— Speeches to the Council and to Parliament, 1558, 1586. 361, ff. 1, 2.

——— ——— Treaties with France, 1559–1596. 132, ff. 51, 57, 66, 77, 88, 100, 105, 119, 122, 129–133; 164, f. 83; 177, ff. 31–34, 50.

——— ——— Correspondence with Lord Burghley, 1559, 1583, 1588. 143, ff. 130, 132 b; 799, f. 52.

——— ——— Proclamation prohibiting destruction of monuments, *etc.*, 1560. *Copy.* 152, f. 18.

——— ——— Orations interchanged by the Queen and Parliament, 1563, 1566. 354, ff. 15–19.

——— ——— Warrants to the Master of the Great Wardrobe, 1564, 1574. *Signed.* 142, f. 22; 155, f. 11.

——— ——— Correspondence with her Ambassador in France, 1567–1571. *Copies.* 147, ff. 185 b–212, 221, 233; 541, f. 90.

——— ——— Discourse on her marriage with the Duke of Anjou, 1570. 145, f. 100.

——— ——— Correspondence of Sir F. Walsingham on her marriage with the Duke of Anjou, 1570–71. *Copy.* 147, ff. 216 b–338 b.

——— ——— Correspondence with Sir F. Walsingham, 1570–71. *Copy.* 147, ff. 217, 220 b, 252, 277, 285 b, 305 b, 316, 322.

——— ——— Summary of her answers to the French Ambassador, 1571. 147, f. 324.

——— ——— Inventories of her jewels, robes, *etc.*, 1574–1600. 555–557.

——— ——— Letter to the Earl of Shrewsbury, 1574. 142, f. 25.

——— ——— Treaty with Spain, 1574. *Lat.* 177, ff. 64–80.

——— ——— Treaty with Portugal, 1576. *Lat.* 177, ff. 81–84.

——— ——— Book of prayers for presentation to her, 1578. 30.

——— ——— Letter to, from Sir W. Pelham, 1580. 151, f. 31 b.

——— ——— Letter of the Duc d'Anjou pressing his suit, 1582. *Copy.* 143, f. 74.

ENGLAND, SOVEREIGNS OF, *and transactions in particular reigns. ELIZABETH (continued).* Letters to the States General and the Prince of Orange, 1582. *Copies.* 143, ff. 78 b, 79.

——— ——— Letter to, from Prince de Chimay, *circ.* 1582. *Copy.* 143, f. 72 b.

——— ——— Letter to the city of London, 1584. *Copy.* 150, f. 35.

——— ——— Defence of the conduct of England towards Spain, 1568–1585. 177, f. 85.

——— ——— Letter to Sir A. Paulet, 1586. *Copy.* 150, f. 53.

——— ——— Trial and execution of Mary, Queen of Scots, 1586, 1587. 159, ff. 87, 108.

——— ——— Letter to, from James VI., on behalf of his mother, 1587. *Copy.* 145, f. 179.

——— ——— Papers relating to the English attack on the Armada, 1588. *Copies.* 430, ff. 94, 107.

——— ——— List of contributors to a loan in 1589. 165.

——— ——— Letter to, from Amurath III., of Turkey, 1590. *Copy.* 161, ff. 35, 36.

——— ——— Letter to James VI. on his title to the Crown, *circ.* 1590 (?). *Copy.* 158, f. 30.

——— ——— Correspondence with Henry IV., of France, 1593–1602. *Copies.* 132, f. 104; 154, ff. 4, 4 b; 166, f. 268.

——— ——— Attempt of Henry IV. to persuade her to a league against Spain, 1596. *Fr.* 132, f. 115.

——— ——— League with France and the Netherlands against Spain, 1596. 133, f. 49.

——— ——— Memoir on the state of the war with Spain, [1597–1598]; 17th cent. 161, ff. 37–64.

——— ——— Discourse on the peace with Spain, 1598. 151, f. 74; 164, f. 85.

——— ——— Correspondence with the governors of the Netherlands, 1598–1599. *Copies.* 179, ff. 14–23 b.

——— ——— Letters to the Archbishop of York, 1599, 1601. *Copies.* 1058, ff. 225, 226.

——— ——— Negotiations with Spain and the Netherlands at Brussels and Boulogne, 1599–1600. 179.

——— ——— Negotiations with Spain, 1600. 145, ff. 56–65; 153, f. 27.

——— ——— Letter to, from Lady Rich, 1600. *Copy.* 150, f. 140.

ENGLAND, SOVEREIGNS OF, *and transactions in particular reigns. ELIZABETH (continued).* Debts of the States General to, *circ.* 1600. 133, f. 43.

——— ——— Design to secure the crown on the death of, to Lady Arabella Stuart, 1601. 155, f. 18.

——— ——— Letters to James VI., 1601, 1603. *Copies.* 145, ff. 47, 51 b.

——— ——— Letters giving account of her illness and death, 1603. 150, ff. 180, 182.

——— ——— Order and account of her funeral, 1603. 585, f. 1; 1047, f. 269.

——— ——— Lists of Civil, Naval and Military establishments, *temp.* Eliz. 570; 571; 572.

——— ——— Translation of Charles V.'s discourse, dedicated to, 17th cent. 95, f. 3; 161, ff. 3, 24.

For correspondence of Ambassadors, *etc.*, abroad, *v.* also:—

Edmondes (*Sir* Thomas), *Agent at Paris* (1592–1599).

Gilpin (George), *Agent at the Hague* (1593–1594).

——— *JAMES I.* Accounts of the proclamation of, 1603, 1604. 150, ff. 180, 182, 198; 1047, f. 268 b.

——— ——— Claims at his coronation, 17th cent. 579, f. 74; 613, f. 103.

——— ——— Petition to, from the English Catholics, 1603. 180, f. 3.

——— ——— Letters to the Lord Mayor of London, and to the Council, 1603. *Copies.* 574, ff. 3, 3 b.

——— ——— Letter to the Archbishop of York, 1603. *Copy.* 1058, f. 227.

——— ——— Speech to, of R. Martin, 1603. 145, f, 41.

——— ——— Warrant to the Master of the Great Wardrobe, 1603. *Signed,* with *signet seal.* 142, f. 29.

——— ——— Treaties with France, 1603–1610. 132, ff. 146, 156, 163; 159, f. 200; 177, f. 108.

——— ——— Order of his procession through the city, 1604. 574, f. 46.

——— ——— Articles of union between England and Scotland, 1604. *Copy.* 180, f. 13.

——— ——— League with Spain and the Archduke Albert, 1604. *Lat. Copy.* 159, f. 194.

——— ——— Apology of the House of Commons to, 1604. *Imperf.* 344, f. 1.

ENGLAND, SOVEREIGNS OF, *and transactions in particular reigns. JAMES I. (continued).* Note of Church reforms agreed upon, 1604. 119, f. 9; 164, f. 92.

——— ——— Account of the Gunpowder Plot, *etc.*, 1605–1606. 168, ff. 213, 218, 221, 230, 236, 241, 255, 263, 269, 289, 291, 301, 324, 332, 349, 351, 366, 372.

——— ——— Letters to, from Henry IV. and Marie de' Medici, on the Gunpowder Plot, 1605. 154, f. 6.

——— ——— Letter of G. Blackwell on the Gunpowder Plot, 1605. 156, f. 51 b.

——— ——— Manufacture, at Brussels, of hangings for, 1605. 168, f. 69.

——— ——— Survey of Crown jewels signed by, 1607. 558, ff. 64, 71.

——— ——— Council letter conc. persons abroad refusing to take the oath of allegiance, 1608. 170, f. 26.

——— ——— Letters on Court affairs, 1609–1615. 171, ff. 5, 35, 83, 143, 247, 290, 299, 307, 315; 173, ff. 24, 38, 224; 175, ff. 74, 128, 263, 276, 310, 378.

——— ——— Relation of the negotiation for the marriage of Pr. Henry with a Spanish Infanta, 1611. 156, f. 80 b.

——— ——— Negotiations, *etc.*, as to the marriage of Pr. Elizabeth, 1611–1612. 172, *passim.*

——— ——— Letter to, from the Duc de Bouillon, 1612. 173, f. 264.

——— ——— Letters to, from Lord Ellesmere, 1612, 1616. *Copies.* 151, f. 10 b; 415, f. 89.

——— ——— Original letters to Sir T. Edmondes, 1612–1616. 172, ff. 232, 280; 173, ff. 1, 5, 22, 30, 48, 64, 79, 83, 109, 127, 142, 174, 252, 262, 275, 281; 174, ff. 76, 84, 104, 131, 154, 178; 175, ff. 1, 77, 95, 174.

——— ——— Opinion on Lady Essex's suit for nullity of marriage, 1613. 422, f. 45.

——— ——— Treasury proposals for economies, 1613. 145, f. 69 b.

——— ——— Letters to, from D. Home, 1614. 174, ff. 306, 317.

——— ——— Letters to, from Sir C. Cornwallis, [1614]. 574, ff. 59, 61.

——— ——— Letter to, from Lord Norreys, 1615. 145, f. 154.

——— ——— Proceedings on his right of granting Commendams, 1616. 156, f. 29 b.

ENGLAND, SOVEREIGNS OF, *and transactions in particular reigns. JAMES I. (continued).* Council letter to, on behalf of Sir E. Coke, 1616. *Copies.* 298, f. 178 b; 415, f. 44 b.

——— ——— Letters to Cambridge University, 1617, *n. d. Lat. Copies.* 154, f. 9; 809, f. 74 b.

——— ——— Proclamation on Sunday recreation, 1618. 182, f. 4.

——— ——— Letter to the United Provinces, 1618. *Copy.* 156, f. 57 b.

——— ——— Judgments against the Earl of Suffolk and others, 1619. 159, f. 3.

——— ——— Letters to the Commons, with their reply, *etc.*, 1621. *Copies.* 354, ff. 49–58.

——— ——— Letter to Lord Zouch, 1621. 142, f. 32.

——— ——— Council letter to the Lord-lieutenant of co. Bucks, 1621. *Copy.* 801, f. 39.

——— ——— Correspondence with the Elector Palatine, 1622–1623. *Copies.* 150, f. 244; 156, ff. 95, 97; 183, ff. 3, 4.

——— ——— Affairs in the Palatinate and Bohemia, with especial reference to James's proceedings, 1623. 283.

——— ——— Letter to Pr. Charles and the Duke of Buckingham, [1623]. *Copy.* 1058, f. 228.

——— ——— Correspondence and papers on the Spanish match, 1623. *Copies.* 145, ff. 116–118 b; 159, ff. 218–275; 164, ff. 94, 96.

——— ——— Correspondence with the States-General, 1623. *Copies.* 133, ff. 133, 138, 154, 155.

——— ——— Letter to, from the Scotch Council, 1623. 133, f. 142.

——— ——— Letter to, from Archbp. Abbot, 1623. 145, f. 39 b.

——— ——— Correspondence with the Earl of Bristol, 1623, 1625. *Copies,* 17th cent. 181, f. 1; 183, ff. 45–47; 365, f. 33.

——— ——— Council letter to, on the state of his finances, 1623–4. 145, f. 7.

——— ——— Speeches in Parliament, 1624. 183, ff. 85–90; 354, ff. 67, 69, 75.

——— ——— Speeches in reply to deputations from both Houses, 1624. 183, ff. 55 b, 63 b, 75, 82.

——— ——— Answer to the grievances of the Commons, 1624. 361, f. 3.

——— ——— Depositions of Lord Digby on the Spanish match, 1624. 151, f. 52.

ENGLAND, SOVEREIGNS OF, *and transactions in particular reigns. JAMES I.* (*continued*). Duke of Buckingham's answer to the Spanish Ambassador's informations, 1624. 182, f. 38.

——— ——— Letter to, from the Great Mogul, *n. d.* 151, f. 11.

——— ——— Discourse on affairs in the reign of, 17th cent. 280, f. 2.

——— ——— Proverbs and Aphorisms of James I., 17th cent. 272, f. 68; 279, f. 2.

——— ——— Allegorical designs on political events, 17th cent. 309.

——— ——— Duke of Buckingham charged with having poisoned him, 1626. 182, f. 76.

——— ——— Elegy on his death, 17th cent. 182, f. 74.

——— ——— Arms on cover, 120.

——— ——— Letter from Qn. Anne to the Infanta Ysabel Clara Eugenia, 1609. *Fr. Copy.* 170, f. 334.

——— ——— Letter from the same to Sir T. Edmondes, 1617. 176, f. 116.

——— ——— Letter on the position of Pr. Elizabeth, 1613. 174, f. 91.

For correspondence of Ambassadors, *etc.*, abroad, *v.* also:—

Carew (*Sir* George), *Baron Carew, Amb. to France* (1605–1609).

Carleton (*Sir* Dudley), *Amb. to Venice* (1611–1615).

Cornwallis (*Sir* Charles), *Amb. to Spain* (1605–1609).

Digby (*Sir* John), *Earl of Bristol, Amb. to Spain* (1611–1623).

Edmondes (*Sir* Thomas), *Amb. to the Netherlands* (1605–1609), *to France* (1610–1617).

Parry (*Sir* Thomas), *Amb. to France* (1603–1605).

Trumbull (William), *Secretary to the Embassy at Paris* (1609–1622).

Winwood (Ralph), *Amb. to France and the Netherlands* (1601–1614).

Wotton (Edward), *Baron Wotton, Envoy to France* (1610, 1611).

Wotton (*Sir* Henry), *Amb. to Venice* (1605–1609).

——— *CHARLES I.* Negotiations for his marriage with the Infanta, 1611–1626. 143, f. 61; 156, f. 61; 181.

——— ——— Correspondence concerning his proposed marriage with Pr. Christine of France, 1612–1615. 173, ff. 205, 252; 174, *passim*; 175, ff. 1–276 *passim.*

ENGLAND, SOVEREIGNS OF, *and transactions in particular reigns. CHARLES I.* (*continued*). Letter, when Prince, to the Pope, [1623]. *Lat. Copy.* 1058, f. 230.

——— ——— Instructions from Rome on the Spanish match, 1623. *Ital.* 96, ff. 296–303.

——— ——— Letter, when Prince, to the Earl of Bristol, 1623. *Copy.* 145, f. 116; 183, f. 45.

——— ——— Letter of Archbp. Abbot on the Prince's going to Spain, 1623. 145, f. 39 b.

——— ——— Speech, when Prince, to a Committee of both Houses, 1624. 183, ff. 60 b–62.

——— ——— Papers relating to his marriage with Henrietta Maria, 1624–1625. 132, ff. 219–274; 145, ff. 23, 28 b.

——— ——— Proceedings against Lord Bristol for the negotiations with Spain, 1624–1628. 365.

——— ——— Accompt of revenue of, as Prince of Wales, *circ.* 1625; 1737. 322, f. 52.

——— ——— Warrant to the Master of the Great Wardrobe, 1625. *Signed*, with *signet seal.* 142, f. 34.

——— ——— Petition of both Houses, *etc.*, on religion, 1625. 361, ff. 18–24.

——— ——— Charge against Lord Wimbledon as to the Cadiz expedition, 1625. 151, f. 113.

——— ——— Speeches to Parliament, 1625–1641. 152, f. 29; 183, ff. 90–92 b; 354, ff. 77, 107; 361, ff. 5, 31, 35, 61, 92 b; 677, f. 3.

——— ——— Articles of peace with France, *circ.* 1625, 1629. 132, f. 275; 145, f. 32 b.

——— ——— Treaty with Denmark and the United Provinces, 1626. 133, ff. 173–181.

——— ——— Letter to Lord Arundel, 1626. *Copy.* 595, f. 52.

——— ——— Letter to the Duke of Buckingham, 1626. *Copy.* 1058, f. 232.

——— ——— Letter to the Vice-Chancellor of Cambridge, 1626. *Copy.* 743, f. 68.

——— ——— Letters to, from Lord Bristol, 1626, 1628. 145, f. 126; 365, f. 99 b.

——— ——— Letters to, from Dr. Eglisham, 1626. *Copies.* 182, f. 76.

——— ——— Correspondence with Louis XIII., 1626–1635. *Copies.* 132, ff. 197, 288, 293.

ENGLAND, SOVEREIGNS OF, *and transactions in particular reigns. CHARLES I. (continued).* Petition to, from Sir J. Eliot, 1627. 156, f. 205.

——— ——— Ordinances for the King's and Queen's households, *n. d.*, 1627–31. 561, ff. 2–21.

——— ——— Petition of Right, 1628. 152, ff. 35, 37.

——— ——— Message to the Commons conc. liberty of speech, *circ.* 1628 (?). 184, f. 1.

——— ——— Letter to, from the Duc de Rohan, 1628. 151, f. 13 b.

——— ——— Message to, from the Commons, 1629. 361, f. 59.

——— ——— Instructions to the Archbishop of Canterbury for the bishops in his province, 1630. 119, f. 13.

——— ——— Letter to Marie de' Medici, 1630. *Copy.* 132, f. 290.

——— ——— Letter to the Vice-Chancellor of Oxford, 1631. *Copy.* 799, f. 49.

——— ——— Warrant for volunteers to serve the States General, 1632. *Copy.* 133, f. 268.

——— ——— Letter to the Diet of Poland, 1635. *Lat. Signed.* 142, f. 42.

——— ——— Letter to, from the Shah of Persia, 1635. *Transl.* 1082, f. 1.

——— ——— Return of those refusing to pay ship-money in Gt. Kimble, 1636. 142, f. 44.

——— ——— Council warrant for levy of arrears of ship-money, 1636. 142, f. 45.

——— ——— Judges' opinions, *etc.*, conc. ship-money, 1637–8. 152, ff. 54–56.

——— ——— Oath proposed to the Lords, at York, 1639. 531, f. 180.

——— ——— Speech on the proposed marriage of Princess Mary with William, Prince of Orange, 1640. 133, f. 299.

——— ——— Negotiations of the Scotch Commissioners at Westminster, 1640–1641. 187.

——— ——— Answers to the Scotch Commissioners, 1641. 189, ff. 1, 3.

——— ——— Proclamation on a pretended commission from, to the Irish Catholics, 1641. *Copy.* 82, f. 50.

——— ——— Petition from the Bishops to the King and House of Lords, 1641. 361, f. 98.

——— ——— The "Vowe and Covenant to be taken by the Armies and Kingdomes," *circ.* 1641. 152, f. 66.

ENGLAND, SOVEREIGNS OF, *and transactions in particular reigns. CHARLES I. (continued).* State papers and letters, 1641–1660. *Copies.* 1058.

——— ——— Letter to the Earl of Kingston, 1642. *Copy.* 154, f. 10.

——— ——— Letters referring to the Civil War, 1642–1649. 142, ff. 47–58.

——— ——— Requests for loans, 1644. *Signed.* 142, ff. 53, 54.

——— ——— Propositions for peace, by the Committee of both kingdoms, [1644]. 354, f. 113.

——— ——— Letterbook of Sir S. Luke, when Governor of Newport Pagnell, 1644–1645. 190.

——— ——— List of intercepted royalist letters, 1644–1646. 185, f. 185.

——— ——— Articles for the surrender of Chester, 1645. 811, f. 73 b.

——— ——— Articles for the surrender of Tutbury, 1646. 155, ff. 73–79.

——— ——— Order of Parliament in case of the King's coming to London, 1646. 143, f. 120.

——— ——— Ordinance of Parliament for settling Church Government, 1648. 155, f. 80.

——— ——— Facsimile of the King's death-warrant, 1649. 184, f. 150.

——— ——— Lines on his death, by Montrose, 18th cent. 970, f. 2.

——— ——— Confessions relating to his execution, 1741, 1746. *Copies.* 185, ff. 205, 207.

——— ——— Plate delivered to Trustees for sale of the King's goods, 1649. 1055, f. 43.

——— ——— Arms, as Prince of Wales, on binding of MS. 1059.

——— ——— MS. 287 dedicated to.

——— ——— Allegorical designs referring to, *circ.* 1628. 309.

——— ——— Warrant for payment for jewels supplied to, by A. Heriott, 1674. 206, f. 35.

——— ——— Appointment by Qu. Henrietta Maria of a Solicitor General, 1626. *Signed.* 142, f, 35.

——— ——— Pastoral play acted by the Queen and her ladies, 1632. 976.

——— ——— Revenue and disbursements of the Queen, 1633. 322, f. 54.

——— ——— Letter conc. the projects of Qu. Henrietta Maria, *circ.* 1654–5. 185, f. 111.

——— ——— Marriage contract of William, Prince of Orange, and Princess Mary, 1641. 133, f. 295.

ENGLAND, SOVEREIGNS OF, *and transactions in particular reigns. CHARLES I. (continued).* Order for reception of Pr. Elizabeth and the Duke of Gloucester at Carisbrooke Castle, 1650. *Copy.* 184, f. 187.

——— *COMMONWEALTH.* Instructions from the Council of State to the governors of all garrisons, 1649. *Copies.* 189, ff. 45–48.

——— ——— State papers and letters, 1649–1660. *Copies.* 1058.

——— ——— Notes of changes in the government from 1649–1660. 185, f. 155.

——— ——— List of Committees that acted from 1649 to 1659. 185, f. 186.

——— ——— Letters, *etc.*, relating to the sale of fee-farm rents, 1649–1655. 184, ff. 154–283 *passim*; 185, ff. 1–121 *passim.*

——— ——— Petitions to the Council of State from Poole and East Dorset, 1651. 189, f. 52.

——— ——— Correspondence of the Parliamentary Commissioners in Ireland, 1652. *Printed.* 82, f. 227.

——— ——— Abstract of the articles of government, 1653. 185, f. 52.

——— ——— Commission to Bulstrode Whitelocke to treat with Sweden, 1653. 189, f. 59.

——— *OLIVER CROMWELL, Lord Protector.* Letters to O. St. John, 1643, 1648. *Copies.* 154, f. 11; 184, ff. 55, 144.

——— ——— Letter to — Hitch, 1644. *Copy.* 154, f. 12.

——— ——— Correspondence with Sir S. Luke, 1644–1645. *Copies.* 190, ff. 42 b, 57, 218 b, 325 b, 328, 329 b.

——— ——— Letter to Speaker Lenthall, 1645. *Copy.* 184, f. 112.

——— ——— Letter to R. Maijor, 1649. *Hol.* 142, f. 56.

——— ——— Letter to Major Butler, 1649. *Hol.* 142, f. 58.

——— ——— Letter to his wife, 1651. *Copy.* 184, f. 228.

——— ——— Letter to Mahomet IV., [1653–5]. *Copy.* 677, f. 83.

——— ——— Petitions to, from J. Hooper and W. Coppin, [1653–1658]. 189, ff. 69, 70.

——— ——— Estimate of revenue, and of the cost of a Protector's establishment, *etc.*, 1654. 322, f. 69.

——— ——— Enrolments of letters patent, warrants, *etc.*, 1654–1658. 497.

ENGLAND, SOVEREIGNS OF, *and transactions in particular reigns. OLIVER CROMWELL, Lord Protector (continued).* Petition of colonels against the Protectorate, [1654]. 189, ff. 60, 61.

——— ——— Treaty with Portugal, 1654. 192.

——— ——— Case of the excluded members of Parliament, with legal opinion, 1654. 361, f. 102.

——— ——— Letter to, from the Spanish Ambassador, 1654. 185, ff. 59, 60.

——— ——— Instructions for the expedition against the Spanish in the W. Indies, 1654. 185, f. 83.

——— ——— Treaty with the United Provinces, 1654. 133, ff. 307–313.

——— ——— Letter to, from the States General, 1654. 133, f. 298.

——— ——— Warrant for payment of salaries, 1655. *Signed.* 142, ff. 60, 61.

——— ——— Secret article with Louis XIV. for the expulsion of Charles II. from France, *etc.*, 1655. 193.

——— ——— Petition to, from H. Vernon, *circ.* 1655. 155, f. 91.

——— ——— Remonstrance of the excluded members of Parliament, 1656. 361, f. 103.

——— ——— Heads of a bill in order to the settling of a Kingly Government, *circ.* 1657. 185, f. 116.

——— ——— Commissioners appointed "for the hearing of poor plundered persons," 1657. 189, f. 63.

——— ——— Petition to, from the farmers of the excise of beer, *etc.*, 1658. 185, f. 117.

——— ——— Account of his opening of Parliament, 1658. 185, f. 123.

——— ——— Letter of Gen. Monck announcing his death, 1658. 185, f. 131.

——— ——— Account of foreign affairs in his time, 1660. 185, ff. 187–200.

——— ——— Note of his correspondents and spies abroad, 17th cent. 185, f. 183.

——— ——— Lines on his being thrown from his coach in Hyde Park, 1654. 185, f. 85.

——— ——— Oliver's Porter, Fiddler and Poet: dialogue in verse, 17th cent. 305, f. 10 b.

——— ——— Parallel between him and the Prince of Orange, in verse, 17th cent. 305, f. 231 b.

ENGLAND, SOVEREIGNS OF, *and transactions in particular reigns. OLIVER CROMWELL, Lord Protector (continued).* Baanah and Rechab: poem in praise of, 17th cent. 152, f. 72.

——— *RICHARD CROMWELL, Lord Protector.* Letter of O. Cromwell conc. his marriage with Dorothy Maijor, 1649. 142, f. 56.

——— ——— Letter of Gen. Monck announcing his accession, 1658. 185, f. 131.

——— ——— Enrolments of letters patent, warrants, *etc.*, 1658–1660. 497.

——— ——— Warrant to the Treasury, [1658–1659]. *Signed.* 142, f. 63.

——— ——— Speech to the Parliament, 27 Jan. 1659. 305, f. 229.

——— ——— Treaty with the United Provinces, 1659. 133, f. 316 b.

——— ——— Scheme of government proposed by the leaders of the army, 1659. *Copy.* 189, ff. 67 b, 68.

——— ——— Lists of supporters of the Parliament, 1659. 185, ff. 156–162.

——— *CHARLES II.* Letter to the Dutch Ambassador asking for ships, 1653. *Copy.* 133, f. 280.

——— ——— Warrant for board-wages to his household, 1654. *Copy.* 677, f. 80.

——— ——— Letter to Lady Shirley, 1657. *Facsimile.* 154, f. 13.

——— ——— Request for a loan from J. Dormer, 1658. *Signed.* 142, f. 62.

——— ——— Letter to ——, on the prospects of his restoration, 1660. *Hol.* 142, f. 71.

——— ——— Proceedings of the committee for his coronation, 1660. 580, f. 2.

——— ——— Claims at his coronation, 17th cent. 581, f. 2.

——— ——— Ordinances for the royal household, *circ.* 1660–70. *Signed.* 562.

——— ——— Address of the Presbyterians to, [1660]. 354, f. 116.

——— ——— Letters to Lord Clarendon, [1661], 1662. *Copies.* 154, ff. 14, 16; 1058, f. 233.

——— ——— Civil and military establishment of Ireland, 1662. 152, f. 97.

——— ——— Instructions to Lord Holles, ambassador to Paris, 1663. *Copy.* 191, f. 3.

——— ——— Statement by, in the case of Sir R. Temple, 1663. 180, f. 84.

ENGLAND, SOVEREIGNS OF, *and transactions in particular reigns. CHARLES II. (continued).* Letter to, from Lord Bristol, 1664. 182, f. 91.

——— ——— Instructions for Sir W. Vane, Ambassador to Brandenburg, 1665. *Copy.* 191, f. 6.

——— ——— Letter to the Duke of Savoy, 1665. *Signed.* 142, f. 78.

——— ——— Order to the Lord Lieutenant of Norwich conc. Popish recusants, 1666. *Signed.* 142, f. 80.

——— ——— Relations conc. the miscarriage of the war with Holland, 1666. 303, ff. 140, 143.

——— ——— Instructions to Commissioners conc. losses of British subjects at Hamburg, 1666. *Copy.* 191, f. 12.

——— ——— Letter to, from the Shah of Persia, 1667. *Transl.* 1082, f. 2.

——— ——— Instructions to G. Sylvius, Envoy to Brandenburg, 1668. 191, f. 14.

——— ——— Order to the Paymaster-General, 1670. *Signed.* 142, f. 82.

——— ——— Instructions to W. Reeve, Envoy to the Elector Palatine, 1670. *Copy.* 191, f. 24.

——— ——— Instructions to M. Wescombe, Consul at Cadiz, 1670. *Copy.* 191, f. 20.

——— ——— Credentials to Lord Sunderland, Ambassador to Madrid, 1671. *Draft.* 191, f. 26.

——— ——— Instructions for redeeming captives at Salley, 1671, 1673. *Copies.* 212, f. 9.

——— ——— Correspondence of Lord Essex, Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, 1672–1679. 200–217.

——— ——— Instructions for S. Godolphin, Envoy to Paris, 1672. *Draft.* 191, f. 34.

——— ——— Letter to Sir G. Downing, 1672. *Hol.* 142, f. 84.

——— ——— Instructions for Sir T. Higgons, Envoy to Venice, 1673. *Copies.* 191, f. 36.

——— ——— Relation of the fight with the Dutch fleet on 20 Aug. 1673. 203, f. 15.

——— ——— Letters from Sir J. Williamson, Plenipotentiary at Cologne, 1673, 1674. 203, ff. 38, 121–142, 151, 171, 180, 188, 253, 287, 315; 204, ff. 1, 11, 53, 94, 128, 147, 185, 205, 246, 279, 287, 298, 306, 339; 205, ff. 17, 51.

ENGLAND, Sovereigns of, *and transactions in particular reigns. CHARLES II.* (*continued*). Reasons for and against continuing the war with Holland, 1673. 324, f. 31.

——— ——— Address of the House of Commons on the Papists, *circ.* 1673. 324, f. 36.

——— ——— Address to, from the Commons, 25 Mar. 1673, on Ireland. 203, f. 56.

——— ——— Proclamation of peace with the Dutch, 1674. *Printed.* 204, f. 259.

——— ——— Memorial to, from the Spanish Ambassador, with answer, 1674. *Copies.* 204, ff. 32, 34.

——— ——— Speech, on prorogation of parliament, 1674. 204, f. 234.

——— ——— Warrant for buildings at Windsor Castle, 1676. 209, f. 28.

——— ——— Letter to Sir R. Cave's trustees, 1676. *Signed.* 142, f. 90.

——— ——— Order forbidding the transporting of Scotch soldiers into France, 1677. *Copy.* 154, f. 17.

——— ——— Letter to, from Louis XIV., on the peace, 1677. *Copy.* 212, f. 40.

——— ——— Licence to Lord Wharton to leave the Tower, 1677. *Hol.* 142, f. 92.

——— ——— Addresses to, from Parliament, 1677. *Copies.* 211, ff. 189, 199, 248, 252; 212, ff. 118, 130.

——— ——— Messages to the Commons, with replies, 1677. *Copies.* 211, ff. 294, 296; 212, ff. 116, 131–140.

——— ——— Memorial to, from the Spanish Ambassador, conc. the Netherlands, 1677. 182, f. 26.

——— ——— Letters to, from the Scottish Council, 1678, 1679. 197, ff. 5, 8.

——— ——— Proclamation for suppression of seditious books, 1679. *Printed.* 180, f. 103.

——— ——— Information of plots against his life, 1681. 186, f. 48.

——— ——— Estimate of revenue and expenses, 1681. 323, f. 40.

——— ——— Papers relating to the Popish Plot, 1681. 144, ff. 13–38.

——— ——— Declaration of indulgence, *n. d. Draft.* 119, f. 18.

——— ——— Account of his death, 1685. 746, f. 94.

——— ——— Remarks by Dr. Burnet on two papers on religion written by, 1687. 305, f. 31.

ENGLAND, Sovereigns of, *and transactions in particular reigns. CHARLES II.* (*continued*). On Qu. Catharine's claim as patron of St. Katharine's Hospital, 1679–80. 864, f. 30.

——— ——— Will of Qu. Catharine, 1699. *Transl.* 576, f. 39.

For correspondence of Ambassadors, *etc.*, abroad, *v.* also :—

Brydges (James), *Baron Chandos, Amb. to Turkey* (1681–1686).

Godolphin (*Sir* William), *Amb. to Spain* (1676).

Temple (*Sir* William), *Bart., Amb. to the Netherlands* (1665–1677).

——— *JAMES II.* Letter, as Duke of York, to ——, 1660. *Hol.* 142, f. 73.

——— ——— Daily allowance of bread from the Duke of York's pantry, 1664. 562, f. 18.

——— ——— Orders, as Lord High Admiral, for impressment of seamen, 1665, 1673. 142, ff. 76, 88.

——— ——— General instructions to the Navy, as Lord High Admiral, [1666]. 180, f. 105.

——— ——— Letters to him and Anne his wife from Lord Clarendon, 1671. 180, ff. 69, 69 b; 182, ff. 85, 87; 364, ff. 80, 82 b.

——— ——— Negotiations for his marriage to Claude, dau. of Archduke Ferdinand Charles, 1672. 191, ff. 28, 30, 32.

——— ——— Surrenders of his offices of Lord High Admiral, *etc.*, 1673. *Copies.* 202, f. 209.

——— ——— Proceedings in Parliament on his marriage with Mary of Modena, 1673. 203, ff. 159, 161.

——— ——— Account of the reception of Mary of Modena by Qu. Catharine, 1673. 203, f. 209.

——— ——— Warrants for reprisals of lands to, *etc.*, in Ireland, 1676. 209, ff. 167, 366; 212, f. 164.

——— ——— Claims at his coronation. 581, f. 36.

——— ——— Address to, from the Factory at Constantinople, 1685. *Copy.* 219, f. 149.

——— ——— Letter to the Grand Vizier Azem, 1685. *Signed.* 221.

——— ——— Warrant for arrest of disaffected persons, 1685. *Copy.* 324, f. 59.

ENGLAND, SOVEREIGNS OF, *and transactions in particular reigns. JAMES II.* (*continued*). Papers relative to his dispute with Cambridge University, 1687. *Copies.* 799, f. 144.

——— ——— Transactions between England and France relating to Hudson Bay, 1687. 480, f. 1.

——— ——— Proclamation dispensing with laws against Catholics, 1687. *Printed.* 158, f. 59.

——— ——— Commission to the Ecclesiastical Commissioners, *n. d. Copy.* 305, f. 13 b.

——— ——— Proceedings of the Lords after the king's flight, 1688. 370.

——— ——— Debates in the Convention on his abdication, 1689. 371.

——— ——— Account of his reception in Ireland by the clergy, 1689. 746, f. 111.

——— ——— Speech to the Irish Parliament, 1689. 305, f. 178 b.

——— ——— "Act of Indemnity and free pardon" for: a satire, 1690. 305, f. 181.

——— ——— Summons to witnesses of the Queen's lying-in, 1692. 158, f. 61; 305, f. 191.

——— ——— Arms of, as Duke of York, on old covers of MS. 869.

For correspondence of Ambassadors, *etc.*, abroad, *v.* also:—
Brydges (James), *Baron Chandos, Amb. to Turkey* (1686–88).
Trumbull (*Sir* William), *Amb. to Turkey* (1687).

——— *WILLIAM III.* (*and MARY II.*). Commission and message to Convocation, with addresses from the two Houses, 1689. *Copies.* 119, ff. 29–38.

——— ——— Ordinances for the Bedchamber and Private Lodgings, 1689. *Copy*, 1736. 563, f. 1.

——— ——— Representation of "The Spanish Friar" before Qu. Mary, 1689. 186, f. 74.

——— ——— Petition to, on behalf of the suspended Bishops, 1690. 180, f. 110.

——— ——— Correspondence and papers of his private secretary, J. Robethon, 1692–1702. 222, ff. 1–135.

——— ——— Journal of his campaign in the Netherlands, 1692–3. 444, f. 1; 458, f. 1; 481, ff. 3, 26.

——— ——— Petition to the Privy Council from the General Assembly of the North, 1694. 305, f. 206.

ENGLAND, SOVEREIGNS OF, *and transactions in particular reigns. WILLIAM III.* (*and MARY II.*) (*continued*). Address to, from the Gen. Assembly of Scotland, 1695. 305, f. 209 b.

——— ——— Instructions for, and proceedings of, the Lords Justices, 1695–1701. 540, ff. 42–61.

——— ——— Political observations on the state of England, 1695. 292.

——— ——— Accompts for the last war, 1689–1697. 246, f. 3.

——— ——— Transactions between England and France relating to Hudson Bay, 1699. 480, f. 50.

——— ——— Letters from, to the Qu. of Poland, *etc.*, 1699–1702. *Fr. drafts.* 222, ff. 24, 81, 81 b, 82, 91, 109, 112–121 b, 134.

——— ——— Warrants to stop depredations in the Highlands, *circ.* 1700. *Drafts.* 158, ff. 62, 65.

——— ——— Papers conc. grants of fee-farm rents, 1700. 597, ff. 66 b, 74 b.

——— ——— Legal opinion on the King's debt to the Bankers, 1701. 597, f. 78 b.

——— ——— Memorial conc. Qu. Mary's jewels, *circ.* 1715. *Fr. Copy.* 559, f. 83.

——— ——— Parallel between William and O. Cromwell, in verse, 17th cent. 305, f. 231 b.

——— ——— Epigram on, by M. Prior, 1701. 222, f. 124.

——— ——— Verses on, *circ.* 1702. 305, ff. 260 b, 261, 261 b.

For correspondence of Ambassadors, *etc.*, abroad, *v.* also:—
Stanhope (*Hon.* Alexander), *Envoy to Holland* (1700–1705).
Wentworth (Thomas), *Baron Raby, Amb. to Berlin* (1701).

——— *ANNE.* Correspondence and papers of J. Robethon, secretary to the Elector of Hanover, relating to England, 1702–1714. 222, ff. 136–227, 256.

——— ——— Addresses to, from the Gen. Assembly of the Church of Scotland, 1703, [1714]. 227, f. 78; 305, f. 272 b.

——— ——— League with the Empire, States General and Portugal, 1703. 481, f. 65.

——— ——— Proposal for the farming of the tin mines of Cornwall, *etc.*, by, 1703. 143, f. 55.

——— ——— Act for the security of the Kingdom, 1704. 158, f. 67.

ENGLAND, SOVEREIGNS OF, *and transactions in particular reigns. ANNE (continued).* Diary of campaigns in Portugal, 1704, 1705. 467.

——— ——— Remarks on the treaty with Portugal, 1704. 467, f. 44.

——— ——— Letter to the Marquis of Tweeddale, 1704. *Hol.* 142, f. 98.

——— ——— Scheme for union with Scotland, 1705. 222, f. 343.

——— ——— Diary of the campaign in Flanders, 1705. 469.

——— ——— Correspondence with the Elector of Hanover, 1705–1710, 1714. *Fr. Copies.* 222, ff. 283, 332, 354, 435; 224, ff. 212, 212 b, 214; 241, ff. 63, 69, 76, 80, 83, 85, 111, 117; 242, ff. 130, 143.

——— ——— Correspondence with the Electoral Prince of Hanover and his wife, 1706, 1714. *Fr. Copies.* 222, ff. 428, 437; 241, f. 68; 242, f. 132.

——— ——— List of Commissioners for the union with Scotland, 1706. 713, f. 3.

——— ——— Proceedings of the Commissioners for the union with Scotland, 1706. 222, ff. 517 b–525 b.

——— ——— Journal of the campaign in Catalonia and Valentia, 1706–1707. 471, f. 30.

——— ——— Correspondence, 1707–1714. 223, ff. 8, 38, 61, 68, 95, 126, 137, 185, 229, 279, 299, 300, 325, 332, 351, 382, 395; 226, f. 90.

——— ——— List of Peers protesting against the Union, 1707. 223, f. 17.

——— ——— Regulation of the expenditure of sum granted to Scotland by the Treaty of Union, *circ.* 1707. 255, f. 91.

——— ——— Addresses to, from Parliament, with her answers, 1709–1714. 223, f. 211; 226, ff. 236–241, 504, 504 b; 227, f. 179.

——— ——— Address to, from the county of Gloucester, 1710. 223, f. 307.

——— ——— Harley's plan for conducting public business, 1710. 248, ff. 1–4.

——— ——— Demandes de la Reine pour ce qui regarde la France, 1712. 224, f. 274.

——— ——— State of the Peerage in relation to the succession, 1712. 224, f. 330; 241, f. 242.

——— ——— Form of oath to the Queen and her successors, 1712. 224, f. 332.

ENGLAND, SOVEREIGNS OF, *and transactions in particular reigns. ANNE (continued).* Representation to, of Scotch Peers, conc. the Union, with reply, 1712. 597, f. 88 b.

——— ——— Letter to, from Archbp. Tenison, on Royal Dispensations, 1713. 597, f. 83 b.

——— ——— Address from members of the Church of England in co. Gloucester, to the House of Commons, [1713]. *Fr. transl.* 225, f. 395.

——— ——— Opinions on the marine treaty with Holland, 1713. 164, f. 98.

——— ——— Letter from the Secretary of State to — Harley, 1714. *Copy.* 242, f. 139.

——— ——— Letter to the Electress Sophia, 1714. *Fr. Copy.* 242, f. 134.

——— ——— Instructions to Lord Clarendon, Ambassador to Hanover, 1714. *Signed.* 242, f. 141.

——— ——— Memorial to, from the Electoral House of Hanover, with answer, 1714. 242, ff. 136, 145.

——— ——— Plan of the address to, from Scotland, 1714. 226, f. 16.

——— ——— Letter to, from the city of Ghent, *n. d. Copy.* 241, f. 78.

——— ——— Verses on her command for observing Good Friday, 1703. 305, f. 277.

——— ——— Verses in praise of her statue at St. Paul's, 18th cent. 970, f. 75.

For correspondence of Ambassadors, *etc.*, abroad, *v.* also:—

Hyde (Edward), *Earl of Clarendon, Amb. to Hanover* (1714).

Jefferyes (James), *Envoy to Sweden* (1711–1714).

Montagu (Charles), *Earl of Halifax, Envoy to Hanover* (1706–1714).

Pulteney (Daniel), *Envoy to Denmark* (1707–1714).

Vernon (James), *jun., Envoy to Denmark* (1702–1714).

Wentworth (Thomas), *Baron Raby, Earl of Strafford, Amb. to Berlin* (1703–1711), *to the Hague* (1711–1714).

Whitworth (Charles), *Baron Whitworth, Amb. to Russia* (1710–1711).

——— *GEORGE I.* Correspondence and papers of J. Robethon, his secretary, 1702–1722. 222–232.

ENGLAND, SOVEREIGNS OF, *and transactions in particular reigns. GEORGE I. (continued).* Speeches to Parliament, with addresses and answers, 1715–1719. 228, ff. 23, 28–46, 117, 119, 206, 219; 230, ff. 162, 278; 231, ff. 229, 299.

——— ——— Representation of the state of Scotland to, by Lord Sutherland, 1715. *Fr.* 228, f. 173.

——— ——— Movements of troops against the Jacobites in Scotland, 1715. 748, ff. 108, 110, 111.

——— ——— Declaration of the Province of Canterbury against the rebellion, 1715. *Printed.* 228, f. 179.

——— ——— Letter to, on the public debts and funds, 1715. 228, f. 17.

——— ——— Harangue à, par le Baron Wassenaar Duyvenvoorde, 1715. 228, f. 25.

——— ——— Address to, from the Lord Mayor and the Lieutenancy of London, 1715. 228, f. 77.

——— ——— Narrative of his return from Hanover to England, 1716. *Germ.* 229, f. 331.

——— ——— Instruction to the Committee for drawing up an address to, from the Royal Burghs, [1716]. 228, f. 259.

——— ——— Address to, from Cornwall, 1716. 229, f. 22 b.

——— ——— Letter to, from Lord Ilay, 1716. 229, f. 196.

——— ——— Narrative of the reception of, on his return from Hanover, 1717. *Germ.* 230, f. 17.

——— ——— Visit to Cambridge, 1717. 748, f. 116.

——— ——— Address to, from Jamaica, 1717. 230, f. 213.

——— ——— Memorial to, from the Board of Trade, 1717. 256, f. 308.

——— ——— Letter to, from W. Vleertman, 1717. 230, f. 42.

——— ——— Instructions to the Hanoverian Envoy at Copenhagen, 1718. 231, f. 39.

——— ——— Letters relating to the Spanish expedition against England, 1719. 247, ff. 78–94.

——— ——— Scheme for separating the succession to Hanover from that to the crown of England, [1719]. 248, ff. 5–21; 249.

——— ——— Appointment of Lords Justices, 1719. *Copies.* 540, ff. 75, 81, 85.

ENGLAND, SOVEREIGNS OF, *and transactions in particular reigns. GEORGE I. (continued).* Guarantee of the Duchy of Schleswig to Denmark, 1720. 540, ff. 97, 98.

——— ——— Jacobite references to, under various pseudonyms, 1722. 250, *passim.*

——— ——— Warrant for ratification of a treaty with Prussia, 1723. *Signed.* 142, f. 103.

——— ——— Letters to, from Lord Townshend, 1723. 251, ff. 44, 69.

——— ——— Character of, late 18th cent. 308, ff. 1, 3.

v. also Hanover.

For correspondence of Ambassadors, *etc.*, abroad, *v.* also:—

Dalrymple (John), *Earl of Stair, Amb. to France* (1718–1719).

Walpole (Horace), *Baron Walpole, Amb. at the Hague* (1716).

——— *GEORGE II.* Speech of the Dutch Ambassadors to, when Prince of Wales, and to the Princess, 1715. *Printed.* 228, ff. 27, 27 b.

——— ——— Appointment of, as Guardian of the Kingdom in his father's absence, 1716. *Copy.* 540, f. 731.

——— ——— Accompt of the cofferer of his household, when Prince of Wales, 1717. *Signed.* 564; 565.

——— ——— Table of salaries for his household, when Prince of Wales, 1719. *Signed.* 566.

——— ——— Dedication-letter to, by A. Beÿer, 1730. *Germ.* 786.

——— ——— Sketch of affairs immediately preceding the Peace of Aix la Chapelle, 1750. 324, f. 168.

——— ——— Ratification of treaty with Holland and Bavaria, 1750. 324, f. 170.

——— ——— Ratification of treaty with Holland and Poland, 1751. 324, f. 175.

——— ——— Letters to, from Frederic the Great, 1751, 1753. *Fr.* 142, f. 123; 256, f. 111.

——— ——— Leave of absence to Lord Albemarle, 1752. *Signed.* 142, f. 120.

——— ——— Letter to Lord Albemarle (?), 1753. *Hol.* 142, f. 122.

——— ——— Accounts of court intrigues, politics, *etc.*, 1755–1757. 263.

——— ——— Plan for concluding the war with France, addressed to, *circ.* 1758. 295.

ENGLAND, SOVEREIGNS OF, *and transactions in particular reigns. GEORGE II.* (*continued*). Political caricatures during the Duke of Newcastle's administration, *etc.*, 18th cent. 310.

——— ——— Characters of George II. and Qu. Caroline, late 18th cent. 308, ff. 1, 3 b, 6.

——— ——— Complimentary poem on, when Prince of Wales, 1716. 750, f. 215.

——— ——— Verses on a visit to, by Walpole, *etc.*, *circ.* 1718. 970, f. 58 b.

——— ——— Character of Qu. Caroline, by Baron de Wassenaar Duyvenvoorde, 1714. *Fr.* 227, f. 489 b.

——— ——— Verses to Qu. Caroline, by Lord Lansdowne, 18th cent. 972, f. 14.

——— ——— Autopsy of his infant son George William, 1718. 231, ff. 53, 54.

——— ——— Attestation of the marriage of his daughter, Princess Mary, 1740. 142, f. 107.

——— ——— Case of the marriage portion granted to Princess Louisa, 1744. 256, f. 101.

——— ——— Letter from Princess Amelia to Lady S. Egerton, 1768. 142, f. 136.

v. also Hanover.

For correspondence of Ambassadors, *etc.*, abroad, *v.* also:—

Forbes (George), *Viscount Forbes, Minister at St. Petersburg* (1732–34).

Keene (*Sir* Benjamin), *Amb. to Spain* (1730-1739, 1748–1754).

Mann (*Sir* Horace), *Envoy to Florence* (1758–1760).

Williams (*Sir* Charles Hanbury), *Amb. to Russia* (1755).

——— *GEORGE III.* Project of treaty with Prussia, 1761. 252, f. 77.

——— ——— Letters to the Duke of Brunswick-Wolfenbüttel and his son, 1763. *Drafts.* 154, ff. 24, 26.

——— ——— Letter to the Elector of Saxony, 1763. *Copy.* 154, f. 23.

——— ——— Letters to Lord Sandwich, 1763–5. *Hol.* 142, ff. 127, 129, 130, 131.

——— ——— Correspondence of the Governors of N. American Colonies conc. the Stamp Act, 1764–1766. *Copies.* 264; 265.

——— ——— Protocol of treaty with Hesse-Cassel, 1764. 258, ff. 101, 103.

ENGLAND, SOVEREIGNS OF, *and transactions in particular reigns. GEORGE III.* (*continued*). Letter to Vladislas, primate of Poland, 1764. *Draft.* 154, f. 28.

——— ——— Correspondence with Stanislas, King of Poland, 1764. *Copy.* 154, f. 40.

——— ——— Memorial to, from H. Paul, 1764. 258, f. 106.

——— ——— Letters to, from Frederic, King of Denmark, 1764. *Copies.* 154, ff. 36, 38, 44.

——— ——— Letter to, from the Prince Bishop of Liége, 1764. 154, f. 42.

——— ——— Minute of Cabinet Council, 1765. 261, f. 66.

——— ——— Note on recommendations to Scotch appointments, 1765. 142, f. 133.

——— ——— Letter to, from William, Pr. Hereditary of Hesse, 1765. *Copy.* 154, f. 46.

——— ——— Letter to, from T. Astle, 1771. 178, f. 50.

——— ——— Letter to the Duke of Leeds, 1789. *Signed.* 142, f. 140.

——— ——— Letter to the Gen. Assembly of the Church of Scotland, *n. d.* *Copy.* 154, f. 49.

——— ——— Arms, on cover. 532.

——— ——— Letter of Pr. Amelia to Mrs. Bingley, [1807–10]. 142, f. 145.

For correspondence of Ambassadors, *etc.*, abroad, *v.* also:—

Goodricke (*Sir* John), *Amb. to Denmark* (1763–1765).

Gray (*Sir* James), *Envoy to Naples* (1762).

Macartney (*Sir* George), *Amb. to Russia* (1765).

Mann (*Sir* Horace), *Envoy to Florence* (1760–1764).

Murray (David), *Viscount Stormont, Amb. to Vienna* (1763–1765).

Titley (Walter), *Resident at Copenhagen* (1764–1765).

Woodford (*Sir* Ralph), *Resident at the Hanse Towns* (1763–1764).

Wroughton (Thomas), *Resident at Dresden* (1763–1764).

England. Letter thns signed, to C. St. George, 1743. 158, f. 191.

England (Thomas). Letter to G. Scott, 1721. 749, f. 173.

Englishman, The. *v.* **Newspapers.**

Ensham, co. *Oxon.* Claim to lands in, 825. Ch. 15.

Ensore (Christopher). Witness, at Derby, 1595. Ch. 637.

Entraigues, *Seigneur d'.* *v.* Balzac (François de).

Epernon, *Duc d'.* *v.* Nogaret de la Valette (Jean Louis de).

Epinoy, *Prince d'.* *v.* Melun (Guillaume de).

Episcopus (William). Witness, in Chetton, co. Salop, [1204–1214]. Ch. 168.

Epitaphs. Collection of, from Chester churches, 18th cent. 726.

Erdeslawe (Thomas, son of Adam de). Witness, in Ardsley, co. York, *temp.* Hen. III. Ch. 416.

Erdeslawe (William, son of Tho. de). Witness, in Ardsley, co. York, *temp.* Hen. III. Ch. 416.

Erdeswick (Samuel). Pedigree of the Bromley family, 1594. *Copy.* 763, f. 28 b.

Erdeswicke (Sampson). Survey of Staffordshire, 1723. *Printed.* 877.

Erdynton *dict.* **Fourbour** (William de), *Public Notary.* Wrote, in 1390, Ch. 95.

Erghethorn (Ysolda de). Grant of the wardship of the land of, *etc.*, to St. Leonard's Hospital, York, early 13th cent. Ch. 505.

Eric VII., *of Denmark.* *v.* Denmark, *Sovereigns of.*

Erlach (François Louis d'), *of Berne.* Letter to Sir T. Edmondes, 1617. *Fr.* 176, f. 134.

Erlham (John de). Grant to, in Cringleford, *etc.*, co. Norf., 1368. Ch. 185.

Ernest, *Père, Doyen de la Cathédrale de Tournay.* Avis touchant le Prétendant, 1713. 225, ff. 105, 107.

Ernle (*Sir* John), *Chancellor of the Exchequer.* Treasury letter signed by, 1680. 746, ff. 30, 32.

Ernys (Adam). Witness, at Pontefract, 1368. Ch. 468.

Erpyngham (Thomas de), *miles.* Grant to, in co. Norf., 1409. Ch. 177.

Ersham (John de). Witness, at Flixton, co. Suff., 1307. Ch. 367.

Erskine. *v.* also Areskine.

Erskine (Charles), *Earl of Mar.* Letter to Charles II., 1678. 197, f. 5.

——— Letter to ———, 1679. 197, f. 7.

Erskine (Frances), *2nd wife of John, Earl of Mar.* Letter to, from her husband, 1717. *Fr.* 232, f. 47 b.

Erskine (John), *Earl of Mar.* Privy Council letter signed by, 1608. 170, f. 26.

Erskine (John), *Earl of Mar.* List of the rebel army under, 1715. *Fr.* 228, f. 161.

——— Letter to Lord Orrery, 1711. 750, f. 34.

——— Letter to ———, 1716. *Printed.* 229, f. 229.

——— Letter to his wife, 1717. 232, f. 47 b.

——— Correspondence with H. Paterson, 1717–1719. *Fr.* and *Engl.* *Copies.* 232, ff. 8, 35, 36, 37, 46, 47 b, 51, 56 b, 60 b, 63, 68, 73 b, 85 b, 86, 99, 108, 114, 117, 121, 128, 131, 139, 157, 166, 178, 183, 186, 187, 197, 198, 203, 214.

——— Correspondence with — Hooker *al.* Irnegan, 1717–1719. *Fr.* 232, ff. 10, 91 b, 105, 135, 137, 155, 168 b, 176.

——— Correspondence with Sir H. Stirling, [1717]–1719. *Fr.* *Copies.* 232, ff. 36 b, 131, 143, 179.

——— Correspondence with the Laird of Borrowfields, 1718. *Fr.* *Copies.* 232, ff. 114, 115, 135 b.

——— Correspondence with the Duke of Ormonde, 1717–1718. *Fr.* *Copies.* 232, ff. 37 b, 72, 149.

——— Correspondence with — Mandel *al.* Dutton, 1718. *Fr.* 232, ff. 58 b, 161 b, 180.

——— Letter to — Lamb, 1718. *Fr.* 232, f. 64.

——— Letter to — Elphinstone, 1718. *Fr.* *Copy.* 232, f. 66.

——— Letter to J. Murray *al.* Hamilton, 1718. 232, f. 82 b.

——— Letter to ———, 1718. *Fr.* *Copy.* 232, f. 105 b.

——— Correspondence with — Hamilton, 1718, 1719. *Fr.* *Copies.* 232, ff. 139 b, 159, 177.

——— Letter to, from Sir J. Stewart, 1717. *Fr.* 232, f. 48.

——— Letter to, from London, 1718. *Fr.* 232, f. 56.

——— Letter to, from the Duchess of Shrewsbury, 1718. *Fr.* 232, f. 160 b.

——— Correspondence, and Jacobite references to, under pseudonyms of Musgrave, Motfield, Graham and Baxter, 1722. *Copies.* 250, *passim.*

Erskine (*Rev.* John), *D.D.* Letter to ———, with portrait, 1802. 755, f. 130.

Erskine (Thomas), *Earl of Kellie.* Council warrant signed by, 1624. 743, f. 56.

Escheator. *v.* **Exchequer.**

Escheats. Index to, 1231–1430; 16th cent. 1046, f. 30.

Esgreville, *Seigneurs d'.* Arms, as owners, 16th cent. 54, f. 1.

Eskelby (Alan de). Witness, in Howe, co. York, *temp.* Edw. I.–II. Ch. 455; 457.

Esne, *King's thegn.* Witness, in Kent, *post* 805. Ch. 8.

Esseburn (William de), *Seneschal of the Abbot of Burton-on-Trent.* Witness, in Wetmoor, co. Staff., *temp.* Hen. III. Ch. 123.

Esseburn (William de). Witness, in Winshill, co. Derb., *temp.* Edw. II. Ch. 69.

Essen (Jan van). Letter to J. Robethon, 1701. *Fr.* 222, f. 84.

Essendon, *co. Hertf.* Court-books of Essendon and Bedwell Lowthes manors, 1691–1704. 847, ff. 92, 110 b, 176 b, 224, 263; 848, f. 63 b.

Essex, *County of.* Bequest of lands in, 11th cent. *Angl.-Sax.* Ch. 36.

——— Extracts from Domesday relating to, 18th cent. 1038, f. 15.

——— Extracts from assize and hundred-rolls for, 18th cent. 822.

——— Tabula inquisitionum post mortem, *tempp.* Rich. II.–Jas. I. 824.

——— Papers relating to royal forests in, 1297–1642; 17th–18th centt. 826.

——— Transcripts of records, *etc.*, rel. to, 15th, 18th centt. 841.

——— Valuation of livings in, 1293; 18th cent. 823.

——— Knights from, who fought under Edw. I., 18th cent. 440, f. 94.

——— Inventories of church goods, *etc.*, 1552. 827.

——— Council letter to the Sheriff and Justices of, 1584. *Copy.* 150, f. 36.

——— Instructions for viewing the trained bands of, 1584. 150, f. 38.

——— Proceedings of forest courts, 1630–1639. 825, ff. 9–37.

——— Correspondence of the Parliamentary Committee, 1642–1645. 189, ff. 5–38.

Essex, *County of* (*continued*). Orders, *etc.*, of the Parliamentary Committee for, 1643–1655. 833, ff. 7, 11, 12, 93, 94, 100, 112, 115, 121, 124.

——— Sequestrators' book, 1646. *Imperf.* 164, f. 2.

——— Table of hundreds and parishes, with rate for a fifteenth, *temp.* Chas. I. 825, f. 1.

——— List of religious houses in, 17th cent. 613, f. 104 b.

——— Notes by P. Morant on the Parliamentary representatives for, 18th cent. 841, f. 56.

——— List of T. Jekyll's MSS. rel. to, 18th cent. 1056, f. 68.

——— Map of, *circ.* 1700. *Engr.* 611, f. 6 b.

——— Baronets of, to 1641. 613, f. 105.

——— Visitation, 1634; 17th–18th cent. 611.

——— Pedigrees of Essex families, 1634, 17th–18th centt. 612; 613; 704, ff. 11–18 b; 840, f. 65.

——— Heraldic notes relating to, 17th–18th centt. 731.

——— Alphabet (A–S) of arms, 1693. 730.

——— Arms, late 18th cent. 729.

Essex, *Earls of.* History of, 1066–1572. 1047, f. 197 b.
v. Capel.
Deverenx.
Fitz-Peter (Geoffrey).
Mandeville (William de).

Estaples, *in France.* Seizure of, by the Governor of Boulogne, 1615. 175, f. 333.

Este (Carlo Emanuele d'), *Marchese di Borgomanero, Spanish Ambassador to England.* Memorial to Charles II., 1677. 182, f. 26.

Este (Gabriel d'), *Marquis et Prince.* Correspondence with the Elector of Hanover, 1710, 1711. *Fr.* 223, ff. 347, 355, 431, 438; 224, ff. 92, 124.

Estegate (John). Power to, to give seisin in cos. Norf. and Suff., 1442. Ch. 192.

Esthoukeswelle (John, son of Ric. de). Grant to York Abbey, early 13th cent. Ch. 453.

Esthoukeswelle (Richard, son of Rob. de). Confirmation to York Abbey, early 13th cent. Ch. 453.

Estley (Robert). Grant, *etc.*, in Weybread, co. Suff., 1455, 1456. Ch. 273; 274.

Eston (Roger de), *Dean of Cleveland.* Mandate to, from Archbp. Gray, *circ.* 1225. Ch. 429.

Estrades (Godefroy d'), *Count, French Ambassador to England, etc.* Diplomatic correspondence, 1637–1657, 1672. *Fr. Copies.* 85.

Estrades (*Abbé* Jean François d'), *French Ambassador to Venice.* Letter to the Maréchal d'Estrades relating disorders at Venice, 1676. *Fr. Copy.* 210, f. 264.

Estrées (Annibal d'), *Marquis de Cœuvres.* Letter to Sir I. Wake, 1625. *Fr. Copy.* 135, f. 131.

Estrées (Gabrielle d'), *Duchesse de Beaufort, mistress of Henry IV.* Death of, 1598. 167, f. 99.

Esturmi. *v.* Sturmi.

Estutevill (Robert de). Witness, in Stainsby, co. York., *n. d. Copy, temp.* Edw. III. Ch. 483.

Etebred (William). Fine in Willington, co. Derby, 1252. Ch. 145.

Etewele (Richard de). Witness, in Willington, co. Derby, *temp.* John–Hen. III. Ch. 146.

Ethelbert, *S., of Hereford.* Drawing and description of the reliquary of, 18th cent. 1028, f. 5.

Eðelstan, *King.* *v.* England, *Sovereigns of.*

Eðered, *Archbishop of Canterbury.* *v.* Æðered.

Etherege (*Sir* George). Verses to Lord Middleton, 18th cent. 969, ff. 47, 53.

——— Lines from his comedy "The Man of Mode," 18th cent. 970, f. 68 b.

Ether[ege ?] (John). Letter to Sir R. Temple, 1690. 324, f. 80.

Eton College, *co. Bucks.* Letters relating to the vacant provostship, 1623. 743, ff. 48, 52.

——— Description of a visit of the King and Queen to, 1762. 754, f. 104.

Etough (*Rev.* Henry). Letter to Dr. Birch, 1744. *Extract.* 242, f. 218.

Etton (Thomas de). Witness, at Byland, co. York, 1389. Ch. 440.

Ettona (*Mag.* Robert de). Suit conc. Liverton Chapel, co. York, *circ.* 1200. Ch. 441.

Etty (John), *of York.* Letter to, from Sir C. Wren, 1688. 746, f. 101.

Etwall *al.* **Atte Walle** (William), *Vicar of Longford, co. Derb.* Grant to, in Tutbury, co. Staff., 1376. Ch. 113.

Etwall (William), *Capellanus.* Grant to, in Uttoxeter, co. Staff., 1400. Ch. 116.

Eu Abbey, *in Normandy.* Land in Aislaby, co. Durh., held by grant from, 1262. Ch. 511.

Euclid. First two books, by Jacob Richards, 1700. 457.

Eudes de Mézeray (François). Abstract of his History of France, 18th cent. *Fr.* 988, f. 129.

Eudo, *Vicar of N. Creake, co. Norf.* Witness, late 13th cent. Ch. 366; 376.

Euer (Robert de). Witness, at Rothwell, co. York, 1362. Ch. 422.

Eugene, *Prince, of Savoy.* *v.* Savoy-Carignan, Eugene, *Prince of.*

Eure (George), *Baron Eure.* Order signed by, 1653. 185, f. 15.

Eure (John de). Mandamus for Escheatorship "ultra Trentam" to be given to, 1313. Ch. 231.

Eure (Ralph), *Baron Eure.* Counsel's opinion on the succession to his property, 18th cent. 748, f. 210.

Eure (Sampson), *Speaker of the Commons at Oxford.* Demand for loan signed by, 1644. 142, ff. 53, 54.

Europe. Mémoire touchant les affaires du Nord, 1711. 224, f. 257.

Eustace (Edward). Letter in favour of, 1613. 174, f. 6.

Eustace (*Sir* Maurice). Title to Kilmainham Mills, *etc.*, Dublin, 1674. 204, f. 191; 205, f. 140.

——— Letters to Lord Essex, 1674–1675. 204, f. 214; 205, ff. 71, 147; 207, f. 262; 208, f. 219.

Evans, Mrs.: *Jacobite pseudonym.* *v.* Granville (George), *Baron Lansdowne.*

Evans (———), *Merchant.* Proposed as Dep.-Gov. of the Turkey Co., 1719. 247, f. 7.

Evans (Edmund). Letter to R. Sydenham, 1652. 184, f. 244.

Evans (J———). Letter to W. Pryce, 1753. 753, f. 224.

Evans (John), *Bishop of Meath.* Letter to J. Robethon, 1716. 228, f. 293.

Evans (John), *Merchant at Galata.* Letters to, from Lord Chandos, 1687. 220, ff. 61 b, 103 b.

Evans (Thomas). Letter to Dr. C. Lyttelton, 1763. 754, f. 114.

Evelyn (*Sir* John), *Member of the Council of State.* Militia commission signed by, 1660. 142, f. 70.

Evelyn (John), *Author of "Sylva."* Letter to, from Abr. Cowley, 1663. 755, f. 13.

Evelyn (John), *Son of the author of "Sylva."* Letter to Sir R. Browne, 1673. *Lat.* 745, f. 76.

Evelyn (John). Letter to Archdeacon Nicolson, 1699. 755, f. 37.

Evelyn (John), *Grandson of the author of "Sylva"* (?). Letter to his grandfather, 1701. *Lat.* 747, f. 143.

Everard, *Bishop of Norwich* (1121–1145). Statute of, as to annual visit of parishioners to the mother-church of Norwich, 18th cent. 125, f. 3.

Everard (Henry), *Secretary to the Lord Treasurer.* Acquittance for supply of wine for the army, 1513. 146, f. 74.

Everard (Hugh). Witness, at Weybread, co. Suff., 1538. Ch. 279.

Everard (John), *D.D.* Warrant to seize his papers, 1637. *Copy.* 549, f. 9 b.

Everard (*Sir* Redmond), *Bart.* Warrants for restoration of lands to, in co. Tipperary, 1672, 1673. 200, f. 416; 201, f. 100.

Everard (*Sir* Richard), 1*st Bart.* Correspondence, as member of the Parliamentary Committee for Essex, 1642–1644. 189, ff. 7, 15, 16, 17, 24, 25, 28, 29, 30, 31, 33, 35.

——— Order for payment of assessment for Colchester signed by, 1644. 833, f. 12.

Everard (William), *of Rivenhall, co. Essex.* Will, 1687. Ch. 641.

Everdon (Silvester de), *Bishop of Carlisle.* Fine before, as justice in eyre, 1252. Ch. 145.

Everitt, *Dr.* *v.* Everard (John), *D.D.*

Every (*Sir* Henry), *Bart., of Egginton.* Will, 1709. *Copy.* 781, f. 31.

Every (John). Accompt, as Receiver-General of Cheshire and North Wales, 1683. *Copy.* 424, f. 180.

Every (*Sir* Samson), *Serjeant-at-Law.* Administration of his goods, 1661. 744, f. 55.

Evesham (John de), *Abbot of Whitby.* Witness, [1219–22]. Ch. 507.

Evesham (*Dom.* Thomas). Holds moiety of Flixton rectory, 1321. Ch. 327.

Ewens (———). Owned or wrote, in 18th cent., MS. 45.

Exchange. Treatise of, by W. Sanderson, 1607. 151, f. 149.

Exchequer. Dialogus de Scaccario, 16th cent. 311;—A.D. 1636. 312;—17th cent. 938, f. 77.

——— Extracts from "Dialogus de Scaccario," 17th cent. 698, f. 9.

——— Collections relating to, 18th cent. 327.

——— Acts of Parliament relating to, 1783, 1785. *Printed.* 327, ff. 265, 269.

——— Notes on Exchequer business, 15th cent. 15, ff. 3–8, 13–18, 83–88.

——— Account of records in, 18th cent. 1056, ff. 80, 82.

——— Extracts from MSS. in, 17th cent. 347, ff. 4–32.

——— Reconciliation between the King and his subjects, *etc.*: a treatise on the Exchequer, *temp.* Chas. I. *Imperf.* 302, f. 16.

——— Extr. from Exchequer proceedings, 17th cent. 527–531.

——— Table of times allowed for the issue of summonitions to various counties, 1636. 312, f. 89.

——— Account of the officers, their names, fees, *etc.*, 1685, 1692. 327, ff. 19, 29.

——— Notes on the Tellers, table of fees, *etc.*, 18th cent. 327, ff. 258, 262.

——— Oath of an Escheator, middle 16th cent. 152, f. 11.

——— Notes on the office of an Escheator, 17th cent. 572, f. 16 b.

——— Cipher of the Tally Court, 17th cent. (?). 387, ff. 329–334.

——— Payments to James VI., of Scotland, 1586–1594. 544, f. 115.

——— Claims of Lady Savile on, *circ.* 1620. 758, f. 2.

Exchequer, *Court of.* Treatise on the remedy of abuses in, *temp.* Chas. I. 302, f. 16.

——— Oath of the Chief Baron, late 16th cent. 620, f. 11 b.

Excise. Petition of the farmers of the excise of beer, cider, *etc.*, to the Lord Protector, 1658. 185, f. 117.

Executors. Notes on their powers and duties, 18th cent. 1041, f. 2.

Exeter, *co. Devon.* Description of, by T. Risdon, 1659. 819.

——— Report on church goods in, 1553. 141, f. 69.

——— Arms of Bishops, Sheriffs and benefactors of, 17th cent. 713, f. 137.

——— Statutes of the College of Vicars Choral of the Cathedral, to 1729. *Copy.* 820.

Exeter, *co. Devon (continued). Bishops of.*

v. Coverdale (Myles).
Hall (Joseph).
Stafford (Edmund).
Trelawney (Jonathan).

——— *Archdeaconry of.* Note of fees and things despatched within, belonging to the Register, late 17th cent. 119, f. 25.

Extraneus (John). Witness, in Chetton, co. Salop, [1204–1214]. Ch. 168.

Eym (William). Witness, at Flixton, co. Suff., 1313. Ch. 322; 323.

Eynesham (Henry de). Grant to, in Billingley, *etc.*, co. York, *temp.* Edw. III. Ch. 434.

Eyr (Thomas). Conveyance to, in co. Norf., 1429. Ch. 211.

Eyre (Robert). Letter to Sir H. Ferrers, 1606. 150, f. 213.

Eyre (Robert). Letter to J. Ferrers, 1660. 185, f. 145.

Eyre (*Sir* Robert), *Chief-Justice of Common Pleas* (1725). Accompt signed by, as Chancellor to the Prince of Wales, 1717. 564; 565.

——— Minutes of a committee on a charge against, 1730. 373.

Eyre (Thomas). Moral treatise and Scripture texts, 1625. 983.

Eythorne, *co. Kent.* Grant, *etc.*, of land at, *circ.* 805, 824. Ch. 8; 13.

Eyton-upon-the-wild-moors, *co. Salop.* Grant in, [1292]. Ch. 167.

Eyton (Fulk), *Esq.* Recovery in Haughton and Malinslee, co. Salop, 1499. Ch. 75.

Eyton, Peter, *Dominus de.* Grant by, to his son and daughters, in co. Salop, [1292]. Ch. 167.

F

Faber (Geoffrey), *of Moulton, co. Suff.* Grant to, in Moulton, 1358. Ch. 219.

Faber (Thomas). Rent due from, in Flixton, *temp.* Hen. III. Ch. 298.

Fabrice (F— E— de), *Envoy Extraordinary from Holstein to Sweden.* Correspondence with J. Robethon, 1709, 1711. *Fr.* 223, ff. 232, 238, 247, 267; 224, ff. 12, 57.

——— Letter to Count Bernstorff, 1710. *Fr. Extract.* 223, f. 440.

Fabrice (J— S— de). Letters to J. Robethon, 1714, 1717. *Fr.* 227, ff. 417, 470, 478, 519, 542; 230, ff. 28, 70, 80, 87, 110, 151, 166, 293.

Fabricius (Joannes), *Dean of the theological faculty at Helmstadt.* Repudiation of a tract in favour of Catholicism, 1708. *Signed.* 119, f. 59.

Facio Duillier (Nicolas). Leaf from his memorandum-book, 1710. *Fr.* 223, f. 345.

Facumberg (Eustace de). Justice, at Westminster, 1200. Ch. 509.

Fader (Henry). Land late belonging to, in Flixton, co. Suff., 1293. Ch. 309.

Fagel (Francis), *Greffier of the Netherlands.* Letter to, from Gen. Baer von Slangenburg, 1705. 748, f. 37.

Fairclough (Daniel), *Chaplain to the English Embassy at Paris.* Letter to Sir T. Edmondes, 1613. 174, f. 152.

v. also Featly.

Fairclough (James), *Merchant at Constantinople.* Address to James II., 1685. *Copy.* 219, f. 149.

Fairfax (*Hon.* Charles), *Col.* Letters to, from Maj. Waterhouse and Sir J. Hotham, 1660. 744, ff. 38, 40.

Fairfax (Henry), *Baron Fairfax.* Address to, from the electors of co. York, 1679. 746, f. 16.

——— Letters to, from Sir H. Goodricke, 1675, 1677. 745, f. 109; 746, f. 7;— from J. Assheton and others, 1678. 746, f. 4.

Fairfax (Henry), *of Tolston.* Letter to T. Fairfax, 1694. 747, f. 43.

——— Letters to T. Kirke, 1694, 1696. 747, ff. 30, 68.

Fairfax (Robert), *Capt.* Letter to T. Kirke, 1703. 748, f. 2.

Fairfax (Thomas). Letter concerning his suit with J. Rust, 1605. 150, f. 202.

——— Letters on his quarrel with Sir H. Sydney, 1606. 150, ff. 208, 210.

Fairfax (Thomas), *1st Baron Fairfax* (*ob.* 1640). Pedigree of his descendants, to 1783. 640.

Fairfax (*Sir* Thomas), *3rd Baron Fairfax* (1647.) Letter to Pr. Rupert, summoning him to surrender Bristol, 1645. *Copy.* 184, f. 110.

——— Letter to Lord Hopton, 1646. *Copy.* 143, f. 118.

——— Order to Lieut.-Col. J. Rede, 1648. 189, f. 41.

Fairfax (*Sir* Thomas), *3rd Baron Fairfax* (1647) (*continued*). Letter to Col. W. Sydenham, 1649. 184, f. 152.

——— Letter to, from Lord Northumberland, *ante* 1632. 755, f. 3.

Fairfax (*Capt.* Thomas), *5th Baron Fairfax* (1685). Leave of absence to, from his command in Ireland, 1674. 204, f. 47.

——— Letter to, from T. Kirke, 1690. 746, ff. 132, 133.

Fairfax (Thomas), *of Menston.* Letter to, from Col. H. Savile, 1691. 747, f. 2.

——— Letter to, from his son Thomas, 1691. 747, f. 7.

Fairfax (Thomas), *of University College, Oxford.* Letter to his father, 1691. 747, f. 7.

Falconbridge. *v.* Faulconbridge.

Falconer (Thomas), *of Chapel, co. Essex.* Will, 1693. 780, f. 162.

Fale (James), *of Hinderclay, co. Suff.* Bond, 1568. Ch. 282.

Fale (Robert), *of Flixton.* Will, 1511. Ch. 628.

Faleyn *al.* **Valeyn** (Thomas), *Vicar of Lichfield Cathedral.* Lease to, in Lichfield, 1367. Ch. 92.

Falkenor (William), "*Husband*" *to the Levant Company.* Letters to, from Lord Chandos, 1683–1686. 219, ff. 63 b, 133, 203; 220, f. 33.

Falkland, *Viscounts.*
v. Cary (Henry).
Cary (Lucius).

Falmouth, *co. Cornw.* Order for release of Dutch ships at, *circ.* 1580–1600. 163, f. 28.

Falquerius (John). Owned, in 1458, MS. 1.

Falstaff (*Sir* John). Notes concerning his connection with W. Wyrcestre, *etc.*, 1719–1723. 749, ff. 63, 66, 77, 140, 147, 156, 193, 223, 225, 229.

Fancan (— de). Letter to Sir T. Edmondes, 1617. *Fr.* 176, f. 164.

Fane (Francis), *Earl of Westmorland.* Letter to Sir A. Dering and Sir E. Dering, 1625. 743, f. 60.

Fane (John), *M.P. for Oxfordshire.* Letter to T. Langley, 1796. 804, f. 48.

Fane (Mildmay), *Lord Burghersh, Earl of Westmorland* (1628). Letter concerning his parliamentary candidature in co. Kent, 1625. 743, f. 60.

Fane (Thomas). Letter, as Lieut. of Dover Castle, to Lord Cobham, Lord Warden, 1598. 150, f. 118.

Fanshaw (Mary), *wife of William Fanshaw.* Warrant for a pension to, in Ireland, 1676. 210, f. 356.

Fanshawe (Henry). Letter to Sir H. Ferrers, 1597. 150, f. 98.

Fanshawe (Henry). Letter to ———, 1684. 746, f. 86.

Fanshawe (Lyo[nel ?]). Letter to R. Hitch, 1670. 745, f. 44.

Fanshawe (*Sir* Richard), *Bart.* Extracts from his translation of Guarini's 'Pastor Fido,' 17th–18th cent. 1010.

——— Letter to Sir J. Harrison, 1655. 744, f. 28.

Fareway (*Sir* William), *parson of Gt. Bromley, co. Essex.* Executor to will, 1506. Ch. 627.

Farewell (Phillips), *of Trinity College, Cambridge.* Letter to J. Anstis, 1720. 749, f. 111.

Farleigh, *co. Kent.* Bequest of land at Fearnlea, [871–889]. *Angl.-Sax.* Ch. 20.

Farley (Abraham). Transcript of Domesday Book for Kent, 18th cent. 851.

Farley (William de). Grant in Uttoxeter, co. Staff., 1400. Ch. 116.

Farmer: *Jacobite pseudonym. v.* Stuart (J. F. E.).

Farmer (Richard), *D.D., Master of Emmanuel College, Cambridge.* MS. notes to Hearne's "Ectypa varia," 18th cent. 1026.

——— Receipt signed by, 1766. 807, f. 102 b.

——— Owned, in 18th cent., MSS. 761 and 1070.

——— Portrait, late 18th cent. *Engr.* 807, f. 103.

Farnese (Odoardo), *Cardinal.* Design for marrying him to Lady A. Stuart, 1601. 155, f. 18.

Farnese (Odoardo), *Duke of Parma. v.* Parma, *Dukes of.*

Farnham, *co. Suff.* Quitclaim in, 1342. Ch. 236.

Farnham, *co. Surr.* Disbursements for building and repairs at the palace, 1662–1684. 541, f. 138.

Farnham (Nicholas de), *Bishop of Durham.* Inspeximus of his confirmation of Castle Eden manor to Guisborough Priory, 1262. Ch. 511.

Farrington (Thomas). Instructions to, on a mission to Hamburg, 1666. *Copy.* 191, f. 12.

Farrington (William), *Merchant at Smyrna.* Letters to, from Lord Chandos, 1683–1686. 219, ff. 58, 75, 155 b, 173 b; 220, f. 83.

Farwell (John). Name as owner, 17th cent. 331, f. 122 b.

Fasting. Council letter to the Sheriff of Norfolk enjoining fasting, 1587. 150, f. 55.

——— Letter to the Bailiffs of Colchester concerning the Council order on, 1589. 150, f. 67.

Fastolf (Hugh). Witness, at Mautby, co. Norf., 1362. Ch. 191.

Fastolf (Nicholas). Witness, at Wormegay, co. Norf., 1315. Ch. 368; 369.

Fauconberg, *Viscount.* *v.* Belasyse (Thomas).

Fauconberge (Edward). Extracts from Patent Roll of *temp.* Edw. II. made by, 1660. 533.

Faucunberg (Hugh de). Witness to grant to Nun-Keeling Priory, co. York, *temp.* John. Ch. 431.

Faucunberg (Philip de). Soul-alms for, to Nun-Keeling Priory, co. York, *temp.* John. Ch. 431.

Faucunberg (Philip de). Quitclaim to Nun-Appleton Priory, co. York, *temp.* Hen. III. Ch. 415.

Faucunberg (Walter de). Grant to Nun-Keeling Priory, co. York, *temp.* John. Ch. 431.

Faukunberg (Walter de), *miles.* Witness, in Sutton, co. York, 1279. Ch. 488.

Faulconbridge, *Bastard.* *v.* Ventre (John de).

Faulkner (George). Letter to E. Cave, 1739. 748, f. 170.

Fauquier (Francis), *Lieut. Governor of Virginia.* Correspondence concerning the Stamp Act, 1765. *Copies.* 264, ff. 1, 5, 75, 77, 159; 265, ff. 2, 105, 189 b, 374, 396, 398, 403.

Fawkener (Henry), *Merchant, of Chichester.* Seizure of his vessel by French soldiers, 1594. 166, f. 95.

Fawkener (William), *Clerk of the Council.* Letter to R. E. Philips, 1792. 758, f. 64.

——— Letter to T. Langley, 1797. 804, f. 59.

——— Council order signed by, 1792. 758, f. 64.

Fawkener (William Augustus). Account of his wife's elopement with Hon. J. Townshend, *circ.* 1786. 307, f. 232.

Fawkes (Guy). Examination and execution of, 1605, 1606. 168, ff. 221, 324.
v. also Gunpowder Plot.

Fawkes (Thomas). Letters to Rev. J. Killingbecke, 1697, 1699. 747, ff. 77, 114.

——— Letter to W. Milner, 1700. 747, f. 127.

Fawsley Manor, *co. Northt.* Plaint of tenants of, *temp.* Edw. II. *Extr.* 541, f. 106 b.

Faxflet (Thomas de). Witness, in Hotham, co. York, early 13th cent. Ch. 452.

Fayrberd (William). Attorney to sell the goods of Sir S. Every, 1661. 744, f. 55.

Fearnlea. *v.* Farleigh.

Featly (Daniel), *Rector of Lambeth.* Biographical notice of, 17th cent. *Lat.* 76, f. 341 b.
v. also Fairclough.

Febresham. *v.* Feversham.

Fee-farm rents. Letters and papers relating to the sale of, 1649–1655. 184, ff. 154–281; 185, ff. 1–121.

Fees. List of Crown fees, *temp.* Hen. VIII. 536, f. 1 b.

——— Fees and charges of a Sheriff, *tempp.* Hen. VIII.–Edw. VI. 152, ff. 8, 10.

——— Of officers in the Courts of Justice, 17th cent. 572, ff. 22, 26.

——— Of Knights of the Garter, 1700–1713. 597, ff. 3–10 b.

——— On swearing a Privy Councillor, 18th cent. 597, f. 11.

Feilding (Israell). Letter to Capt. R. Gardner, *n. d.* 748, f. 200.

Feilding (William), *Earl of Denbigh.* Warrant to, as Master of the Great Wardrobe, 1625. 142, f. 34.

——— Recommendation of, by Charles I., to the Shah of Persia, 1630. 177, f. 209.

Feilding (William), *2nd Earl of Desmond and 3rd Earl of Denbigh.* Letter to Lord Essex, 1676. 209, f. 36.

Fekat (Andrew). *v.* Fiket.

Felbrigg, *co. Norf.* Grant in, 1409. Ch. 177.

Felbrigg (Roger de), *miles.* Witness, at Mautby and Methwold, co. Norf., 1362, 1366. Ch. 191; 195.

Felbrigg (Simon de), *miles.* Witness, at East Beckham, co. Norf., 1409. Ch. 177.

Felbrygg (Simon), *miles.* Power to give seisin in cos. Norf. and Suff., 1434, 1442. Ch. 176; 192.

Feld (William de). Grant to, in Ketteringham, *etc.*, co. Norf., 1380. Ch. 190.

Felde (*Dom.* John de), *capellanus.* Witness, at Burton-on-Trent, 1344. Ch. 71.

Fell (John), *D.D., Dean of Christ Church, Bishop of Oxford* (1676). Letters to Lord Essex, 1675, 1676. 208, f. 63; 210, f. 81.

——— Letter to, from Sir L. Jenkins, 1683. 746, f. 71.

——— Signatures as Vice-Chancellor of Oxford University, 1666–9. 874, ff. 86 b–160.

Fellow (Richard), *merchant.* Lease to, in cos. Suff. and Norf., 1482. Ch. 233.

Felmingham, *co. Norf.* Grant in, 1439. Ch. 214.

Felmingham (William de). Quitclaim to, in Benhall, *etc.*, co. Suff., 1342. Ch. 236.

Felton (Anthony). Suit, before the Earl Marshal, against E. Withipole, 1598. 1047, f. 266.

Felton (Thomas), *Groom of the Bedchamber.* Warrant for an annuity to, in Ireland, 1675. 208, f. 380.

Feltwell (John de), *Canon of Lichfield.* Witness, at Lichfield, 1390. Ch. 95.

Fen (Robert atte). Witness, at Swardeston, co. Norf., 1385. Ch. 207.

Fen (William dil). Grants, *etc.*, in Ipswich, 1399, 1407. Ch. 392; 394; 395.

Fénélon (François de Salignac de la Mothe). *v.* Salignac de la Mothe-Fénélon (F. de).

Feng. *v.* Thong, *co. Kent.*

Fening (John). Orders signed by, as member of Parliamentary Committee for co. Essex, 1652–1655. 833, ff. 100, 112, 121.

Fenn (Robert). Report concerning the presentation to Flixton rectory, 1321. Ch. 327.

——— Witness, at Flixton, co. Suff., 1319. Ch. 326.

Fenne (Henry de), *Chaplain of Flixton, co. Suff.* Grants, *etc.*, in Flixton, 1321–1346. Ch. 327; 331; 335; 337.

Fenne (John de). Witness, at Flixton, co. Suff., 1308. Ch. 315.

Fenne (John de). Witness, at Flixton, co. Suff., 1356. Ch. 343.

Fenne (Robert). Letter to Sir W. Say, *temp.* Hen. VIII. 141, f. 49.

Fenner (John), *of Egerton, co. Kent.* Order for his arrest as a recusant, 1636. 743, f. 116.

Fennyng (Robert), *Bailiff of Stoke by Ipswich.* Witness, 1431. Ch. 412.

Fens. Notes on, 1760. 1025, f. 57.

Fenton (Thomas de). Witness, at Rothwell, co. York, 1362. Ch. 422.

Fenton (Thomas), *of Leeds.* Letter to Rev. T. Manlove, 1694. 747, f. 29.

Ferbraz (Robert). Witness, in Willington, co. Derby, *temp.* John–Hen. III. Ch. 146; 147; 148.

Ferbraz (Robert), *of Willington, co. Derb.* Witness, *temp.* Edw. I. Ch. 62.

Ferdinand, *Archduke of Gratz.* *v.* Austria, Ferdinand, *Archduke of.*

Ferdinand, *Elector of Cologne.* *v.* Cologne, *Archbishops Electors of.*

Ferdinand II., *of Germany.* *v.* Germany, *Emperors of.*

Ferdinand, *Duke of Mantua.* *v.* Mantua, *Dukes of.*

Ferdinand V., *of Spain.* *v.* Spain, *Sovereigns of.*

Ferdinand I., *Grand Duke of Tuscany.* *v.* Tuscany, *Grand Dukes of.*

Ferdinand Marie, *Duke of Bavaria.* *v.* Bavaria, Ferdinand Marie, *Duke of.*

Ferguson: *Jacobite pseudonym.* *v.* Stuart (J. F. E.).

Ferguson (Robert). Extracts from his "Interest of Reason in Religion," *etc.*, 1675. 185, f. 221.

——— Treatise on the dangers threatening Protestants in Gt. Britain, late 17th cent. 305, f. 52 b.

Ferieres. *v.* Ferrers.

Fermer (Reginald). Witness, at Thetford, co. Norf., 1380. Ch. 208.

Fermer (Reginald). Witness, as Coroner of Thetford, 1412. Ch. 209.

Fermour (Richard). Payment to, for supply of armour, *etc.*, 1513. 146, f. 87.

Fermoy, *Viscount.* *v.* Roche (Maurice).

Ferrand (Antoine François), *Intendant of the Généralité of Dijon.* Mémoire sur la généralité de Dijon, 1700. *Copy.* 892.

Ferrand (Ro—). Letter to T. Kirke, 1714. 748, f. 126.

Ferrara, *Duchy of.* Differences with Venice, 1612. 172, f. 228.

Ferrara, *City of.* Report of the council of, 1438. 119, f. 1.

Ferrariis (*Dom.* Ranulphus de). Witness, in Mickleover, co. Derb., [1231–1260.] Ch. 60.

Ferrars (John). Grant to, by Charles II., of Tettenhall Manor, 1679. 1046, f. 52.

Ferrebouc (Franciscus). Wrote, in 15th cent., part of MS. 84.

Ferrers of Chartley, *Baron.* v. Devereux (Walter).

Ferrers of Groby, *Barons.* *v.* Grey.

Ferrers, *of Groby, Family of.* Pedigree, to late 16th cent. 652.

Ferrers (George). Letter to Sir H. Ferrers, 1600. 150, f. 145.

Ferrers (*Sir* Henry). Letter to, from the Privy Council, 1594. 150, f. 83.

Ferrers (*Sir* Humphrey), *of Tamworth.* Correspondence, 1566–1606. 150, ff. 3–213 *passim.*

——— Summons to, concerning the spoliation of Needwood Forest, 1597. 150, f. 98.

Ferrers (John), *Knt., of Wichnor.* Witness, 1480. Ch. 625.

Ferrers (John), *of Tamworth.* Letters to, from R. Smyth, 1554. 141, ff. 53, 54.

——— Letter to, from the Commissioners for musters for co. Warwick, 1573. 150, f. 9.

Ferrers (John). Letter to his father, 1606. 150, f. 212.

Ferrers (John). Commission to, as Capt. of Militia in co. Derby, 1660. 142, f. 70.

——— Letter to the Council, 1660. *Copy.* 185, f. 151.

——— Letters to, from R. Eyre and E. Vernon, 1660. 185, ff. 145, 153.

Ferrers (Thomas). Suit with Lord Ferrers of Groby, bef. 1460. 141, f. 6.

Ferrers (Thomas). Correspondence with his brother, Sir H. Ferrers, 1598–1605. 150, ff. 112, 114, 121, 147, 149, 156, 159, 163, 168, 172, 180, 188, 196, 206; 155, f. 15.

Ferrers (Walter). Letter concerning G. Pole's challenge for a duel with, 1596. 150, f. 95.

Ferry Frystone, *W. R., co. York.* Seisin in, 1469. Ch. 473.

Fette (William). Admission of, to the Confraternity of the Holy Trinity for redemption of captives, at Ingham, co. Norf., 1506. Ch. 616.

Feuquières, *Marquis de.* *v.* Pas (Manassés de).

Fevers (Peter). Payment to, as King's armourer, 1515. 146, f. 134.

Feversham, *co. Kent.* Grants in, 811, 815. Ch. 10; 12.

——— Payment for carriage of the King's Guard to, 1513. 146, f. 85.

Feversham, *Earl of.* *v.* Duras *al.* Durfort (Louis de).

Fez, *in Morocco.* Arrival of the King of Fez in Portugal, 1609. 171, f. 1.

Fiano, *Duke of.* *v.* Sforza (Francisco).

Fiddis (*Rev.* Richard). Letter to J. Anstis, 1725. 749, f. 251.

Field (Paul). Owned, *ante* 1783, MS. 862.

Fielding (Edmund), *Col.* Reference to his regiment of Invalids, 1720. 142, f. 101.

Fielding (*Sir* John). Letter to Dr. J. Hill, 1751 (?). 155, f. 124.

Fienes (Richard), *7th Baron Say and Sele.* Lease in Weston Underedge, co. Glouc., 1604. Ch. 646.

Fienes (Thomas), *Baron Dacre.* Judge's opinion concerning his lands, 1541. *Copy.* 141, f. 80.

Fienes (William), *Viscount Say and Sele.* Refuses oath to the king at York, 1639. 531, f. 180.

——— Letters to Sir S. Luke, 1644–1645. *Copies.* 190, ff. 21, 35 b.

——— Signature, as member of committee on privileges, 1621. 354, f. 62 b.

——— Letter signed by, 1647. 184, f. 142.

Fiennes (John), *Col.* Correspondence with Sir S. Luke, 1644–1645. *Copy.* 190, ff. 5 b, 70 b, 317 b.

Fiennes (Nathaniel), *styled Lord Fiennes.* Secret article betw. Cromwell and Louis XIV. signed by, 1655. 193.

——— Speech in Parliament, 27 Jan. 1658 [9]. 305, f. 229.

Fieschi (Ottoboni de'), *Cardinal, Papal Legate, Pope Adrian V.* (1276). Confirmation by, of establishment of prebends at Howden, 1266. *Lat. Two Copies.* 930, ff. 67, 79.

Fiket (Andrew). Lease to him, Joan his wife, and their children in Flixton, co. Suff., 1367. Ch. 347.

——— Witness, at Flixton, 1383. Ch. 349; 372.

Fil. Aerii (*Dom.* John), *miles.* Witness, in co. Salop, 1292. Ch. 167.

Fil. Eilwy (Edmund). Witness, in Orford, co. Suff., early 12th cent. Ch. 407.

Fil. Felucie (William), *of Wolseley, co. Staff.* Grant to, in Colton, *temp.* Hen. III. Ch. 170.

Fil. Guberti (John). Witness, in Shobnall, co. Staff., *temp.* Hen. III. Ch. 172.

Fil. Herberti (Henry), *Miles.* Witness, in Boyleston manor, co. Derb., 1294. Ch. 47.

Fil. Johannis (Eustace). Conf. of his foundation of Watton Priory, co. York, *circ.* 1150. Ch. 502.

Fil. Johannis (Robert), *miles.* Witness, at N. Creake, co. Norf., late 13th cent. Ch. 366.

Fil. Nicholai (John), "*bachiler,*" *of Willington, co. Derby.* Grant of, "cum tota sequela sua," *temp.* Hen. III. Ch. 144; 148.

Fil. Nicolai (William). Quitclaim to, in Drinkstone, co. Suff., *temp.* Edw. I. Ch. 239.

Fil. Ogeri (Oger). Confirmation of grant in Ipswich, early 12th cent. Ch. 407.

Fil. Osberti (Roger fil. Petri). Release by him and Sara his wife to Flixton Priory, co. Suff., 1289. Ch. 364.

Fil. Picot (Gilbert). Witness, [1172–1181]. Ch. 153; 158.

Fil. Radulfi Britonis (Robert). Grant of land in his fee at Orford, co. Suff., early 12th cent. Ch. 407.

Fil. Radulphi (Henry), *miles.* Witness, in Acklam, co. York, *temp.* Hen. III. Ch. 414.

Fil. Rannulphi persone (Roger). Witness, in Flixton, co. Suff., late 13th cent. Ch. 301; 303.

Fil. Roberti (Philip), *Justice.* Fine before, 1198. Ch. 135.

Fil. Roberti (Robert). Grant to, of land in Cradley, *circ.* 1234. *Copy,* 18th cent. 425, f. 133.

Fil. Symonis (John), *of Willington, co. Derb.* Grant in Willington, *temp.* John–Hen. III. Ch. 149.

Fil. Toky (William). Witness, in Willington, co. Derby, *temp.* Hen. III. Ch. 144.

Fil. Walkelin (Nicholas), *of Rough Heanor, co. Derb.* Lease to, in Mickleover, [1223–1229.] Ch. 61.

Filding (Simon), *of Stoke-Doyle, co. Northt.* Lease to, 1253. Ch. 206.

Finale, *Marquisate of.* List of places belonging to, claimed by the king of Sardinia, *post* 1761. *Ital.* 101, ff. 58–80.

Finch (—). Arms of (?), on covers of MSS. 346, 352, 353.

Finch (Charles), *Earl of Winchilsea, Envoy Extraordinary to Hanover.* Letter to J. Robethon, 1703. 222, f. 201.

Finch (Clement). Letter to Sir E. Dering, 1641. 744, f. 4.

Finch (Daniel), *Earl of Nottingham, Secretary of State.* Sir R. Temple's speech on behalf of, 1693. 304, f. 184.

——— Draft of Royal speech on opening Parliament, 1715. *Fr.* 228, f. 23.

——— Letter to —, on Court affairs, 1689. *Copy.* 186, f. 74.

——— Letter to Lord Dursley, 1690. *Copy.* 305, f. 182.

——— Letters to, as Secretary of State, from Hon. A. Stanhope, 1702–1704. 244, ff. 36 b, 44, 95, 187, 188, 201, 220, 230 b, 245, 267; 245, ff. 21 b–83 *passim.*

Finch (*Sir* Heneage), *Speaker of the House of Commons.* Speeches in Parliament, 1626. 361, f. 27.

Finch (Heneage), *Earl of Winchilsea.* Reference to his departure as Ambassador to Turkey, 1660. 744, ff. 42–52.

——— Passports granted by, at Constantinople, 17th cent. 760, f. 15.

——— Letter to Lord ——, 1660. 755, f. 10.

——— Letters to Sir E. Dering, 1660–1676. 744, ff. 42–52; 745, ff. 38, 111, 120, 124.

——— Privy Council letter to, as Lord Lieut. of Kent, 1661. 744, f. 57.

Finch (*Sir* Heneage), *Attorney General, etc., Earl of Nottingham* (1681). Opinion on corporation lands in Ireland, 1672. *Copy.* 200, f. 135.

——— Opinion on the right of the Crown to reliefs and quit-rents in Ireland, 1675. 207, f. 58.

——— Speech, as Lord Chancellor, in Parliament, 1678. 361, f. 107.

——— Tract on the King's power of pardoning impeachments, *circ.* 1700. 307, f. 1.

——— Letters to Sir E. Dering, 1656–1673. 744, ff. 30, 33, 35, 81; 745, ff. 26, 72, 74.

——— Letters to Lord Essex, 1673. 203, ff. 257, 293.

Finch (Heneage), *Earl of Aylesford.* Speech to the Convention against the Prince of Orange, 1688. 364, f. 62.

Finch (John), *Baron Finch, Lord Keeper.* Report against, by O. St. John, 1641. 354, f. 98.

Finch (*Sir* John), *Ambassador to Turkey.* Letters to, from Lord Chandos, 1681. 219, ff. 1–8, 17 b.

Finch (*Sir* Moyle). Letter to, from Lord Chancellor Hatton, 1588. 150, f. 63.

——— Death, 1615. 175, f. 226.

Finch-Hatton (*Hon.* Edward), *Ambassador to Russia.* Letters to Lord Harrington, 1740, 1741. *Copies.* 253, ff. 41, 53.

Finche (John). Witness, at Hunston, co. Suff., 1327. Ch. 242.

Finck von Finckenstein (*Gen.* Albert Conrad), *Count.* Letter to J. Robethon, 1708. *Fr.* 223, f. 153.

——— Letter to, from the Elector of Hanover, 1707. *Fr.* 223, f. 82.

Findern, *co. Derb.* Conveyances in, 12th–13th centt. Ch. 52–56.

——— Peter, *capellanus, temp.* Hen. III. Ch. 150.

Finderne (Hugh de). Grants in Willington, co. Derby, *temp.* John–Hen. III. Ch. 147–149.

Finem Ville (Peter ad). Witness, in Ringland, co. Norf., *temp.* Hen. III.–Edw. I. Ch. 203.

Finem Ville (Ralph ad), *of Winshill, co. Derby.* Witness, *temp.* Hen. III. Ch. 152.

Fines. Abstracts of fines relating to Norfolk, 1199–1508. *Lat.* 867.

Fingall, *Countess of.* *v.* Plunkett (Mabel).

——— *Earl of.* *v.* Plunkett (Luke).

First-fruits, *Court of.* Names and fees of officers of, *temp.* Jas. I. 574, ff. 7 b, 25 b; 575, f. 8.

Fiscpol (John). Witness, at Weston, co. Norf., 1400. Ch. 216.

Fish and Fisheries. Deeds relating to the fishery "del Pole" in Norhamshire, 13th cent. *Lat.* 930, ff. 81 b–82 b.

——— Grant to Byland Abbey of fishery in Stainsby, co. York, *n. d. Copy, temp.* Edw. III. Ch. 483.

——— Records of fishing rights on R. Tyne, 14th cent. 930, ff. 116, 117.

——— Council letter concerning the supply of fish for the London market, 1564. 150, f. 3.

——— "A discoverye of the Hollanders trades," *circ.* 1630. 285, f. 75.

——— Proposition for a fishing trade, 1649. 152, f. 67.

——— Letters patent, *etc.*, concerning the royal herring fisheries, *etc.*, 1661–1663. 325, f. 152.

Fish and Fisheries (*continued*). Discussion concerning fisheries in English seas, *temp.* Charles II. 303, f. 71.

——— Recipes for bait, *etc.*, 17th cent. 1077, f. 136.

Fitton (*Dom.* John de). Witness, at Wormegay, co. Norf., 1315. Ch. 368; 369.

Fitzalan, *Family of.* Pedigree, 18th cent. 1044, f. 33.

Fitz-Alan (Henry), *Earl of Arundel.* Letter of Edw. VI. signed by, 1549. 142, f. 16.

Fitz-Alan (John), *Earl of Arundel.* Seizure of the Bishop's castle at Hereford in 1262 by, 18th cent. 1055, f. 92.

Fitz-Alan (Thomas), *Archbishop of Canterbury, Papal Legate.* Indulgence to benefactors of Holy Cross Hospital, Colchester, 1402–4. Ch. 603.

Fitz-Garrett (*Sir* James). *v.* Fitz-Gerald.

Fitz-Gerald (Catharine), *daughter and heir of John Fitz-Gerald of the Decies, afterwards Viscountess Grandison* (1699). Warrant relating to her estates in Ireland, 1674. 204, f. 244.

Fitzgerald (*Capt.* Edward). Warrant for pension to, in Ireland, 1673. 202, f. 58.

Fitzgerald (Gerald), *Earl of Kildare.* Letter to, from Sir W. Pelham, 1580. 151, f. 35.

Fitz-Gerald (Gerald). Correspondence with the English Parliamentary Commissioners in Ireland, 1652. *Printed.* 82, f. 227.

Fitz-Gerald (Gerald), *Maj.* Warrant for a grant of lands to, in co. Limerick, 1672. 200, f. 140.

Fitz-Gerald *al.* **Fitz-Garrett** (*Sir* James). Reference to his troops in Ireland, 1580. 151, f. 30 b.

——— Letter to, from Sir W. Pelham, 1580. 151, f. 37.

Fitzgerald (*Sir* John), *Bart.* Warrant in favour of, for lands in Ireland, 1674. 206, f. 215.

Fitzgerald (John), *Earl of Kildare.* Warrant for, to be Governor of co. Kildare, 1674. 205, f. 380.

——— Grant of lands to, in co. Kildare, 1675. 207, f. 173.

Fitzgerald (John). Warrant cancelling a grant of his lands in Ireland to Lord Tyrone, 1676. 210, f. 304.

Fitzgerald (Robert), *2nd son of George, Earl of Kildare.* Warrant for, to be a Privy Councillor of Ireland, and Governor of Kildare, 1674. 205, ff. 378, 380.

Fitz-Hardinge, *Viscount.* *v.* Berkeley (*Sir* Maurice).

Fitzharris (*Sir* Edward), *Bart.* Warrants for pension to, in Ireland, 1674. 205, f. 205; 206, f. 137.

Fitzharris (Edward). Papers relating to his conspiracy, 1681. 144, ff. 14–38.

Fitzherbert (*Sir* Francis). Letter to, as High Sheriff of Derby, from J. Manners, 1603. 150, f. 178.

Fitzherbert (Nicholas). Drowned near Florence, 1612. 173, f. 225.

Fitzherbert (W—). Letter to J. Ferrers, 1601. 150, f. 164.

Fitz-James (James), *Duke of Berwick.* Jacobite reference to, under pseudonym of Ash, 1722. 250, ff. 25 b, 48.

Fitz-James (James), *Duc de Fitz-James.* Letter to, from his brother the Duke of Berwick, 1734. 158, f. 187.

Fitz-James (James Francis), *Duke of Berwick.* Letter to his brother James, Duc de Fitz-James, 1734. *Copy.* 158, f. 187.

Fitz-Nigel (Richard), *Bishop of London.* Dialogus de Scaccario, 16th–17th centt. 311; 312; 938, f. 77.

Fitzpatrick (John), *Col.* Letter in favour of, 1666. 744, f. 105.

——— Warrant for £2000 to, in Ireland, 1673. 202, f. 269.

——— Letter to Lord Essex, 1673. 202, f. 174.

Fitz-Peter (Geoffrey), *Earl of Essex, Chief Justice of England.* Witness, [1199–1205]. Ch. 509.

Fitzroy (Augustus Henry), *Duke of Grafton.* Treasury warrant signed by, 1769. 758, f. 41.

Fitzroy (Charles), *Duke of Grafton.* Warrant signed by, 1720. 540, f. 97.

Fitzroy (Henry), *Duke of Richmond.* Enquiry into malpractices at Vale Crucis Abbey made at request of, *temp.* Hen. VIII. 141, f. 23.

Fitzroy (Henry), *Duke of Grafton.* Letter to, from Lord Chandos, 1687. 220, f. 100 b.

——— Epitaph on, 1690. 305, f. 216.

Fitz-Simon (*Sir* Richard), *K.G.* Portrait, 15th cent. 594, f. 17 b.

Fitz-Warin (William), *Justice in Eyre.* Fine before, at Nottingham, 1226. Ch. 59.

Fitz-William (Ellen), *widow of Oliver, Earl of Tyrconnel.* Grant of reversion to her pension in Ireland, 1676. 210, f. 391.

Fitzwilliam (*Sir* William). Payment to, 1514. 146, f. 122.

Flambard (Ranulph), *Bishop of Durham.* Inspeximus of his grant of Hartness church to Guisborough Priory, 1262. Ch. 511.

Flamsteed (John), *Astronomer Royal.* Letter to A. Sharp, 1702. 747, f. 153.

Flanders. Safe-conduct for ships to, from Venice, 1375. 142, f. 1.

——— Warrant for cost of taking the king's "Carracke" to, 1513. 146, f. 107.

——— Account of Count Maurice's operations in, 1600. 155, f. 16.

——— Account of Sir T. Morgan's expedition to, 1657–8. 185, f. 124.

——— Warrant of R. Cromwell on account of affairs in, 1658–9. 142, f. 63.

——— Description of, 1666. 916, f. 2.

——— Account of skirmish between the confederate and French armies in, 19 Sept. 1691. 305, f. 186.

——— Memoirs on, 1698. *Fr.* 894; 895.

——— Remarks on the complaints of the Deputies from, at Vienna, 1716. *Fr.* 228, f. 273.

——— "How the Earldom of Flanders came into the House of Austria," 17th cent. 151, f. 97.

——— Inventory of charters in the archives of the Counts of, 1782–85. *Fr.* 92; 93.

Flandrensis (John, fil. Jacobi). Grant to Kirkstead Abbey, co. Linc., *temp.* Hen. III. Ch. 459.

Fleet Prison. *v.* London.

Fleetwood (Charles), *Commander-in-Chief of the Army of the Commonwealth.* Commission signed by, 1655. 185, f. 99.

——— Petition to, from G. Bishop and others, 1658. 189, f. 64.

——— Commission to Col. W. Botelar, 1659. 142, f. 67.

Fleetwood (Edward). Letter to the trustees for sale of fee-farm rents, 1650. 184, f. 175.

Fleetwood (James), *Bishop of Worcester.* Letter to Lord Essex, 1676. 209, f. 346.

Fleetwood (Miles), *Merchant at Aleppo.* Letter to, from Lord Chandos, 1683. 219, f. 60.

Fleetwood (William), *Recorder of London.* Discourse on a legal case, 1575. 423, f. 104.

——— Letter on the Forest Laws, 1582. 850, f. 339.

——— Discourse on the High Stewardship of England from a MS. once belonging to, 17th cent. 302, f. 41; 530, f. 239 b.

——— Autograph, as owner, *circ.* 1571–1591. 34, f. 49.

Fleetwood (William). Letter to Lord Essex, 1677. 211, f. 202.

Fleming (Gilles), *Merchant, of London.* Letter to Sir T. Edmondes, 1610. 171, f. 281.

Fleming (John), *of Stevenstown, co. Meath.* Warrant in favour of, for quit-rents in co. Meath, 1674. 205, f. 390.

Flemming (Abraham). Verses of Marbodus translated by, early 17th cent. 1071, f. 57.

Flemming (Carl Georg Friedrich), *Polish and Saxon Minister.* Letter to, from P. Stanhope, 1765. *Fr.* 260, f. 166.

Flemming (Jacob Heinrich von), *Count, Prime Minister of Saxony.* Letter to J. Robethon, 1710. *Fr.* 223, f. 362.

——— Letter to Baron Bernstorff, 1717. *Fr.* 230, f. 131.

Flemyng (*Dom.* John), *miles.* Witness, in Birstall, *etc.*, co. York, *temp.* Edw. III. Ch. 433; 434.

Flemyng (*Sir* Thomas). Letter, as Chief Baron of the Exchequer, to the Auditors of co. Wilts, 1607. 150, f. 215.

Flemynge (William). Supervisor to a will, in Tettenhall, co. Staff., 1520. Ch. 631.

Fletcher (Benjamin). Warrant for, to be capt. of foot in Ireland, 1672. 200, f. 371.

Fletcher (*Sir* George), *Bart., M.P. for Cumberland.* Letter to Sir W. Lowther, 1691. 747, f. 8.

——— Letter to W. Gilpin, 1698. 747, f. 99.

Fletcher (George). Letter to Sir T. Parker, 1709. 818, f. 88.

Fletcher *al.* **Hamilton** (Margaret). Warrant in favour of her and Mary Fletcher, in Ireland, 1674. 204, f. 361.

Fletcher (Robert). Warrant for, to be Common Clerk of Cork, 1675. 207, f. 141.

Fleury (André Hercule de), *Cardinal, Bishop of Fréjus, Prime Minister of France.* Journal of his negotiations between France and Spain, 1726–1727. *Copy.* 186, f. 87.

Flint, *County of.* Treasury letters relating to forfeited estates of popish recusants in, 1680. 746, ff. 30, 32.

Flinthona (William de). Land late held of, in Sutton, co. York, *temp.* Hen. III. Ch. 494.

Flixton, *co. Suff.* Grants, *etc.*, in, *temp.* Hen. III.—1537. Ch. 291–381.

——— Union of the two moieties of the rectory into a perpetual vicarage, 1321. Ch. 329.

——— Henry de Fenne, *capellanus*, 1321. Ch. 328;—*Dom.* Nigel, *capellanus*, 1321. Ch. 327.

——— Reginald, *vicar*, late 13th cent. Ch. 303;—Sir John Peny, *vicar*, 1511-Ch. 628.

——— Ranulph, *rector*, late 13th cent. Ch. 291; 295; 305–307;—Thomas de Evesham, *rector*, late 13th cent., 1321. Ch. 307; 327.

Flixton Priory, *co. Suff.* Deeds relating to, *temp.* Hen. III.—1537. Ch. 291–381.

——— Foundation-charter, 1258–9. Ch. 291.

——— Grant of free warren to, by Henry III., 1271. Ch. 296.

——— Extents of, *temp.* Edw. I. Ch. 312; 313.

——— Statutes of Bp. Bateman for, 14th cent. *Fr. Copy.* Ch. 336.

——— Abstracts of deeds relating to, 18th cent. 1083, f. 56.

——— *Prioresses*: Beatrice de Ratlesden, 1263–1292. Ch. 294, 296, 299–305, 361, 363, 364, 375, 376, 380;—Emma [de Welholm], 1309–1321. Ch. 316–318, 320, 323–326, 331, 368, 369, 379;—Margery de Stonham, 1328–1335. Ch. 333–335, 371;—Isabel, 1349, 1351. Ch. 338–340;—Joan de Hemynhale, 1356–1357. Ch. 341–345;—Joan Mareschal, 1366, 1367. Ch. 346, 347;—Margery Howel, 1381–1392. Ch. 348, 349, 372, 374;—*Dame* Elizabeth Moore, 1402. Ch. 350;—Mary Dalanio, 1446. Ch. 353;—Margery Arteys, 1473, 1479. Ch. 354, 373;—Margaret Punder, 1510–1516. Ch. 355, 356, 381;—*Dame* Elizabeth Wryght, 1522–1528. Ch. 357–359.

Flixton (Roger de), *Clerk.* Witness, in Flixton, late 13th cent. Ch. 307.

Florence. Report of the Council of, 1438. 119, f. 1.

——— Secret embassy to, from the king of Scotland, 1595. 166, f. 289.

——— Letter on social events at, 1611. 172, f. 121.

Flower (Benjamin). Letter to —, 1664. *Copy.* 697, f. 148 b.

Flower (William), *Norroy.* Statement signed by, 1579. 696, f. 1.

Flower (*Sir* William), *Lieut.-Col.* Warrants for, to be commissioner of appeals, *etc.*, in Ireland, 1672. 200, ff. 182, 246.

——— Letter to Lord Essex, 1675. 208, f. 386.

Floyde (Edward). *v.* Lhwyd.

Floyer, *of co. Devon, Family of.* Pedigree, 18th cent. 728, ff. 7–10, 13 b.

Floyer (*Sir* John), *M.D.* (*ob.* 1734). Letter to G. Plaxton, *n. d.* 748, f. 141.

Fludd (Thomas). Award in suit betw. R. Dering and D. Brettenham, 1584. 150, f. 42.

Flushing. Letter of Sir P. Sidney concerning the importance of, 1586. 150, f. 50.

——— Reply to représentations to Lord Leicester by the town of, 1587. *Fr.* 163, f. 27.

Foix (Anne de), *dau. of Gaston, Comte de Candale.* Her marriage with Ladislaus II. of Bohemia, 1502. *Fr. Imperf.* 584, f. 69.

Foix (Odet de), *Vicomte de Lautrec.* Account of successes of, over the Imperialists, 1528. 142, f. 13.

Folcard of Canterbury. Extracts from his Life of St. John of Beverley, 12th–13th cent. 104, ff. 115 b–117.

Folcaustan. *v.* Folkestone.

Folderby (Christopher), *M.A.* Dispensation to hold canonry of Lincoln, 1583; 18th cent. *Lat.* 424, f. 176 b.

Foleshill, *co. Warw.* Rental, 1410–11. *Copy,* 18th cent. 795, f. 103 b.

Foley (Robert), *of Stourbridge, co. Worc.* Grant of arms to, 1671. *Copy.* 697, f. 95 b.

Foliot (Gilbert), *Bishop of London.* Letter to, from Hugh, Earl of Chester, [1172–1181]. Ch. 153.

Foljambe, *of co. Derby, Family of.* Pedigree, with arms, 17th cent. 621, f. 18 b.

Foljambe (*Sir* James). Instructions to, as Commr. for a subsidy in co. Derby, 1546. 146, f. 139.

Folkerede (John). Mortgage, *etc.*, to, in Weybread, co. Suff., 1416, 1423. Ch. 267–269; 272.

Folkerede (Simon). Mortgage to, in Weybread, co. Suff., 1416. Ch. 267–269.

Folkestone, *co. Kent.* Privileges of the church with regard to the monastery at, *circ.* 697. Ch. 2.

——— Grant of, to Christ Church, Canterbury, 1032. *Copy.* Ch. 40.

Folketon (Henry, son of Walter de). Confirmation to St. Peter's Hospital, York, *temp.* Edw. I. Ch. 462.

Folsham (John de). Grant to, in Hockering, co. Norf., 1336. Ch. 284.

Fonte (Robert de). Witness, in Preston, co. York, *temp.* Hen. III. Ch. 476.

Fontem (William ad). Witness, in Stoke-Doyle, co. Northt., 1253. Ch. 206.

Fontibus (Ralph de). Witness, in York, early 13th cent. Ch. 451.

Foord (Nicholas). Witness, in Abbott's Bromley, co. Staff., 1486. Ch. 78.

Foorde (Charles), *Merchant at Aleppo.* Letter to, from Lord Chandos, 1683. 219, f. 60.

Forbes (*Sir* Arthur), *Bart., Earl of Granard* (1684). Memoranda on the state of the ordnance in Ireland, 1675. 207, f. 110.

——— Warrant for, to be Lord Justice of Ireland, 1675. 208, f. 127.

——— Warrant for allowances to, while commanding in the north of Ireland, 1675. 207, f. 46.

——— Warrant for creation of, as Baron Clanehengh and Viscount Granard, 1675. 208, f. 290.

——— Grants of lands to, in Ireland, 1674, 1675. 206, f. 38; 207, f. 48.

——— Letters to Lord Essex, 1672–1677. 200, f. 481; 201, ff. 16, 109, 126, 151, 158, 180, 325, 345, 353, 363; 202, f. 285; 204, f. 207; 205, ff. 262, 272, 284, 322, 346, 360, 394, 409; 206, ff. 125, 127, 139, 159, 163, 172, 190, 294; 207, ff. 5, 13, 28, 66, 129, 131, 245, 299, 310, 326, 352, 435; 208, ff. 155–450 *passim*; 209, ff. 15–192 *passim*; 210, ff. 163, 280; 211, f. 35; 212, ff. 47, 141, 257, 334, 349.

——— Letter to, on disorders in Scotland, 1675. 208, f. 274.

Forbes (Duncan). Letter to, as Lord President of the Court of Session in Scotland, 1745. 154, f. 19.

Forbes (Francis), *son of Arthur, Viscount, afterw. Earl of, Granard.* Reversion of a pension to him and Thomas his brother, 1674. 205, f. 340.

Forbes (George), *Viscount Forbes.* Negotiations at St. Petersburg, 1732–1734. 252, ff. 1–51.

Forbes (John), *of Culloden.* Information at his trial, 1723. *Printed.* 158, f. 159.

Ford Manor, *in Godmersham, co. Kent.* Rental, *etc.*, 1590. 854, ff. 17 b, 18.

Ford (Edward). Warrant for a captain's commission to, in Ireland, 1674. 205, f. 342.

Ford (*Sir* Henry). Warrant for, to be a privy-councillor in Ireland, 1672. 200, f. 94.

——— Letter to Lord Essex, 1673. 203, f. 273.

Fordyane (Roger), *Capellanus.* Grant in Lichfield, 1396. Ch. 94.

Foremark, *co. Derby.* Grant of chapel of, 1228. Ch. 136.

Forests. *v.* Woods and Forests.

Forez, *Province of, in France.* Memoir on, 1698. *Fr.* 911.

Forkington (Ralph de). Witness, in Langton-by-Spilsby, co. Linc., *temp.* Hen. III. Ch. 460.

Formica (John Odacio). Warrant for a patent to, for manufacture of glass in Ireland, 1675. 207, f. 437.

Forset (Geoffrey de), *Dean of Gilling, co. York.* Witness, early 13th cent. Ch. 453.

Forster (*Gen.* Thomas), *Jacobite.* Information concerning, 1716. 750, f. 236.

Forster (*Sir* William), *of Bamburgh.* Inscription for monument to his children, 1711. 597, f. 102 b.

Forster (William). Letter to J. Craggs, 1712. 246, f. 17.

Forsyth (Alexander), *Herald-Painter* Book of arms, 1770–1796. 720.

Fort St. Augustine, *in Florida.* Action of Gen. Oglethorpe against the Spaniards at, 1740–1742. 792.

Fortescue (*Sir* Adrian). Committal of, for contempt of court, 1534–5. 620, f. 11.

Fortescue (Hugh), *of Fillcigh, co. Devon.* Will, 1714. *Draft.* 781, f. 40.

Fortescue (Hugh). Letters to Lord Ch. Justice Parker, 1715–1716. 750, ff. 106, 110, 137, 200.

Fortescue (*Sir* John), *Chancellor of the Exchequer* (1589). Orders to, as Master of the Great Wardrobe, 1564, 1574. 142, f. 22; 155, f. 11.

——— Privy Council letters signed by, 1590–1598. 150, ff. 71, 102; 166, ff. 7, 95, 179, 220, 226, 250; 167, f. 75.

Fortescue-Aland (John), *Baron Fortescue, Baron of the Exchequer, Justice of the King's Bench and of Common Pleas.* Legal collections, partly *autograph,* 1629–1703. 403.

——— Common-place books, legal and general, 18th cent. 1011; 1012.

——— Letters to Lord Macclesfield, 1710–1730. 750, ff. 17, 28, 76, 88, 98, 214, 222, 223, 249, 416, 418, 424, 428, 445.

——— Draft of speech in the hand of, 18th cent. 750, f. 449.

Forth (Danett). Petition to Lord Treasurer Danby, on the revenue of Ireland, 1675. 208, f. 456.

Fortibus (William or Thomas de), *Earl of Albemarle.* Warranty against, in Sutton, co. York, *temp.* Hen. III. Ch. 487.

Foscarini (Antonio), *Venetian Ambassador in England.* Letter to Sir T. Edmondes, 1611. *Fr.* 172, f. 52.

Fossard (Adam). Confirmation of compositions to Byland Abbey, *circ.* 1242–8. Ch. 443.

Fossard (Robert, son of Adam). Grants to Byland Abbey, co. York, *temp.* Hen. III. Ch. 443; 497.

Fossard (William). Confirmation of foundation of Watton Priory, co. York, *circ.* 1150. Ch. 502.

Fossati (—), *Abbate.* Note by T. Astle on the casts, *etc.*, collected by him, 1774. 1020, f. 1.

Fosses (Francisque des). *v.* Foveis.

Fossor (John), *Prior of Durham.* Charter of, founding the Holy Trinity chantry, 1358. *Lat. Copy.* 930, f. 137.

Foster (John), *Merchant, of Dublin.* Capture of his ship by a French man-of-war, 1598. 167, f. 75.

Foster (William), *D.D., Fellow of Eton.* Letter to T. Langley, 1796. 804, f. 33.

Fotherby (Charles). Owned, in 17th cent. (?), MS. 35.

Fotheringhay, *co. Northt.* Note of foundation of the college at, by Hen. IV., 17th cent. 798, f. 46.

Fotherley (Thomas). Letter to the Marquis of Buckingham, 1623. 743, f. 42.

Foucault (Nicolas Joseph), *Intendant of Caen.* Mémoire sur la généralité de Caen, 1697–1700. *Copy.* 898.

Foucher (Robert). Witness, at Repton, 1347. Ch. 137.

Foulke (*Sir* Francis). Letter to ———, 1667. 744, f. 170.

——— Letters, as Governor of Limerick, to Lord Essex, 1672. 200, ff. 346, 361.

Foun (Oliver le), *of Hollington, co. Derby.* Witness, *temp.* John—Hen. III. Ch. 146.

Fountains Abbey, *co. York.* Extracts from registers of, late 16th cent. 1047, ff. 71 b, 92 b.

——— John, *Abbot, circ.* 1200, 1220. Ch. 465; 508.

Fouquet (Louis Charles Auguste), *Maréchal Duc de Belleisle.* Letter to ———, 1749. 755, f. 65.

Foveis (Francis de). Tractatus de armis, late 15th cent. 668, f. 52 b.

Fowell (Richard), *Fellow of Exeter College, Oxford.* Request for church preferment for, 1719. 246, f. 194.

Fowk (Ph—). Letter to G. Plaxton, 1676. 745, f. 128.

Fowle (Robert), *of Salehurst, co. Suss.* Will, 1677. *Copy.* 780, f. 87.

Fowler (Dorothy), *3rd wife of Sir Thomas Fowler, of Islington.* Poem addressed to, 17th cent. 272, f. 55.

Fox (—). Owned, in 1805, MS. 697.

Fox (George), *Quaker* (*ob.* 1690). Explanation of types from the Old Testament, 17th cent. 746, f. 139.

Fox (Henry), *Baron Holland.* Character of, late 18th cent. 308, f. 13.

——— Letters to Sir C. H. Williams, 1756. 263, ff. 11, 12.

——— Letter to Lord Bute (?), 1763. *Copy.* 263, f. 19.

Fox (Nicholas), *Tailor.* Examination of statements made by him respecting Queen Katherine, widow of Henry V., and Owen Tudor, 1495, with transcript, 18th cent. 144, ff. 3, 4, 100–102.

Fox (Richard), *Bishop of Winchester.* Council warrant signed by, 1513. 146, f. 106.

Fox (*Sir* Stephen). Order to, as Paymaster General, 1670. 142, f. 72.

——— Treasury letters signed by, 1680. 746, ff. 30, 32.

Fox (Thomas), *M.P.* Letter to ———, 1658. 185, f. 123.

Fox (Vincent). *v.* Vulp (Vincent).

Foxe (Robert). Grants to, in Uttoxeter, co. Staff., 1478, 1479. Ch. 120; 121.

Foxe (Robert). Witness, in Peldon, co. Essex, 1517. Ch. 630.

Foxholes, *co. York.* Grant of the church, [1161–84]. Ch. 444.

Foxholes (William de). Witness to grant to Byland Abbey, *temp.* Hen. III. Ch. 437.

Foxley (John), *Baron of the Exchequer.* Note of committal of, 1309–10. 620, f. 11.

Foxley (William), *Merchant at Hamburg.* Letter to, from P. Rycaut, 1700. 747, f. 133.

Foyte (Sigismond). Payments to, for supply of guns, 1513. 146, ff. 35, 47, 56.

Fraiser (*Sir* Peter). Letters to J. Robethon, 1715, 1716. *Engl.* and *Fr.* 228, ff. 112, 130, 132, 140, 147, 165; 229, f. 16.

FRANCE. General Chronicles and History. List of treaties, 1438–1679. 139, ff. 36–44, 85 b–91.

——— ——— Treaties with Switzerland, 1453–1602. 136, ff. 23–47, 56–71, 91, 95, 106, 111, 117, 123, 150, 161–173; 137, ff. 3–18; 177, ff. 1–30.

——— ——— Notes on the early history of France, 16th cent. 144, ff. 1, 2.

——— ——— Memoirs, by the intendants, on the several provinces, 1697–1700. *Fr.* 886–914.

——— ——— Notes on the arms of, 17th cent. 713, f. 174.

——— ——— Statements, *etc.*, on the finances of, 18th cent. 86; 87; 576, f. 2.

——— ——— Notes on the administration of the French Colonies under the Monarchy, 1806. *Fr.* 90, ff. 114–117.

——— ——— Statistics of the French Army in 1790–1792. 90.

——— Sovereigns of, *and transactions in particular reigns.* *JOHN II.* Treaty with Scotland for deliverance of the King of Scotland, prisoner in England, 1359. 132, f. 4.

——— ——— Documents relating to the peace of Bretigni, 1360–1363; 16th cent. 140, ff. 57–93.

——— *LOUIS XII.* Obsequies of Anne of Brittany, 1514. *Fr.* 584, f. 2.

——— *FRANCIS I.* Correspondence of Card. Wolsey on the war in France, 1522–1525. *Copies.* 147, ff. 3–166 *passim*; 148.

——— ——— Treaties with England, 1525. 132, ff. 11, 26.

——— ——— Letters to his Ambassadors in England, 1527, 1528. 142, ff. 12, 13.

——— ——— Coronation of Claude, his Queen, 1517. *Fr.* 582.

——— *HENRY II.* Declaration concerning the Grisons, 1550. 137, f. 20.

FRANCE, SOVEREIGNS OF, *and transactions in particular reigns. HENRY II.* (*continued*). Propositions of Qu. Mary for continuance of treaty with, *circ.* 1554. 145, f. 66.

——— ——— Letter to the Earl of Tyrone, 1549. *Copy.* 154, f. 1.

——— ——— Lettres de naturalité accordées aux Ecosses, 1558. 132, f. 55.

——— ——— Treaty with England, 1559. 132, ff. 51, 57; 177, ff. 31–34.

——— ——— Treaty with Spain, 1559. *Fr. Copy.* 177, ff. 35–49.

——— *FRANCIS II.* Treaty of him and Mary, Qu. of Scots, with Qu. Elizabeth, 1560. *Lat.* 132, f. 66.

——— *CHARLES IX.* Treaties with England, 1564, 1572. 132, ff. 77, 88, 100; 177, f. 50.

——— ——— Interview with Sir T. Smith sent by Qu. Elizabeth to, 1567. 132, f. 83.

——— ——— Letter to, from Sir H. Norris, 1567. 147, f. 199 b.

——— *HENRY III.* Treaty with Berne and Soleure to protect Geneva, 1579. 136, ff. 111, 117.

——— ——— Negotiations with the Grisons, 1579–1582. 137, ff. 22–41.

——— ——— Miscellaneous letters rel. to the French Protestants, 1580–1582. *Copies.* 143, ff. 67–79.

——— ——— Treaty with the Republic of Geneva, 1589. *Fr.* 136, f. 150.

——— *HENRY IV.* Letter to the Republic of Berne, 1589. 136, f. 146.

——— ——— Correspondence and papers of Sir T. Edmondes, English Ambassador to France, 1592–1610. 166–171; 177.

——— ——— Letter to, from Qu. Elizabeth, on changing his religion, 1593. 132, f. 104.

——— ——— Treaties with England, 1594–1606. 132, ff. 105, 119, 122, 129–133, 146, 156; 177, f. 108.

——— ——— Account of J. Chastel's attempt to assassinate, 1594. 166, f. 181.

——— ——— Rumour of secret treaty with Scotland, 1595. 166, f. 193.

——— ——— Correspondence with Qu. Elizabeth, 1595–1602. 154, ff. 4, 4 b; 166, f. 268; 167, ff. 111, 122, 138, 158, 160, 162, 206, 267, 279, 310, 326; 177, ff. 52–63.

——— ——— League with the Netherlands and England against Spain, 1596. 132, ff. 114, 115; 133, f. 49.

FRANCE, SOVEREIGNS OF, *and transactions in particular reigns. HENRY IV.* (*continued*). Papers relating to his receiving the Garter, 1596. 132, ff. 126, 128, 136, 139.

——— ——— Articles of the treaty with England, 1596. 164, f. 83.

——— ——— Intrigues for separate accommodation with Spain, 1597–1598. 167, ff. 1–30.

——— ——— Remarks on Gabrielle d'Estrées' death and the king's intention to marry, 1598. 167, f. 99.

——— ——— Treaty with Spain and Savoy, 1598. *Fr.* 177, ff. 89–100.

——— ——— Lettres de naturalité accordées aux Ecosses, 1599. 132, f. 141.

——— ——— Commissions relating to depredations on English subjects, 1599. 132, ff. 143, 145.

——— ——— Declaration to include Geneva in the treaties of Vervins and Lyon, 1599, 1601. 136, ff. 154, 156.

——— ——— Relations with the Marquise de Verneuil, his mistress, 1601, 1605. 167, ff. 297, 376.

——— ——— Letter to, from Card. D'Ossat, on the design to marry Card. Farnese with Lady A. Stuart, 1601. *Imperf.* 155, f. 18.

——— ——— Droict de Naturalité confirmé aux Suisses, 1603. 136, f. 174.

——— ——— Letter to the Lords of Geneva, 1603. *Copy.* 136, f. 178.

——— ——— Account of English merchandize carried into France, 1604. 132, f. 148.

——— ——— Negotiations de M. de Perron à Rome pour l'absolution du Roi, [1595–1605]. *Extract.* 135, f. 246.

——— ——— Journeys to Limoges, 1605. 168, f. 211.

——— ——— Project for a massacre of Protestants, 1605. 168, f. 175.

——— ——— News of the French Court, 1605. 168, ff. 40, 99, 143, 171, 175, 227.

——— ——— Correspondence with James I., 1605, 1607. 154, f. 6; 169, f. 187.

——— ——— Commission on French financiers, 1607. 169, ff. 9, 44, 90.

——— ——— Letters of Sir G. Carew, Ambassador to France, 1607–1609. 169, ff. 1–314 *passim*; 170, ff. 7–384 *passim*; 171, ff. 16, 31, 39, 51, 61, 77, 93, 97, 124, 136, 141, 149.

——— ——— Treaty with the Duke of Savoy, 1610. 135, ff. 2, 9.

FRANCE, SOVEREIGNS OF, *and transactions in particular reigns. HENRY IV. (continued).* Letter to "Mr. le Chancelier," *n. d. Facsimile.* 154, f. 5.

——— ——— Murder of, 1610. 171, ff. 195, 202–219.

——— ——— Letter to the First President of Parliament, from James I., 1610. *Fr.* 171, f. 218.

——— ——— Account of the interview between his first wife Marguerite de Valois and Marie de' Medici, his second wife, 1605. 168, f. 99.

——— ——— Correspondence of Marie de' Medici with James I., 1605, 1610. 154, f. 6; 171, f. 204.

——— ——— Complaints of the French Protestants to the Queen Regent, Marie de' Medici, *circ.* 1610. *Fr.* 177, ff. 171–176.

——— ——— Dissensions of Marie de' Medici with the Princes of the blood, 1612–1623. 173, ff. 79–304 *passim*; 174, *passim*; 175, *passim*; 176, *passim.*

——— ——— Treatment of Marie de' Medici after the death of Maréchal d'Ancre, 1617. 176, f. 92.

——— ——— Letter to Marie de' Medici from Charles I., 1630. 132, f. 290.

——— ——— Negotiations for the marriage of Elizabeth, his daughter, with the Prince of Piedmont, 1610, 1611. 135, ff. 12, 14.

——— ——— Correspondence concerning the proposed marriage of Christine, his daughter, with Henry, Pr. of Wales, 1612. 173, ff. 1, 34, 48, 77, 113, 174.

——— ——— Correspondence concerning the proposed marriage of Christine, his daughter, with Charles, Pr. of Wales, 1612–1615. 173, ff. 205, 252; 174, *passim*; 175, ff. 1–276 *passim.*

——— ——— Contract of marriage betw. the Prince of Piedmont and Christine, his daughter, 1618. 135, f. 102.

v. also Navarre, *Kings of.* Henry III.

——— *LOUIS XIII.* Birth, 1601. 167, f. 283.

——— ——— Projected marriage with the second daughter of Philip III. of Spain, 1608. 170, ff. 71, 87.

——— ——— Treaties with England, 1610–1629. 132, ff. 163, 275; 145, f. 32 b; 159, f. 200.

——— ——— Letters to, from James I., 1610, 1614. *Fr.* 171, f. 202; 175, f. 95.

FRANCE, SOVEREIGNS OF, *and transactions in particular reigns. LOUIS XIII. (continued).* Correspondence of Sir T. Edmondes, Ambassador to France, 1611–1633. 171, ff. 202–383 *passim*; 172–176, *passim.*

——— ——— Negotiations for his marriage with the Infanta of Spain, 1611–1612. 172, ff. 106, 157, 222, 289.

——— ——— Confirmation of privileges to Scotch merchants, 1612. *Copy.* 132, f. 183.

——— ——— Sides with Mantua in her quarrel with Savoy conc. Montferrat, 1613. 174, ff. 56, 62, 76.

——— ——— Attempt on the life of, 1614. 174, ff. 335, 340.

——— ——— Letter to the National Synod of the reformed Churches, from James I., 1614. *Fr.* 174, f. 293.

——— ——— Negotiations with Savoy, 1615–1631. 135, ff. 60–101, 135–152, 178–193, 203, 212, 216–228.

——— ——— News from the French Court, 1615. 175, ff. 345, 353, 357, 378; 176, ff. 5, 14, 18, 74.

——— ——— Letter to his Ambassador in England, 1617. *Fr. Copy.* 176, f. 87.

——— ——— Letter to, warning him against his present advisers, *circ.* 1617. 180, f. 36.

——— ——— Requests of the Deputies at La Rochelle to James I., 1621. *Fr.* 176, f. 191.

——— ——— Negotiations, *etc.*, with Spain, Savoy and Venice, on the subject of the Valteline, 1621–1637. 135, ff. 115, 120, 125; 137, ff. 57–190.

——— ——— Papers relating to the marriage of Henrietta Maria with Charles I., 1624–1625. 132, ff. 198–218.

——— ——— Articles for marriage of Henrietta Maria with Pr. Charles of England, 1624. *Copy.* 145, ff. 23, 28 b.

——— ——— Articles on the attack on Genoa by Savoy and France, 1624–1628. 135, ff. 119–133.

——— ——— Correspondence with Charles I., 1626–1635. *Copies.* 132, ff. 197, 288, 293.

——— ——— Correspondence on the succession to the duchies of Mantua and Montferrat, *circ.* 1628. *Ital.* and *Lat.* 96, ff. 257–265.

——— ——— Treaty with the Duke of Mantua, 1629. 135, f. 153.

FRANCE, SOVEREIGNS OF, *and transactions in particular reigns. LOUIS XIII.* (*continued*). Apologie de M. le Duc de Rohan sur les derniers troubles de France à cause de religion, *circ.* 1629. 177, f. 202.

——— ——— Speech of the French Ambassador to the Swiss Deputies at Soleure, 1630. 136, f. 208.

——— ——— Negotiations with Germany, Sweden and the German States, 1630–1639. 134, ff. 2-241 *passim.*

——— ——— Letter to the Republic of Geneva, 1631. *Copy.* 136, f. 215.

——— ——— Treaties with the Duke of Savoy and the Emperor Ferdinand, 1631. 135, ff. 178–228.

——— ——— Loan to the city of Strasburg, 1631. 134, f. 20.

——— ——— Treaty with the Elector of Bavaria, 1631. 134, f. 23.

——— ——— Treaties with Sweden, 1631–1638. 134, ff. 13, 19, 43, 180, 200, 234, 237.

——— ——— Grant of protection, *etc.*, to the Archbishop Elector of Treves, 1631. 134, ff. 17, 18.

——— ——— Powers from the Duke of Mantua for a league with Venice and France, 1632. 135, f. 237.

——— ——— Remonstrance à Messieurs de Francfort touchant les Catholiques Romains, 1632. 134, f. 65.

——— ——— Articles with England for restitution of prizes, 1632. 132, f. 277.

——— ——— Treaty with the Elector of Cologne, 1633. 134, ff. 73, 99.

——— ——— Alliance with the Elector of Brandenburg, 1633. *Lat.* 134, f. 78.

——— ——— Account of the French Ambassador's quarrel with the Papal Court, *circ.* 1634. *Fr.* 135, f. 22.

——— ——— Letter to the Emperor Ferdinand, 1635. *Copy.* 134, f. 178.

——— ——— Articles of league with Savoy, Mantua and Parma, 1635. 135, f. 244.

——— ——— Treaties with Bernard, Duke of Weimar, 1635, 1637. 134, ff. 196, 225.

——— ——— Treaties with the Landgrave of Hesse-Cassel, 1636, 1637. 134, ff. 204–211, 233.

——— ——— Proposals to the King of Poland, 1637. 134, ff. 213–224.

——— ——— Reply to, from the Queen of Sweden, on the treaty of Wismar, 1637. 134, f. 212.

FRANCE, SOVEREIGNS OF, *and transactions in particular reigns. LOUIS XIII.* (*continued*). Diplomatic correspondence of Comte d'Estrades, 1637–1643. *Fr. Copies.* 85, ff. 2–37, 41.

——— ——— Correspondence with the Prince of Orange, 1638–1643. *Fr. Copies.* 85, ff. 29 b–34 b, 36–37, 41.

——— ——— Treaty with the army, *etc.*, of the late Duke of Weimar, 1639. 134, f. 241.

——— ——— The meditation of the hermit Valerian: a satire on the state of France in 1621; 17th cent. 159, f. 161.

——— ——— Letter to Anne, wife of Louis XIII., from Charles I., 1630. 132, f. 292.

For correspondence of Ambassadors, *etc.*, abroad, *v.* also:—

La Tour (Henri de), *Duc de Bouillon, Ambassador to England* (1612).

Varignies (Jean de), *Seigneur de Blainville, Amb. to England* (1626).

——— *LOUIS XIV.* Correspondence with the Princes of Orange, 1638–1650. *Fr. Copies.* 85, ff. 37, 38, 41 b, 42 b.

——— ——— Alliance with Sweden, 1644. 134, f. 253.

——— ——— Letter to the Duc d'Elbeuf, 1644. *Signed.* 142, f. 148.

——— ——— Diplomatic correspondence of Comte d' Estrades, 1643–1657, 1672. *Fr. Copies.* 85, ff. 37–40, 41 b–59.

——— ——— Secret article with Cromwell for the expulsion of Charles II., *etc.*, from France, 1655. *Lat.* 193.

——— ——— Warrants to the Governor of the Bastille, 1666, 1674. 142, ff. 151, 155.

——— ——— Inscription to, at Philipsburg, 1667. 182, f. 55 b.

——— ——— Policy of Charles II. towards, 1672. 142, f. 84.

——— ——— Relation of the fight between the English and French and the Dutch fleets on 20 Aug. 1673. 203, f. 15.

——— ——— Account of movements of Turenne, and of his victory at Sinzheim, 1674. *Fr.* 205, ff. 226, 228.

——— ——— Warrant of Charles II. concerning duties on French ships in Ireland, 1674. 206, f. 11.

——— ——— Letter to Charles II. on the peace, 1677. *Fr. Copy.* 212, f. 40.

FRANCE, SOVEREIGNS OF, *and transactions in particular reigns. LOUIS XIV.* (*continued*). Brief to, from Innocent XI., conc. the royal right over vacant sees, 1679. *Lat. Copy.* 191, f. 44.

——— ——— Some observations on the government of France, late 17th cent. 304, f. 38.

——— ——— Transactions between England and France relating to Hudson Bay, 1687, 1699. 480.

——— ——— State of France in 1688 and 1695. 292.

——— ——— Correspondence with Marshal Boufflers, 1695. *Fr. Deciphers.* 222, ff. 5–12.

——— ——— Instructions for intendants of provinces, 1697. *Fr. Copy.* 886, f. 2.

——— ——— Mandate to Sieur Sature, 1701. *Signed.* 142, f. 156.

——— ——— "Projet des articles preliminaires lesquels le Roi offre tant en son nom quant celuy du Duc d'Anjou" to the Duke of Marlborough, 1706. 222, f. 504.

——— ——— Addresses to him, on the death of the Dauphin, *etc.*, by the Hanoverian Envoy, 1711. *Fr.* 224, f. 67.

——— ——— Project of the Marquis de Langalerie for forcing France to sign a peace, 1711. *Fr.* 224, f. 230.

——— ——— Demandes de la Reine de la Grande Bretagne pour ce qui regarde la France, 1712. 224, f. 274.

——— ——— Conference of his Plenipotentiaries at Utrecht with Count Sinzendorff, 1713. *Fr.* 225, f. 85.

——— ——— Harangue to, on the Peace of Utrecht, from the French Academy, 1714. *Fr.* 226, f. 116.

——— ——— Harangue to, from W. Buys, 1714. *Fr.* 227, f. 111.

——— ——— Signature, 1712. 142, f. 158.

——— ——— Will, 1714–5. *Fr. copy, with transl.* 576, ff. 24, 35.

——— ——— Epitaph on, 18th cent. 971, f. 11.

——— *LOUIS XV.* Papers relating to the succession of, 1715. *Fr. Printed.* 228, ff. 91–104 b.

——— ——— "Arrest de Parlement" for suppressing the decree of the Inquisition condemning Card. Noailles' appeal against the Bull "Unigenitus, 1718. *Printed.* 231, f. 75.

FRANCE, SOVEREIGNS OF, *and transactions in particular reigns. LOUIS XV.* (*continued*). Letters of Lord Stair, Ambassador to France, 1718–1719. 246, ff. 74–226 *passim*; 247, *passim.*

——— ——— Declaration en faveur des Négotians François, par le Roi Catholique, 1718. *Printed.* 231, f. 226.

——— ——— Dispute betw. Lord Stair and the Princes of the blood conc. ceremonial, 1719. 231, f. 280; 247, ff. 35–94, 112.

——— ——— Negotiations of Card. Fleury with Spain, 1726–1727. 186, f. 87.

——— ——— Letters and papers concerning French Protestants in England, 1763. 119, ff. 142–161.

——— ——— Heads of a dispatch from the French Minister at Stockholm, 1764. 259, f. 78.

——— ——— Proceedings and intrigues at the French Court, 1767–1774. 262, f. 5.

——— ——— Account of the affairs of France from the disgrace of the Duc de Choiseul to the year 1776, perhaps by Lord Holdernesse, 1777. 88; 89.

For correspondence of Ambassadors abroad, *v.* also:—
Berenger (—), *Ambassador to Prussia* (1764).

——— *LOUIS XVI.* Passport for an English ship, 1783. *Signed.* 142, f. 139.

——— Will, with transl., *etc.*, 1793. *Printed.* 781, f. 119.

——— Signature, 1778. 142, f. 162.

——— *REPUBLIC.* Directions of the Committee of Public Safety to St. Just and Le Bas, 1794. 142, f. 164.

——— *NAPOLEON BONAPARTE.* Letter, as First Consul, to the Minister of War, 1802. *Fr. Signed.* 142, f. 165.

France, *Grand Prior of. v.* Vendôme (Alexandre de).

Franceys (Adam). Witness, at Sternfield, *etc.*, co. Suff., 1354–1369. Ch. 255–257.

Franceys (William). Witness, in Ardsley, co. York, 1317. Ch. 419.

Franche Comté, *Province of, in France.* Memoir on, 1698. *Fr.* 893.

Francis I., II., *of France. v.* France, *Sovereigns of.*

Francis III., *Duke of Mantua. v.* Mantua, *Dukes of.*

Francke (Richard), *Sheriff of Essex.* Proclamation for the arrest of William and Patrick Ruthven, 1603. 144, ff. 5, 6.

Franckenthal, *in Bavaria.* Surrenders to the Infanta Isabella, 1623. 176, f. 248.

Francklin (Thomas). Letter to Sir E. Dering, 1644. 184, f. 73.

Franckling (Henry), *of Much Tey, co. Essex.* Will, 1684. *Copy.* 780, f. 110.

Francklyn (Richard), *Capt.* Order concerning a riot by, in Ireland, 1673. 202, f. 296.

Frankelanus (Simon). Witness, in Stoke-Doyle, co. Northt., 1253. Ch. 206.

Frankelayn (William, son of Ralph), *of Carlton.* Grant to Byland Abbey, co. York, *temp.* Hen. III. Ch. 437.

Frankfort-on-the-Main. Remonstrance of Louis XIII. "à Messieurs de Francfort," touching the Catholics, 1632. 134, f. 65.

——— Mémoire du Marquis de Feuquières, Ambassadeur de Louis XIII., presenté à l'Assemblée de, 1633. 134, f. 68.

——— Ratification of the treaty of, between Louis XIII. and "les 4 cercles de la Haute Allemagne," 1683. *Lat.* 134, f. 86.

——— Articles settled at the Assembly of Protestant States at, 1634. 134, ff. 101–161.

Frankland (Mary Bruno), *Nun at Gravelines.* Letter to Father Hall, *circ.* 1700. 747, f. 122.

Frankland (Thomas), *M.P. for Hedon.* Letter to ———, 1699. 747, f. 109.

Franklin (Benjamin), *American Minister at Paris.* Letter to R. Bache, 1784. 755, f. 96.

Franklin (James). Report of his trial, 1615. 396, f. 152; 402, f. 22.

Franklin (William), *Governor of New Jersey.* Correspondence conc. the Stamp Act, 1765. *Copies.* 264, ff. 38, 79, 261; 265, ff. 162, 298.

Frary (Richer). Witness, at Great Witchingham, co. Norf., 1370. Ch. 175.

Fraser (Alexander). Order of council concerning his suit, 1672. 200, f. 365.

Fraser (Simon), *12th Baron Lovat.* Letter to J. Robethon, 1716. *Fr.* 229, f. 98.

Fraser (Simon), *13th Baron Lovat.* Letter to D. Forbes, 1745. *Copy.* 154, f. 19.

Fraunces (Thomas), *of Pulham, co. Norf.* Grant, 1451. Ch. 202.

Fraunceys (Adam). *v.* Franceys.

Fraunceys (Edmund), *of Moulton, co. Suff.* Grant in Moulton, 1358. Ch. 219.

Fraunceys (Robert). Witness, at Repton, 1347. Ch. 137.

Fraunceys (William), *of Moulton, co. Suff.* Grant in Moulton, 1361. Ch. 221.

Frauville, *Seigneur de.* *v.* Courtenay (Jehan de).

Frederic IV., V., *of Denmark.* *v.* Denmark, *Sovereigns of.*

Frederic, *Landgrave of Hesse-Cassel.* *v.* Hesse-Cassel.

Frederic I., II., *of Prussia.* *v.* Prussia, *Sovereigns of.*

Frederic IV., V., *Electors Palatine.* *v.* Rhine, *Electors Palatine of the.*

Frederic IV., *Duke of Holstein-Gottorp.* *v.* Schleswig-Holstein-Gottorp, *Dukes of.*

Frederic Augustus II., *of Poland.* *v.* Poland.

Frederic Christian Leopold, *Elector of Saxony.* *v.* Saxony.

Frederic Eugene, *Prince and Duke* (1795) *of Würtemberg.* *v.* Würtemburg.

Frederic Lewis, *Prince of Wales.* *v.* Wales, *Princes of.*

Frederic William, *Margrave of Brandenburg-Schwedt.* *v.* Brandenburg-Schwedt.

Frederic William, *Duke of Mecklenburg-Schwerin.* *v.* Mecklenburg-Schwerin, *Dukes of.*

Frederic William I., *of Prussia.* *v.* Prussia, *Sovereigns of.*

Frederica Dorothea Sophia, *of Brandenburg-Schwedt.* *v.* Brandenburg-Schwedt, *Margrave of.* Frederic William.

Freeborne (Samuel). Correspondence, as member of the Parliamentary Committee for Essex, 1643. 189, f. 16.

Freeman: *Jacobite pseudonym.* *v.* Stuart (J. F. E.)

Freeman (John), *Treasurer to the Levant Company at Smyrna.* Letter to, from Lord Chandos, 1686. 219, f. 236.

Freind (John), *M.D.* Letter to ———, 1725. 748, f. 132.

Fréjus, *Bishop of.* *v.* Fleury (André Hercule de).

Freman (Ralph), *Alderman of London.* Will, 1633. *Copy.* 780, f. 34.

Frere (John). Executor to a will, in Wickham Skeith, co. Suff., 1506. Ch. 626.

Frescobald (Leonard), *Merchant, of Florence, etc.* Payments to, for supply of guns, cables, arms, *etc.*, to Henry VIII., 1512–1513. 146, ff. 22, 25, 46, 49, 51, 66, 67, 69, 79, 81, 107.

Freshville (Ralph de). Rent payable to, in Derby, *temp.* Hen. III. Ch. 50.

Freshwell Hundred, *co. Essex.* Inventories of church-goods in, 1552. 827.

Fresno, *Marques del.* *v.* Velasco (Pedro Fernandez de).

Frettenham, *co. Norf.* Enfranchisement in, 1571. Ch. 186.

Fribois (Geoffrey, son of Peter de). Grant to the canons of Bridlington, co. York, *temp.* Hen. III. Ch. 435.

Fribourg, *in Switzerland.* Combourgeoisie entre les villes de Berne, Fribourg et Génève, 1526–1548. 136, ff. 79, 84, 88.

——— Adhesion to treaty of Henry IV. with the Swiss, 1605. 136, f. 189.

Friboys (William). Witness, in Meltonby, co. York, 1299. Ch. 466.

Friesland, East. Agreement between the States of, and the Landgrave of Hesse, 1637. 134, f. 228.

Friesland, West. Extrait des resolutions des Seigneurs Etats de West Frise, 1706. 222, f. 465.

Frimytor (Robert). *v.* Barkar.

Frischobald (Leonard). *v.* Frescobald.

Frisendorff (Charles Gustavus von), *Baron.* Letters to J. Robethon, 1704, 1707, 1709. *Fr.* 222, f. 267; 223, ff. 33, 269–274, 277, 280.

Fritton, *co. Suff.* Grants, *etc.*, in, 1434–1485. Ch. 176; 192–194.

Frobiser (Francis). Report on church-goods in the West Riding, 1553. 141, f. 63.

Frobisher (*Sir* Martin). Mortally wounded at Croyzon, 1594. 166, f. 159.

Fromanteel (Abraham). Receipt signed by, 1724. 1058, f. 3 b.

Frost (Gualter), *Treasurer for the Public Contingencies.* Warrants for payment to, 1655–1659. 142, ff. 60–63.

Frosts. Accounts of the great frost, sports on the Thames, *etc.*, 1608. 169, f. 247.

Frosts (*continued*). Effects of the frost at Paris and Venice, 1608. 169, ff. 240, 269.

Frowde (Philip). Letter to Lord Essex, 1677. 212, f. 289.

Frumesing-leah, *co. Kent.* Grant of pasturage at, 814. Ch. 11.

Fryscombald (Leonard). *v.* Frescobald.

Fryston (Richard). Conveyance, *etc.*, in Weybread, co. Suff., 1455, 1456. Ch. 273; 274.

Fuentes, *Conde de.* *v.* Toledo y Azevedo (Pedro Henriquez de).

Fugger (—). Arrival at Venice, 1608. 170, f. 224.

Fugitives. State Papers in the Record Office relating to, 1553–1676. 548, f. 75 b.

Fulkes (William), *Vice-Chancellor of Cambridge University.* Letter to Lord Burghley, 1582. *Copy.* 799, f. 56.

Fuller (Geoffrey), *of Hindolveston, co. Norf.* Grant, 1464. Ch. 188.

Fuller (Philip), *of Bramford, co. Suff.* Will, 1702. *Copy.* 781, f. 3.

Fuller (Robert). Witness, at Weybread, co. Suff., 1416–1419. Ch. 269–271.

Fuller (William), *Bishop of Limerick, and* (1667) *of Lincoln.* Letter to Sir E. Dering, 1666. 744, f. 120.

——— Letter to Lord Essex, 1673. 201, f. 22.

Fulsham (Benedict de). Cause against St. Augustine's Abbey, Canterbury, for rents at Middleton, 1341. *Copy.* 541, f. 115.

Fulwar (Thomas), *Archbishop of Cashel.* Letters to Sir E. Dering, 1666, 1667. 744, ff. 115, 146.

Fulwar (Thomas). Letter to ———, 1666. 744, f. 129.

Fundenhall, *co. Norf.* Fine in, 1289. Ch. 364.

——— Lands in, held by Flixton Priory, 1292. Ch. 312.

——— Recovery of rent in, 1392. Ch. 374.

——— *Dom.* Walter, *Rector,* 1309. Ch. 316.

Funerals. *v.* **Ceremonies.**

Furneux (John). Entail upon him and Amicia his wife of the manor of Braham (?), near Ely, co. Camb., 1396. *Fr.* *Copy.* 324, f. 1.

Furs. Warrant for cost of, for the king's use, 1514. 146, f. 110.

Fürstenberg, *Prince.* Letter to, from the Elector of Hanover, 1707. *Fr.* 223, f. 109.

Fury (George), *Envoy at Vienna.* Letter to J. Robethon, 1714. 227, f. 458.

Furzer (Daniel), *Surveyor of the Navy.* Navy Commissioners' letter signed by, 1702. 142, f. 97.

Fynch (John), *of Bungay, co. Suff.* Conveyance in Weybread, 1485. Ch. 275.

Fynch (William). Witness, at Hunston, co. Suff., 1370. Ch. 244.

Fyncheden (*Mag.* William de). Witness, at Wakefield, co. York, 1329. Ch. 420.

Fyz (William, son of William), *of Ringland, co. Norf.* Grant, 1336. Ch. 204.

G

G— (T—). Letter, with verses, to E. Cave, *n. d.* 748, f. 157.

Gadbury (John). Mene Tekel, an astrological judgment on the year 1688, *etc.*, by, 17th cent. 305, ff. 143, 148.

Gaell (John), *Mayor of Colchester.* Order for assessment, 1660. *Signed.* 840, f. 30.

Gænburg, *wife of Æðelnoð, reeve of Eastry.* Will, 9th cent. Ch. 8.

Gage (*Sir* John), *K.G.* Funeral of, 1556. 586, f. 160.

Gage (Thomas), *Maj.-General.* Correspondence concerning the Stamp Act, 1765. *Copies.* 264, ff. 238, 286, 335, 337 b, 341, 344 b, 355, 361; 265, ff. 321, 323.

Gainford, *co. Durh.* Grant of the church, *circ.* 1120. Ch. 509.

——— Fine of the chapel of Snow Hall in, to York Abbey, 1200. Ch. 509.

Gainsborough, *Earls of.* *v.* Noel.

Gale (—), *of N. Carolina.* Letter to his father, 1703. 748, f. 12.

Gale (Roger), *F.R.S.* Letter to J. Anstis, 1724. 749, f. 237.

——— Letter to, from J. Tyrrell, 171–. 748, f. 123.

Galen. Περὶ εὐχυμίας καὶ κακοχυμίας, 16th cent. 1073, f. 98 b.

Galeys (William le). Witness, at Moulton, co. Suff., 1316. Ch. 218.

Galfridus Monemutensis. *v.* Geoffrey of Monmouth.

Gallas (Johan Wenceslas), *Count, Imperial Ambassador to England.* Letter to, from Lord Dartmouth, 1711. *Fr.* 224, f. 190.

Galvão de Castello Branco (Antonio), *Portuguese envoy in England.* Letter to J. Anstis, 1722. *Fr.* 749, f. 197.

Galway, *Town of.* Warrants, *etc.*, relating to, 1673. 201, f. 37; 202, ff. 20, 305.

Galway, *Earl of.* *v.* Massué de Ruvigny (Henry de).

Galyon (Robert), *of Thetford, co. Norf.* Lease to, 1380. Ch. 208.

Gamage (Barbara), *dau. of J. Gamage, wife of Sir R. Sydney.* Descent of, late 16th cent. 652.

Gamsted: *Jacobite pseudonym.* *v.* Germany, *Emperors of.* Charles VI.

Gap, *in France.* Proceedings of the Protestant Synod at, 1607. 169, f. 1.

Gardiner (Bernard), *D.D.* Petition, as Warden of All Souls', Oxford, on W. Blencoe's non-compliance with the college statutes, 1710. 597, f. 15.

Gargrave (Robert), *a felon.* Conveyance of, from Lincoln to London, 1513. 146, f. 55.

Garleth (William). Witness, at Stowmarket, co. Suff., 1385. Ch. 261.

Garnett (Henry), *Jesuit.* Capture of, 1606. 168, f. 324.

——— Reported miracle "by the blowd of," 1607. 169, f. 27.

Garnett (Robert), *A.M.* Epitaphs on his wife and family, 1679–1681. 748, f. 211.

Garneys (Ralph). Seisin to, in cos. Norf. and Suff., 1434. Ch. 176.

Garnier (—), *Abbé, chaplain to the French factory at Lisbon.* Owned, in 18th cent., MS. 11.

Garrick (Eva Marie), *wife of David Garrick.* Letter to [R.?] Adam, *n. d.* 755, f. 117.

Garroway (William), *M.P. for Chichester.* Report in the case of Sir R. Temple, 1663. 180, f. 84.

Garter, *Order of the.* *v.* **Orders,** *Military.*

Garth (*Sir* Samuel), *M.D.* Lines to, on his being made Physician to the king, 1715. 155, f. 22.

——— Letter to J. Tonson (?), 1715. 155, f. 97.

——— Death, 1719. 246, f. 198.

Garuey (Neill). *v.* O'Donnell (*Sir* Neill).

Garwaldintun. *v.* Yarnton.

Garway (*Sir* Henry), *Lord Mayor of London* (1639–40). Letter to, from P. Williams, 1642. 759, f. 85 b.

Gascoigne (*Sir* Bernard). Instructions to, as Envoy Extr. to Germany, 1672. 191, ff. 28, 30, 32.

Gascoigne (Henry). Grant of lands to, in co. Limerick, 1674. 205, f. 96.

Gascoigne (Thomas). Extracts from his "Dictionarium Theologicum," early 18th cent. 986.

Gascoigne (William), *Justice of Assize, at Norwich.* Plea before, 1392. Ch. 374.

Gascon (*Sir* Bernard). *v.* Gascoigne.

Gastrell (*Rev.* —). Owned, before 1756, MS. 39.

Gatatune. *v.* Gatton.

Gatcombe, *I. of Wight.* Petition for assize of novel disseisin in, *temp.* Hen. IV. 541, f. 109 b.

Gates (*Sir* John), *Vice-Chamberlain to Henry VIII.* Letter to, from Sir O. Wallop, *post* 1539. 141, f. 40.

Gateshead, *co. Durham.* Charter of James I. re-founding St. Edmund's Hospital in, 1611. *Copy.* 305, f. 299.

Gätke (—), *Secretary to the Hanoverian Embassy at London.* Correspondence with J. Robethon, 1713, 1714. *Fr.* 225, ff. 77, 83, 87, 102; 226, ff. 442, 467, 471, 499, 503, 509, 511, 514; 227, ff. 11, 13, 23, 29, 31, 38, 40, 48, 61–64, 75, 93, 114, 116, 151, 162, 173.

Gatliffe (Thomas). Letter to T. Bavand, 1630. 812, f. 41.

Gatton, *co. Surr.* Bequest of land at, [871–889]. *Angl.-Sax.* Ch. 20.

Gaufridus Raymundus. *v.* Raymundus Lullius.

Gaunt, John of, *Duke of Lancaster.* *v.* Lancaster, John of Gaunt, *Duke of.*

Gaunte (Philip de). Witness, in Roxby, co. York, *temp.* Rich. II. Ch. 478.

Gawdy (Francis), *Justice of the Queen's Bench.* Letter to, from Lord Buckhurst, 1601. 150, f. 161.

Gazeau (P—). Letter, as "one of the debtors of [Mary] the Queen of Scotlands dowrie," to Sir T. Edmondes, 1611. *Fr.* 172, f. 67.

Gazeley, *co. Suff.* Quitclaim in, 1397. Ch. 223.

Gebhardt, *Archbishop Elector of Cologne.* *v.* Cologne.

Gedde (John). Patent to, for beehives in Ireland, 1675. 208, f. 312.

Geddes (—), *Capt., of the Imperial Navy.* Letters to H. Paterson, 1719. *Fr. Copies.* 232, ff. 178, 181, 186, 195.

——— Letter to a friend at London, 1719. *Fr. Copy.* 232, f. 193.

Geddincgg. *v.* Yedding.

Geddings, *in Broxbourne, co. Hertf.* *v.* Broxbourne.

Gedie (Philip le). Late tenant in Helmingham, co. Suff., *temp.* Edw. 1. Ch. 375.

Geffrey (Andrew). Witness, at Moulton, co. Suff., 1316. Ch. 218.

Geldenefot (Geoffrey). Witness, at Shimpling, co. Suff., 1295. Ch. 252.

Gelderland. Damage done by English troops in, 1748. 142, f. 117.

Geldermalsen, *Heer van.* *v.* Borssele (Adriaan van).

Geldorp (Georg). Proposals to paint the memorable events of Parliament, *circ.* 1651. 184, f. 283.

Gell (*Sir* John). Articles by, as Governor of Derby, conc. the delivery of Tutbury Castle, 1646. 155, ff. 73–79.

Gell (*Sir* Philip), *Bart.* Letter to Rev. T. Manlove, 1689. 746, f. 112.

Gemmellaro (*Dr.* Carlo), *Professor of Natural History at Catania.* Account of a new volcano, 1831. 1072.

Gemsege (Paul): *anagram for Samuel Pegge.* *v.* Pegge (Samuel).

Genealogies. Extracts from records, 16th–17th cent. 601.

——— Evidences for genealogies, 17th–18th centt. 542.

——— Notes by J. Anstis, 18th cent. 633.

——— Of Jesus Christ, 15th cent. 72; 73.

——— Saxon kings from Egbert to Edgar the Ætheling, 1592. 75, f. 18.

——— Sovereigns of England: to Edward IV. 72; 73;—to Elizabeth. 74;—to Charles II. 75, f. 22.

——— Alliances between English and French royal houses, 1592. 75, f. 36.

——— Kings of Scotland, 16th–18th centt. 598 B; 680, f. 129; 685, f. 109.

——— English and French noble families, 17th cent. 763, ff. 28 b–57 b *passim.*

——— English noble families, 17th cent. 599; 685, f. 86 b.

——— Descendants of John of Gaunt, *etc.*, 17th cent. 604.

——— Baronets created 1611–1622. 600.

Genealogies (*continued*). Lists of heralds' visitations, 18th cent. 602.

——— Visitation of the four western counties, 1530–31. *Copy*, 17th cent. 610.

——— Heralds' county visitations: Buckingham, 1634. 608;—Essex, 1634. 611;—Hertford, 1634. 615;—Huntingdon, 1613. 616;—Kent, 1619. 618;—Leicester, 1619. 623;—Oxford, 1634. 627;—Shropshire, 1623. 628;—Stafford, 1614. 630.

——— Pedigrees of English families, 16th–18th centt. 590, f. 5; 603; 605; 606; 607, f. 36; 612; 693.

——— Family pedigrees: co. Buckingham, early 17th cent. 609;—co. Essex, 17th–18th centt. 613; 704, ff. 11–18 b; 840, f. 65;—co. Huntingdon, 17th cent. 617;—co. Kent, 16th–18th centt. 620–622;—London, 17th cent. 624;—co. Northampton, 17th cent. 625;—Northumbrian families, 17th cent. 661, f. 19;—co. Oxon, 17th cent. 626;—co. Somerset, 17th cent. 629;—co. Southt., 17th–18th centt. 614;—co. Stafford, 17th cent. 631;—co. Sussex, 17th cent. 632.

——— Welsh families, 17th cent. 669, f. 92 b.

——— Dutch and Belgian pedigrees and arms, 17th–18th centt. 659; 660.

——— Of Kings of Sweden, Dukes of Lorraine, and English families, *circ.* 1700. 670, ff. 175–239.

Geneva. Combourgeoisie entre les villes de Berne, Fribourg et Génève, 1526–1548. 136, ff. 79, 84, 88.

——— Combourgeoisie entre Berne et Génève, 1558. 136, f. 96.

——— Treaty between France and the Cantons of Berne and Soleure for protection of, 1579. 136, ff. 111, 117.

——— Alliance with Zurich and Berne, 1584. 136, f. 130.

——— Treaty with France, 1589. 136, f. 150.

——— Extraict des Registres du conseil d'estat relating to, 1594. 136, f. 148.

——— Inclusion of Geneva in the treaties of Vervins and Lyon, 1599, 1601. 136, ff. 154, 156.

——— Lettre de Henri 4e aux Seigneurs de Génève après l'escalade, 1603. 136, f. 178.

——— Treaty of the Republic with Savoy, 1603. 136, f. 180.

——— Designs of the Duke of Savoy on, 1611. 171, f. 372.

Geneva (*continued*). Letters from the Syndics to Sir T. Edmondes, 1614–1616. 175, ff. 62, 272; 176, f. 12.

——— Letter of Louis XIII. to the Republic of, 1631. 136, f. 215.

Genoa. Articles concerning the attack by France and Savoy on, 1624–1628. 135, ff. 119–133.

——— Treaty with Savoy, 1631. *Span.* 135, f. 229.

——— *Archbishop of.* *v.* Voragine (Jacobus de).

Gentils (Philippe de), *Marquis de Langalerie.* Project for forcing France to sign a peace, 1711. *Fr.* 224, f. 230.

——— Correspondence with the Elector of Hanover, 1711. *Fr.* 224, ff. 224, 226.

——— Letter to J. Robethon, 1714. *Fr.* 227, f. 395.

Geocham. *v.* Ickham.

Geoffrey of Monmouth. Historia regum Britanniæ, *circ.* 1200. 56, f. 111 b.

Geoffrey, *Abbot of Burton-on-Trent.* Grants in Stretton, co. Staff., etc., *post* 1114, 1133. Ch. 102; 103.

Geoffrey, *Archbishop of York.* Confirmation of award concerning Liverton chapel, *circ.* 1200. Ch. 441.

——— Notification to, of grants to Guisborough Priory, *circ.* 1200. Ch. 465.

——— Confirmation of grant by, in Sherburn, [1216–25]. Ch. 481.

Geography. Description of the earth, 15th cent. 578, f. 12 b.

——— "The Elementes of Geographye," by R. Raby, early 17th cent. 787.

——— Abrégé de la géographie, late 17th cent. 788; 789, f. 1.

v. also Maps.

George, *S.* Drawing of, as patron of the order of the Garter, 15th cent. 594, f. 5 b.

George I.–III., *of England.* *v.* England, *Sovereigns of.*

George of Denmark, *Consort of Qu. Anne.* *v.* England, *Sovereigns of.* Anne.

George Augustus, *Electoral Prince of Hanover.* *v.* Hanover.

George Frederic, *Margrave of Bayreuth.* *v.* Bayreuth.

George Louis, *Elector of Hanover.* *v* Hanover.

George William, *Elector of Brandenburg.* *v.* Brandenburg.

George William, *Duke of Zell.* *v.* Brunswick-Lüneburg, *Dukes of.*

Gerard. *v.* also Gerrard.

Gerard (Alan). Grant in Moulton, co. Suff., 1348. Ch. 220.

Gerard (Alexander). Grant in Moulton, co. Suff., 1348. Ch. 220.

Gerard (Charles), *6th Baron Gerard.* Will, 1707. *Copy.* 781, f. 17.

Gerard (Geoffrey). Witness, at Hunston, co. Suff., 1327. Ch. 242.

Gerard (*Sir* Gilbert), *1st Bart.* Commission signed by, as member of the Council of State, 1660. 142, f. 70.

Gerard (John). Power of attorney to, in cos. Norf. and Suff., 1434. Ch. 176.

Gerard (William), *of Burton-on-Trent.* Grant to, in Winshill, co. Derb., 1344. Ch. 71.

Gerard (William *or* Philip?). Paper on an Act against abuses in election of Scholars, *etc.*, 17th cent. 402, f. 25.

Gerbaud (Adam), *of Great Gransden, co. Hunt.* Witness, in Gt. Gransden, *temp.* Edw. 1. Ch. 162; 164–166.

Gerbier (*Sir* Balthazar). Proposal to paint the memorable events of Parliament, *circ.* 1651. 184, f. 283.

Gereb[aud] (William). Witness, in Grausden, co. Hunt., early 13th cent. Ch. 161.

Gerlyng (Matthew), *of Needham Market, co. Suff.* Feoffment to, in Badley, 1446. Ch. 235.

Germain (Jean), *Bishop of Nevers, Chancellor of the Golden Fleece.* Statutes of the Golden Fleece analysed by, 1433. *Fr.* 668, f. 7.

GERMANY. Description of, 1666. 916, f. 40 b.

——— List of treaties, 1495–1673. 139, ff. 68–75.

——— Genealogical notes of the Imperial family, 16th–17th centt. 134, ff. 261 b–263 b.

——— Negotiations with France, Sweden and the German States, 1630–1644. 134.

——— Table of precedence of the Electors and Princes of, 17th cent. 134, f. 269.

v. also **News-letters.**

——— EMPERORS OF, *and transactions in particular reigns. MAXIMILIAN I.* Ligue héréditaire entre les maisons d'Austriche et de Bourgogne avec les ligues des Suisses, 1511. 136, f. 48.

——— ——— Payments in connection with his service under Henry VIII. in France, 1513. 146, f. 93.

——— *CHARLES V.* Correspondence of Card. Wolsey, Henry VIII., *etc.*, with the Ambassadors to, 1522–1525. 147, ff. 14–116 b *passim*; 148.

GERMANY, EMPERORS OF, *and transactions in particular reigns. CHARLES V.* (*continued*). Narrative of his expedition against Algiers and Tunis, 1535. *Fr.* 94.

——— ——— Propositions by Qu. Mary for continuance of treaty with, *circ.* 1554. 145, f. 66.

——— ——— Discourse on his resignation, 17th cent. 95; 161, f. 3.

——— ——— Arms, 1531. 657, f. 2 b.

——— *RODOLPH II.* Campaign in Hungary against the Turks, 1605. 168, ff. 179, 185, 205, 253.

——— ——— Differences with his brother Matthias conc. freedom of conscience in Hungary, 1608. 170, ff. 1, 93.

——— ——— Thought to be "incapable of government," 1608. 170, f. 55.

——— ——— Conflict with the Archduke Matthias, 1611. 172, f. 10.

——— ——— Resolves to retire to Ratisbon, 1611. 172, f. 90.

——— *MATTHIAS.* Letters on the state of Imperial affairs, 1613–1615. 174, f. 148; 175, ff. 48, 112, 324.

——— ——— Proposes to make Frederic V. of Bohemia King of the Romans, 1617. 176, f. 166.

——— *FERDINAND II.* Differences with the State of Venice, when Archduke, 1612. 173, ff. 93, 125, 225.

——— ——— Treatise on his claim to Bohemia, 1620. *Lat.* 282.

——— ——— Correspondence on the succession to the duchies of Mantua and Montferrat, *circ.* 1628. *Ital.* and *Lat.* 96, ff. 257–265.

——— ——— "Dernière commination" against the Duke of Mantua, 1629. *Lat.* 135, f. 156.

——— ——— Letter to, from Gustavus Adolphus, 1630. *Lat.* 134, f. 8.

——— ——— Articles with the Dukes of Savoy and Mantua, 1630. 135, f. 161.

——— ——— Letter to, from the Bishop of Metz, 1631. 134, f. 15.

——— ——— Treaty with Louis XIII., 1631. *Ital.* 135, ff. 194–202, 205, 211.

——— ——— Neutralité proposée par le Roy de Suède à la ligue catholique d'Allemagne, 1631. 134, f. 39.

——— ——— Fœdus pro conservatione sacri Romani Imperii et confœderatorum, 1632. 134, f. 24.

——— ——— Treaty between Sweden and the Protestant States of Germany against the Emperor and the Catholic League, 1633. 134, f. 49.

GERMANY, EMPERORS OF, *and transactions in particular reigns. FERDINAND II.* (*continued*). Treaty with the Duke of Saxony, 1635. 134, ff. 184, 190.

——— ——— Letter to, from Louis XIII., 1635. 134, f. 178.

——— *LEOPOLD I.* Account of the defeat of the Imperialists at Sinzheim by the French, *etc.*, 1674. *Fr.* 205, ff. 226, 228.

——— ——— News from Germany: a congratulatory oration to the Emperor, 1676. 182, f. 52.

——— ——— Inscription to, at Philipsburg, 1676. 182, f. 55 b.

——— ——— Letter relating to a proposed marriage of his daughter to Charles of Spain, 1676. *Copy.* 210, f. 263.

——— ——— Description by Jacob Richards of the siege of Buda, 1686. 448.

——— ——— Discourse on the state of the North German states, *circ.* 1697. 186, f. 27.

——— ——— Letter to his widow, Eleonora Magdalena, from the Duke of Zell, 1705. *Fr.* 222, f. 288.

For correspondence of Ambassadors abroad, *v.* also:—

Wratislaw (John Wentzel), *Count, Ambassador to Hanover* (1701–1711).

——— *JOSEPH I.* Letters to his wife, Wilhelmina Amalia, from the Elector of Hanover, 1706, 1707. *Fr.* 222, f. 503; 223, ff. 6, 23, 55.

——— *CHARLES VI.* Memorial to, for restitution of Hesse-Rheinfels to the Landgrave of Hesse-Cassel, 1718. *Germ.* 230, f. 307.

——— ——— Jacobite reference to, under the pseudonym of Gamsted, 1722. 250, ff. 32, 47 b, 48.

——— *MARIA THERESA.* Extract of a letter from Vienna, 1764. *Fr.* 259, f. 182.

Gernon (Nicholas), *of Milltown.* Grant to, of lands in Ireland, 1672. 200, f. 295.

Gernons (L—). Description of Ireland, *temp.* James I. 180, f. 37.

Gernons (Ranulf de), *2nd Earl of Chester.* Grant from his widow in soul-alms for, [1172–1181]. Ch. 158; 159.

Gernyngham (John). Quitclaim by, in cos. Norf. and Suff., 1472. Ch. 193.

Gerrard (Francis), *4th Bart.* (1701). Address to James II., 1685. *Copy.* 219, f. 149.

Gerrard (Francis), *4th Bart.* (1701) (*continued*). Marries M. Warner at Constantinople, 1686. 219, f. 275; 220, ff. 15, 20.

——— Letter to, from Lord Chandos, 1686. 219, f. 275.

Gerrard (John), *of Rouen.* Council letter in favour of, 1616. 176, f. 47.

Gerrard (Ralph). Witness, in co. Norf., *circ.* 1360. Ch. 196.

Gerthestona (Nicholas de). Witness, early 13th cent. Ch. 453.

Gerueys (Edmund), *of Dover.* Grant by him and Alice his wife in Ipswich, 1383. Ch. 388.

——— Quitclaim of a tenement late acquired from, 1385. Ch. 389.

Gervase of Canterbury. Extracts from, late 16th cent. 1047, ff. 111, 141.

Gestling (John de), *Justice.* Fines before, 1200, 1202. Ch. 138; 509.

Gethin (*Sir* Richard), *Bart., of Ballyfiniter, co. Cork.* Warrant for, to be a privy councillor of Ireland, 1675. 207, f. 240.

Geyst (Richard de), *Chaplain.* Witness, at Flixton, co. Suff., 1310. Ch. 318.

Geyton (John), *of Thetford, co. Norf.* Lease to, 1412. Ch. 209.

Geyton (Thomas), *of Thetford, co. Norf.* Lease to, 1412. Ch. 209.

Ghent, *in Flanders.* Address from the deputation of the city to Qu. Anne, *n.d. Copy.* 241, f. 78.

Ghosts. Original memoirs of apparitions in Wales, 1738. 992.

Gibbin *al.* **Gibbon** (*Rev.* Marcus). Recommended to the living of Northfleet, 1718. 750, f. 282.

——— Account of, 1718. 750, f. 284.

Gibbon (Charles). Index to Rapin's History, 1734. 78.

Gibbon (Hamon Elihu), *East India Merchant.* Dispute with J. Somers, 1711. 246, f. 7.

Gibbon (John), *Bluemantle.* Alphabet of arms, 1683. 670, f. 88.

——— Note by, 17th–18th cent. 717, f. 1 *.

——— Extracts from MSS. of, *circ.* 1700. 670, ff. 109, 123.

Gibbon (Nicholas), *D.D.* Proposals to the Committee for the Propagation of the Gospel, 1652. *Printed.* 361, f. 101.

Gibbon (Robert), *Col.* Letter to the Trustees for sale of fee-farm rents, 1653. 185, f. 30.

Gibland (John). Juryman in co. Essex, bef. 1460. 141, f. 6.

Gibraltar, *in Spain.* Papers relating to the fortification of, 1711–1714. 477, *passim.*

——— Ordnance and stores at, 1725. 482, f. 122.

——— Letter concerning survey of naval stores at, 1751. 427, f. 18.

v. also **News-letters.**

Gibson (Edmund), *Bishop of Lincoln.* Letter to Rev. M. Tate, 1721. *Copy.* 750, f. 372.

Gibson (James), *Town Clerk of London.* Owned, in 1717, Ch. 580–600.

Gibson (John), *LL.D.* Dispensation to hold precentorship and canonry at York, 1582; 18th cent. *Lat.* 424, f. 176.

Gibson (John), *Alderman of Leeds.* Letter to T. Kirke, 1701. 747, f. 144.

Giffard (Thomas). Witness, in Long Melford, co. Suff., *temp.* Edw. II.–III. Ch. 246.

Giffard (Walter), *Archbishop of York.* Letters conc. Howden church, 1268–1273. *Lat. Copies.* 930, ff. 35, 35 b, 67.

——— Ordinance concerning Eastrington church, 1269. *Lat. Copy.* 930, f. 79 b.

——— Instructions to his visitors, 1275. *Lat. Copy.* 930, f. 34.

Gilberd (William), *of Toft-monks, co. Norf.* Owned, in 16th cent., MS. 953.

Gilbert (*Sir* George), *Alderman of Dublin.* Warrant for, to be keeper of the Great Beam, in Ireland, 1675. 207, f. 257.

Gilbert (Jeffrey), *Chief Baron of the Exchequer.* Letter to Lord Ch. Justice Parker, 1716. 750, f. 172.

Gilbert (John), *of Clare, co. Suff.* Conveyance to, in Moulton, 1499. Ch. 248.

Gilbert (William). Lease to, in Houndhill, co. Staff., 1356. Ch. 57.

Gilbourne (*Sir* Nicholas). Letter to, from Lord Thanet, 1631. 743, f. 81.

Gilding. *v.* Yalding.

Giles (Henry). Letters to, from S. Morgan, 1664–1668. 744, f. 71; 745, ff. 21, 28, 29;—from T. Kirke, 1674. 745, f. 77;—from F. Place, 1683–1694. 746, ff. 70, 102; 747, f. 28;—from W. Lodge, 1678. 746, f. 3;—from J. Smith, 1682. 746, ff. 57, 59, 60;—from M. Lister, 1686. 746, f. 97.

Gill (John), *of co. Norf.* Writ for change of venue of his action against J. Seething, 1656. 189, f. 62.

Gill (W[estby?]). Letter to —, 1701. 747, f. 147.

Gilling, *co. York.* Geoffrey de Forset, *Dean,* early 13th cent. Ch. 453.

Gilly (Samuel). Grant of arms to, 1662. *Copy.* 697, f. 106.

Gilpin (George), *Agent in the Low Countries.* Letters to Sir T. Edmondes, 1593, 1594. 166, ff. 88, 89.

Gilpin (William), *of Whitehaven.* Letters to, from Sir J. Lowther, *etc.,* 1698. 747, ff. 94, 99–103.

Giraldo (Francis). Negotiations, as Portuguese Ambassador, for treaty with England, 1576. 177, f. 81.

Girono (Ferdinand). Account of his negotiations in England, 1608–1609. 170, ff. 280, 286, 316.

Gisburne (Walter de). *v.* Hemingburgh (Walter).

Giseux (—), *of Epernay in Champagne.* Letter to R. Phelps, 1765. *Fr.* 261, f. 35.

Gislingham, *co. Suff.* Petition of T. de Staunford, "preceptor domus milicie templi" at, 1306. Ch. 513.

Giustignani (Pietro Martire), *Vicar General of the Dominicans at Galata.* Letter to, from Lord Chandos, 1684. 219, f. 88 b.

Glamorgan, *Earl of.* *v.* Somerset (Edward).

Glan: *Jacobite pseudonym.* *v.* Campbell (Colin), *of Glanderville.*

Glanvile (John, son of Ralph le). Quitclaim to St. Peter's Priory, Ipswich, 1255–58. Ch. 408.

Glanvile (John le). Grants, *etc.,* in Flixton, *etc.,* co. Suff., 1300–1315. Ch. 310; 320–324; 368; 369; 379.

Glanvill (Richard). Case of, in Chancery, 1606. 296, f. 59; 298, f. 210.

Glascock (Christopher). Jacobite ref. to, under pseudonym of Christy, 1722. 250, f. 34.

Glascock (*Sir* William), *late commissioner of appeals in Ireland.* Pension to, in Ireland, 1676. 210, f. 343.

Glascocke (Thomas), *Town-Clerk of Colchester* (*ob.* 1727). Owned MS. 832, ff. 7–44.

Glasgow. Letter relating to the College at, and to ecclesiastical appointments in the diocese of, *etc.,* 1665 (?). 199, f. 2.

Glasgow (*continued*), *Archbishop of.* *v.* Burnet (Alexander).

——— *Earl of.* *v.* Boyle (John).

Glass. Warrant for a patent for a manufacture of crystalline glass in Ireland, 1675. 207, f. 437.

Glass-painting. Letters of F. Place on, 1683, 1688. 746, ff. 70, 102.

Glastonbury, *co. Som.* Letter from the Trustees for sale of fee-farm rents concerning the sale of the Manor, *circ.* 1653. 185, f. 56.

——— Letter concerning King Arthur's tomb at, 1756. 753, f. 296.

——— Leaden cross found at, 18th cent. 1027, f. 18.

Glaunvill (Roger de). Witness, in Flixton, co. Suff., 1272, 1275. Ch. 299; 361.

Glaunvill (Roger le). Lands late belonging to, in Flixton, co. Suff., 1314. Ch. 324.

Glazerus (Josias), *Procureur, etc., de Strasbourg.* Bond for loan from Louis XIII. to Strasburg, 1631. 134, f. 20.

Gleane (Peter), *of Norwich.* Quitclaim in Waxham, co. Norf., 1595. Ch. 215.

Gleane (Thomas). Quitclaim to, in Waxham, co. Norf., 1595. Ch. 215.

Glenawly, *Baron.* *v.* Hamilton (Hugh).

Glossary. Of some English legal terms, *circ.* 1500. *Lat.* 850, f. 112 b.

——— Verba Anglica obscura et glossata excerpta de legibus Regum Angliæ, 17th cent. 531, f. 6.

Gloucester, *County of.* Extracts from Domesday relating to, 18th cent. 1038, f. 3.

——— Extracts from Madox's "Baronia Anglica" relating to, 18th cent. 305, f. 295.

——— Names of villages, *etc.*, in the seven hundreds of, 17th cent. 180, f. 117.

——— Address to Qu. Anne, 1710. 223, f. 307.

——— Address from members of the Church of England in, to the House of Commons, 1713. *Fr. transl.* 225, f. 395.

Gloucester, *Bishops of.*
v. Smith (Miles).
Willis (Richard).

Gloucester, Henry, *Duke of.* Secret article for the expulsion of him and others from France, 1655. 193.

Gloucester, Humphrey, *Duke of, son of Henry IV.* Correspondence with the Duke of Burgundy, 1425. *Fr. Copies.* 668, ff. 33–36.

Gloucester, Humphrey, *Duke of, son of Henry IV.* (*continued*). Petitions signed by, 1428–1433. 146, ff. 1, 2.

Gloucester, Robert, *Earl of.* Grant in soul-alms for, [1172–81]. Ch. 159.

Gloucester, Thomas, *of Woodstock, Duke of.* Treatise on combating in lists, 16th cent. 583, f. 17 b.

Gloucester, William, *Duke of, 2nd son of George, Prince of Denmark, and Princess Anne.* News of his death, 1700. *Fr.* 222, f. 62.

Glouernia (Richard de), *Official of the Bishop of Coventry.* Witness, 1228. Ch. 136.

Glover (Robert). Ballad on his martyrdom in 1555; *temp.* Eliz. 958.

Glover (Robert), *Somerset Herald.* Grant of arms to, 1578. 606, f. 4.

——— Ordinary of arms transcribed by, 1579. 696.

——— Owned, in 16th cent., MS. 668.

Glover (*Sir* Thomas). Movements at Naples, *etc.*, 1612. 173, f. 226.

Gloys (Jacobus). Quitclaim in cos. Norf. and Suff., 1472. Ch. 193.

Gloys (John). Conveyance to, in Burlingham St. Andrew, co. Norf., 1472. Ch. 182.

Gniezno, *in Poland, Archbishop of.* *v.* Vladislas.

Gobiun (Hugh). Composition with Durham Priory, conc. land at Spennymoor, 1279. *Lat. Copy.* 530, f. 52 b.

Goda. Note of land mortgaged to, at Cooling, *circ.* 961. *Angl.-Sax.* Ch. 28.

Godbald (Thomas). Witness, at Weybread, co. Suff., 1485. Ch. 275.

Godbehere (Gilbert). Complaint against the Abbot of Chester, *temp.* Hen. VIII. 141, f. 20.

Godefroy (Denis Joseph), *Keeper of the Archives at Lille.* Inventory of charters of the Counts of Flanders compiled by, 1782–85. *Fr.* 92; 93.

Goderich (John), *Rector of Middleton Chenduyt, co. Northt.* Papal absolution to, for perjury, 1510. Ch. 583.

Godfrey, *Prior of Winchester.* Witness, at Newminster Abbey, [1080–1087]. 944, f. 59.

Godfrey (Lambarde). Letter to Sir E. Dering, 1644. 184, f. 102.

Godmersham, *co. Kent.* Boundaries of land at, 822. Ch. 14. i.

——— Chartulary of lands of the Valoines family in, *tempp.* Edw. I.–Hen. VI. 854.

Godmersham, *co. Kent* (*continued*). Rentals of land in, 1519, 1590. 854, ff. 17 b, 18, 19.

Godolphin (Francis), *Secretary to Lord Essex, son of Fr. Godolphin, M.P. for St. Ives.* Letters to Lord Essex, 1672–1675. 200, ff. 455, 463, 479; 201, ff. 18, 58, 107, 137, 162, 174, 219, 231, 243, 255, 263, 285, 303, 327, 338, 361, 389; 205, ff. 256, 280, 336; 207, ff. 441, 443; 208, ff. 13, 17, 38, 53, 59, 80, 90, 115, 133, 141, 152.

Godolphin (Francis), *Baron Godolphin of Helston.* Letter to Dr. C. Lyttelton, 1762. 754, f. 104.

Godolphin (Sidney), *Earl of Godolphin* (1706). Instructions to, as Env. Extr. to Paris, 1672. *Draft.* 191, f. 34.

——— Treasury letters signed by, 1680, 1696. 540, f. 59; 746, ff. 30, 32.

——— MS. 431 dedicated to him, in 1688.

Godolphin (Sidney), *Governor of Scilly.* Letter to ———, 1714. 142, f. 100.

Godolphin (*Sir* William), *Ambassador at Madrid.* Letter to Lord Arlington, 1672. *Two copies.* 180, f. 71; 256, f. 305.

——— Letter to Sir W. Temple, from Madrid, 1676. *Copy.* 210, f. 263.

Godrede (Thomas). *v.* Catfield.

Godsalve (Thomas), *Notary Public of the See of York.* Recital of deeds before, 1495. Ch. 625.

Godwick, *co. Norf.* Conveyance in, 1416. Ch. 212.

Godwin (Francis), *Bishop of Hereford.* Biographical notice of, 17th cent. *Lat.* 76, f. 245.

Godwine, *Bishop of Rochester.* Witness, [1038–1050]. Ch. 42.

Godwine, "*Bishop of St. Martin's.*" Witness, at Canterbury, [1038–1050]. Ch. 42.

Godwyn *al.* **Godden** (Arthur). Case *v.* Sir E. Hales, 17th cent. 305, f. 14 b.

Godwyne (William). Witness, in Great Gransden, co. Hunt., 1289, 1309. Ch. 162; 166.

Goertz (Georg Heinrich von), *Baron, Swedish Envoy at the Hague.* Relation de ce qui s'est passé à Neubrandenbourg entre M. de Grumbkow et lui, 1715. 228, f. 9.

——— Memoirs on his project for improving the trade and finances of Sweden, 1716. *Fr.* 229, ff. 210, 272, 274.

Goertz (Georg Heinrich von), *Baron, Swedish Envoy at the Hague* (*continued*). Letter to, from Baron Woit de Saltzbourg, 1705. *Fr.* 222, f. 323.

——— Letter to, from ——— Hooker, 1718. *Fr.* 232, f. 109.

Gofton (Francis). Survey, *etc.*, of Crown jewels signed by, 1603, 1607. 557, ff. 98, 104; 558, ff. 70 b, 73 b.

Golberne (David de). Witness, in Handley, co. Chester, *temp.* Edw. I. Ch. 171.

Gold *al.* **Goold** (Adam), *Merchant, of Dublin.* Petition to Lord Essex for a ship's pass, 1677. 212, ff. 25–29.

Golden Fleece, *Order of the. v.* **Orders,** *Military.*

Goldhauec (Edmund). Witness, in Orford, co. Suff., early 12th cent. Ch. 407.

Goldsmith (Amelia). Letter of Pr. Amelia on the illness of, [1807–10]. 142, f. 145.

Golt (William), *Scotch merchant in Turkey.* Letter in favour of, 1660. 755, f. 10.

Golty (*Rev.* Richard). Letter to C. Corrance, 1721. 749, f. 137.

Gondi (Albert de), *Duc de Retz, Maréchal.* Death, 1601. 147, f. 243.

Gonson (William), *Capt.* Acquittances, 1513, 1514. 146, ff. 36–38, 111.

Gontaut (Charles de), *Duc de Biron, Maréchal de France.* Letter of Henry IV. of France concerning his conspiracy, 1602. 154, f. 4.

——— Execution of, 1602. 167, f. 331.

Gontier (—), *Père.* Theological controversy, 1613. 174, f. 137.

Gonzaga, *Dukes of Mantua and Nevers.* Genealogical notes, 17th cent. 135, ff. 249 b, 250.

Gonzaga (Charles), *Duke of Nevers, Duke of Mantua* (1627). Journey into England, 1601. 167, f. 238.

——— Reception of, in Venice, 1609. 170, f. 380; 171, f. 25.

——— Letter to, from James I., 1610. *Fr.* 171, f. 207.

v. also Mantua, *Dukes of.*

Gonzaga (Vincenzo), *Duke of Mantua. v.* Mantua, *Dukes of.*

Good (John). Exhibit of papal bull by, 1537. Ch. 584.

Good (Ro—). Exhibit of papal bull by, 1521. Ch. 588.

Goodall (Charles). Letter to R. Sykes, 1683. 746, f. 69.

Goodinge (Thomas), *of Freston.* Acquittance to his executor from the bailiffs, *etc.*, of Ipswich, 1598. Ch. 382.

Goodinge (William). Acquittance to, from the bailiffs, *etc.*, of Ipswich, 1598. Ch. 382.

Goodrich (Thomas), *Bishop of Ely.* Declaration signed by, 1538. 141, f. 36.

——— Letter of Edward VI. signed by, 1549. 142, f. 16.

Goodricke (*Sir* Henry), *Bart., M.P. for Boroughbridge.* Letters to Lord Fairfax, 1675, 1679. 745, f. 109; 746, f. 7.

Goodricke (*Sir* John), *Bart.* Letter to — Giles, 1664. 744, f. 70.

Goodricke (*Sir* John), *Bart., Ambassador to Denmark.* Correspondence with Lord Sandwich and R. Phelps, 1763–1765. 257, ff. 105, 148, 166; 258, ff. 89, 110, 130, 139, 149, 166, 174, 190, 200, 204, 221, 225; 259, ff. 9, 20, 28, 39, 46, 52, 58, 66, 68, 72, 76, 97, 103, 105, 114, 118, 120, 132, 134, 142, 158, 160, 164, 166, 176, 178, 203, 207; 260, ff. 6, 13, 34, 106, 108, 124, 134, 144, 148, 150, 154, 156, 168, 174, 177, 191, 217, 221; 261, ff. 3, 7, 9, 22, 31, 49, 53, 62, 64, 70, 74, 84.

——— Petition for payment of his quarter's disbursements, March–June, 1764. 258, f. 172.

Goodwin (Arthur), *M.P. for co. Bucks.* Warrant for delivery of horses for a troop of dragoons, *circ.* 1642. 188, f. 13.

——— Acquittances for contributions to the Irish loan, 1642. 188, ff. 7–9.

——— Letter to R. Grenville, 1642. 188, f. 3.

Goodwin (Thomas), *Consul at Tunis.* Letter to, from Lord Chandos, 1685 219, f. 147.

Goodwyf (John), *of Drinkstone, co. Suff.* Feoffment to, in Drinkstone, 1396. Ch. 240.

Goodwyn (*Sir* Francis). Reply of the Commons to the objections to his return as M.P. for co. Buckingham, 1604. 180, f. 11.

——— Letter on his 'mis-election' for co. Bucks, 1604. 145, f. 148.

Goodwyn (John). Conveyance to, in Weybread, co. Suff., 1456. Ch. 274.

Goodwyn (John), *of Acle, co. Norf.* Witness, at Burlingham St. Andrew, 1486. Ch. 183.

Goold (Ignatius), *Merchant, of Cork.* Warrants for grants of lands to, in Cork, 1674. 205, f. 396; 206, f. 316.

Gordon (—), *Commissioner for Dornoch Burghs, co. Sutherland.* Request to the Committee on the address to George I. from the Royal Burghs to insert two clauses, 1716. 228, f. 259.

Gordon (Alexander), *Marquis of Huntley, afterw. 2nd Duke of Gordon.* Letter to J. Robethon, 1716. *Fr.* 228, f. 297.

Gordon (Alexander), *Provost of Fortrose, co. Ross.* Letter to J. Robethon, 1716. 229, f. 28.

Gordon (Elizabeth), *wife of George, 1st Duke of Gordon.* Presents a medal of the Pretender to the Advocates' Library, Edinburgh, 1711. 750, f. 32.

Gordon (*Sir* John), *Bart.* Petition and letters to the Duke of Newcastle and others, 1746. *Copies.* 158, ff. 232 b–234, 236–239 b, 241–242 b.

Gordon (Robert). Letter to Under-Secr. R. Phelps, 1764. 259, f. 193.

Gordon (William), *Collector of Customs at Aberdeen.* Declaration touching the clearance of A. Midilton, 1716. 228, f. 249.

Gordon (William). Correspondence with H. Paterson, 1718. *Fr. Copies.* 232, ff. 68 b, 83 b.

Gordon (William), *afterw. Bart., Minister Plenipotentiary to the Diet at Ratisbon and Ambassador to Denmark.* Correspondence with Under-Secr. R. Phelps, 1764, 1765. 258, ff. 188, 213; 259, f. 54; 260, ff. 120, 204; 261, ff. 78, 100.

Gore (*Sir* Francis). Letters to Lord Essex, 1673, 1677. 202, f. 20; 211, f. 63.

Gore (Jo—). Letter to J. Craggs, 1719. 247, f. 9.

Gore (*Sir* William), *Bart.* Warrant for, to be a Privy Councillor of Ireland, 1675. 208, f. 86.

Gorge (*Dr.* Robert?). Proposals for a survey of forfeited lands in Leinster, 1673. 202, f. 293.

Gorgeau, *in France.* Meeting of Protestants at, 1608. 170, f. 216.

Gorges (—). Ransom of, imprisoned in France, 1595. 166, f. 218.

Goring (*Sir* George). Letter to Sir T. Edmondes, 1613. 174, f. 91.

——— Letter to the Marquis of Buckingham, 1622. 743, f. 32.

Goring (Mary). *v.* Dering (Mary).

Goris (J— van der Heiden). *v.* Heiden Goris (J— van der).

Goro, *in Italy.* Conflict betw. Venice and the Pope conc. the port of, 1612. 172, ff. 266, 295.

Gosebec (*Dom.* Hugh de), *miles.* Witness, in Wherstead, co. Suff., *temp.* Hen. III. Ch. 410.

Gosling (Charles). Letter to, from Lady A. Stuart, 1609. 142, f. 30.

Gosselyn (William), *Clerk.* Feoffment in Ipswich, *etc.*, 1471. Ch. 397.

Gostling (William), *Conservator of Trade at Bordeaux.* Letter to Sir T. Edmondes, 1614. 175, f. 126.

Gostlyn (John), *M.D., Master of Caius College, Cambridge.* Commemoration of, 18th cent. 808, f. 20 b.

Gough (*Sir* Henry), *Knt.* Letter to Rev. G. Plaxton, 1704. 748, f. 29.

Gough (Richard), *F.S.A.* Letters to T. Langley, 1796. 804, ff. 38–41.

Gourney (John), *Farmer of the Revenue in Ireland.* Letter to Lord Essex, 1676. 209, f. 252.

Gouthere (Adam). Quitclaim in Benhall, *etc.*, co. Suff., 1342. Ch. 236.

Gower (John). Confessio Amantis, 15th cent. 950.

——— Translation of French poem by him, 15th cent. 951, f. 313.

Gower (*Sir* Thomas), *2nd Bart.* Letter to R. Hitch, 1670. 745, f. 50.

——— Letter to Sir W. Lowther, 1689. 746, f. 114.

Gower (William). Letter to ———, 1701. 747, f. 142.

Gowran, *Countess of.* *v.* Butler (Anne).

——— *Earl of.* *v.* Butler (*Lord* John).

Gowre (William), *Major.* Letter to, from A. MacIntosh, 1673. 745, f. 68.

Gozo, *Island of.* Report on its revenues, laws, *etc.*, 1801–2. 918.

Graa (Thomas). Reference to treaty between England and Prussia made by, 1393. 142, f. 2.

Grace (*Col.* Richard), *of Courtstowne.* Warrants in favour of, 1672–1675. 200, f. 210; 205, ff. 304, 306; 208, f. 384.

——— Letter to W. Harbord, 1674. 206, f. 219.

Grace (Sheffield). Note by, 1826. 846, f. 3.

Grafham (Hugh de). Quitclaim in Ringland, co. Norf., 1373. Ch. 287.

Grafonea. *v.* Graveney.

Grafton, *Dukes of.* *v.* Fitzroy.

Graham: *Jacobite pseudonym.* *v.* Erskine (John), *Earl of Mar.*

Graham (James), *1st Marquis of Montrose.* Lines by, on the death of Charles I., 18th cent. 970, f. 2.

Graham (James), *2nd Marquis of Montrose.* Letter to Lord ———, 1662. 197, f. 2.

Graham (James), *3rd Marquis of Montrose.* Letters to Charles II., 1678, 1679. 197, ff. 5, 9.

Graham (John), *Earl of Montrose.* Letter to Lord Essex, 1599. *Copy.* 151, f. 9.

Graham (John), *of Claverhouse, Viscount of Dundee* (1688). Letter to Lord Linlithgow, 1679. *Hologr.* 142, f. 95.

Grahame (Richard). Grant of lands to, in Queen's County, 1674. 204, f. 108.

Grahame (Walter). Jacobite ref. to, under pseudonyms of Houston and Hy. Blair, 1722. 250 f. 26.

Grailly (Jean de), *Captal de Buch, K.G.* Portrait, 15th cent. 594, f. 8 b.

Grammar. Treatise on French grammar, 18th cent. *Fr.* 789, f. 186.

Gran *al.* **Strigonia,** *in Hungary.* Surrender of, to the Turks, 1605. 168, f. 185.

Granard, *Viscount and Earl of.* *v.* Forbes (*Sir* Arthur), *Bart.*

Grandison, *Viscount.* *v.* Villiers (George).

Gransden, *co. Hunt.* Grants in, 12th–14th centt. Ch. 158–166.

——— W—, *Rector, temp.* Hen. III. Ch. 163.

Grant (John), *Gunpowder Plot Conspirator.* Injured at Holbeach, 1605. 168, f. 219.

Grant (John). Wrote, in 18th cent., MS. 607.

Grant (William le), *of Moulton, co. Suff.* Grant by, in Ashley, co. Camb., *circ. temp.* Edw. I. Ch. 174.

Grantaceaster, *Province of.* *v.* Cambridge, *County of.*

Grantham, *co. Linc.* Commissioners' notes on the Friars at, *circ.* 1538. 141, f. 37.

Grantt (*Capt.* Jasper), *R.N.* Letter to Lord Essex, 1672. 200, f. 122.

Granville, *Earl.* *v.* Carteret (John).

Granville (George), *Baron Lansdowne.* Speech against the Occasional Conformity Bill, 1718. *Printed.* 750, f. 294.

——— Correspondence, and references to, under Jacobite pseudonyms, 1722. 250, *passim.*

——— Letters to Sir W. Wyndham, 1715. 750, ff. 114, 123.

Granville (George), *Baron Lansdowne* (*continued*). Verses to Qu. Caroline, 18th cent. 972, f. 14.

Granville (*Sir* John), *Earl of Bath.* Letters to Lord Essex, 1676. 209, ff. 238, 325; 210, f. 51.

Gratianus. Decretum, 13th cent. 378.

——— Decretum, 13th cent. *Fragments.* 52, ff. 1–3, 70–73.

Gratrix (Valentine). *v.* Greatrakes.

Graunt (Thomas le). Witness, at Moulton, co. Suff., 1316. Ch. 218.

Grave, *in Brabant.* Siege of, by Pr. Maurice, 1602. 167, ff. 331, 346, 348.

Grave (John). Juryman, in co. Essex, bef. 1460. 141, f. 6.

Graveney, *co. Kent.* Grants in, 811, 815. Ch. 10; 12.

Graves, *Family of.* Pedigree of, 1742. 749, ff. 284 b, 287.

Graves (*Rev.* Richard). Letter to J. Anstis, 1742. 749, f. 284.

Graves (Robert). Letter to W. Graves, 1709. 748, f. 85.

Gravier (Charles), *Comte de Vergennes, French Foreign Secretary.* Letter to, from the French Ambassador at Berlin, 1764. *Fr.* 260, f. 91.

——— Signature, 18th cent. 755, f. 151.

Graville, *Seigneury of, in Caux.* Notes on the grant of, in 1435; 18th cent. 1044, f. 34.

Gray (Charles). Letter on the discovery of the original Council Book of Edward VI., 1750. 492, f. 1.

Gray (Henry), *miles.* Lease in co. Norf., 1478. Ch. 197.

Gray (*Sir* James), *Bart., Envoy to Naples.* Letters to R. Phelps, 1762. 257, ff. 19, 32, 52, 63, 73, 79, 87.

Gray (John de), *Bishop of Norwich.* Fine before, as justice, 1202. Ch. 138.

Gray (Patrick), *Master of Gray.* Offers to inform the Queen of plots against her in Spain, *etc.*, 1598. 167, ff. 77, 78.

——— Reports news from Spain, 1599. 167, f. 101.

Gray (Thomas). Latin version of his Elegy, by W. H. Roberts, 18th cent. 865, f. 86.

Gray (Walter), *Archbishop of York.* Confirmation of grant in Sherburn, [1216–25]. Ch. 481.

——— Mandate conc. Guisborough Priory, *circ.* 1225. Ch. 429.

——— Induction of the Prior, *etc.*, of Guisborough to St. Hilda's chapel, Hartlepool, by command of, 1238. Ch. 510.

Graye (Henry). Letter to the Bailiffs of Colchester, 1589. 150, f. 67.

Great Seal. Treatises on the custody of, *temp.* Jas. I. 541, ff. 126, 129.

Greatbach (John), *of Cockenage, co. Staff.* Proposal to augment the curacy of Blurton, 1717. 119, f. 93.

Greatham, *co. Durh.* Charters relating to the Hospital of, 14th cent. *Lat. Copies.* 930, ff. 129–131.

Greatrakes (Valentine). Account of his cures of the King's Evil, 1699. 747, f. 112.

Grebner (Paul). Notes on his "Vaticinium," 17th cent. 675, f. 79 b.

Greene (—). Letter to, from the Mayor, *etc.*, of Chester, 1630. 812, f. 33.

Greene (John). Recommended to the Navy Commissioners for pay, 1649. 427, f. 1.

Greene (Richard), *of Lichfield, Apothecary.* Book-plate as owner, in 1756, of MS. 39.

Greenford, *co. Middl.* Exchange of land at, 845. Ch. 18.

Greenland. Dispute conc. the whale fishery in, 1613. 174, f. 170.

——— Correspondence relating to the fisheries, 1622–1635. 133, ff. 122–284 *passim.*

Greenstead, *co. Essex.* Account by S. Lethieullier of the wooden chapel at, 1752. 752, f. 49.

Greenway *al.* **Jesmond** (Oswald). Complicity of, in the Gunpowder Plot, 1606. 168, f. 366.

Greenwich, *co. Kent.* Deeds relating to, 16th cent. *Copies.* 942, ff. 225–258.

——— *Duke of.* *v.* Campbell (John).

Greenwood (George). Lease to, in Weston-under-Edge, co. Glouc., 1604. Ch. 646.

Greg (Hugh), *Minister at Copenhagen.* Letters to, from Hon. A. Stanhope, 1700. 243, ff. 10 b, 16 b, 30, 30 b, 33 b.

Gregory I., V., IX.–XI., XIII., XV. *v.* Rome, *Bishops of.*

Gregory (*Sir* William), *Lord Mayor of London* (1451–2). Will, 1461. *Lat. Copy.* 861, f. 3.

——— Register of documents respecting a chantry founded by, 1461–1503. *Lat.* and *Engl.* 861.

——— Witness to deed, with seal, 1452. Ch. 129.

Grene (John), *of Weston, co. Norf.* Grant to, in Weston, 1400. Ch. 216.

Grene (*Dom.* Laurence), *Chaplain.* Lease to, in Pontefract, 1404. Ch. 469.

Grene (Richard del), *of Doveridge, co. Derb.* Grant in Doveridge, 1395. Ch. 51.

Grenegres (Robert). Witness, at Sapiston, co. Suff., 1393. Ch. 230.

Grenehood (Thomas). Attorney for seisin in cos. Norf. and Suff., 1442. Ch. 192.

Grenewey (John), *of London, merchant.* Payment to, for wine supplied to the army, 1513. 146, f. 74.

Grenoble, *in France.* Assembly of Protestant deputies at, 1614. 174, ff. 346, 347.

Grenville, *of co. Cornwall, Family of.* Collections for a history of, 18th cent. 767.

Grenville (Bernard). Warrants in favour of, in Ireland, 1674. 205, ff. 5, 268; 206, f. 9.

Grenville (*Right Hon.* George). Speech on the motion for expelling J. Wilkes, 1769. 372, f. 29.

——— Letter to, from Pr. Mary, Landgravine of Hesse-Cassel, 1762. 154, f. 21.

——— Bookplate, 1763–1765. 316.

Grenville (George), *Marquis of Buckingham.* *v.* Temple-Nugent-Grenville.

Grenville (Richard), *Sheriff of Bucks* (*ob.* 1665). Contribution to the Irish loan, 1642. 188, f. 7.

——— Blank warrant for collecting money, *etc.*, signed by, 1642. 188, f. 10.

——— Endorsement on a letter of Sir E. Hyde, 1642. 142, f. 47.

——— Letters to, from J. Hampden and others, 1642. 188, ff. 1, 3, 5.

Grenville (*Sir* Richard). Parliamentary view of, from newspapers, 1643–1657. 768.

Grenville (Richard), *of Wotton-Underwood.* Accompts of his steward, 1663–1673. 802, f. 16 b.

——— Owned, in 17th cent., MS. 802.

Grenville (Richard), *1st Earl Temple* (*ob.* 1779). Obituary notice, 1779. *Printed.* 308, f. 22.

——— Bookplate. 291.

Grenville (*Right Hon.* Thomas). Note by, 19th cent. 845.

——— Owned, in 19th cent., MS. 1083, ff. 98–116.

Grenville (William Wyndham), *Baron Grenville.* Letter to T. Langley, *ante* 1797. 804, f. 67.

Grenway. *v.* Greenway.

Gresham, *co. Norf.* Grants in, 1409, 1569. Ch. 177; 178.

Gresham (Richard). Exhibit of papal bull by, 1537. Ch. 598.

Gresham (William), "*scolaris,*" *of the See of London.* Dispensation allowing him to hold "in commendam" the vicarage of Kirkby-Lonsdale, co. Westm., 1530. Ch. 598.

Gresley (*Dom.* Geoffrey de). Witness to grants in cos. Derb. and Staff., [1231–1260]. Ch. 60; 101.

Gresley (*Sir* George). Instructions to, as Commissioner for a subsidy in co. Derby, 1546. 146, f. 139.

Gresley (Robert de), *Knight.* Witness, at Repton, 1347. Ch. 137.

Gresley (*Dom.* William de). Witness, in co. Staff., *temp.* Hen. III. Ch. 123; 173.

Greville (Fulk). Letter to the sheriff of co. Warwick, 1588. 150, f. 65.

Greville (*Sir* Fulk), *Baron Brooke* (1621). Appointed Chancellor of the Exchequer, 1614. 175, f. 74.

——— Privy Council letter signed by, 1616. 176, f. 47.

Greville (Robert), *Baron Brooke.* Refuses oath to the king at York, 1639. 531, f. 180.

Grey, *Baron.* *v.* North (William).

Grey, *Earls of Kent.* Pedigree, *circ.* 1700. 623, f. 126.

Grey, *of Ruthyn, Family of.* Pedigree, to late 16th cent. 652.

Grey (Edward ?), *Baron Ferrers of Groby.* Suit with T. Ferrers, *ante* 1460. 141, f. 6.

Grey (*Lord* Edward). Warrant for payment to, 1513. 146, f. 103.

Grey (Henry), *Marquis of Dorset, Duke of Suffolk* (1551). Letter to Sir T. Arundel (?), [1530–51]. 141, f. 48.

——— Letter of Edw. VI. signed by, 1549. 142, f. 16.

Grey (Henry), *Duke of Kent.* Installed Knight of the Garter, 1713. 597, f. 8 b.

Grey (John de), *Lord Grey of Rotherfield, K.G.* (*ob.* 1359). Portrait, 15th cent. 594, f. 11.

Grey (*Lord* Leonard), *son of Thomas, 1st Marquis of Dorset.* Payment to, with receipt, 1513. 146, ff. 57, 58.

——— Acquittance to the Abbot of Bordesley, 1534. 141, f. 14.

Grey (*Sir* Ralph). Account of his capture and death at Bamborough Castle in 1464; 17th cent. 531, f. 108 b.

Grey (*Lord* Richard). Payment to, as King's "Spere," 1513. 146, f. 86.

Grey (Thomas), *Baron Ferrers of Groby.* Letter to, from Bp. Ruthall, [1509–1523]. 141, f. 9.

Grey (Thomas), *Baron Grey of Wilton.* Letter of Qu. Elizabeth to the States General in favour of, 1602. 167, f. 330.

——— Report of his trial, 1603. 396, f. 83.

Grey (Thomas), *Lord Grey, son of Henry, 1st Earl of Stamford.* Letter to the Trustees for sale of fee-farm rents, 1653. 185, f. 38.

Grey (Thomas), *2nd Earl of Stamford.* Letters to J. Robethon, 1702–1706. 222, ff. 154, 239, 509.

——— Letter to the Electress Sophia, 1711. 224, f. 160.

Grey (William de), *Solicitor General.* Letter to, from R. Phelps, 1765. 261, f. 68.

Grey (*Dr.* Zachary), *Rector of Houghton Conquest.* Collection of tracts, 18th cent. 1057.

——— State papers, *etc.*, transcribed by, 18th cent. 1058.

Greystock, *Family of.* Pedigree, 17th cent. 763, ff. 31, 38 b.

Grice (Nicholas). Epithalamium to, on his marriage with A. Bedingfield, 1698. 182, f. 142 b.

Griffin (Bertram). Lease to, in Milwich, *etc.*, co. Staff., *temp.* Hen. III. Ch. 98.

Griffin (Geoffrey). Quitclaim in Milford, co. Staff., *temp.* Hen. III. Ch. 98.

Griffith (Lewis), *son of Major John Griffith.* Warrant in favour of, for debts due to his father in Ireland, 1676. 210, f. 147.

Griffith (Richard). Letter to ———, 1751. 758, f. 30.

Griffiths (*Rev.* George), *of Bala.* Letters to Dr. C. Lyttelton, 1745. 753, ff. 55, 57.

Grigg (William), *Master of Clare Hall, Cambridge.* Letter to Lord Macclesfield, 1717. 799, f. 140.

Grigges (Edward), *of Norwich, notary public.* Procuration to, 1594. Ch. 385.

Grim (Ralph). Witness, in Littleover, co. Derb., [1204–1235]. Ch. 85.

Grimaldi (John Baptist). Petition of, 1515. *Copy*, 18th cent. 541, f. 79.

Grimaldo Gutierrez (Joseph de), *Marquis de Grimaldo, Secretary and Councillor of State.* Letter to W. Stanhope, 1725. *Transl.* 256, f. 16.

Grimani (Marino), *Doge of Venice.* *v.* Venice, *Doges of.*

Grimesbi (Alice de). Land acq. from, in Burton Fleming, co. York, *temp.* Hen. III. Ch. 435.

Grimsby, *co. Linc.* Commissioners' notes on the Friars at, *circ.* 1538. 141, f. 37.

Grimston (*Sir* Harbottle), *2nd Bart., Speaker of the House of Commons.* Correspondence, as member of the Parliamentary Committee for Essex, 1642. 189, f. 5.

Grindal (Edmund), *Archbishop of Canterbury.* Letters to M. Hutton, 1577–82. *Copies.* 1058, f. 234.

Gris (Robert). Witness, in S. Elmham, co. Suff., *temp.* Edw. I. Ch. 404.

Grisons, The. Negotiations and treaties with France, Venice, *etc.*, 1509–1637. 137.

——— Letters of Sir H. Wotton on affairs in, 1607. 169, f. 52.

——— Short account of affairs in, 17th cent. *Ital.* 137, f. 198.

Groningen, *in the Netherlands.* Attempts of the Spaniards on, 1594. 166, f. 89.

Groos (Oliver). Power to give seisin in cos. Norf. and Suff., 1434, 1442. Ch. 176; 192.

Gross (—), *Baron, Russian Prime Minister.* Substance of letter from, to Lord Sandwich, 1765. 260, f. 164.

Grosseteste (Robert), *Bishop of Lincoln.* Letter "contra provisiones apostolicas," 1253. *Copy.* 930, f. 54 b.

Grote (Ernest Joachim de), *Baron.* Correspondence with J. Robethon, 1712, 1713. *Fr.* 224, ff. 317, 323, 325, 334–341; 225, ff. 1, 9–56 b, 65–76, 101; 242, f. 1.

Groundisburgh (Emma, widow of Simon de), *of Thetford, co. Norf.* Lease to, in Thetford. Ch. 208.

Grover (Samuel). Letter to T. Kirke, 1695. 747, f. 50.

Grumbkow (Friedrich Wilhelm von). Relation de ce qui s'est passé à Neubrandenbourg entre le Baron de Goertz et lui, 1715. 228, f. 9.

Gruthuyse, *Lord of.* *v.* Bruges (Louis de).

Gryffithe (R—). Letter to — Ferrers, 1574. 150, f. 10.

Gryffyth (*Sir* Walter). Award in Winshill, co. Derb., 1521. Ch. 73.

Grynte (Thomas), *jun.* Attorney for seisin in Burlingham St. Andrew, co. Norf., 1486. Ch. 183.

Grys (George). Attorney for seisin in cos. Norf. and Suff., 1434. Ch. 176.

Guadalista, *Marquis de.* Despatched by Philip III. to Brussels, 1607. 169, f. 66.

Guarini (Giovanni Battista). "Pastor Fido"; extracts from Sir R. Fanshaw's translation, 17th–18th cent. 1010.

Gubert (John). Witness, in Shobnall, *etc.*, co. Staff., 1247–1270. Ch. 105–109; 173.

Gubert (John), *of Horninglow, co. Staff.* Witness, in Winshill, co. Derb., *temp.* Edw. II. Ch. 69.

Gudoke (Thomas), *of Fen Ditton, co. Camb.* Quitclaim in Moulton, co. Suff., 1471. Ch. 228.

Gue (Nicholas). Witness, in Ringland, co. Norf., *temp.* Hen. III.–Edw. I. Ch. 203.

Guenterrode (*Sir* Henry). Reception of, by Henry IV. of France, 1608. 170, f. 19.

Guerchy, *Comte de.* *v.* Regnier (Claude Louis François de).

Guericke (Lebrecht von), *Chamber Councillor.* Letter to J. Robethon, 1707. *Fr.* 223, f. 83.

Guernsey, *Island of.* Payments of men employed in the defence of, 1513. 146, ff. 39, 108.

——— Register of correspondence between the Royalist and Parliamentary governors of, 1645. 184, ff. 114–120.

Guhtlok (Edmund). Tenement late bel. to, in Wherstead, co. Suff., 1290. Ch. 411.

Guibertus, *of Tournay?.* Sermons De Morte and De Passione Christi, 13th cent. 36.

Guidott (Thomas), *Physician.* Letter to E. Lhwyd, 1703. 748, f. 15.

Guildford (*Sir* Edward). Payments, receipts, *etc.*, by, as Master of the King's Armoury, 1513–1514. 146, ff. 51, 60, 67, 101, 118, 126.

——— Letter, as Lord Warden of the Cinque Ports, to J. Copledike and T. Wrake, 1526. 150, f. 1.

Guildford (Jane), *dau. of Sir E. Guildford, wife of J. Dudley, Duke of Northumberland.* Descent of, late 16th cent. 652.

Guilford, *Earl of.* *v.* North (Francis).

Guinea, *in Africa.* Order of the States General concerning trade to, 1632. 133, f. 273.

Guinegate, *in France.* Warrant of Henry VIII. dated at, 1513. 146, f. 94.

Guipuscoa, *in Spain.* Delivery of wine at, for English ships, 1512. 146, f. 18.

Guisborough, *co. York.* Grant in, *temp.* Hen. III. Ch. 445.

Guisborough Priory, *co. York.* Deeds relating to, 12th–14th centt. Ch. 429; 445; 446; 464; 479; 480; 504; 507; 508; 510; 511; 514.

Guise, *Duc de.* *v.* Lorraine (Charles de).

Guise (*Rev.* John), *Minister at Aleppo.* Letter to, from Lord Chandos, 1687. 220, f. 67 b.

Guise (John), *General.* Answer of the Young Pretender to his threats to fire on Edinburgh city, 1745. *Printed.* 158, f. 199.

Guisnes, *in France.* Payments of men employed in the defence of the castle, 1513, 1514. 146, ff. 40, 48, 119.

——— *Counts of.* Genealogy of, 18th cent. *Fr.* 660, f. 319.

Gulaffre (Philippa, dau. of Will.). Grant of land of her fee in Orford, co. Suff., early 12th cent. Ch. 407.

Guldeberg (—), *Hanoverian Agent at Vienna.* Letter to J. Robethon, 1714. *Fr.* 227, f. 441.

Guldeforde (Edward). *v.* Guildford.

Gundre (Bartholomew). Grant in Flixton, co. Suff., 1356. Ch. 343.

Gunne (Beatrix fil. Sweni), *of Preston.* Grant to Nostal Priory, late 12th cent. Ch. 475.

Gunne (Henry), *of Horninglow, co. Staff.* Quitclaim to, in Stapenhill, co. Derb., 1402. Ch. 65.

Gunnore (Simon). Grant in Shipden, co. Norf., 1467. Ch. 205.

Gunnyld (William). Grant to, in Ipswich, 1390. Ch. 391.

Gunpowder Plot. Letters of Lord Salisbury and others conc. the plot and conspirators, 1605. 168, ff. 213, 218, 221, 230, 236, 241, 255, 263, 269, 289, 291, 301, 324, 332, 349, 351, 366, 372.

——— Doings of Owen, Baldwin and other conspirators in the Netherlands, 1609. 171, ff. 163, 167, 172.

Gunton (—). Note of books lent to, in 1649. 95, f. 2.

Gunton (Roger). Grant in Ringland, co. Norf., 1432. Ch. 288.

Gunton (Thomas de). Grant to, in Methwold, co. Norf., 1366. Ch. 195.

Gurney (Hugh de). Fine in Findern, co. Derb., 1275. Ch. 52; 54.

Gurre (William). Payment to, as King's Armourer, 1513. 146, ff. 63, 64.

Gustavus Adolphus, *of Sweden. v.* Sweden, *Sovereigns of.*

Gutierrez (Joseph de Grimaldo), *Marquis de Grimaldo. v.* Grimaldo Gutierrez (Joseph de).

Guy (Henry), *Secretary to the Treasury.* Letter to Sir R. Temple, 1683. 324, f. 57.

Guybon (William). Copy of West Dereham Abbey chartulary certified by, 1622. 929, f. 1.

Guyet (François), *Intendant of Pau.* Mémoire sur Béarn et Basse-Navarre, 1698. *Copy.* 910.

Guzman (Gaspar de), *Conde de Olivares, Duque de San Lucar, Spanish Minister of State.* Correspondence with Philip IV. of Spain, 1622, 1623. *Copies.* 156, f. 105; 183, ff. 24 b–29.

——— Reply of Pr. Charles to his proposals for the Spanish marriage, 1623. 143, f. 61.

Guzman e Silva (Diego), *Spanish Ambassador at Venice.* Funeral ceremony of, 1577. *Ital.* 135, f. 280.

Gwin (Matthew). Letter from Lord Clarendon to Lord Essex on behalf of, 1677. 211, f. 332.

Gwyn (Eleanor). Letter from Lord Rochester to Lord Essex on behalf of, 1677. 211, f. 330.

——— Letter, *etc.*, concerning a grant of lands to, in Ireland, 1677. 212, ff. 176, 178.

Gwynn (Edward). Name stamped on cover, *circ.* 1700. 623.

Gwynn (Rice). Destruction of his enclosures in Fakenham, 1603. 150, ff. 184, 186.

Gwynne (David), *Chaplain.* Citation of, in perjury suit, 1484. Ch. 612.

Gwynne (Maurice). Name inscribed, 17th cent. 959, f. 182 b.

Gwynne (*Sir* Rowland), *formerly Page to Princess Anne, and M.P. for co. Brecon.* Letters to J. Robethon, 1703–1710. *Engl.* and *Fr.* 222, ff. 221, 225, 241, 245, 250, 280, 286; 223, ff. 199, 250, 427 b, 444, 446; 241, ff. 126, 135.

Gwynne (*Sir* Rowland), *formerly Page to Princess Anne, and M.P. for co. Brecon* (*continued*). Correspondence with the Elector of Hanover, 1707–1710. *Engl.* and *Fr.* 223, ff. 25, 30, 40, 114, 192, 196, 203, 251, 298, 448, 450.

——— Letter to, from R. Harley, 1710. *Fr.* 223, f. 427.

Gybbon (Henry). Letter to — Bery, 1585. 150, f. 46.

Gybbon (John). Owned, in 17th cent., MS. 95.

Gybboun (John). Witness, at Hockering, co. Norf., 1336. Ch. 284.

Gybun (Peter), *of Burton-on-Trent.* Quitclaim in Stapenhill, co. Derb., 1402. Ch. 65.

Gylberd (Katharine). Grant to her, and Thomas her son, in Burlingham St. Andrew, co. Norf., 1486. Ch. 183.

Gylbert (Richard). Witness, at Thurlton, co. Norf., 1429. Ch. 211.

Gyll (William). Witness, in Pontefract, 1417. Ch. 470.

Gyllenborg (Charles), *Count, Swedish Ambassador in London.* Information of the arrest of, by order of George I., 1717. *Fr.* 230, f. 81.

——— Letter to J. Pinco, 1718. *Fr. Copy.* 232, f. 67.

Gyloth (John), *of West Wretham, co. Norf.* Lease in Thetford, 1380. Ch. 208.

Gynewell (John), *Bishop of Lincoln.* Ordinance conc. Higham-Ferrers vicarage, 1358. *Copy*, 15th cent. 931, f. 77.

H

H— (D—). Remarks on the Bishops' articles of 1584; late 16th cent. 159, f. 135.

H— (E—). Abstracts of charters bel. to St. Nicholas' Hospital, Harbledown, 18th cent. 855.

Hacket : *Jacobite pseudonym. v.* Harley (Robert), *Earl of Oxford.*

Hacket (Thomas), *D.D., Bishop of Down and Connor.* Warrant for, to be Bishop, 1672. 200, f. 188.

——— Letters to Lord Essex, 1672–1673. 200, ff. 334, 383; 202, f. 1.

Hackford, *by Reepham, co. Norf.* Power to give seisin in, 1454. Ch. 210.

Hacon (William), *of Bunqay, co. Suff.* Grant to, in Little Redisham, 1411. Ch. 250.

Hadderton (Elizabeth). Limitation of her estate in Newborough, 1761. 425, f. 147.

Haddisco (Adam de). Witness, at Little Plumstead, co. Norf., 1384. Ch. 200.

Haddiscoe, *co. Norf.* Conveyance in, 1429. Ch. 211.

Haddistone Manor, *in Bunwell, co. Norf.* *v.* Bunwell.

Hadham, Little, *co. Hertf.* Court-books of the manor of, 1689–1704. 847, ff. 16–261 b; 848, ff. 2–67 b *passim.*

Hadley (—). Ref. to his engineering inventions, 1696, 1697. 747, ff. 66, 78.

Hæsel-ersc, *in Andredesweald, cos. Kent and Suss.* Grant of a grove so called, 1018. Ch. 38.

Haget (Geoffrey), *Justice.* Fine before, 1198. Ch. 135.

Haggatt (John). Petition on behalf of prisoners, 1658. 189, f. 64.

Hague. *v.* **News-letters.**

Hague Courant. *v.* **Newspapers.**

Hailes, *Lord.* *v.* Dalrymple (*Sir* David).

Haimond (Thomas), *King's Gunner.* Bill for ammunition, with receipt, 1512. 146, f. 21.

Hainault, *Province of.* Letter conc. the invasion of, 1424–5. *Fr.* 668, ff. 32 b–36.

——— Memoir on, 1698. *Fr.* 896.

Hakewill (William). Dissertation on the legality of impositions by royal prerogative, 1610–11. 325, f. 32.

Haldane (J—). Letter to J. Robethon, 1718. *Fr.* 231, f. 104.

Haldane (James), *son of Haldane of Gleneagles.* Letter to J. Robethon, 1716. 229, f. 80.

Haldane (John), *of Gleneagles, M.P. for co. Perth.* Letter to J. Robethon, 1716. 229, f. 194.

Haldane (Patrick). Report on judgment against his admission as Ordinary Lord of Session, 1722. *Copy.* 158, f. 154.

Hale (*Sir* Matthew), *Lord Chief Justice.* Tract on naturalization, 17th cent. 163, f. 146.

——— History and analysis of Common Law, 18th cent. 327, f. 42.

——— Medical case of, 1676. 745, f. 117.

——— Lists of MSS. given to Lincoln's Inn by, 1676. 1056, f. 86.

Hale (*Sir* Matthew), *Lord Chief Justice* (*continued*). Extracts from records bequeathed to Lincoln's Inn by, 18th cent. 506, f. 306; 507, f. 232; 508, f. 263 b; 510, f. 227; 511, f. 308; 512, f. 344.

Hale (Samuel). Warrant in favour of, for fairs at Skibbereen, co. Cork, 1675. 208, f. 183.

Hales (*Sir* Edward), 1*st Bart.* Letters to Sir E. Dering, 1631–1640. 743, ff. 85, 96, 112, 142, 147.

Hales (*Sir* Edward), 2*nd Bart.* Letters to Sir E. Dering, 1669–1676. 745, ff. 40, 51, 85, 133.

Hales (Edward), *Capt.* Letters to Sir E. Dering, 1679. 746, ff. 9, 13, 19.

Hales (*Sir* Edward), 3*rd Bart.* Case *v.* Godwyn, his coachman, *temp.* Jas. II. 305, f. 14 b.

Hales (R—). Letters to J. Robethon, 1709. 223, ff. 234, 258.

Hales (Stephen), *Capt.* Letter in favour of, 1666. 744, f. 101.

Halesowen, *co. Salop.* Notes from the court-rolls of, conc. church-ale, *etc.*, 1573. 1055, ff. 23, 25.

Halesworth, *co. Suff.* Surrender in, 1391. Ch. 241.

Halhed (Nathaniel Brassey). Letter to the Rev. G. Costard on the Indian language and religion, 1779. *Copy.* 757.

Haliday (Ralph), *Frater.* Witness, in Orford, co. Suff., [1255–8]. Ch. 408.

Halifax, *Baron.* *v.* Montagu (Charles).

——— *Earls of.*
v. Montagu (Charles).
Montagu-Dunk (George).
Savile (George).

——— *Viscount and Marquis of.* *v.* Savile (George).

Hall (Henry), *Rector of St. Michael's, Harbledown.* Abstracts of his charters of St. Nicholas' Hospital, Harbledown, 1763. 855.

Hall (Joseph), *Bishop successively of Exeter* (1627) *and Norwich* (1641). Biographical notice of, 17th cent. *Lat.* 76, f. 338 b.

——— Letter to the House of Commons, *circ.* 1640. 180, f. 57.

——— Portrait, 1657. 697, f. 175.

Hall (Lawrence). Letters to, from Capt. R. Milborne, *etc.*, 1706–1709. 748, ff. 51, 59, 61, 82–84.

Hall (Ralph). Letter to the trustees for sale of fee-farm rents, 1655. 185, f. 92.

Hall (Richard). Letter to Lord Orrery, 1677. 212, f. 330.

Halle (John), *of Drinkstone, co. Suff.* Feoffment in Drinkstone, 1396. Ch. 240.

Halle (Robert), *Bailiff of Ipswich.* Witness, 1471. Ch. 397; 398.

Halley (Edmund), *Astronomer Royal.* Note conc. "Ptolemy's Geography," *n. d.* 748, f. 220 b.

——— References to his voyage round the world, 1696, 1699. 747, ff. 66, 116.

——— Letter to J. Anstis, 1721. 749, f. 158.

Halliwell (Richard). Letter to ———, 1634. 812, f. 2.

Halloughton, co. *Warw.* List of freeholders in, 1608. 1046, f. 55 b.

Halsale (*Mag.* Simon), *Clerk.* Procurator in England for the Hospital of H. Trinity and St. Thomas the Martyr, Rome, 1412. Ch. 578.

Halseneth (Thomas). Inventory of his goods, 1537. 152, f. 3.

Halstead (—), *Capt.* Jacobite ref. to, under pseudonym of Roger Nowell, 1722. 250, ff. 4 b, 95 b.

Haltebe (John). Quitclaim in Ipswich, 1331. Ch. 387.

Halteby (*Dom.* William de), *miles.* Witness, in Howe, co. York, *temp.* Edw. I. Ch. 454.

Halton, *Lord.* *v.* Maitland (Charles).

Hambi (William de). Land late held by, in Ugthorpe, co. York, late 12th cent. Ch. 479.

Hambleton (—). Letter to, from James VI. of Scotland, 1601. 156, f. 44 b.

Hambleton (David). *v.* Hamilton.

Hamburg, *in Germany.* Letter from the Consuls of, to Henry VI., 1435. *Lat.* 142, f. 9.

——— Instructions to Commissioners conc. losses to British subjects at, 1666. 191, f. 12.

——— Letter from the British factory at, to R. Woodford, 1764. *Copy.* 259, f. 83.

v. also **News-letters.**

Hamilton, *Duke of.* *v.* Douglas (William).

——— *Marquis of.* *v.* Hamilton (James).

Hamilton: *pseudonym.* *v.* Murray (James).

Hamilton *al.* **Wilson** (—), *nephew of Gen. Gordon.* Correspondence with H. Paterson, 1717–1719. 232, ff. 49, 59, 61, 62, 67, 69 b, 74, 75, 94, 130, 185, 190.

——— Correspondence with Lord Mar, 1718, 1719. *Fr. Copies.* 232, ff. 139 b, 159, 177.

——— Letters to the Duke of Ormonde, *etc.*, 1718–1719. *Fr. Copies.* 232, ff. 73, 77, 208 b, 209.

——— Letter to, from W. Dundas, 1719. *Fr.* 232, f. 208.

Hamilton (*Sir* Charles), *Bart.* Warrant to be a Privy Councillor of Ireland, 1675. 207, f. 190.

Hamilton (David), *M.D.* Poem on Qu. Anne's knighting him, early 18th cent. 305, f. 276 b.

Hamilton (Dorothy), *dau. of Richard, 3rd Baron Bellew, and wife of Gustavus Hamilton.* Petition for settlement of her father's estate, [1723]. 354, f. 231.

Hamilton (Elizabeth), *widow of Col. James Hamilton.* Letters to Lord Essex, 1673. 202, f. 271; 203, f. 36.

Hamilton (Elizabeth), *widow of James, 4th Duke of Hamilton.* Letters to Lord Ch. Justice Parker, 1717–1718. 750, ff. 260, 288, 304.

Hamilton (Elizabeth), *wife of George, 1st Earl of Orkney.* Letter to Lady Sunderland (?), 1719. 247, f. 31.

Hamilton (Gavin). Account of statues, *etc.*, found by, near Rome, 1769–71. *Copies.* 1019; 1020, f. 4.

——— Letter to ———, 1792. 1020, f. 2.

Hamilton (*Sir* George), *Count Hamilton, French Maréchal du Camp.* Warrant to, to raise troops in Ireland for French service, 1674. 204, f. 28.

——— Letters to Lord Essex, 1674, 1675. 204, f. 88; 207, ff. 70, 176.

Hamilton (George), *1st Earl of Orkney.* Letter to Lord Sunderland, 1719. 247, f. 34.

Hamilton (*Capt.* Gustavus). Warrant to, for a company in Ireland, 1675. 207, f. 232.

Hamilton (Gustavus), *son of the 1st Viscount Boyne.* Petition conc. estates of Richard, Lord Bellew, [1723]. 354, f. 231.

Hamilton (*Sir* Hans), *Bart.* Warrants for grants to, in Ireland, 1673, 1674. 201, f. 30; 204, f. 43.

Hamilton (*Sir* Hans), *Bart.* (*continued*). Warrant to be a Privy Councillor of Ireland, 1673. 201, f. 190.

——— Letter to Lord Essex, 1675. 208, f. 386.

——— Letter to Lord Granard, 1676. 210, f. 165.

Hamilton (Hugh), *Baron Glenawly.* Letter to Lord Essex, 1674. 204, f. 75.

Hamilton (James), *2nd Marquis of Hamilton.* Letter of James I. in favour of his claims to the Duchy of Châtelhérault, 1610. 171, f. 325.

——— Letter to Sir T. Edmondes, 1616. 176, f. 16.

——— His death by poison attributed to the Duke of Buckingham, 1626. 182, f. 76.

Hamilton (James), *3rd Marquis and 1st Duke of Hamilton.* Portrait, 1657. 697, f. 170.

Hamilton (James), *Duke of Hamilton and Brandon.* Letter to Lord Ch. Justice Parker, 1718. 750, f. 286.

——— Letter to Lord North, 1724. 242, f. 214.

Hamilton (Margaret). *v.* Fletcher (Margaret).

Hamilton (*Sir* Robert), *of Mount Hamilton, Baronet* (1682). Warrant for payment to, in Ireland, 1674. 205, f. 238.

——— Warrant for, to be Secretary to the Commrs. of Accounts, *etc.*, in Ireland, 1674. 205, f. 290.

——— Letter to Lord Essex, 1674. 205, f. 282.

Hamilton (*Capt.* William), *of Erenogh, co. Down.* Warrant in favour of, for Hamilton's Hill manor, co. Down, 1675. 208, f. 279.

Hamilton (William), *3rd Duke of Hamilton.* Letter to Lord Essex, 1676. 210, f. 276.

Hamilton (*Sir* William), *Minister at Naples.* Observations on the Kingdom of Naples, 1774. *Hologr.* 307, f. 230.

——— Letter to Lady Young, 1784. *Copy.* 791, f. 9 b.

Hamma Sabia, *British divinity.* Letters concerning, 1758. 754, ff. 22, 30, 32, 34.

Hamme (Ralph), *Abbot of Abingdon.* Payment on his election to the Abbacy, 1428. 146, f. 1 b.

Hammond (Thomas). Order for payment of assessment for Colchester signed by, 1643. 833, f. 7.

Hamond (John). Petition, as 'serviteur' in the Privy Seal Office, for a pension, 1428. *Fr.* 146, f. 1 b.

Hampden (John). Return of, as refusing to pay ship-money, 1636. 142, f. 44.

——— Arguments and judgments in his case of ship-money, 1637–8. 152, ff. 54, 56; 177, ff. 222–227; 404; 405.

——— Letters to Sir W. Andrewes, Col. Bulstrode, *etc.* 1630, 1634, 1642. 142, ff. 39, 40, 49, 51.

——— Letters to the High Sheriff, *etc.*, of co. Bucks, 1642. 188, ff. 1, 3, 5.

——— Acquittances for contributions to the Irish loan, 1642. 188, ff. 7–9.

——— Blank form signed by, as Dep. Lieut. of co. Bucks, 1642. 188, f. 10.

Hampden (John), *Jun.* Letter to Rev. F. Tallents, 1693. 747, f. 16.

Hampden (Richard), *Merchant at Adrianople.* Letter to, from Lord Chandos, 1684. 219, f. 117 b.

Hampe (John Henry), *M.D., Physician to the Princess of Wales.* "The deplorable case of near three hundred Protestant Palatines," 1764. 119, f. 162.

Hampshire. *v.* Southampton, *County of.*

Hampstead, *co. Middl.* Grant of land at, 986. *Lat. and Angl.-Sax.* Ch. 33.

Hampton Court, *co. Middl.* Catalogue of pictures in the Palace, *temp.* Geo. I. 567.

v. also **News-letters.**

Hampton (George), *Merchant at Smyrna.* Letters to, from Lord Chandos, 1686. 219, ff. 235, 253, 268 b; 220, f. 17.

Ham-stæde. *v.* Hampstead, *co. Middl.*

Hanau, *Province of.* Correspondence of the Landgravine of Hesse-Cassel with George III. conc., 1764. 154, f. 30.

Hanau, Philip Lewis, *Count of.* Arrival in England, 1612. 172, f. 257.

Hanbury (George). Letter to Sir C. H. Williams, 1756. *Copy.* 263, f. 10 b.

Hanbury (Henry de). Lease in Houndhill, co. Staff., 1356. Ch. 57.

Hancarville (Pierre François Hugues, *dit*). *v.* Hugues, *dit* Hancarville.

Hand (Ralph). Pedigree copied by, 1623. 701, f. 61.

Handley, *co. Chester.* Grant in, *temp.* Edw. I. Ch. 171.

Handley (John). Letters to, 1725–1726. *Copies.* 756.

Hanes (Geoffrey de). Soul-alms for him and Sarra his wife, to Flixton Priory, 1258–59. Ch. 291.

Hanger (George), *Merchant at Smyrna.* Letter to, from Lord Chandos, 1684. 219, f. 90.

Hanger (John), *Merchant at Aleppo.* Letter to, from Lord Chandos, 1683. 219, f. 60.

Hanmer (*Sir* Thomas), *4th Bart., Speaker of the House of Commons.* Letter to the Electress Sophia, [1714]. 226, f. 516.

Hannal: *Jacobite pseudonym. v.* England, *Sovereigns of.* George I.

Hannibal (Thomas), *LL.D.* Patent to, as Master of the Rolls, 1523. *Copy.* 541, f. 101.

——— Letters to, when Ambassador at Rome, from Card. Wolsey, 1522–1524. 147, ff. 3, 19, 54.

Hannington (W—). Letters to R. Dering, 1598. 150, f. 117.

Hannyngton (William). Inventory of deeds made by, 16th cent. 850, f. 130.

Hannyngton (William), *the elder.* Letters to R. Dering, 1596, 1599. 150, ff. 92, 135.

Hanover. Reviews of Hanoverian troops before George II., 1729. 483.

——— *Electors of.* Ernest Augustus. Presentation by his widow the Electress Sophia of her picture to the town of Boston, in Massachusetts, 1706. 222, f. 352.

——— ——— Correspondence of the Electress Sophia, 1706–1714. *Engl.* and *Fr.* 222, ff. 416, 433, 444, 497, 516; 223, ff. 10–471 *passim*; 225, ff. 3–265 *passim*; 226, ff. 9, 11, 143, 148, 213, 246, 255, 257, 276, 319, 379, 385, 434, 452, 493; 227, ff. 15, 21, 34, 65, 67, 80, 86.

——— ——— Correspondence of the Electress with Lord Strafford, 1711–1714. *Engl.* and *Fr. Copies.* 224, ff. 1–327 *passim*; 241, ff. 160, 181, 185, 194, 197, 205, 209, 220, 224, 226, 228, 236; 242, ff. 66, 77, 79, 98.

——— ——— Letters to the Electress from Lord Oxford, 1711, 1712, 1714. 241, ff. 156, 239; 242, f. 117.

——— ——— Letter to the Electress from Dr. H. Chamberlen, 1713. 242, f. 9.

——— ——— Letter to the Electress from Qu. Anne, 1714. *Fr.* 242, f. 134.

——— George Louis (George I., of England). Account of the Elector and Princes and of their dominions, 1705. 241, ff. 13–50.

Hanover, *Electors of.* George Louis (George I., of England) (*continued*). Act for settling the precedence of members of the house of Hanover in England, 1712. 224, f. 268.

——— ——— Design to deprive the Hanover family of the power of naming Lords Justices, 1714. 226, f. 347.

——— ——— Memorial from their Electoral Highnesses to Qu. Anne, with answer, 1714. *Fr. Copy.* 242, ff. 136, 145.

——— ——— Correspondence, 1702–1714. *Fr.* and *Engl.* 222, ff. 138–516 *passim*; 223, ff. 6–475 *passim*; 224, ff. 16–235 *passim*; 226, ff. 82, 84.

——— ——— Correspondence and papers of J. Robethon, his private secretary, 1702–1714. *Fr.* and *Engl.* 222, f. 136–227, f. 256.

——— ——— Correspondence with Qu. Anne, 1706–1710, 1714. *Fr. Copies.* 241, ff. 63, 69, 76, 80, 83, 85, 111, 117; 242, ff. 130, 143.

——— ——— Answer to the Modenese Envoy, 1708. *Fr.* 223, f. 139.

——— ——— Correspondence with the Duke of Shrewsbury, 1710. *Fr. Copies.* 241, ff. 87, 118.

——— ——— Correspondence with Lord Oxford, 1710, 1711, 1714. *Engl.* and *Fr. Copies.* 241, ff. 120, 142, 145, 151, 179; 242, f. 115.

——— ——— Correspondence with the Duke of Marlborough, 1710, 1713. *Fr. Copies.* 225, f. 103; 241, ff. 90, 106; 242, f. 7.

——— ——— Letter to, from Lord Keeper Cowper, 1706. 241, f. 51.

——— ——— Letter to, from the Duke of Bolton, 1706. 241, f. 55.

——— ——— Letter to, from Lord Somers, 1706. 241, f. 56.

——— ——— Letter to, from Lord Wharton, 1706. *Fr.* 241, f. 66.

——— ——— Letter to, from Dr. J. Hutton, 1710. *Fr.* 241, f. 92.

——— ——— Letters to, from the Duke of Buckingham, 1710, 1711. 241, ff. 114, 158.

——— ——— Representation to, by Lord Clarendon, 1714. *Fr.* 242, f. 128.

——— ——— Dedication to, of G. Pignatta's "Adventures in the Inquisition," [1704]. *Fr.* 222, f. 237.

——— George Augustus (George II., of England). Relation of the demand for the writ of summons of, as Duke of Cambridge, to the House of Lords, 1714. *Fr.* 226, f. 401.

Hanover, *Electors of.* George Augustus (George II., of England) (*continued*). Correspondence, 1705–1706. *Fr.* 222, ff. 322, 330, 401, 418, 428, 450, 453.

——— ——— Correspondence with Qu. Anne, 1706–1714. *Fr. Copies.* 223, ff. 8, 38, 279; 241, f. 68; 242, f. 132.

——— ——— Letters to Lord Raby, 1706, 1707. *Fr. draft.* 223, f. 12; 241, f. 65.

——— ——— Letter to the Duke of Marlborough, 1707. *Fr. Draft.* 223, f. 89.

——— ——— Letter to Lord Halifax, 1711. *Fr. Draft.* 224, f. 11.

——— ——— Letters from Caroline his wife to Qu. Anne, 1706, 1708, 1711. *Fr. Drafts.* 222, f. 437; 223, ff. 185, 210.

——— ——— Letter on the birth of Anne, his daughter, to Qu. Anne, 1709. *Fr. Draft.* 223, f. 279.

v. also England, *Sovereigns of.* George I., II.

Hanseatic League. Letter from the merchants at Bruges to Henry IV. of England, 1404. 142, f. 6.

——— Articles conc. commerce, 1598. *Germ.* 168, f. 44.

Hanway (Jonas), *Traveller.* Letter to Messrs. Rivington, 1704. 755, f. 95.

Hanyball (Thomas). *v.* Hannibal.

Happisburgh, *co. Norf.* Grant in, 1439. Ch. 214.

Harbey (*Sir* Clement), *Consul at Zante and the Morea.* Letter to, from Lord Chandos, 1683. 219, f. 56.

Harbin (*Rev.* George), *Non-juror.* Catalogue of ancient deeds, letters, *etc.*, in his possession, 18th cent. 769.

Harbledown, *co. Kent.* Abstracts of charters bel. to St. Nicholas' Hospital at, 18th cent. 855.

——— Statutes regulating St. Nicholas' Hospital at, 18th cent. *Copy.* 855, f. 44 b.

Harbord (*Sir* Charles), *Surveyor-General.* Report on L. Cole's petition for crown land, 1660. 152, f. 78.

——— Letters to Lord Essex, 1674–1675. 204, f. 51; 206, f. 323; 207, ff. 30, 86, 139, 165, 206, 396.

Harbord (William), *son of Sir C. Harbord, Secretary to Lord Essex.* Warrant for, to be a Privy Councillor in Ireland, 1673. 203, f. 297.

——— Warrant for a pension to, 1674. 205, f. 169.

——— Letters to Lord Essex, 1674–1677. 204, ff. 65, 90–351 *passim*; 205, ff. 15, 19, 23, 53, 59, 63, 86, 90, 92, 106, 117, 138, 407, 413; 206, *passim*; 207, ff. 21, 60, 72, 78, 96, 122, 135, 143, 320–445 *passim*; 208, ff. 11, 19, 25, 48, 61, 88, 109, 117, 143; 209, ff. 289, 364; 210, ff. 6, 405; 211, ff. 278, 336; 212, ff. 193, 267, 269.

Harborough, *Earl of.* *v.* Sherard (Bennet).

Harbotell (John). Holds Crowfield manor, co. Suff., 1556. Ch. 402.

——— Claim against, in Crowfield, 1567. Ch. 403.

Harbottle (John), *of Bradfield, co. Essex.* Will, 1575. *Copy.* 780, f. 27.

Harby (*Sir* Job). Correspondence with Sir J. Harrison, 1653–1654. 185, ff. 3, 11, 17–23, 37, 46, 63, 65, 72, 73, 75, 79.

Harcourt, *Family of.* Notes on the genealogy of, 18th cent. 1038, ff. 80, 102, 135 b.

Harcourt (Frances), *cousin of Lord Chancellor Harcourt.* Letter to the Electress Sophia, [1714]. 226, f. 246.

Harcourt (Simon), *Baron, afterwards Viscount, Harcourt, Lord Chancellor.* Letter to Lord Ch. Justice Parker, 1712. 750, f. 40.

——— Correspondence with Baron Schutz, 1714. *Engl.* and *Fr. Copies.* 226, ff. 421, 422, 423; 242, f. 93.

——— Letter to J. Anstis, 1719. 749, f. 79.

——— Form for the dismissal of, when Lord Chancellor, 1714. 227, f. 432.

Hardegrave *al.* **Hardgrave** (William), *of Weybread, co. Suff.* Mortgage, *etc.*, to, in Weybread, 1416, 1419. Ch. 267–269; 271.

——— Quitclaim in Weybread, 1423. Ch. 272.

Harding (Thomas), *B.D.* *v.* Hearding.

Hardinge (Nicholas), *Antiquary.* Letters to J. Anstis, 1726, 1727. 749, ff. 262, 264.

——— Owned, in 1730, MS. 112.

Hardouin (Jean). Reference to his "Nummi Antiqui," 1684. 746, f. 91.

Hardres (Richard). Letter to Sir E. Dering, 1644. 184, f. 92.

Hardwick (Onufrius). English vice-consul at Lisbon, 1722. 192, f. 21.

Hardwicke, *Baron and Earl of.* *v.* Yorke (Philip).

Hare (Henry), *2nd Baron Coleraine.* Note by, of the Duchess of Cleveland's visit to Bp. Braybrook's body, 1675. 1055, f. 16.

Hare (*Sir* Nicholas), *Master of the Rolls.* Patent to, to seal with the Great Seal, 1555. *Copy.* 541, f. 100 h.

Hare (Robert), *ob.* 1611. Index to his MSS. relating to Cambridge University, 18th cent. 1057, f. 53.

Harewere (Emma le). Rent due from, in Flixton, co. Suff., *temp.* Hen. III. Ch. 298.

Harfleur. Treaty of, 1415. *Copy*, 17th cent. 531, f. 298.

Harington (John), *1st Baron Harington, of Exton.* Obtains privilege of coining copper farthings, 1613. 173, f. 293.

Haringtun (Hugh de). Witness, in Langton-by-Spilsby, co. Linc., *temp.* Hen. III. Ch. 460.

Harker (John), *Alderman of Bristol.* Corporation letter signed by, 1630. 176, f. 291.

Harkstead, *co. Suff.* Bequest to the church of, 1511. Ch. 629.

Harlakenden (William). Correspondence, as member of the Parliamentary Committee for Essex, 1645. 189, f. 37.

Harlay (Christophe de), *Comte de Beaumont.* Departs from his embassy in London, 1605. 168, f. 230.

Harlay de Sancy (Nicolas de). Instructions to M. de Buzenval, Envoy to the Netherlands, 1596. *Copy.* 132, f. 114.

Harley, *Family of.* Account of, 18th cent. 597, f. 12 h.

Harley (—), *Envoy to Hanover.* Letter to, from the Secretary of State, 1714. 242, f. 139.

Harley (*Sir* Edward). Letter to ———, 1695. 747, f. 52.

Harley (Henrietta Cavendish), *dau. of John Holles, Duke of Newcastle, wife of Edward, Earl of Oxford.* Letter to J— Lockwood, 1748. 155, f. 118.

Harley (Robert), *Earl of Oxford, Secretary of State, Lord Treasurer.* Installed Knight of the Garter, 1713. 597, f. 8 b.

——— Resolution of the Lords as to procedure in the trial of, 1717. 354, f. 175.

——— Jacobite ref. to, under pseudonyms of Hacket and Nestle, 1722. 250, ff. 9, 18, 19, 23, 25, 31 h, 39, 67 h.

——— Plan for conducting public business, 1710. 248, ff. 1–4.

——— Despatches to Sir P. Medows, 1707. *Extracts.* 248, ff. 22, 23.

Harley (Robert), *Earl of Oxford, Secretary of State, Lord Treasurer* (*continued*). Letter to M. de Schutz, 1707. *Fr.* 223, f. 35.

——— Correspondence with the Elector of Hanover, 1710–1711. *Engl.* and *Fr.* 223, ff. 408, 436; 224, ff. 16, 146, 162, 170, 178, 214 b; 241, ff. 120, 142, 145, 151, 179; 242, f. 115.

——— Letters to Sir R. Gwynne, 1710. *Fr. transl.* 223, f. 427; 241, f. 122.

——— Letters to the Electress Sophia, 1711–1714. 224, ff. 176, 311; 227, ff. 67, 86; 241, ff. 156, 239; 242, f. 117.

——— Letters to Lord Scarsdale, 1713, 1714. 242, f. 33; 750, ff. 50, 53.

——— Correspondence with Baron Wassenaar Duyvenvoorde, 1714. *Engl.* and *Fr.* 226, ff. 408, 411; 227, f. 19; 242, ff. 94, 111.

——— Letter to Lord Orrery, 1718. 242, f. 194.

——— Letters to, from Hon. A. Stanhope, 1704–1705. 245, ff. 142–270 *passim.*

——— Treasonable letter to, signed "John Noble," 1719. 246, f. 182.

——— Letter to, from N. Hooke, 1722. 143, f. 125.

Harlow (Pedaell), *of Gray's Inn.* Grant of arms to, 1629. *Copy.* 703, f. 60.

Harlsey, *N. R., co. York.* Re-instatement of Guisborough Priory in the chapel of, *circ.* 1225. Ch. 429.

Harman (Humphrey), *Gent.* Ref. to grant by, of advowson of S. Helen's Church, Ipswich, 1594. Ch. 385.

Harmeye (Peter de), *Abbot of Abingdon.* Petition conc. lack of priests in the Abbey, 1373. Ch. 574.

Harpley, *co. Norf.* John Drew, *parson*, 1409. Ch. 177.

Harpsfield (Nicholas), *Fellow of New College, Oxford, Professor of Greek.* Ecclesiastical History of England, [7th–11th centt.]; 16th cent. *Lat.* 105;—[14th, 15th centt.]; 16th cent. *Lat.* 106.

Harpur, *of co. Derby, Family of.* Pedigree, 17th cent. 621, f. 22 b.

Harpur (John). Letters to Sir H. Ferrers, *etc.*, 1597, 1599, 1621. 150, ff. 100, 127, 234.

Harpur (Richard). Letter to, from T. Reresby, 1598. 150, f. 116.

Harre (William), *of Weybread, co. Suff.* Grant to, in Weybread, 1386. Ch. 264.

Harrington, *Earl of.* *v.* Stanhope (William).

Harrington (Edmund), *of Much Tey, co. Essex.* Will, 1723. *Copy.* 781, f. 89.

Harrington (George), *Alderman of Bristol.* Corporation letter signed by, 1630. 176, f. 291.

Harris (George), *Secretary to the Bishop of Winchester.* Letter to R. Phelps, 1763. 799, f. 167.

Harris (William), *Prebendary of Llandaff.* Letter to Dr. C. Lyttelton, 1754. 753, f. 255.

Harris (William), *D.D., Presbyterian Minister.* Lines to, on his taking his degree, 18th cent. 972, f. 6 b.

Harrison (George), *Norroy King of Arms.* Letter to T. Langley, 1790. 804, f. 2.

Harrison (*Sir* John), *of Balls.* Discourse of certain passages in Custom affairs, 17th cent. 326, f. 57.

——— Papers concerning the farming of the Customs, *etc.*, to, 1637–1662. 326, f. 33.

——— Losses by sequestration, *etc.*, 1643–1649. 184, f. 161.

——— Marriage of his daughter to W. Lytton, 1666. 744, f. 118.

——— Correspondence with G. Toulson, 1649, 1653, 1654. 184, f. 159; 744, ff. 20, 22, 27.

——— Correspondence with Sir J. Jacob, Sir J. Harby and Sir N. Crisp, 1653–1654. 185, ff. 3, 11, 17–23, 37, 46, 63, 65, 72–79.

——— Letter to W. Toomes, 1653. 185, f. 13.

——— Letters to, from R. Minors, 1640. 743, f. 161;—his son John, 1646. 184, f. 136;—P. Andrew, 1649. 184, f. 148;—Sir J. Wolstenholme, 1654. 744, f. 24;—Sir R. Fanshawe, 1655. 744, f. 28;—Sir R. Lytton, 1666. 744, f. 118.

Harrison (John). Letters to his father and step-mother, 1646, 1653. 184, ff. 136, 138; 185, f. 28.

Harrison (R—). Letter, as trustee for the sale of fee-farm rents, to the town of Banbury, 1653. 184, f. 278.

Harrison (Richard), *of Balls.* Letters to, from G. Keith, 1682. 746, f. 54;—T. Keightley, 1700. 747, f. 130;—R. Keech, 1716. 748, f. 113.

Harroüis (— d'), *Intendant of Franche-Comté.* Mémoire sur Franche-Comté, 1698. *Copy.* 893.

Harsnett (Roger), *Serjeant at Arms.* Petition to Charles II., 1673. 203, f. 286.

Hart, *co. Durh.* St. Hilda's chapel, Hartlepool, belonged to the church of, 1262. Ch. 511.

Hart (John). Letter to Rev. — Hart, 1719. 247, f. 109.

Harte (Edward). Contribution to the Irish loan, 1642. 188, f. 9.

Harte (Walter). Owned, in 1686, MS. 16.

Harte (Walter), *Vice-Principal of St. Mary Hall, Oxford.* Letter to Dr. C. Lyttelton, 1743. 753, f. 37.

Hartestonge (Standish). Letter to Lord Essex, 1674. 204, f. 174.

Harthill, *co. Derb.* Recital of grant in, 1480. Ch. 625.

Harting, *co. Suss.* Exchange of land at, 970. *Lat.* and *Angl.-Sax.* Ch. 31.

Harting (Walter). Owned, in 16th cent., MS. 950.

Hartlepool, *co. Durh.* Grant, *etc.*, of St. Hilda's chapel in, to Guisborough Priory, 1238, 1262. Ch. 510; 511.

Hartley, *co. Kent.* John Wilbore, *Perpetual Vicar*, 1517. Ch. 586.

Hartness, *co. Durh.* Grant of the church to Guisborough Priory, 1262. Ch. 511.

Harvey (—). Verses, 18th cent. 972, f. 4 b.

Harvey (Anthony). Report on church goods in co. Devon, 1553. 141, f. 67.

Harvey (Ja—), *of Cockfield.* Letter to [P. Le Neve?], 1714. 934, f. 193.

——— Owned, in 1714, MS. 934.

Harvey (William), *Treasurer to the Levant Company at Aleppo.* Letters to, from Lord Chandos, 1685–1687. 219, ff. 201, 242 b; 220, ff. 19, 64, 81, 94.

Harwere (Geoffrey le), *Chaplain.* Witness, at Flixton, co. Suff., 1310. Ch. 318.

Harwich, *co. Essex.* Accompt for piloting the King's ships at, 1514. 146, f. 120.

Haryngton (*Sir* John). Letter to the Sheriff of co. Warwick, 1588. 150, f. 65.

Haryson (Thomas), *Rector of Brisley, co. Norf.* Admission of, to the Guild of St. Mary, Boston, 1492. Ch. 614.

Haryson (William), *Præpositus of the chapel of All Saints, Newborough, co. Staff.* Grant in Newborough, 1501. Ch. 100.

Hasaud (William), *Rector of Akenham*, co. *Suff.* Lease in cos. Suff. and Norf., 1482. Ch. 233.

Haselrige (*Sir* Arthur). Letter signed by, as member of the Committee for both Kingdoms, 1647. 184, f. 142.

——— Summoned to the Bar of the House of Commons, 1660. 185, f. 144.

Hasketon, co. *Suff.* Lease of manor and advowson, 1482. Ch. 233.

——— John Hert, *rector*, 1482. Ch. 233.

Hassop, *co. Derby.* Abstract of title to an estate in, 1720–1760. 425, f. 145.

Hastings (Henry), *Merchant at Marseilles.* Letters to, from Lord Chandos, 1685–1686. 219, ff. 197 b, 214, 265 b; 220, ff. 15 b, 34, 43 b, 92 b.

Hastings (William), *Baron Hastings, Chamberlain to Edw. IV.* Record of transaction at his house at Ashby-de-la-Zouch, 1480. Ch. 625.

Hastyng (John), *Coroner of Ipswich.* Witness, 1471. Ch. 397; 398.

Hastynges (Edward). Lease to, in cos. Suff. and Norf., 1482. Ch. 233.

Hastynges (Hugh), *Knt.* Lease to, in cos. Suff. and Norf., 1482. Ch. 233.

Hastynges (Robert). Lease to, in cos. Suff. and Norf., 1482. Ch. 233.

Hatch (Dorothy), *widow, of Earl's Colne, co. Essex.* Will, 1698. *Copy.* 780, f. 177.

Hatcher (Thomas). Owned, in 1611, MS. 57.

Hatfeild, *of co. York, Family of.* Pedigree, 18th cent. 641.

Hatfield, co. *Hertf.* Court-books of the manor of, 1689–1704. 847, ff. 18 b–240 b *passim*; 848, ff. 26 b, 44, 62.

Hatfield: *Jacobite pseudonym.* *v.* Kelly (*Rev.* George).

Hatfield (Thomas), *Bishop of Durham.* Letter to Parliament, 1346. *Copy.* 141, f. 77.

Hatley: *Jacobite pseudonym.* *v.* Kelly (*Rev.* George).

Hatrell (Henry). Letters to Lord Ch. Justice Parker, 1715, 1717. 750, ff. 139, 272.

Hatteclyff (Edward), *Clerk of the Signet.* Notes of delivery of wine for English ships in Spain, 1512. 146, ff. 18–20.

Hatton (*Sir* Christopher). Warrant for livery to, as Captain of the Guard, *etc.*, 1574. 155, f. 11.

——— Council letters signed by, 1579, 1590. 150, ff. 23, 71.

Hatton (*Sir* Christopher) (*continued*). Letter, as Lord Chancellor, to Sir M. Finch and others, 1588. 150, f. 63.

——— Letter to, from Sir E. Dyer, 1582. 143, f. 115.

——— Notes concerning portrait of, *etc.*, 1719. 749, ff. 46, 50, 55, 58.

Hatton (Elizabeth), *wife of Christopher, 1st Baron Hatton.* Letter to the Privy Council, [1670–1672]. 745, f. 64.

Haughton, co. *Salop.* Recovery in, 1499. Ch. 75.

Haughton (Richard), *Esquire.* Recovery in Haughton and Malinslec, co. Salop, 1499. Ch. 75.

Haukere (Richard). Witness, at Redenhall, co. Norf., 1411. Ch. 286.

Haull (George). Letter to Sir E. Dering, *circ.* 1640. 184, f. 23.

Hauneworth (William), *of New Buckenham*, co. *Norf.* Grant to, in Pulham, 1451. Ch. 202.

Hautel (John), *of Sapiston*, co. *Suff.* Quitclaim to, in Sapiston, 1393. Ch. 230.

Havana, *in Cuba.* Secret intelligence from, 1754. *Transl.* 256, f. 249.

Havard (Da —). Letter to ———, 1748. 758, f. 16.

Haverbrack, *in Beetham*, co. *Westm.* Lands in, held from St. Leonard's Hospital, York, *temp.* Hen. VI. Ch. 512.

Havers (—). Letters to Lord Essex, 1676. 209, f. 287; 210, f. 23.

Hawkeborne (John), *Abbot of Cirencester.* Portrait, 1512. *Copy*, 18th cent. 701, f. 60.

Hawkins (Francis), *D.D., Chaplain of the Tower.* Letter on his conduct in reference to the Popish plot, *etc.*, 1681. 144, ff. 20–30.

Hawkins (Isaac), *Keeper of Needwood Forest*, co. *Staff.* Letter to ———, 1689. 1046, f. 86.

Hawkins (*Sir* John). Description of arms granted to, 1571. 1047, f. 266 b.

Hawkins (Peter). Dissertation on the death of, at the hands of Archbp. Abbot, 1621. 1057, f. 92.

Hawkins (William), *Mayor of Banbury.* Letters to the trustees for sale of fee-farm rents, 1652, 1653. 184, f. 260; 185, f. 5.

Hawks. Letter of James VI. relating to, 1597. 154, f. 2.

Hawksby: *Jacobite pseudonym.* *v.* England, *Sovereigns of.* George I.

Hawles (*Sir* John), *Solicitor-General.* Report on the fee-farm rents of the Duchy of Cornwall, 1700. 597, f. 66 b.

Hawley (Richard), *of New Brentford, co. Middl.* Will, 1718. *Copy.* 781, f. 78.

Hawxwell, East, *N. R., co. York.* Confirmation in, early 13th cent. Ch. 453.

Hay (*Sir* Alexander). Answers to questions of, on the office of constables, 1608. 1044, f. 3.

Hay (James), *Baron Hay, Viscount Doncaster and Earl of Carlisle* (1622). Sent on an embassy to France, 1616. 176, ff. 5, 26, 30.

——— Sent to France to mediate between the Protestants and Louis XIII., 1621. 176, f. 203.

——— Letter to Sir T. Edmondes, 1616. 176, f. 30.

——— Council order signed by, 1629. 184, f. 2.

——— Letters to, from Sir T. Lake, 1616. 176, f. 78;—the Marquis of Buckingham, 1619. 743, f. 30.

Hay (*Sir* James). Information against S. Wilson, 1681. 186, ff. 46, 48.

——— Letters to Sir L. Jenkins, 1681. *Copies.* 186, ff. 40, 47.

Hay (John), *2nd Earl, afterwards Marquis, of Tweeddale.* Letter to, from Archbp. Sharp, 1668. 199, f. 6.

Hay (John), *2nd Marquis of Tweeddale.* Letter to, as Lord High Commissioner for the Scotch Parliament, from Queen Anne, 1704. 142, f. 98.

Hay (John), *styled Earl of Inverness.* Letter, as Secretary of State to the Pretender, to J. Cameron of Lochiel, 1725. *Copy.* 186, f. 84.

Haydon (John). Ref. to his conduct as Captain of Sandown Castle, 1612. 743, f. 26.

Hayes (Edmund). Owned, in 16th cent., MS. 63.

Hayes (*Sir* James). Warrant for, to be a privy-councillor of Ireland, 1677. 212, f. 293.

——— Petition to the Duke of Ormonde, 1677. 212, f. 339.

——— Letter to Lord Essex, 1677. 212, f. 347.

Hayes (John). Warrant to, as Comptroller-Gen. of the revenue in Ireland, 1674. 204, f. 120.

Hayward (*Sir* John). Biographical notice, 17th cent. *Lat.* 76, f. 257 b.

Haywarde (Thomas), *Perpetual Vicar of Ivinghoe.* Dispensation to, to hold two other benefices, 1479. Ch. 581.

Heaberhct, *Abbot of Reculver.* Grant to, *circ.* 765. Ch. 3.

Heagyðe-ðorne. *v.* Eythorne, *co. Kent.*

Heamund, *Priest.* Witness, 824. Ch. 13.

Heandun. *v.* Hendon, *co. Middl.*

Heanheala, *co. Essex* (?). Bequest of land at, 11th cent. *Angl.-Sax.* Ch. 36.

Heard (Isaac), *Lancaster Herald, Garter* (1784). Letter to P. Morant, 1769. 612, f. 90.

——— Owned, in 1781, MS. 74; and, in 1803, MS. 690.

Heard (W—). Owned, in 1767, MS. 750.

Hearding (Thomas), *B.D.* Annals of Church affairs under Henry II., 17th cent. Partly *autogr.* 107.

Hearne (Samuel). Journal of his travels in Hudson Bay, 1770–1772. 307, f. 67.

Hearne (Thomas), *antiquary.* Citation of, for defaming Oxford University, 1718. 749, f. 20.

——— "Ectypa varia," with MS. notes by Dr. Farmer and Dr. Calamy, 1737. *Printed.* 1026.

——— Letters to J. Anstis and Dr. Mead, 1714–1725. 749, ff. 6–14, 20, 156, 260.

——— Letter to R. New, 1731. 155, f. 103.

——— Engraved portrait, 18th cent. 1026, f. 2 b.

Heartingas. *v.* Harting, *co. Suss.*

Heath (Robert), *Recorder of London, Chief Justice of the Common Pleas and King's Bench.* Trial in the Star Chamber, 1620. 159, f. 28; 423, f. 51.

——— Information against Lord Bristol, 1626. 365, f. 73.

——— Petition, as Attorney-General, on the prosecution of Sir R. Cotton, *etc.*, 1629. 152, f. 40.

——— Bill against the Earls of Bedford, Somerset, Clare, *etc.*, 1629. *Imperf.* 156, f. 219.

——— Opinion on a point of episcopal jurisdiction, 1644. 1057, f. 221.

——— Letter to the Marquis of Buckingham, 1623. 743, f. 44.

——— Correspondence with Lord Bristol, 1628. *Copies.* 365, f. 101.

Heath (William), *Clerk of the Navy Stores at Portsmouth.* "The Goulden Arte, or the Jewell House of Gems," early 17th cent. 1071.

Heatley (Martin). Certificate, as Dep. Marshal of the Horse Guards, 1714. *Copy.* 158, f. 93.

Heaton, John, *Dom. de.* Grant in Ardsley, co. York, *temp.* Hen. III. Ch. 417.

Heber (Thomas). Letter to Sir E. Dering, 1678. 746, f. 4.

Hebylthwayte (John), *of Lydd, co. Kent.* Liber presidencie diversorum instrumentorum, *circ.* 1550. 856.

——— Rates collected by him, 1550–6. 856, f. 18.

Heck (— van), *Commis des Postes de Leyden.* Letters to, from B. de Rechebrune, 1717. *Fr.* 230, ff. 172, 174.

Heckeren (Walravan van), *Heer van Nettelhorst.* Letters to J. Robethon, 1695, 1698, 1700. *Fr.* 222, ff. 3, 17, 52.

Hederset (William de). Witness, at Cringleford, co. Norf., 1368. Ch. 185.

Hedersett (John de), *miles.* Grant in Wymondham, co. Norf., 1347. Ch. 217.

Hedges (*Sir* Charles), *Secretary of State.* Fees of honour paid by, 1700. 597, f. 11.

——— New Year's gift to the Queen, 1703. 597, f. 11 b.

——— Letters to, from Hon. A. Stanhope, 1700–1704. 243, ff. 63 b–140 b; 244, *passim*; 245, ff. 1–141 *passim*, 172, 211–257 *passim*.

——— Letter to, from the Elector of Hanover, 1705. *Fr.* 222, f. 331.

Hedges (John). Will, in doggrel, 1737. *Copy.* 781, f. 98.

Heding (Walter de). Witness, in Gainford, co. Durh., *temp.* Steph. Ch. 509.

Hedley (Thomas), *Serjeant.* Argument in Borton *v.* Nicholls and Smith, 1630. 422, f. 20.

Heems (Arnold E— von), *Baron.* Letter to, from — Vosse, 1718. *Fr.* 231, f. 147.

Heemstede, *Heer van.* *v.* Panw (Adriaan).

Heggeman (John). Witness, at Badley, co. Suff., 1446. Ch. 235.

Hegham (Roger de). Witness, in Great Gransden, co. Hunt., 1289. Ch. 162.

Heiden Goris (J— van der), *of Amsterdam.* Letters to J. Robethon, 1716. 229, ff. 70, 90.

Heige (Thomas). Supervisor to a will, in Ramsey, co. Essex, 1538. Ch. 632.

Heigham (John). Letter to W. Heydon, 1618. 150, f. 232.

Heigham (William). Letter to, from Lord Chancellor Hatton, 1588. 150, f. 63.

Heilbronn, *in Würtemburg.* Points proposés par le Chancelier Oxenstiern en la Diète de, 1633. 134, f. 35.

——— Ratification of the treaty of, 1633. *Lat.* 134, f. 82.

——— List of Princes and States assembled at, 1633. 134, f. 162.

Heinsius (Anthony), *Grand Pensionary of Holland.* Letters to J. Robethon, 1699–1702. *Fr.* 222, ff. 35, 60, 67, 130, 136, 152, 158, 160.

——— Correspondence with Baron Bernstorff, 1711, 1717. *Fr. Copy.* 224, f. 109.

Helagh Park Priory, *co. York.* Acquittance in Knottingley, co. York, 1427. Ch. 458.

Helena, *S.* Account of the finding of the Holy Cross by, 1402–4. Ch. 603.

Helfrešing-denn, *co. Kent.* Grant of pasture in, 814. Ch. 11.

Heliscuyt (Bernard de). Witness, in Gainford, co. Durh., *temp.* Hen. II. Ch. 509.

Helmingham, *co. Suff.* Grants, *etc.*, in, *temp.* Edw. I.–1321. Ch. 364; 375–378.

——— *Dom.* John de Stowe, *Rector, temp.* Hen. III. Ch. 365; 366.

——— John, *Rector*, late 13th cent. Ch. 303.

——— Richard, *Rector*, 1321. Ch. 327.

Helmingham (Benedict de). Land late bel. to, in N. Creake, co. Norf., *temp.* Hen. III. Ch. 363; 365.

Helmstadt, *in Brunswick.* Protest of the Dean, Senior, *etc.*, of the Academia Julia of, 1708. *Lat.* 119, f. 59.

Helwys (*Sir* Jervis). Report of his trial, 1615. 396, f. 135; 402, f. 17.

Hemblington, *co. Norf.* Conveyance in, 1486. Ch. 183.

Hemingburgh *al.* **Hemingford** (Walter). Chronicle, with appendices, 1533. 63.

Hemingstone, *co. Suff.* Lease of advowson, 1482. Ch. 233.

Hemlington, *in Cleveland, co. York.* Lease in, *temp.* Hen. III. Ch. 447.

Hemlington (William, son of Joh. de). Lease to, in Cleveland, co. York, *temp.* Hen. III. Ch. 447.

Hemnyng (Richard). Witness, in Shipden, co. Norf., 1467. Ch. 205.

Hemynhale (Joan de), *Prioress of Flixton.* Grants, *etc.*, in Flixton, 1356–1357. Ch. 341–345.

Henchman (Humphrey), *Bishop of London.* Letter to Lord Essex, 1675. 207, f. 220.

Hendon, *co. Middl.* Boundary of land at, 978. *Angl.-Sax.* Ch. 32.

Heneage (Katharine), *wife of Thomas Heneage.* Letter to Sir T. Arundel, *temp* Hen. VIII. 141, f. 50.

Heneage (Michael), *Keeper of the Records in the Tower* (*ob.* 1600). Note concerning, 17th cent. 347, f. 3.

Heneage (*Sir* Thomas). Privy Council letters signed by, 1590–1595. 150, f. 71; 166, ff. 7, 95, 128, 189.

Hengham (Ralph de), *Chief Justice of the King's Bench.* Hengham Parva, and Summa judicandi essonia, 14th cent. 386, ff. 58, 62 b.

——— Fine before, at York, 1304. Ch. 89.

——— Pleas before, 1305. *Lat.* 930, f. 83.

Henlee (*Dom.* William de), *Parson of Credelyngton.* Grant to, in Cringleford, *etc.*, co. Norf., 1368. Ch. 185.

Henley, *in Foleshill, co. Warw.* Rental. *Copy*, 18th cent. 795, f. 116.

Henley (*Rev.* John), *Orator.* Abstract of the discourse of, 10 Dec., 1729. 256, f. 75.

——— Letter to Sir T. De Veil, 1745. 256, f. 106 b.

——— Letter to Dr. J. Hill, *n. d.* 155, f. 123.

Henley-on-Thames, *co. Oxon.* Royal Charter to, with papers rel. to the town and grammar school, 1568, 1604–1721. 796, ff. 107–152.

Henleya (*Dom.* William de). Witness, in Orford, co. Suff., [1255–58]. Ch. 408.

Henne Stigla. *v.* Henstill, *co. Devon.*

Henrietta Christine Caroline, *Landgravine of Hesse-Darmstadt.* *v.* Hesse-Darmstadt, *Landgrave of.* Louis IX.

Henrietta Maria, *dau. of Henry IV. of France, wife of Charles I. of England.* *v.* England, *Sovereigns of.* Charles I. France, *Sovereigns of.* Louis XIII.

Henry I., III.—VIII., *of England.* *v.* England, *Sovereigns of.*

Henry II., IV., *of France.* *v.* France, *Sovereigns of.*

Henry, *Archdeacon of Huntingdon.* "Versus in laudem Angliæ" by (?), 15th cent. 66, f. 3 b.

Henry, *Prince of Wales.* *v.* Wales, *Princes of.*

Henshaw (George), *Merchant at Smyrna.* Letters to, from Lord Chandos, 1684–1686. 219, f. 90; 220, ff. 18 b, 27.

Henstill, *co. Devon.* Boundary of land at, 997. *Angl.-Sax.* Ch. 34.

Henton (John de), *Clericus.* Grant to, in Lichfield, co. Staff., 1362. Ch. 91.

Hepburn (James), *Earl of Bothwell.* Contract of marriage with Mary, Qu. of Scots, 1567. *Copy.* 143, f. 122; 158, f. 3.

——— Letters to, purporting to be from Mary, Queen of Scots, 18th cent. 157, ff. 1–22.

Hepburne (Thomas). Certificate of his capture, with order for his disposal, 1652. 189, ff. 57, 58.

Heraldry. Collection relating to, late 15th cent. *Lat.*, *Fr.* and *Engl.* 668.

——— Miscellaneous heraldic notes, *temp.* Edw. IV.; 1589. 1047, ff. 204 b–233.

——— Heraldic collections, 16th–18th centt. 669; 670; 698; 731.

——— Mythical origin of heraldry, 16th–17th cent. 699, f. 174 b.

——— State papers in the Record Office relating to, 1545–1603. 548, f. 75.

——— Heraldic collections of F. Thynne, *tempp.* Eliz.–Jas. I. 1047.

——— Dialogue on differences, *circ.* 1600. 661, f. 1.

——— Order of proclaiming styles and largesses, 17th cent. 595, f. 73.

——— Historical treatise on arms, *circ.* 1680. 662.

——— Principes du Blason, by T. Dingley, late 17th cent. 663.

——— Art of, by T. Barber, 17th–18th cent. 667.

——— Collections of J. Anstis, 17th–18th centt. 671; 672; 1040; 1041; 1043; 1047, f. 271.

——— Heraldic miscellany, *circ.* 1740. 728.

——— The Art of Blazoning, 18th cent. 664.

——— Heraldic and genealogical notes, 18th cent. 1051, ff. 109–184, 194.

Heraldry (*continued*). Note concerning royal arms of England, 1756. 752, f. 89.
——— Notes on origin and arms of English families, 17th cent. 675.
——— Grants of arms, 14th-17th centt.; 18th cent. 840, ff. 54–64 b;—17th cent. 606;—*tempp.* Eliz.–Chas. II. 677.
——— Dockets of patents for arms, 1456–1603; 18th cent. 676.
——— Ordinary of arms, late 16th cent. *Fr.* 696.
——— Collection of arms, *etc.*, 17th cent. 680; 697.
——— Arms of sovereigns of England, to Edw. III., late 16th cent. 679, f. 2.
——— Arms of English sovereigns and peers, Will. I.–Eliz.; 16th cent. 678.
——— Arms of English sovereigns and nobles, *etc.*, late 17th cent. 681.
——— Arms of English peers, *tempp.* Will. I.–Eliz. 679, f. 3;—17th cent. 686–688.
——— Crests of English nobles, *circ.* 1571. 694, f. 3.
——— Arms of Knights of the Garter and others, late 16th cent. 694, f. 6.
——— Arms of Knights at the siege of Caerlaverock (1300); 17th–19th centt. 180, f. 119; 690, f. 54 b; 975.
——— Arms of the captains with Edw. III. at Calais, 1347; 17th cent. 574, f. 35.
——— Arms of knights bannerets, *etc.*, *tempp.* Edw. I.–Edw. II.; 17th cent. 690.
——— Arms of English baronets, 1611–1629. 689.
——— Arms of the Treasurers of England, late 16th cent. 573; 698.
——— Arms of Lord Mayors and Sheriffs of London, 1189–1740. 734; 860.
——— English arms, 1562. 684;—16th–18th centt. 661, f. 26; 685; 693; 699–701; 703; 704; 706; 707; 712–715; 737.
——— Alphabet of English arms, 16th–18th centt. 692; 708; 717.
——— Herald painters' work-books, 17th cent. 709;—1676–78. 710;—1691–4. 711;—1770–96. 720;—18th–19th centt. 721–724.
——— Arms having an eagle as principal charge, 17th cent. 741.
——— Arms in Chester churches, 18th cent. 726.
——— Devonshire arms, 16th cent. 727.
——— Arms of Essex knights, *temp.* Edw. I.; 18th cent. 440, f. 94.

Heraldry (*continued*). Essex arms, late 18th cent. 729.
——— Alphabet of Essex arms, 1693. 730.
——— Kentish arms, *circ.* 1620. 732.
——— Notes concerning arms on windows, *etc.*, in co. Kent, 1720. 749, f. 100.
——— London arms, 17th cent. 733.
——— Arms from London churches, *etc.*, 18th cent. 735.
——— Northamptonshire arms, *etc.*, 17th cent. 736.
——— Shropshire arms, *etc.*, *circ.* 1600. 738.
——— Alphabet of Sussex arms, 17th cent. 632, f. 6.
——— Warwickshire arms, 17th and 18th centt. 739.
——— English and Scotch arms, *etc.*, 17th cent. 702.
——— English and Scotch arms, 17th–18th cent. 716; 718.
——— English, Scotch and Irish arms, *temp.* Chas. I. 705.
——— English, Scotch and Irish crests, 18th cent. 695.
——— English, Scotch, Welsh and Irish arms, 18th cent. 719.
——— Arms of English and Irish knights, late 16th cent. 691.
——— English and Irish arms, early 19th cent. 725.
——— Arms of Scottish kings and nobles, 17th cent. 682, ff. 3, 27; 683, f. 1.
——— Notes on the arms of Spain and France, 17th cent. 713, f. 174.
——— Names and arms of Dutch officials, 1755. 742.
——— Arms of the Nine Worthies, *circ.* 1600. 738, f. 10.

Heralds. Oaths taken by, on creation, *temp.* Edw. IV. *Fr.* 1047, f. 204 b.
——— List of officers of arms, *temp.* Edw. IV. 1047, f. 268.
——— Grants to officers of arms, from the Wardrobe accompts, *tempp.* Hen. VII.–Eliz.; 18th cent. 673, ff. 13 b, 16.
——— Warrant for Richmond herald to be supplied with the royal arms, 1523. *Copy.* 692, f. 12.
——— Warrant for payment to officers of arms, 1553. 568, f. 90.
——— "De heraulx et de leur office," 1589. 1047, f. 214.
——— Lists of kings of arms and heralds, to 1597. 595, f. 71.

Heralds (*continued*). On the office and duty of heralds, 1600, 1605. 569, ff. 225, 237.

——— Officers of arms, with their salaries, *temp.* Jas. I. 574, f. 11 b;—1616. 575, f. 19 b.

——— Fees anciently due for dubbing a knight, *etc.*, *temp.* Jas. I. 574, ff. 64 b, 65.

——— Lists of kings of arms, heralds and pursuivants, to 1680. 662, f. 109.

——— On abuses in the heralds' college, 17th cent. 568, ff. 70, 176; 569, f. 267.

Herbert, *Baron.* *v.* Somerset (Charles).

Herbert, *Canon of Lichfield.* Witness, [1222–1229]. Ch. 143.

Herbert, *Family of.* Entries conc., in a MS. Psalter at Trinity College, Cambridge, 1720. 749, f. 131.

Herbert, *Earls of Pembroke, Family of.* Pedigree, 1468; 17th cent. 669, f. 31.

——— Letters conc. their quartering the arms of Morgan, 1692. 747, f. 12.

Herbert (Arthur), *Earl of Torrington, Admiral.* Court-martial on, 1690. 143, f. 90; 305, f. 184.

Herbert (Edward), 1*st Baron Herbert of Cherbury.* Pedigree and arms, 17th cent. 669, f. 32.

Herbert (Edward), 3*rd Baron Herbert of Cherbury.* Letter to Lord Essex, 1674. 204, f. 210.

Herbert (Henry). Arrest of, by the Governor of Boulogne, 1615. 175, f. 343.

Herbert (James), *M.P. for Aylesbury.* Case of his election, 1695. 304, f. 205 b.

Herbert (*Sir* John), *Secretary of State.* Instructions to, as Commissioner at the Boulogne Conference, 1600. *Copy.* 179, f. 63.

——— Privy Council letters signed by, 1608–1610. 170, ff. 26, 336; 171, f. 277.

Herbert (Philip), *Earl of Montgomery,* 4*th Earl of Pembroke* (1630). Council warrant, *etc.*, signed by, 1624, 1629. 184, f. 2; 743, f. 56.

——— Letters to Sir E. Dering, *etc.*, 1632, 1639. 743, ff. 89, 128, 130.

——— Warrant signed by, 1647. 184, f. 140.

Herbert (Thomas), *Earl of Pembroke.* Speech on taking leave of the States-General, 1689. 305, f. 180.

——— Fees at his installation as K.G., 1700. 597, f. 5 b.

Herbert (Thomas), *Earl of Pembroke* (*continued*). Commission to, as Lord High Admiral, 1701. 327, f. 5.

——— Warrant signed by, 1696. 540, f. 59.

——— Description of antiquities at Wilton collected by, 18th cent. 1018.

Herbert (W—). Signature and note, *n. d.* 755, f. 140.

Herbert (William), *Earl of Pembroke.* Warrant to, as Captain-General of the Army in France, 1557. *Copy.* 571, f. 78.

Herbert (William), 3*rd Earl of Pembroke.* Letters to Sir T. Edmondes, 1611–1616. 171, f. 358; 172, ff. 108, 253; 175, f. 380.

——— Privy Council letter, *etc.*, signed by, 1614, 1629. 175, f. 5; 184, f. 2.

Herbrond *al.* **Herbrend** (John). Witness, at Hitcham, co. Suff., 1368. Ch. 256.

——— Grant to him and Katharine his wife in Sternfield, co. Suff., 1369. Ch. 257.

Herbrond *al.* **Herbront** (Katharine, relict of John). Lease, *etc.*, in Sternfield, co. Suff., 1402. Ch. 258; 259.

Herbrond (Robert). Witness, at Sternfield, co. Suff., 1330. Ch. 253.

Hercye (John). Survey of Northbourne manor by, 1608. *Copy.* 858.

Hereford, *County of.* Extracts from Domesday relating to, 18th cent. 1038, f. 7.

Hereford, *co. Heref.* Seizure of the Bishop's castle at, by Lord Arundel in 1262; 18th cent. 1055, f. 92.

——— Note of the surrender of, to Sir W. Waller, 1643. 184, f. 53.

——— Report on the Cathedral plate, 1553. 141, f. 59.

——— *Bishops of.* *v.* Godwin (Francis). Swinfield (Richard).

Hereford, *Earl of.* *v.* Bohun.

Herefrešingland, *co. Middl.* Descent of lands at, 825. Ch. 15.

Herewine. Permission to grant land to, *ante* 874. *Lat.* Ch. 21.

Hergest, *White Book of.* Transcript from, 17th cent. 669, f. 17.

Heriard (Richard de). Justice, at Westminster, 1200. Ch. 509.

Héricourt, *in France.* Claims of the Duke of Würtemburg to the sovereignty of, 1609. 171, f. 68.

Héricourt (Christophe d'), *Dean of Laon.* Narrative of demoniacal occurrences at Laon in 1565 and 1566; 1569. 40.

Heriott (James), *of London, Jeweller.* Warrant for payment to, 1674. 206, f. 35.

Herlaston (John de), *Archdeacon of Chester.* Admonition from the Chapter of Lichfield Cathedral, 1390. Ch. 96.

Herodotus. Abstracts of Books I.–V., 19th cent. 865, f. 54.

Heron (*Sir* Edward). Suit against, by Bishop Bancroft, 1633. 423, f. 3.

Heron (Henry). Claim to lands in Lindsey Level, co. Linc., *temp.* Anne. 1046, f. 90.

Heronden, *near Eastry, co. Kent.* Sale of land at, 968. *Lat.* and *Angl.-Sax.* Ch. 30.

Heron Gate. *v.* Horndon, East, *co. Essex.*

Hersham *al.* **Ersham** (John). Witness, at Flixton, co. Suff., 1312, 1313. Ch. 321; 323.

Hert (John), *Rector of Hasketon, co. Suff.* Lease to, in cos. Suff. and Norf., 1482. Ch. 233.

Hertelpole (John), *Master in Chancery.* Procuration to, to act in Parliament, 1407. *Copy.* 541, f. 106.

Hertford, *County of.* Letter to Lord Essex from the Deputy Lieutenants of, 1674. 206, f. 329.

——— Map, 17th cent. *Engr.* 697, f. 37.

——— Visitation, 1634. 615.

——— Pedigrees, 17th cent. 698, f. 49.

——— Arms, 17th cent. 697, f. 38 b.

Hertford, *co. Hertf.* Court-books of Bayly-hall and Hertford Castle manors, 1690–98. 847, ff. 48, 78 b, 172 b, 204 b.

——— *Earls of.* *v.* Seymour.

Hervart de Heuningen (Philebert d'), *Baron, English Envoy to Switzerland.* Letter to J. Robethon, 1710. *Fr.* 223, f. 414.

Hervey (John), *Baron Hervey* (*ob.* 1743). Satirical poem on, 18th cent. 180, f. 197.

Hervy (John), *of Ipswich.* Will, 1511. Ch. 629.

Hervy (Thomas), *of Swardeston, co. Norf.* Grant to, 1385. Ch. 207.

Herward (Robert). Witness, at Mautby, co. Norf., 1362. Ch. 191.

Heryng (Jo—). Exhibit of papal bull at Ludlow, 1536. Ch. 588.

Heryng (John). Admission into the Confraternity of the "capella B. Marie in mari, Eliens. dioc.," 1448. Ch. 604.

Heryng (Margaret). Admission into the Confraternity of the "capella B. Marie in mari, Eliens. dioc.," 1448. Ch. 604.

Hesel (Alexander de). Witness to charter of Nostal Priory, co. York, *temp.* John. Ch. 449.

Heselton (Alan de). Witness, at York, early 13th cent. Ch. 505.

Hesse-Cassel, *Landgraves of.* William V. Treaty with Louis XIII., 1636. 134, ff. 204–211.

——— ——— Agreement with the States of East Friesland, 1637. 134, f. 228.

——— William VI. Ratification of the treaty of Wesel with Louis XIII., 1637. 134, f. 233.

——— Charles. Memorial of his Envoy to Charles VI. for restitution of Hesse-Rheinfels, 1718. *Germ.* 230, f. 307.

——— ——— Letters to ——— de Martine, 1718, 1719. *Fr. Copies.* 231, ff. 116, 265.

——— Frederic II. Attestation of his marriage, when Prince, to Princess Mary of England, 1740. 142, f. 107.

——— ——— Protocol of treaty with England, 1764. *Fr.* and *Engl. Copies.* 258, ff. 101, 103.

——— ——— Letter from Mary, his wife, to G. Grenville, 1762. *Copy.* 154, f. 21.

——— ——— Correspondence of Mary, his wife, with George III., 1764. *Copies.* 154, f. 30.

——— William VIII. Letter, as Prince Hereditary, to George III., 1765. *Copy.* 154, f. 46.

——— ——— Letter to, as Pr. Hereditary, from Sec. Grenville (?), 1765. *Draft.* 154, f. 48.

Hesse-Cassel, William, *Prince of.* Correspondence with the Elector of Hanover, 1708. *Fr.* 223, ff. 142, 146.

Hesse - Darmstadt, *Landgrave of.* Louis IX. Will of his wife, Henrietta, 1774. *Transl.* 781, f. 111.

Hesse-Rheinfels, *Province of.* Memorial for restitution of, to the Landgrave of Hesse-Cassel, 1718. *Germ.* 230, f. 307.

Hessle, *co. York.* Quitclaim of tithes in, *circ.* 1200. Ch. 504.

Heth (William), *Capellanus.* Grant to, in Uttoxeter, co. Staff., 1380. Ch. 115.

Hethel, *co. Norf.* Terrier of, 1571. *Lat.* 870.

Hethersett, *co. Norf.* Grants in, 1368, 1380. Ch. 185; 190.

——— William Hulle, "*persona medietatis ecclesie,*" 1380. Ch. 190.

Hetley (Thomas). Counsel's opinion, 1635. *Copy.* 799, f. 63.

Hetona (*Dom.* John de). Witness, in Ardsley, co. York, *temp.* Edw. I. Ch. 418.

Hetzler (William). Wrote, in 1736, MS. 563.

Heuningen (Philehert d'Hervart de), *Baron.* *v.* Hervart de Heuningen.

Heusch (———). Letters to J. Robethon, 1707–1715. 223, ff. 80, 230, 243, 316; 224, ff. 9, 142; 226, f. 395; 228, ff. 87, 155; 230, ff. 35, 58, 85.

——— Extract of a memoir of, 1717. *Germ.* 230, f. 142.

Hevenyngham (John), *miles.* Conveyance in co. Norfolk, 1416. Ch. 212.

——— Quitclaim to, in Weybread, co. Suff., 1423. Ch. 272.

——— Power to give seisin to, in cos. Norf. and Suff., 1434. Ch. 176.

Hevenyngham (Thomas). Lease in co. Norf., 1478. Ch. 197.

Hevingham, *co. Norf.* Lease of Cattes manor in, 1623. Ch. 201.

Hewes *al.* **Sibbethorne** (Thomas), *Servant to the Abbot of Chester.* Ref. to a murder committed by, *circ.* 1528–9. 141, f. 10.

Hewett (*Sir* George), *Viscount Hewett.* Grant of supporters to, 1689. *Copy.* 590, f. 3.

——— Funeral, 1689. 590, f. 4.

Heworth, *co. Durh.* Inquisition of waste land in, 1338. 930, f. 118.

Heyde, *Baron d'.* Letters to, from William III., 1701. *Fr.* 222, ff. 91, 112.

Heydon, *co. Norf.* Lease of advowson, 1482. Ch. 233.

Heydon (*Sir* Christopher). Letter to Sir N. Bacon, 1609. 150, f. 224.

——— Letter to Sir S. Mountague, 1617. 150, f. 230.

——— Letter to, from Sir J. Cæsar, 1605. 150, f. 200.

Heydon (John), *clericus.* Power to give seisin to, in cos. Norf. and Suff., 1434. Ch. 176.

Heydon (John). Lease to, in Burlingham St. Andrew, co. Norf., 1449. Ch. 181.

Heydon (John). Conveyance to, in Ringland, co. Norf., 1455. Ch. 289; 290.

Heydon (*Sir* William), *Knt.* Treatise on bail, *etc.*, by Sir E. Coke, written at request of, *temp.* Jas. I. 145, f. 80.

Heydon (William). Letter to, from J. Heigham, 1618. 150, f. 232.

Heygham (John). Conveyance in Moulton, co. Suff., 1499. Ch. 248.

Heygham (Thomas), *jun., of co. Suff.* Grant to, in Moulton, 1470. Ch. 247.

Heygham (Thomas). Conveyance in Moulton, co. Suff., 1499. Ch. 248.

Heysham (Nicholas), *Clericus.* Grant in Wetheringsett, co. Suff., 1493. Ch. 262.

Heyward (Agnes, widow of Barth. le). Acknowledgment of dowry from Flixton Priory, late 13th cent. Ch. 305.

——— Marriage with R. Waldon, of Bungay, late 13th cent. Ch. 306.

Heyward (Bartholomew, son of Walt. le). Quitclaim to Flixton Priory, *temp.* Hen. III. Ch. 298.

——— Exch. of lands in Flixton, co. Suff., 1271. Ch. 300.

——— Quitclaim of land acq. from, in Flixton, late 13th cent. Ch. 303.

Heyward (Bartholomew, son of Barth. le), *Chaplain.* Land late held by, in S. Elmham, co. Suff., 1307. Ch. 367.

Heyward (Juliana, dau. of Roger, son of Thomas le). Marriage with John, son of Will. de Bosco, in Flixton, late 13th cent. Ch. 307.

Heyward (Margery le). Quitclaim to Flixton Priory, co. Suff., 1307. Ch. 367.

Heyward (*Sir* Rowland), *Alderman of London, Lord Mayor* (1570). As to right of, to the arms of Mowbray, 1573. 568, f. 79 b.

Heywode (Thomas), *Dean of Lichfield.* Quitclaim to, in Chesterfield and Shenstone, co. Staff., 1473. Ch. 48.

Heywood (*Rev.* Oliver ?), *of North Owram.* Letters to, from J. Hilton and A. Unsworth, 1695, 1696. 747, ff. 54, 73.

Hickes (George), *Dean of Worcester.* Defends his right to his office, 1691. 746, f. 141 b.

——— Letters to Lord Ch. Justice Parker, 1704–1714. 750, ff. 2–5, 23, 66.

——— Letter to J. Anstis, 1715. 749, f. 16.

Hickes (*Sir* William), *Bart.* Correspondence, as member of the Parliamentary Committee for Essex, 1644. 189, ff. 26, 34.

Hickleton, *W. R., co. York.* Suit of the parson with the "clerici" of Barmbrough church, [1154–81]. Ch. 448.

Hickman (Charles), *Chaplain to the Factory at Constantinople.* Departs for England, 1684. 219, f. 101.

Hicks (John), *of Bradenham, co. Bucks.* Letter to T. Langley, 1793. 804, f. 4.

Hickson (Elkanah), *of Leeds.* Letters to, from W. Shaw and others, 1682. 746, ff. 56, 63, 64.

Hide (Lucy). *v.* Hyde.

Hide (Robert), *Prisoner among Turkish pirates.* Certificate authorizing collection for his ransom, 1657. 189, f. 63.

Hiendly, *in Felkirh, W. R., co. York.* Grant in, *temp.* John. Ch. 449.

Hieronymus, *S.* Epistolæ ad S. Augustinum, 12th cent. 31, ff. 9, 10 b.

——— Colloquy with Pope Damasus I., 11th cent. 944, f. 59 b.

Hiett (Robert), *Merchant at Galata.* Letters to, from Lord Chandos, 1685–1686. 219, ff. 177 b, 200, 276 b; 220, ff. 16 b, 34.

Higden (Ranulph), *Monk, of Chester.* Polychronicon, continued to 1377; early 15th cent. 64.

——— Polychronicon, translated by John Trevisa, early 15th cent. 65.

Higdon (Brian), *Dean of York* (1516). Dispensation to, as rector of Bukenehul, dioc. Linc., 1511. Ch. 584.

Higgons (*Sir* Thomas). Instructions for, as Envoy Extr. to Saxony, 1669. *Copy.* 191, f. 16.

——— Instructions for, as Envoy Extr. to Venice, 1673. 191, f. 36.

Higgs (W—). Petition on behalf of the Charitable Corporation, 1721. 164, f. 103.

High Commission, *Court of.* Reports of cases in, 1608, 1610; 18th cent. 424, f. 158.

Higham-Ferrers, *co. Northt.* Assignments to the vicar of, 1358, 1429. 931, ff. 77, 79.

——— Chartulary of the College, 1422–1437. 931.

——— Purchase of the Honour of, by Major Knight, 1653. 185, f. 1.

Hilderstone, *in Stone, co. Staff.* Lease in, *temp.* Hen. III. Ch. 98.

Hildesheim, John of, *Prior of Marienau.* Abridged translation of his "Historia Trium Regum," 15th cent. *Engl.* 951.

Hildesley (John). Letter to the trustees for sale of fee-farm rents, 1654. 185, f. 88.

Hildeyard (Philip). Letter to J. Craggs, 1718. 246, f. 80.

Hildiard (Christopher). Letter to ——, 1667. 744, f. 165.

Hill (—), *of Beston, Merchant.* Letter to, on his family, from J. Lister, 1707. 748, f. 57.

Hill (Aaron). Letter to Lord ———, 1714. *Copy.* 143, f. 128.

Hill (H—). Wrote, in 1757, MS. 602.

Hill (John), *Prebendary of Canterbury.* Accompts, as receiver-general for the Dean and Chapter, 1588, 1594. *Lat.* 122.

Hill (*Gen.* John), *brother of Abigail Masham.* Letter to the Electress Sophia, 1714. *Fr.* 226, f. 385.

Hill (*Dr.* John). Letters to, chiefly as editor of *The Inspector,* 1742–1753. 155, ff. 112, 116, 121–130.

Hill (*Rev.* Joseph), *Minister of the English church at Rotterdam.* Letters to, from R. Morton and E. Mullington, 1690, 1697. 747, ff. 1, 76.

Hill (Roger del), *capellanus.* Licence to, for alienation to Guisborough Priory, co. York, 1392. Ch. 464.

Hill (Thomas), *Minister of Shuttington, co. Warw.* Letter to J. Ferrers, [1660–5]. 755, f. 17.

Hill (William), *of Hillsborough.* Warrant for, to be a privy councillor of Ireland, 1675. 208, f. 372.

Hill (Wills), *Earl of Hillsborough, afterw. Marquis of Downshire, Commissioner of Trade and Plantations.* Letter to R. Phelps, *n. d.* 261, f. 135.

Hillard (Thomas), *Citizen of London.* Conveyance to, *etc.,* in Calais, 1452. Ch. 129.

Hillington (Cecily de), "*Soror*" *of Flixton Priory.* Messuage late held by, 1314. Ch. 324.

Hillington (*Dom.* Reginald de), *Chaplain.* Witness, in N. Creake, co. Norf., *temp.* Hen. III. Ch. 365.

Hills (Henry), *sen., Printer to Cromwell.* View of the treasonable actions of, 1642–1684. 305, f. 8 b.

Hillsborough, *Earl of.* *v.* Hill (Wills).

Hilsey (John), *Bishop of Rochester.* Declaration signed by, 1538. 141, f. 36.

Hilton, *co. Durh.* Covenant relating to, 1172. *Copy,* 14th cent. 930, f. 124 b.

Hilton (Adam de). Witness, in Guisborough, co. York, *temp.* Hen. III. Ch. 445.

Hilton (Adam de), *Justice in Eyre.* Fine before, 1252. Ch. 145.

Hilton (Elys). Payment to, as Yeoman of the Ordnance, 1513. 146, f. 83.

Hilton (George), *Capt.* Proceedings against Dissenters, 1682. 305, f. 7.

Hilton (Henry), *Baron of the see of Durham.* Letter to Sir T. Edmondes, 1610. 171, f. 335.

Hilton (John). Letter to — Heywood, 1695. 747, f. 54.

Hilton (Robert de), *Miles.* Quitclaim in Swine, co. York, 1402. Ch. 482.

Hilton (Walter), *Carthusian monk.* "The Desert of Religion," sometimes attributed to, 15th cent. 39.

Hinchinbrook, *Viscount.* *v.* Montagu (Edward Richard).

Hindley (John Hadden). Book-plate, 18th–19th cent. 42.

Hindolveston, *co. Norf.* Grant in, 1464. Ch. 188.

Hingham, *co. Norf.* Grant in, 1432. Ch. 189.

Hinojosa, *Marquis de la.* *v.* Mendoza (Juan de).

Hippesley (*Sir* John). Commission to, for enforcing martial law at Dover, 1624. 743, f. 56.

——— Repayment of money advanced by, when Lieut. of Dover Castle, 1632. 743, f. 89.

——— Letters to, from the Duke of Buckingham and others, 1626, 1627. 743, ff. 70, 75, 134.

Hippocrates. Ὅρκος, Νόμος, Ἀφορισμοί, and Προγνωστικόν, 16th cent. 1073.

Hipswell, *N. R., co. York.* Quitclaim in, *temp.* Edw. II. Ch. 450.

History, Ancient and General. Les Livres des Histoires du commencement du monde [to B.C. 60], 15th cent. 54.

——— The Six Ages of the World, 11th cent. 944, f. 33.

——— The revolution of the five periods of 500 years (from Brute to Elizabeth), 16th cent. 161, ff. 28–31.

——— A Catechism, Chronological and Historical, on the Babylonish, Persian, Grecian and Roman empires, 1693. *Engl.* and *Lat.* 144, ff. 43–99.

Hitch (—). Letter to, from O. Cromwell, 1643. 154, f. 12.

Hitch (Robert), *Dean of York.* Letters to, from L. Fanshawe and others, 1670, 1674. 745, ff. 44, 50, 87.

Hlid. *v.* Lydd, *co. Kent.*

Hločewig, *Portreeve* [*of Canterbury*]. Witness, 968. Ch. 30.

Hoadley (Benjamin), *Bishop of Bangor.* Letters to Lord Ch. Justice Parker 1716–1726. 750, ff. 196, 325, 340.

Hoarcross, *co. Staff.* Accompt of an aid in, 1488–9. 880, f. 44 b.

——— Rental of, 1498–9. 880, f. 58.

Hoare (Thomas), *Farmer of the revenue in Ireland.* Letter to Lord Essex, 1676. 209, f. 248.

Hobart (*Sir* Henry), *Attorney-General, Chief Justice of Common Pleas* (1613). On prohibitions to the High Commission, [1609]. 420, f. 18.

——— Decisions, 1613–1625. 400.

Hobart (John), *2nd Earl of Buckinghamshire, Ambassador to Russia.* Correspondence with Lord Sandwich and R. Phelps, 1763, 1764. 253, f. 37; 257, ff. 100, 121, 125, 141–147, 176, 198, 214; 258, ff. 24, 28, 60, 62, 75, 119, 121, 128, 134, 162, 164, 180, 219; 259, ff. 7, 39, 41, 91, 93, 112, 128, 152, 156, 168, 172, 205; 260, f. 30.

——— Letter to Lord Hardwicke, 1766. *Copy.* 253, f. 26.

Hobarte (Edward), *of Langley, co. Norf.* Lease to, 1623. Ch. 201.

Hobarte (*Sir* Thomas), *Knt., of Little Plumstead, co. Norf.* Lease in cos. Norf. and Suff., 1623. Ch. 201.

Hobbes (Thomas), *of Malmesbury.* "Behemoth," late 17th cent. 77.

Hobocque, *Baron de.* *v.* Hoboken.

Hoboken, *Baron van.* *v.* Schetz van Grobbendonck (Conrad).

Hobson (John), *Consul at Venice.* Letters to, from Lord Chandos, 1684, 1685. 219, ff. 118, 153 b.

Hobson (Lancelot), *Consul at Athens.* Letters to, from Lord Chandos, 1684–1687. 219, ff. 97, 168 b, 257 b; 220, ff. 46 b, 50, 70 b, 83.

Hobson (Thomas), *Consul at Venice.* Letters to, from Lord Chandos, 1685, 1686. 219, ff. 153 b, 269 b.

Hobson (William). Letter to, conc. his pedigree, 1713. 670, f. 231.

Hoby (*Sir* Edward), *M.P. for Rochester.* Letters to Sir T. Edmondes, 1605, 1606. 168, ff. 230, 362; 178, f. 1.

Hoby (*Sir* Thomas Posthumus), *Knt.* (*ob.* 1640). Epitaph, and family notes, 18th cent. 748, f. 212.

Hockering, *co. Norf.* Grant in, 1336. Ch. 284.

Hoddesdonbury, *in Broxbourne, co. Hertf.* *v.* Broxbourne.

Hodenet (Baldwin de). Witness, in Milwich, co. Staff., *temp.* Hen. III. Ch. 98.

Hodenet (Stephen de). Witness, in Milwich, co. Staff., *temp.* Hen. III. Ch. 98.

Hodenet (*Dom.* William de),' *Miles.* Witness, in co. Salop, [1292]. Ch. 167.

Hodges (William). Note concerning, 17th cent. 347, f. 14.

Hodgis (Richard). Owned, in 1545, MS. 15.

Hodhum (Thomas, son of Robert de). Grant to St. Peter's Hospital, York, early 13th cent. Ch. 452.

Hoens (Henry), *Merchant, of Antwerp.* Letter in behalf of, 1609. 170, f. 334.

Hoffe (*Mdlle.* — de). Letter to J. Robethon, 1709. *Fr.* 223, f. 201.

Hogarth (Richard). Letter to Rev. T. Noble, 1697. 747, f. 74.

Hoker (—). Devonshire arms from the collections of, 16th cent. 727, *passim.*

Hokham (John), *clericus.* Lease in Thetford, co. Norf., 1412. Ch. 209.

Hokham (Peter). Lease in Thetford, co. Norf., 1412. Ch. 209.

Hokham (Richard). Lease in Thetford, co. Norf., 1412. Ch. 209.

Hokham (Thomas), *clericus.* Lease in Thetford, co. Norf., 1412. Ch. 209.

Holand (John de), *capellanus.* Grant to, in Uttoxeter, co. Staff, 1400. Ch. ♯116.

Holand (Joseph). Notes from a book belonging to, 1605. 1047, f. 113.

Holand (*Sir* Otho), *K.G.* Portrait, 15th cent. 594, f. 13.

Holand (Thomas), *Earl of Kent* (*ob.* 1360). Portrait, 15th cent. 594, f. 17.

Holay (Richard de). Land late belonging to, in Ardsley, co. York, 1389. Ch. 423.

Holbech (James de), *Prior of Monk's Horton.* Chartulary of the Priory drawn up by, *temp.* Hen. VI. 935.

——— Abstract of above, 1627. 924, f. 2.

Holbein (Hans), *Painter.* Payments to, as one of the royal household, 1542. 554, ff. 18 b, 38 b.

——— Portrait of Lord Audley. *Engr.*, *circ.* 1800. 807, f. 119.

Holborne (*Sir* Robert). Speech in defence of J. Hampden, 1637. 404, f. 121.

Holbrook (*Rev.* Anthony), *Rector of Waltham Parva and Pandfield, co. Essex.* Letter on the antiquities of Colchester, early 18th cent. 840, f. 47.

Holcraft (*Sir* W—). Instructions to, on a mission to Hamburg, 1666. *Copy.* 191, f. 12.

Holcroft (*Sir* Henry). Correspondence, as member of the Parliamentary Committee for Essex, 1643–1645. 189, ff. 15, 16, 22, 24, 25, 28, 29, 30, 31, 33, 34, 35, 37.

——— Order for payment of assessment for Colchester signed by, 1644. 833, f. 12.

Holdernesse, *Earl of.* *v.* Darcy (Robert).

Holdernesse (Gregory), *of Honinghan, co. Norf.* Power to, to give seisin in Ringland, co. Norf., 1455. Ch. 289.

Holdworth (Richard), *Master of Emmanuel College, Cambridge.* Biographical notice, 17th cent. *Lat.* 76, f. 343.

Holebroc (*Dom.* Richard de). Witness, in Wherstead, co. Suff., 1290. Ch. 411.

Holford (*Sir* George), *Sheriff of co. Chester* (1524). Letter to Sir R. Southwell, *circ.* 1510. 141, f. 52.

Holinga-burn. *v.* Hollingbourne, *co. Kent.*

Holland. *v.* Netherlands.

Holland, *Counts of.* William VI. Letter to his representatives, from the King of England, 1410–14. *Contemp. copy.* 142, f. 7.

Holland, *Baron.* *v.* Fox (Henry).

——— *Earl of.* *v.* Rich (Henry).

Holland (Cornelius). Warrant signed by, 1647. 184, f. 140.

——— Letter to the trustees for sale of fee-farm rents, 1652. 184, f. 239.

Holland (John), *Earl of Huntingdon.* Signature, as Privy Councillor, 1433. 146, f. 2.

Holland (*Sir* John), 1*st Bart.*, *Member of the Council of State.* Militia Commission signed by, 1660. 142, f. 70.

Holland (John). Indices made by, 18th cent. 614, f. 2; 621, f. 67; 625, f. 2; 626, f. 2; 632, f. 3.

——— Bookplates, 18th cent. 606; 611; 631; 670; 714.

——— Owned, in 18th cent., MSS. 587–591; 605; 609; 615; 617–619; 621; 622; 624–627; 629; 632; 669; 675; 679; 680; 683; 685–688; 693; 694; 697; 698; 700; 702; 704; 706; 709; 711; 712; 719; 736–739; 860.

Holland (Joseph). Treatise on parliament, early 17th cent. 572, f. 15 b.

Hollande (John). Quitclaim to, in Waxham, co. Norf., 1595. Ch. 215.

Hollar (Wenceslaus). Portrait of Sir R. Crewe engraved by, 1664. 812, f. 7 b.

Hollard (—), *French Protestant Minister at Paris.* Letter to F. Bonet, *n. d. Fr. Copy.* 242, f. 215.

Holles (Denzil), *Baron Holles.* Instructions to, as Amb. Extraordinary to Paris, 1663. *Copy.* 191, f. 3.

——— Letter to Lord Lauderdale (?), 1665. 199, f. 1.

——— Letter to Lord Essex, 1677. 211, f. 176.

——— Observations on his book concerning Impositions, [1676], 18th cent. 300; 304, ff. 111–117 b.

Holles (Gervase), *M.P. for Grimsby.* Speech in Parliament, 1641. 365, f. 102 b.

Holles (John), *Earl of Clare.* Proceedings in the Star Chamber against, 1629. 153, f. 41; 156, f. 219; 159, f. 15; 549, f. 8.

Holles (John), *Duke of Newcastle.* Correspondence with the Elector of Hanover, 1706. *Engl.* and *Fr.* 222, ff. 394 b, 404, 443.

Hollford (James), *Consul at Genoa.* Letter to R. Phelps, 1762. 257, f. 80.

Hollingbourne, *co. Kent.* Bequest of land at, *circ.* 1015. *Angl.-Sax.* Ch. 37.

Hollis (Thomas). Allegation of fraud against, as Bailiff of Kingsthorpe, *etc.*, 1652. 184, f. 262.

Holman (John). Letter to ———, 1666. 744, f. 138.

Holman (William), *of Halstead, co. Essex.* Letters to J. Anstis, 1720, 1721. 749, ff. 84, 97, 178.

Holman (William). Owned, in 18th cent., MS. 612.

Holme (Adam de). Witness, in Langton-by-Horncastle, co. Linc., *temp.* Hen. III. Ch. 461.

Holme (Edward), *of Wickham Skeith, co. Suff.* Will, 1506. Ch. 626.

Holme (John de), *chaplain.* Grant to, in Ardsley, co. York, 1408. Ch. 425.

Holme (Nicholas de), *of Coventry, co. Warwick.* Grant near Coventry, 1379. Ch. 127.

Holme (Randle), *ob.* 1655. Signature, as Alderman of Chester, 1631. 812, f. 70.

Holme (Randle), *ob.* 1700. Owned, in 1669, MS. 812.

Holme (William de). Witness, in Ardsley, co. York, 1402, 1408. Ch. 424; 425.

Holmehegge (Margaret). Form for keeping the obit of, late 15th cent. 861, f. 34.

Holmes (George), *Deputy Keeper of the Records in the Tower.* Extracts from the Tower Records by, 18th cent. 540, ff. 4–36.

——— Letter to Lord Macclesfield, 1717. 810, f. 2.

——— Letter to J. Anstis, 1735. 749, f. 272.

Holmes (*Sir* Robert), *Bart.* (?). Letter to Lord Essex, 1674. 205, f. 326.

Holmes (*Sir* Robert), *Knt., Governor of the Isle of Wight.* Warrant for a grant of lands to, in Ireland, 1675. 208, f. 292.

——— Letter to Lord Essex, 1676. 209, f. 240.

Holstein-Gottorp. *v.* Schleswig-Holstein-Gottorp.

Holt, *co. Norf.* Chartulary of estates in, 13th–14th centt. 776, f. 35.

Holt (*Sir* John), *Lord Chief Justice.* Argument in the case of Exeter College, 1694. 799, f. 30.

——— Will, 1708. *Copy.* 781, f. 26.

Holtby, *co. York.* Writ conc. land in, 1368. *Lat. Copy.* 930, f. 127.

Holte (Edward). Letter to, from W. Cave, 1583. 150, f. 29.

Holte (William). Letter to, from W. Assheton, 1597. 150, f. 106.

Holzendorf (Charles), *Secretary to the English Embassy at Madrid.* Letter to J. Robethon, 1719. *Fr.* 231, f. 329.

Home (Alexander), 1*st Earl of Home.* Note of his marriage, 1605. 574, f. 66 b.

Home (Alexander), 4*th Earl of Home.* Letter to Lord Lauderdale (?), 1667. 199, f. 5.

Home (Alexander), *Lord Polwarth, afterw.* 2*nd Earl of Marchmont.* Letters to the Electress Sophia, 1713, 1714. 225, f. 266; 226, f. 11.

——— Letter to J. Robethon, 1714. 226, f. 118.

——— Letters to J. Craggs, 1718, 1719. 246, ff. 146, 192.

Home *al.* **Hume** (David), *French Protestant Minister.* Letters conc. his book "Le Contr' assassin," 1612. 173, ff. 145, 190.

——— Letters to Sir T. Edmondes, 1612–1614. *Fr.* 173, f. 190; 174, ff. 209, 312, 319, 347; 175, f. 76.

——— Letters to James I., 1614. *Fr.* 174, ff. 306, 317.

Home (*Sir* George), *Earl of Dunbar* (1605), *Master of the Great Wardrobe.* Warrant to, from James I., 1603. 142, f. 29.

Home (*Sir* James). Letter conc. his murder, 1667. 199, f. 5.

Homersfield, *co. Suff.* Lands in, held by Flixton Priory, 1292. Ch. 312.

——— Grant in, 1313. Ch. 379.

Homilies. *v.* **Sermons.**

Hompesch (*Lieut.-Gen.* Reiner Vincent d'), *Count, Governor of Namur.* Correspondence with Baron Bernstorff, 1717. *Fr.* 230, ff. 158, 168, 176, 191, 200, 202, 208, 210, 215, 221, 224, 232.

——— Letters to, from Canon van der Mouse, 1717. *Fr.* 230, ff. 193–199, 204, 206, 209, 266.

Honeman (Henry), *of Ashley, co. Camb.* Witness, *temp.* Edw. I. Ch. 174.

Honnypot (John), *of Pulham, co. Norf.* Grant to, 1451. Ch. 202.

Hontygfeld *al.* **Huntygfeld** (Thomas), *Capellanus.* Witness, at Sternfield, *etc.*, co. Suff., 1402. Ch. 258; 259.

Honybryge, *co. Wilts.* Rental, 1400. *Fragm.* 882, f. 72.

Honyngham (John), *Persona medietatis ecclesie de Brom.* Grant to, in Broome, co. Suff., 1426. Ch. 237.

Honyngham (John), *Clericus.* Power to give seisin to, in cos. Norf. and Suff., 1434. Ch. 176.

Honywood (Elizabeth), *widow of Sir E. Honywood, Bart.* Letter to Sir M. Coock, 1679. 746, f. 15.

Honywood (Philip). Letter to J. Austis, 1722. 748, f. 129.

Honywood (*Sir* Thomas). Correspondence, as member of the Parliamentary Committee for Essex, 1643–1644. 189, ff. 10, 12, 21, 22, 26.

——— Order for payment of assessment for Colchester signed by, 1654. 833, f. 112.

Honywood (*Sir* William), *2nd Bart.* Letter to Sir E. Dering, 1679. 746, f. 10.

Hoo Monastery, *co. Kent.* Privileges of the church with regard to, *circ.* 697. Ch. 2.

Hood, *in Kilburn, N. R., co. York.* Grants, *etc.*, in, *temp.* Hen. III., 1300. Ch. 496; 503.

Hooke (Humphrey), *Mayor of Bristol.* Letter from the Corporation signed by, 1630. 176, f. 291.

Hooke (Nathaniel). Letter to Lord Oxford, 1722. *Copy.* 143, f. 125.

Hooke (Robert). Letter to ——, 1695. 747, f. 51.

Hooker *al.* **Irnegan** (—). Correspondence with Lord Mar, 1717–1719. *Fr. transl.* 232, ff. 10, 91 b, 105, 135, 137, 155, 168 b, 176.

——— Correspondence with — Calender *al.* Paterson, 1717–1719. *Fr.* and *Engl. Copies.* 232, ff. 11–216 b *passim.*

——— Correspondence with J. Campbell, 1717. *Fr. Copies.* 232, ff. 19, 20.

——— Correspondence with the Duke of Ormonde, 1718, 1719. *Fr. Copies.* 232, ff. 77 b, 88 b, 163, 174.

——— Letter to Baron Goertz, 1718. *Fr. abstr.* 232, f. 109.

——— Letter to Prince Kourakim, 1718. *Fr. Copy.* 232, f. 109 b.

——— Letter to — Kennedy, 1718. *Fr. Copy.* 232, f. 152.

——— Letter to Vice-Adm. Gordon, 1718. *Fr. Copy.* 232, f. 152 b.

——— Mémoire donné par, à M. Schaffiroff, [1718]. 232, f. 110.

——— Correspondence with — Dillon, 1719. *Fr. Copies.* 232, ff. 73 b, 173.

——— Letter to, from the Pretender, 1718. *Fr.* 232, f. 91 b.

Hooker (Richard), *Master of the Temple.* Ecclesiastical Polity: analysis of books I.–IV., 18th cent. 110.

Hoop (Francis van der), *Dutch jurist.* Opinion signed by, 1713. *Dutch* and *Engl.* 164, f. 98.

Hooper (Francis). Letter to Dr. Vernon, 1753. 748, f. 187.

Hooper (George), *Dean of Canterbury.* Letter to, from H. Dodwell, 1691. 746, f. 140.

Hooper (James), *Merchant.* Petition to the Lord Protector, [1653–1658]. 189, f. 69.

Hoore (William le). Grant to, in Moulton, co. Suff., 1374. Ch. 222.

Hop (—). Letter to, from — L'Hermitage, 1713. *Fr.* 225, f. 317.

Hope: *Jacobite pseudonym.* *v.* Spain, *Sovereigns of.* Philip V.

Hope (—). Book-plate, 18th cent. 742.

Hope (James), *3rd Earl of Hopetoun.* Letter to R. Adam, 1786. 758, f. 60.

Hope (John). Letter to J. Craggs, 1719. 247, f. 110.

Hopeldod (William). Witness, in Great Gransden, co. Hunt., 1309. Ch. 166.

Hopetoun, *Earl of.* *v.* Hope (James).

Hopkins (Daniel). Specimen of calligraphy by, 18th cent. 1060, f. 104.

Hopkins (Edward). Report, as Admiralty Commissioner, 1656. 185, f. 114.

Hopkins (Ezekiel), *Bishop of Raphoe.* Letter to Lord Essex, 1677. 212, f. 106.

Hopkins (Richard). Treasury warrants signed by, 1795. 758, ff. 68, 70.

Hopkinson (John). Letter to J. Thoresby, 1669. 745, f. 39.

——— Correspondence with H. Watkinson, 1675. 745, f. 90.

Hopley (Thomas). Letter to J. Craggs, *circ.* 1720. 247, f. 203.

Hopton (Arthur), *Agent at Madrid.* Letter to Lord Dorchester, 1631. *Copy.* 186, f. 3.

Hopton (R—). Letter to ——— Place, 1712. 748, f. 100.

Hopton (Ralph), *Baron Hopton.* Letter to, from Sir T. Fairfax, 1646. 143, f. 118.

Horatune. *v.* Horton, *co. Kent.*

Hord (Charles), *Merchant at Aleppo.* Letters to, from Lord Chandos, 1687. 220, ff. 66 b, 96 b.

Hordle, *co. Southt.* Drawing of brass in the church, 18th cent. 1027, f. 86.

Horham, *co. Suff.* Alexander, *parson,* 1342. Ch. 236.

Horkeslee (John). Lease to, in Ipswich, 1407. Ch. 395.

Horkeslee (John), *Bailiff of Ipswich.* Witness, 1407. Ch. 395.

Horlake (Robert). Executor, in Ramsey, co. Essex, 1538. Ch. 632.

Horm, *presbiter.* Witness, in Willington, co. Derby, *temp.* Hen. II. Ch. 139.

Horn (Gustav), *Count, Field-Marshal.* Power to, for negotiations with the French Ambassador in Sweden, 1631. 134, f. 12.

Horn (*Capt.* Gustavus), *R.N.* Letter to Lord Essex, 1673. 201, f. 164.

Horndon, East, *co. Essex.* Description of Heron Gate in, 1756. 752, f. 89.

Horninglow, *in Burton-on-Trent, co. Staff.* Grant, *etc.*, in, 1247, [1281–1305]. Ch. 88; 173.

Horry (John), *of Moulton, co. Suff.* Grant in Moulton, 1426. Ch. 227.

Horsalæge. *v.* Horsley, *co. Surr.*

Horse-racing. Reference to, 1703. 748, f. 14.

Horses. A boke of kepyng of horses, late 15th cent. 982, f. 13.

——— Recipes for diseases of, 17th, 18th centt. 1076; 1077, f. 122.

Horsey-next-the-sea, *co. Norf.* Mortgage of, 1485. Ch. 194.

Horsley, *co. Surr.* Bequest of land at, [871–889]. *Angl.-Sax.* Ch. 20.

Horsley (Samuel), *Bishop of St. David's* (1788), *Rochester* (1793) *and St. Asaph* (1802). Signature, with portrait, *n. d.* 755, f. 141.

Horsman (Robert), *of Wetheringsett, co. Suff.* Grant in Wetheringsett, 1493. Ch. 262.

Horton, *co. Kent.* Grant of land at, *ante* 874. *Lat.* Ch. 21.

Horton, *in Wellington, co. Salop.* Grant in, [1292]. Ch. 167.

Horton, Monk's, Priory, *co. Kent.* Chartulary, 15th cent. 935.

——— Abstract of chartulary, 1627. 924, f. 2.

Hostun (Camille d'), *Comte de Tallard.* Correspondence with J. Robethon, 1699. *Fr.* 222, ff. 32–34, 43, 45.

Hotham, *E. R., co. York.* Grant in, g early 13th cent. Ch. 451.

Hotham (*Sir* Charles), *Bart.* Letter to Lord ———, 1715. 748, f. 108.

Hotham (*Sir* John). Letter to Col. C. Fairfax, 1660. 744, f. 40.

Hotman (Jean), *Sieur de Villers St. Paul, French Resident at Düsseldorf.* Letters to Sir T. Edmondes, 1611–1613. *Fr.* 171, f. 378; 172, f. 74; 174, f. 114.

Hoton (Richard de). Witness, in Guisborough, co. York, *temp.* Hen. III. Ch. 445.

Houel (Margery), *Prioress of Flixton, co. Suff.* Grant of corrody to A. Brakenest, 1381. Ch. 348.

——— Quitclaim to, in Flixton, *etc.*, 1383, 1392. Ch. 349; 372; 374.

Hougan (Edmund). Livery to, in co. Oxon., 1559. Ch. 644.

Hough (John), *President of Magdalen Coll., Oxford, Bishop successively of Oxford* (1690), *Lichfield and Coventry* (1699) *and Worcester* (1717). Proceedings against, 1687. 305, f. 82.

——— Letter to Rev. E. Vernon, 1696. 155, f. 92.

——— Letter to ———, 1742. 155, f. 111.

Houghton (John), *Apothecary*. Letters to, from S. Dale and others, 1693, 1698. 747, ff. 13, 14, 18, 93.

Houghton-le-Side, *co. Durh.* Fine of the chapel of, to York Abbey, 1200. Ch. 509.

Houlay (Richard). Land late bel. to, in Ardsley, co. York, 1434. Ch. 426.

Houlder: *Jacobite pseudonym. v.* Butler (James), *2nd Duke of Ormonde.*

Household, Royal. Inventories of royal jewels, *etc., tempp.* John–Geo. I.; 16th–18th centt. 559.

——— Wardrobe accompts, 1322–3. 553.

——— List of, 1344–47; 17th cent. 574, f. 28.

——— Wages and expenses of, 1344–1347. 570, f. 222.

——— Extracts from a book of wardrobe and household accompts, *temp.* Hen. VI.; early 18th cent. 986, f. 36 b.

——— Orders for the household, *temp.* Edw. IV. 1047, f. 208.

——— List of Masters of the Great Wardrobe, 1485–1705. 557, f. 106.

——— Grants to officers of arms from the wardrobe accompts, *tempp.* Hen. VIII.–Eliz.; 18th cent. 673, ff. 13 b, 16.

——— Fees and annuities, with names of holders, 1508. 146, f. 3.

——— Warrants for wages, *etc.*, 1513–1514. 146, *passim.*

——— Receipts and payments of the Treasurer of the King's Chamber, 1542. 554.

——— Extracts relating to the crown jewels, *etc., tempp.* Hen. VIII.–Anne; 18th cent. 560.

——— Establishment list, 1552. 571, ff. 6–76 b.

——— Warrant for liveries for Yeomen of the Guard, *etc.*, 1574. 155, f. 11.

——— Inventories of Queen Elizabeth's jewels, robes, *etc.*, 1574–1600. 555–557.

——— Establishment lists, [1575–1580], [1587–1590]. *Imperf.* 571, ff. 133, 159.

Household, Royal (*continued*). Papers relating to taxes for maintenance of, 1596–1638. 832.

——— Oath to be taken by the Queen's servants, *temp.* Jas. I. 574, f. 64.

——— Fees and allowances of officers, *temp.* James I., 1616. 424, f. 151; 572, f. 36 b; 574, ff. 7 b–27 b; 575.

——— Survey of the crown jewels in the Tower, 1607. 558, f. 62.

——— Money collected for the maintenance of, 1616, 1619. 801, f. 6.

——— Plate delivered to trustees for sale of the king's goods in 1649. 1055, f. 43.

——— Ordinances for, *tempp.* Chas I.–Will. III. 561–563.

——— Warrant for board-wages to the household of Charles II., 1654. 677, f. 80.

——— New Year's gifts by Secretaries of State, 1694, 1703. 597, f. 11 b.

——— Places in the Lord Chamberlain's disposal, 1697. 152, f. 114.

——— Orders concerning, 17th cent. 424, f. 178 b.

——— Accompt of the cofferer of the Prince of Wales's household, 1717. 564; 565.

——— Table of salaries for the Prince of Wales's household, 1719. 566.

——— Bills of fare, *etc.*, at royal banquets, 18th cent. 1055, ff. 63–83.

——— Places in the gift of the Lord Steward, 18th cent. 306, f. 92.

Houston: *Jacobite pseudonym. v.* Grahame (Walter).

Hovingham, *co. York.* Roman bath found at, 1745. 1027, f. 6.

How (Christiana, dau. of Geoffrey de). Land granted in marriage with, in Howe, co. York, *temp.* Edw. II. Ch. 457.

How (Geoffrey, son of Rob. de). Grant to St. Leonard's Hospital, York, *temp.* Edw. I. Ch. 454.

How (Hawise, dau. of Geoffrey de). Quitclaim to St. Leonard's Hospital, York, *temp.* Edw. II. Ch. 457.

How (Matilda, sister of John, son of Geoffr. de). Quitclaim to St. Leonard's Hospital, York, *temp.* Edw. I. Ch. 455.

Howard (Anne), *widow of Philip, Earl of Arundel.* Letter to Sir T. Edmondes, 1614. 175, f. 20.

Howard (Charles), *2nd Baron Howard of Effingham, Earl of Nottingham.* Note of his creation as Earl of Nottingham, 1597. 1047, f. 265 b.

Howard (Charles), *2nd Baron Howard of Effingham, Earl of Nottingham (continued).* Special mission to the Spanish Court, 1605. 168, f. 50.

——— Letters to Sir T. Edmondes, 1594, 1595, 1605. 166, ff. 146, 212; 168, f. 259.

——— Privy Council letters signed by, 1592–1608. 166, ff. 7, 67, 95, 179, 189, 214, 220, 226, 250; 167, f. 10; 168, f. 377; 169, f. 267; 170, f. 26.

——— Letter, as Lord High Admiral, to Sir N. Bacon, 1608. 150, f. 218.

Howard (Charles), *Viscount Andover.* Speech to the Lords, 1642. 182, f. 93.

Howard (Charles), *1st Earl of Carlisle.* Council letter signed by, 1672. 142, f. 86.

Howard (Charles), *4th Baron Howard of Escrick.* Correspondence with the Elector of Hanover, 1710. *Engl.* and *Fr.* 223, ff. 338, 346 b.

Howard (Charles), *3rd Earl of Carlisle.* Letters to the Electress Sophia, 1714. 226, ff. 213, 434.

——— Letter to ———, *circ.* 1720. 247, f. 205.

Howard (*Lady* Frances), *Countess of Essex. v.* Devereux (Frances).

Howard (Henry), *Earl of Surrey.* Report of his trial, 1546; 17th cent. 396, f. 8.

Howard (*Lord* Henry), *Earl of Northampton* (1604). Discourse of Charles V. to his son Philip II., translated by, 17th cent. 95; 161, ff. 3–27.

——— On abuses in the Office of arms, 17th cent. 568, f. 176.

——— Instructions, as Lord Lieutenant, for a muster in Norfolk, 1608. *Copy.* 150, f. 222.

——— Council letters signed by, 1604–1610. 150, f. 194; 169, f. 267; 170, f. 26; 171, f. 277.

——— Letters to Sir T. Edmondes, 1605, 1606, 1608. 168, ff. 169, 352; 170, f. 81.

——— Letters to Sir T. Waller, 1608, 1612. 743, ff. 20, 26.

——— Letters to the Justices of co. Norfolk, 1611. *Copies.* 150, f. 226.

Howard (Henry). Letter to Lord Essex, 1677. 212, f. 66.

Howard (Henry), *Earl of Bindon, Earl of Suffolk* (1709), *Deputy Earl Marshal.* Letter to P. Le Neve, 1707. 142, f. 99.

——— Letter to Sir T. Parker, 1709. 750, f. 9.

Howard (James), *3rd Earl of Suffolk.* Letters to Lord Essex, 1672–1676. 200, f. 328; 201, ff. 317, 373; 202, ff. 145, 311; 203, ff. 103, 182, 231; 204, f. 226; 205, ff. 13, 61, 69; 206, f. 325; 207, ff. 32, 84; 210, f. 225.

Howard (Katharine), *Queen. v.* England, *Sovereigns of.* Henry VIII.

Howard (Katharine), *wife of Thomas, 1st Earl of Suffolk.* Judgment against, 1619. 159, f. 3.

Howard (Philip), *Earl of Arundel.* Inventory of his furniture, 1588. 164, f. 33.

——— Report of his trial, 1589; 17th cent. 396, f. 14 b.

Howard (Philip), "*of Norfolke,*" *Almoner to Queen Catharine, afterwards Cardinal* (1675). Letter to Lord Essex, 1673. 202, f. 83.

Howard (Richard), *brother of Thomas, 8th Duke of Norfolk.* Dedication to, 1717. 658, f. 2.

Howard (Theophilus), *Earl of Suffolk.* Letter to the Marquis of Buckingham, 1623 (?). 743, f. 46.

——— Letter, as Lord Warden, to the Bailiffs, *etc.*, of the Cinque Ports, 1633. 743, f. 91.

——— Letter to Sir E. Dering, 1636. 743, f. 122.

Howard (Thomas), *Lord Howard, Earl of Surrey* (1514), *Duke of Norfolk* (1524). Warrant for payment to, 1513. 146, f. 59.

——— Council warrants, *etc.*, signed by, 1513. 146, ff. 18, 20, 106.

——— Receipt for pay as Admiral of England, 1514. 146, f. 127.

——— Warrant for supply of streamers, *etc.*, [1514–24]. 146, f. 136.

Howard (Thomas), *Duke of Norfolk, Earl Marshal.* Warrant to, to create a King of Arms, 1566. *Copy.* 568, f. 107 b.

——— Report of his trial, 1571, with his confession and letter to the Queen; 17th cent. 396, ff. 9, 13, 24.

Howard (*Lord* Thomas), *son of Thomas, 4th Duke of Norfolk.* Contest for precedency with Viscount Montagu, 1595. 1047, f. 264 b.

Howard (Thomas), *Earl of Suffolk, Lord High Treasurer.* Privy Council letters signed by, 1606–1610. 168, f. 377; 169, f. 267; 170, ff. 26, 336; 171, f. 277.

——— Judgment against, 1619. 159, f. 3.

Howard (Thomas), *Earl of Arundel and Surrey.* Appointment of, as Earl Marshal, 1621. 576, f. 78.

——— Letter to Sir T. Edmondes, 1615. 175, f. 244.

——— Council letter, *etc.*, signed by, 1616, 1624, 1629. 176, f. 47; 184, f. 2; 743, f. 56.

——— Letter to Sir E. Dering, 1636. 743, f. 118.

——— Letters to, from Charles I. and Sir G. More, 1625, 1626. *Copies.* 595, ff. 52, 53.

Howard (Thomas), *8th Duke of Norfolk.* Negotiations with Dr. Strickland, 1719. 121.

——— Letter to Sec. Craggs, 1719. *Copy.* 121, f. 6.

Howard (William), *Justice of Common Pleas.* Fine before, at York, 1304. Ch. 89.

Howard (*Lord* William), *of Naworth, son of Thomas, 4th Duke of Norfolk.* Extracts from a book belonging to, late 16th cent. 1047, f. 71 b.

——— Owned, in 1630, MS. 926.

Howard (William), *3rd Baron Howard of Escrick* (?). Draft of declaration of indulgence, *temp.* Chas. II. 119, f. 18.

Howard (William), *Viscount Stafford.* Tract on the impeachment of, [1680]. 302, f. 82.

——— Speech on the scaffold, 1680. 306, f. 37.

Howard (William Stafford), *2nd Earl of Stafford.* Letters to J. Anstis, 1721. 749, ff. 170, 172.

Howden, *co. York.* Documents relating to the church of, 1265–1273. *Lat.* 930, ff. 27 b, 35, 65 b–68, 77–79.

Howe, *co. Norf.* Rental of Howe Hall manor, 1483–4. *Lat.* 934, f. 84.

——— Rental of Boyland's manor, 1485. *Lat.* 934, f. 93 b.

Howe, *in Pickhill, N. R., co. York.* Grants in, *tempp.* Edw. I.–Edw. II. Ch. 454–457.

Howe (Emanuel), *Envoy to Hanover.* Letters to J. Robethon, 1705. 222, ff. 284, 336.

——— Letter to, from the Duke of Brunswick-Wolffenbüttel, 1708. *Fr.* 223, f. 178.

Howe (John de), *Parson of Carlton-Rode, co. Norf.* Quitclaim to, in Kimberley, 1351. Ch. 285.

Howe (John), *M.P. for Wilts.* Letter to the editor of a Magazine, 1739. 354, f. 240.

Howe (R—), *wife of Emanuel Howe.* Letter to J. Robethon, 1709. 223, f. 265.

——— Letter to the Electress Sophia, 1711. 224, f. 233.

——— Letter to, from the Duchess of Marlborough, 1710. 223, f. 331.

Howe (*Sir* Richard), *3rd Bart., M.P. for co. Wilts.* Letter to the Electress Sophia, 1714. 227, f. 34.

Howe (Robert), *of Ipswich.* Declaration of trust in Hadleigh, co. Suff., 17th cent. 1083, f. 119.

Howell (Charles): *Jacobite pseudonym.*
v. Granville (George), *Baron Lansdowne.*
Dillon (Arthur), *General.*

Howell (James). Satirical account of Scotland, 17th, 18th centt. 151, f. 18; 1055, f. 27.

Howen (Robert de), *capellanus, of Tutbury, co. Staff.* Grant to, in Tutbury, 1376. Ch. 113.

Howlyn (William), *clericus.* Grant in co. Norf., 1409. Ch. 177.

Howme (*Sir* George). *v.* Home.

Howson (John), *D.D., Bishop of Durham* (1628). Sermon at Oxford, 1602. 585, f. 25.

Hoxale (William de), *capellanus.* Quitclaim to, in Stapenhill, co. Derb., 1402. Ch. 65.

Hoxne, *co. Suff.*
Thomas, *capellanus,*
Dom. Robert, *capellanus,*
late 13th cent. Ch. 307.

Hoye (Francis). Memorandum of sale by, at Leghorn, 1641. *Ital.* 759, f. 60.

Hoyle (Thomas). Warrant signed by, 1647. 184, f. 140.

Hrægenan. *v.* Rainham, *co. Essex.*

Hroces-ford. *v.* Ruxford, *co. Devon.*

Hroces-reað. *v.* Roxeth, *co. Middl.*

Hroching. *v.* Ruckinge, *co. Kent.*

Hrofes-cæstre. *v.* Rochester, *co. Kent.*

Hrytherafeld. *v.* Rotherfield, *co. Southt.*

Hubbert: *Jacobite pseudonym.* *v.* Kelly (*Capt.* Denis).

Hubblethorne (*Col.* John). Warrant for a pension to, in Ireland, 1672. 200, f. 469.

——— Privy Council letter, *etc.*, relating to a pension to his widow and children, in Ireland, 1673–1674. 202, f. 277; 204, f. 359; 206, f. 44.

Hubert Walter, *Dean of York, afterwards* (1193) *Archbishop of Canterbury.* Witness, [1186–1188], [1199–1205]. Ch. 509 d, e, f.

Hudson (William), *of Gray's Inn.* Treatise on the Court of Star Chamber, *temp.* Charles I. 419.

Hudson Bay, *in N. America.* Transactions between England and France relating to, 1687, 1699. 480.

——— Journal of S. Hearne's travels in, 1770–1772. 307, f. 67.

Hue (Thomas), *Marquis de Miroménil, Intendant of Tours.* Mémoire sur la généralité de Tours, 1698. 903.

Hufford (*Dom.* Robert de). Witness, in Wherstead, co. Suff., 1290. Ch. 411.

Hugh, *Bishop of Carlisle.* Suit with Guisborough Priory, [1219–22]. Ch. 507; 508.

Hugh "de Kyvelioc," *Earl of Chester.* Grant, *etc.*, to Repton Priory, [1172–1181]. Ch. 153; 158; 159.

Hughes (John), *Chaplain to the English Factory at Constantinople.* Address to James II., 1685. *Copy.* 219, f. 149.

Hughes (R—). Letter on public affairs, professing to be signed by, 1660. *Copy.* 185, f. 168.

Hughes (Thomas), *Lieut.* Account of the disaster to the fleet in the R. St. Lawrence, 1711. 246, f. 12.

Hughes (William), *of Gray's Inn.* The Parson's Law, or a view of Advowsons, 17th cent. 112.

Hugo [de S. Victore?] Prologue to treatise "de Virginitate sancte Marie," 12th–13th cent. 104, f. 149 b.

Huguenots. Tract on the doctrines of, late 16th cent. 109.

——— Letter of the Duc de Rohan to James I. on, 1628. 151, f. 13 b.

——— Letter conc. French Protestants leaving their country, 1621. 156, f. 66.

Hugues, *dit* **d'Hancarville** (Pierre François). Letter to C. Towneley, 1790. 755, f. 101.

Huitelard. Witness, in Gainford, co. Durh., *circ.* 1120. Ch. 509.

Hukyns (William). Quitclaim to, in Chesterfield and Shenstone, co. Staff., 1473. Ch. 48.

Hul (Adam del). Quitclaim in Ardsley, co. York, *temp.* Hen. III. Ch. 416.

Hulecrombe *al.* **Hulcrombe** (Richard de). Lease, *etc.*, to and from him and Margaret, his wife, in Willington, co. Derb., [1217–1232]. Ch. 66; 146.

Hull (Isabel, widow of Thomas del), *of Snelston, co. Derb.* Grant in cos. Derby and Stafford, 1405. Ch. 64.

Hull (William). Letter to J. Craggs, 1719. 247, f. 15.

Hulle (William), *Parson of Hethersett, co. Norf.* Grant to, in co. Norf., 1380. Ch. 190.

Hulme Abbey, *co. Norf.* *v.* St. Benet of Hulme.

Hulme (*Rev.* George). Letter to Dr. Valpy, 1815. 758, f. 129.

Hulmo (Warin de). Grant by, in co. Norf., *circ.* 1360. Ch. 196.

Humber, *River.* Grants of land on the bank of, *temp.* Hen. III. Ch. 493; 494.

Hume, *Earl.* *v.* Home (Alexander).

Hume (David). Letter to Sir J. Pringle with anecdotes of the young Pretender, 1773. *Printed.* 158, f. 248.

Hume (*Sir* Gustavus), *of Tully, co. Fermanagh.* Letters to J. Robethon, 1715. 228, ff. 121, 142, 152, 164, 188.

Hunault (Egidius), *canon of St. Cross, Paris.* Wrote, in 1610, MS. 14, ff. 69–90.

Hunbealding-hola, co. *Kent.* Grant of pasturage at, 814. Ch. 11.

Huncedona (Roger de). Lease in Wetmoor, co. Staff., *temp.* Hen. III. Ch. 123.

Huncindon (Aldusa *al.* Hawisia, wife of Henry, son of Richard de). Grant of a corrody to, [1281–1305]. Ch. 63.

Hungary, *Sovereigns of.* Ladislaus VI. or VII. His marriage with Anne de Foix, 1502. *Fr.* 584, f. 69.

——— Rodolph. Letters of Sir H. Wotton on affairs in Hungary, 1605. 168, ff. 62, 179, 205, 253.

——— ——— Differences conc. freedom of conscience in, 1608. 170, f. 1.

——— Matthias II. Letters of Sir R. Winwood on affairs in, 1611. 171, f. 392; 172, f. 10.

Hungerford (Walter), 1*st Baron Hungerford, Lord Treasurer.* Petition signed by, 1426. 146, f. 1.

Hunsdon, *Barons.* *v.* Carey.

Hunston, co. *Suff.* Lease, *etc.*, in, 1327, 1347, 1370. Ch. 242; 243; 244.

——— Conveyance of Hunston Hall manor, 1544. Ch. 245.

Hunt (Geoffrey), *of Hindolveston, co. Norf.* Grant to, in Hindolveston, 1464. Ch. 188.

Hunt (Richard). Patent to, for manufacture of glass in Ireland, 1675. 207, f. 437.

Hunt (Roger). Papal bull exhibited by, 1537. Ch. 594.

Hunter (John). Notes on his classification of the animal kingdom, 18th cent. 1068.

Hunter (*Maj.-Gen.* Robert), *Governor of Jamaica* (*ob.* 1734). Epitaph, 18th cent. *Lat.* 180, f. 198.

Hunterstone (Lora, widow of John de). Lease in Hunston, co. Suff., 1327. Ch. 242.

Huntingdon, *County of.* Extracts from Domesday relating to, 18th cent. 1038, f. 8 b.

——— Visitation, 1613. 616.

——— Arms and pedigrees of families of, 1634. 617.

Huntingdon, *co. Huntingdon.* Commission by the Prior and Dean of, for hearing a suit, *temp.* Hen. III. Ch. 163.

——— *Earl of.* *v.* Holland (John).

Huntly, *Marquis of.* *v.* Gordon (Alexander).

Huntygfeld *al.* **Hontygfeld** (Thomas), *Capellanus.* Witness, at Marlesford, *etc.*, co. Suff., 1402. Ch. 258; 259.

Hurault (— de), *Seigneur de Masse.* Letter of Sir R. Cecil on his embassy to England, 1597. 167, f. 14.

Hurman (Stephen), *B.D.* Transcript of his copy of the "Taxatio Nicholai IV.," 1722. 118.

Hurt (John). Witness, at Sternfield, co. Suff., 1330. Ch. 253.

Hurt (Thomas). Witness, at Sternfield, co. Suff., 1354. Ch. 255.

Hustler (John), *Merchant at Smyrna.* Letters to, from Lord Chandos, 1685. 219, ff. 155 b, 173 b.

Hutcheson (Archibald), *M.P. for Hastings.* Speech in Parliament, 1716. 372, f. 1.

Hutchins (*Rev.* John), *of Wareham, co. Dors.* Letters to Dr. C. Lyttelton, 1751–1767. 753, ff. 166, 170, 172, 177, 183, 185, 189, 197, 218, 222, 233, 268, 270, 284, 290, 298; 754, ff. 2, 8, 18, 50, 64, 74, 78, 80, 89, 96, 100, 106, 116, 118, 154, 156, 175, 185, 201–207, 211.

Hutchinson (Jonathan). Letter to Col. H. Fairfax, 1707. 748, f. 64.

Hutchinson (Richard Hely), *Earl of Donoughmore.* Letter to — Ridgway, *circ.* 1811. 758, f. 138.

Hutchinson (Thomas), *Lieut.-Governor of Massachusetts.* Letter to Lord Halifax, 1765. *Copy.* 264, f. 209.

Hutte (William), *of Flixton, co. Suff.* Witness, *temp.* Hen. III. Ch. 298.

——— Ref. to grant by, in Flixton, late 13th cent. Ch. 301.

Hutton (Dorothy), *dau. of Visct. Fairfax, widow of R. Hutton, of Poppleton.* Letter to her son, 1663. *Copy.* 744, f. 61.

Hutton (*Major* Francis). Warrant for grant to, in co. Tipperary, 1672. 200, f. 282.

Hutton (Henry), *of Durham, amanuensis to Sir E. Dering.* Wrote, in 1627, MS. 924, ff. 2–47.

Hutton (John), *M.D., late Physician to William III., and M.P. for Richmond.* Letter to the Electress Sophia, 1707. 223, f. 10.

——— Correspondence with the Elector of Hanover, 1710, 1711. *Fr.* 223, ff. 372, 424, 437; 224, ff. 75, 126; 241, f. 92.

Hutton (Matthew), *Archbishop of York.* Biographical notice of, 17th cent. *Lat.* 76, f. 242.

——— Letter to Visct. Cranbourne, 1604. *Copy.* 156, f. 50.

——— Letters to, 1577–1603. 1058, ff. 227, 234–240 b.

——— Letters to, from Qu. Elizabeth, 1599, 1601. 1058, ff. 225, 226.

Hutton (Richard), *Justice of Common Pleas.* Argument in the case of ship-money, 1638. 177, ff. 222–227.

Hutton (Thomas), *of Poppleton.* Notes on the assessment divisions of co. York, late 17th cent. 748, f. 212.

——— Letter to ———, 1680. 746, f. 24.

——— Letters to, from U. Rokeby, 1690. 746, ff. 125, 135.

Huxley (William), *Clerk of the Ordnance.* Receipt, 1513. 146, f. 50.

Hwæte-dun. *v.* Wotton, *co. Surr.*

Hwipstede. *v.* Whepstead, *co. Suff.*

Hwitinton (Osbert de), *seneschal.* Witness, near Lichfield, co. Staff., [1198–1208]. Ch. 76.

Hyde Abbey. *v.* Winchester.

Hyde Book: Chronicle of English affairs to the reign of Cnut, 16th–17th cent. *Imperf.* 58.

Hyde (Edward), 1*st Earl of Clarendon, Lord Chancellor.* Impeachment of, 1663, 1667. 302, f. 124; 368; 369; 425, f. 86.

——— Transcript of his "Short view of the state of Ireland, 1640–1652"; late 17th cent. 83.

Hyde (Edward), 1*st Earl of Clarendon, Lord Chancellor* (*continued*). Remarks on Dr. Borlase's extracts from the above work, 1680. *Copies*. 82, f. 161; 83, f. 114 b.

——— Criticism of his account of the battle of Stratton, in 1643; 1743. 753, f. 38.

——— Letter to Lady Carnarvon, 1642. 142, f. 47.

——— Letters to the Duke and Duchess of York, 1671. *Copies*. 180, ff. 69, 69 b; 182, ff. 85, 87; 364, ff. 80, 82 b.

——— Letter to, from Lord Colepeper, 1658. 185, f. 133.

——— Letters to, from Chas. II., [1661], 1662. 154, ff. 14, 16; 1058, f. 233.

——— Will, 1674. *Copy*. 770, f. 169.

Hyde (Edward), 3*rd Earl of Clarendon, Ambassador to Hanover*. List of papers rel. to his negotiations with the Elector of Hanover, 1714. 242, f. 124.

——— Credentials, 1714. *Lat*. 242, f. 126.

——— Instructions to, from Qu. Anne, 1714. 242, f. 141.

——— Representation to the Elector of Hanover, 1714. *Fr*. 242, f. 128.

——— Letter to the Board of Trade, as Governor of New York, 1706. *Autograph copy*. 324, f. 147.

——— Correspondence with W. Bromley, 1714. 242, ff. 148, 153–159 b, 161–166 b.

——— Letter to, from Lord Strafford, 1714. 242, f. 167.

——— Letter to, from J. Anstis, 1719. 748, f. 118.

Hyde (George). Letters to Sir H. Ferrers, 1594, 1597. 150, ff. 79, 104.

Hyde (Henrietta), *wife of Lawrence, 3rd Earl of Rochester*. Letter to ———, [1682–1685]. 199, f. 22.

Hyde (Henry), 2*nd Earl of Clarendon*. Diary for 1688. *Hologr*. 770.

——— Historical notes, 17th–18th cent. 354, f. 13.

——— Letters to Lord Essex, 1673–1677. 201, ff. 68, 103; 206, f. 186; 211, ff. 174, 332.

——— Letter to, from Sir G. Carteret and others, 1661. 744, f. 131.

——— Letters to, from R. Perrott, 1672, 1673. 354, ff. 122, 124.

——— Letter to, from G. King, 1692. 747, f. 12.

Hyde (Lawrence), *Earl of Rochester* (1682). Warrant for £8888 to, in Ireland, 1676. 209, f. 147.

——— Speech to the King of Poland, 1677. 305, f. 248 b.

——— Instructions for accompting proposed by, 1685. 327, f. 14.

——— Treasury letters signed by, 1680. 746, ff. 30, 32.

——— Letter to the Duchess of ———, *n. d.* 197, f. 17.

——— Letter to the Electress Sophia, 1707. 223, f. 87.

——— Correspondence with the Elector of Hanover, 1710. *Fr*. 223, ff. 334, 346, 364, 399.

——— Satirical inscription on, 17th cent. 305, f. 249.

——— Lines on his death, 18th cent. 971, f. 20 b.

Hyde (Lucy). Signature, on receipt of gowns from the Queen, 1601, 1603. 557, ff. 20 b, 63.

Hyde (Robert), *of Macclesfield*. Letter to the committee for removing obstructions, [1655]. 119, f. 15.

Hyde (Thomas), *D.D., Professor of Arabic at Oxford*. Translation, *etc.*, of the Shah of Persia's letter to Charles II., 1667. 1082, f. 2.

Hydrostatics. Élévation des eaux par des principes de la géometrie, *etc.*, late 17th cent. 748, f. 215 b.

Hygeberht, *Archbishop of Lichfield*. Witness, 799. Ch. 7.

Hyltun (*Dom.* Adam de). Witness, in Thornaby, co. York, *temp.* Hen. III. Ch. 499.

Hymns. "Ave stella matutina," 14th cent. 930, f. 8 b.

——— Hymn to the Virgin, 14th cent. *Fr. Imperf*. 948.

Hynderbachius (Johannes), "*Secretarius Regius,*" *Bishop of Trent* (1465). Letter to, from Æneas Sylvius, 1451. *Lat*. 668, f. 3.

Hyndford, *Earl of*. *v.* Carmichael (Thomas).

Hyperum (John de), *of Lofthouse*. Quitclaim to, in Ardsley, *etc.*, co. York, 1362. Ch. 422.

Hyring-dænn. *v.* Heronden, *co. Kent*.

Hythe, *co. Kent*. Letters on the election at, 1679. 746, ff. 9–19.

I

Iaenberht, *Archbishop of Canterbury*. Grant to, 774. Ch. 4.

——— Witness, 785, 786. Ch. 5; 6.

Ibbestoke (John de), *public notary*. Mandate to, by the chapter of Lichfield Cathedral, 1390. Ch. 96.

Ibbetson (—), *Alderman of Leeds*. Letter to, from Col. J. Mould, 1698. 747, f. 104.

Ibrackan, *Lord*. *v.* O'Brien.

Ibrahim. *v.* Burckhardt (John Lewis).

Ickham, *co. Kent*. Grants of land in, 785, 786. Ch. 5; 6.

——— Bequest of land at, 10th cent. *Angl-Sax*. Ch. 27.

Icknield-way. Boundary of land at, 903. Ch. 22.

Idle (Michael), *Alderman of Leeds*. Letters to, from J. Blythman and others, 1689–96. 746, ff. 110, 128, 136, 138; 747, ff. 33, 35, 55, 64.

Ikham (Thomas), *of Canterbury* (*ob.* 1415). Survey of the walls of Canterbury, 16th cent. 850, f. 124.

Ilay, *Earl of*. *v.* Campbell (Archibald).

Ilgen (—), *Baron, Prussian Minister of State*. Correspondence with the Comte de Croissy, 1715. *Fr. Copies*. 228, ff. 57, 58.

——— Letter to ———, at Hanover, 1716. *Fr. Printed*. 228, f. 211.

Ilketelishall (*Dom.* Jacobus de). Witness, at Flixton, 1310. Ch. 320.

Ilketshall, *co. Suff*. Extent of lands in, 1461. *Lat*. 934, ff. 30, 132, 149.

Illeye (Richard de), *miles*. Witness, at Mautby, co. Norf., 1362. Ch. 191.

Illington (T—): *Jacobite pseudonym*. *v.* Atterbury (Francis).

Illneyes Manor (*?Illeys in Little Plumstead, co. Norf.*). Lease of, 1623. Ch. 201.

Ilneye (Robert de). Witness, at Little Plumstead, co. Norf., 1384. Ch. 200.

Impositions. Arguments for and against, 1610. 297; 298, ff. 2–142.

——— Observations on the jurisdiction of the House of Lords as to, 18th cent. 300.

Ince (Robert), *Sheriff of Chester*. Signature, 1630. 812, f. 84 b.

Ince (Thomasine). Rental of her lands in Godmersham as heir of W. Valaunce, 1519. 854, f. 19.

Inchaffray Abbey. Grant to A. Stabart, 1558. *Scots*. *Copy*, 18th cent. 551, f. 48.

Inchiquin, *Baron*. *v.* O'Brien (Murrough).

——— *Earl of*. *v.* O'Brien (William).

India, East. Alexander's letter on the marvels of, *circ.* 1200. *Lat.* 56, f. 99 b.

——— Doings of the Dutch and Spanish fleets in, 1608. 169, ff. 308, 314.

——— Abstract of travels of T. A. Mandelslo in, 1638–9. *Fr.* 988, f. 58.

——— *BRITISH*. Articles of treaty between the English and Dutch companies, 1619. *Fr.* 133, f. 75.

——— ——— Treaty between England and Holland concerning, 1623. 176, f. 344.

——— ——— Differences between the English and Dutch companies, 1627–1628. 133, ff. 191–237, 251, 255.

——— ——— Proceedings in the case of T. Skinner and the E. I. Co., 1667. 303, f. 2.

——— ——— Extracts from Parliamentary journals relating to trade in, and to the Scotch Company, 1695, 1696. 246, f. 1.

——— ——— Dismissal of an appeal by the Old E. I. Company *v.* Dubois and others, 1728. 541, f. 47.

——— *DUTCH*. State of the Dutch E. I. Co., 1633. 133, f. 277.

——— *FRENCH*. Warrant concerning the Duc de Montmorenci's Company for the E. Indies, 1614–32. 155, f. 51.

——— ——— Project for expulsion of the French from maritime India, *circ.* 1809. 865, f. 10.

Indies, West. *v.* **West Indies**.

Ingate (John), *of Wakes Colne, co. Essex*. Will, 1737, 1738. 781, ff. 99, 100.

Ingeran, *a thegn*. Grant to, of land at Thong, *etc.*, 963. *Lat. and Angl.-Sax.* Ch. 29.

Inggelose (John de). Witness, in co. Norf., *circ.* 1360. Ch. 196.

Inggelose (Ranulf de). Witness, in co. Norf., *circ.* 1360. Ch. 196.

Ingham Priory, *co. Norf*. Thomas Catfield *al.* Godrede, *Prior*, 1506. Ch. 616.

Ingleby, *co. Derby*. Grant of chapel of, 1228. Ch. 136.

Ingoldsby (*Sir* Henry), *Bart.* Warrant granting quit-rents to, in Ireland, 1673. 201, f. 41.

Ingoldsby (*Sir* Richard), *K.B.* Letter to Sir E. Dering, 1666. 744, f. 112.

——— Blank form signed by, as Dep. Lieut. of co. Bucks, 1642. 188, f. 10.

Ingram (Thomas). Witness, at Ipswich, 1431. Ch. 412.

Ingwardine, *in Stottesden, co. Salop.* Grant in, 1292. Ch. 167.

Ink. Recipe for making, *circ.* 1500. 850, f. 5.

——— Notes on the manufacture of, 18th cent. 305, f. 309; 1013, f. 32.

Innes (Robert). Name inscribed, 17th–18th cent. 187, f. 2.

Innis (*Abbé* Thomas), *Secretary to Qu. Mary of Modena.* Letter to Lord Ailesbury, 1714. *Extract.* 226, f. 50.

Innisboffin Island, *co. Mayo.* Letter on the appointment of a Protestant minister for, 1674. 206, f. 233.

Innocent III., IV., X., XI., *Popes. v.* Rome, *Bishops of.*

Inns. Certificates of Inns, Taverns, *etc.*, in various counties, 1577. 570, f. 203.

Inquisition, The. Suppression of a decree of, by the French Parliament, 1718. *Fr. Printed.* 231, f. 75.

Inquisitiones post mortem. Index to, 1231–1430; 16th cent. 1046, f. 30.

——— List of, for co. Essex, *tempp.* Rich. II.–Jas. I. 824.

Inscriptions. *v.* **Antiquities.**

Insula (Godfrey de). Justice at Westminster, 1200. Ch. 509.

Insula (*Dom.* John de), *miles.* Grant in Pickhill, co. York, [1296–1321]. Ch. 467.

Insula (Jordan de). Witness, in Roxby, co. York, *temp.* Rich. II. Ch. 478.

Intestacy. Exposition of statute relating to, late 17th cent. 77, f. 65.

Inttewod (John). Witness, at Pulham, co. Norf., 1451. Ch. 202.

Intwood, *co. Norf.* William, *parson,* 1368. Ch. 185.

Inventories. Queen Elizabeth's jewels, robes, *etc.*, 1574–1600. 555–557.

——— Crown jewels in the Tower, 1607. 558, f. 62.

——— Regalia in the Tower, *temp.* Will. III. *Printed.* 559, f. 82.

Inventories (*continued*). Service-books, plate, *etc.*, in St. Peter Mancroft's church, Norwich, *temp.* Hen. VIII. 871.

——— Goods of T. Halseneth, 1537. 152, f. 3.

——— Church goods, *etc.*, in co. Essex, 1552. 827.

——— Wine and merchandise saved from a wreck, 1553. 856, f. 42.

——— Household goods of Lord Arundel at Howard House, 1588. 164, f. 33.

——— Jewels, *etc.*, with valuation, *temp.* Eliz. 559, f. 69.

——— Household goods of — Massam, 1644. 190, f. 97 b.

——— Goods of Hon. G. Montagu, 1682. 773.

——— Goods of Lord Sussex at Easton Maudit, 1758 (?). 779.

Inverness, *Earl of. v.* Hay (John).

Iocc-ham *al.* **Iocham.** *v.* Ickham.

Iognes-homme. *v.* Ensham.

Ipswich, *co. Suff.* Deeds relating to, early 12th cent.–1631. Ch. 382–412.

——— Collections relating to, 16th, 18th centt. 881.

——— Bequest to St. Clement's church, 1511. Ch. 629.

——— Bequest to the Friars' orders in, 1511. Ch. 629.

——— Appointment of H. Wingfield as Comptroller, *vice* Sir E. Echingham, [1514–45]. 141, f. 43.

——— Presentation to St. Helen's church at, 1594. Ch. 385.

——— Gift of coal, *etc.*, to the poor of, by T. Goodinge, 1598. Ch. 382.

——— Recent impression of seal of the Friars Preachers at, 14th cent. Ch. 413.

——— *Bailiffs.* John Irp, Richard de Leyham, 1328. Ch. 386;—John de Prestone, Thomas Lew, 1347. Ch. 384;—Geoffrey Starlyng, jun., Hugh Walle, 1383. Ch. 388;—Geoffrey Starlyng, Robert Waleys, 1385, 1386. Ch. 389; 390;—Geoffrey Starlyng, John Andreu, 1390. Ch. 391;—John Anelyne, John Arnald, 1399. Ch. 392; 393;—Thomas Andrew, John Horkeslee, 1407. Ch. 395;—Thomas Denys, John Deken, 1445. Ch. 399;—Edmund Wynter, Robert Halle, 1471. Ch. 397; 398.

——— *Coroners.* William Ridout, John Jeet, 1445. Ch. 399;—John Hastyng, William Wattys, 1471. Ch. 397; 398.

Ipswich, *co. Suff.* (*continued*). *Priory of St. Peter and St. Paul.* Grants, *etc.*, to, 12th–13th centt. Ch. 407–411.

——— ——— Rent due to, 1347. Ch. 384.

——— ——— *Priors.* Gilbert, *temp.* Hen. III. Ch. 410;—William, 1283. Ch. 409;—J—, 1290. Ch. 411.

——— *Holy Trinity Priory.* Settlement of suit with Dom. R. de Reydon, 1321. Ch. 400.

——— ——— Extent of, *temp.* Hen. VII. Ch. 401.

Irby (*Sir* Anthony), *Recorder of Boston* (*ob.* 1670). Owned, in 17th cent., MS. 107.

Irby (Frederic), *2nd Baron Boston.* Letters to T. Langley, 1793–7. 804, ff. 11–14, 22, 49, 54, 57.

Irby (William Henry). Letter to T. Langley, 1795. 804, f. 25.

Ireland. Annals, by Sir J. Ware, 18th cent. 81.

——— Description of, by L. Gernons, *temp.* James I. 180, f. 37.

——— Transcript of Lord Clarendon's "Short View of the State of Ireland, 1640 to 1652." 83.

——— History of the Rebellion, 1641–1662, by Edw. Borlase, 1680. 82.

——— List of Lieutenants, 17 Edw. I.–10 Eliz.; 18th cent. 1030, f. 195 b.

——— Account of State Papers in the Record Office relating to, 1114–1676. 548, f. 23.

——— Letter from W. Wise on the state of, *circ.* 1534. 141, f. 15.

——— Bull of Paul IV. granting Ireland to Philip and Mary, 1555. *Copy.* 1054, f. 7.

——— Names of captains having charge in, *etc.*, *circ.* 1577. 570, f. 131.

——— Letters of Lord Justice Pelham on, 1580. 151, ff. 24–44 b.

——— Report on the state of, by Sir J. Perrott, 1581; 16th–17th cent. 159, f. 182.

——— News concerning the rebellion in, 1598–1601. 167, ff. 60, 93, 101, 226, 268.

——— Letters of the Privy Council relating to, *temp.* Elizabeth. *Copies.* 160, ff. 86–169 *passim.*

——— Letters on affairs in, 1602–1603. 150, ff. 170, 172, 174.

——— Order for pay of the troops in, 1604. 150, f. 194.

Ireland (*continued*). Levy of troops for service in the Netherlands, 1605. 168, ff. 17, 19.

——— Despatch of Irish from Spain to the Netherlands, 1605. 168, f. 50.

——— List of fugitives to Spain, 1607. 169, f. 143.

——— Reception of the Irish fugitives in France and Flanders, 1607. 169, ff. 154, 162, 182, 202, 223.

——— Progress of affairs in, 1608. 170, ff. 103, 147.

——— Account of the suppression of the rebellion under Sir C. O'Dogherty, 1608. 170, f. 199.

——— Suggested disbanding of the Irish regiment in the Netherlands, 1609. 171, ff. 130, 157.

——— Letter of Lord Falkland on the state of, 1623. 176, f. 250.

——— Order concerning the church, schools, *etc.*, of, 1624. 155, f. 39.

——— Papers concerning the government of, 1629–1646. 155, ff. 56–69 b.

——— List of the army in, 1629. 155, f. 68 b.

——— Speech of the Lord Deputy Wentworth on opening the Irish Parliament, 1634. 177, f. 211.

——— The Crown *v.* the City of London, with reference to the plantation of Ulster, 1635. 397, f. 67.

——— Answer to the remonstrance of the Irish Commons against Lord Strafford, 1641. *Copy.* 82, f. 28.

——— Advice to the confederates at Kilkenny, 1644. 82, f. 136.

——— Evidences of cruelties in cos. Cork, Kerry, *etc.*, in 1641. 82, f. 329.

——— Ordinance for settling the form of church government in, 1648. 155, f. 80.

——— Papers relating to Irish affairs in 1659. 185, ff. 136–141.

——— Letter on the Act for the Settlement of Ireland, 1662. 82, f. 324.

——— Proposals for government of, 1662. 152, f. 94 b.

——— Civil and military establishment of, 1662. 152, f. 97.

——— Duty on transport of horses into, 1665. 744, f. 91.

——— Correspondence of Lord Essex as Lord Lieutenant, 1672–1679. 200–217.

——— Proposals concerning Dutch emigrants for Ireland, 1672. 200, f. 74.

Ireland (*continued*). Warrant staying prosecutions on account of the late rebellion, 1672. 200, f. 279.

——— Privy Council minutes on regulating corporations, 1673. *Copies.* 202, ff. 241, 242.

——— Account of public schools in Ulster, by Abp. Margetson, 1673. 202, f. 330.

——— Orders for maintaining the Acts of Settlement and Explanation in, 1673. 203, f. 54.

——— Minutes on English farthings for circulation in, 1673. 202, ff. 198, 295.

——— Proposals for survey of forfeited lands in, 1673. 202, f. 293.

——— Warrant to raise troops in, for the French service, 1674. 204, f. 28.

——— Petitions to the Lords Justices from the sergeants and pursuivants at arms in Ireland, 1675. 208, ff. 231, 233.

——— Tract recommending reduction of quit-rents on waste lands, *temp.* Chas. II. 302, f. 38.

——— Proposals by the Bp. of Ossory for the erection of a new college, 1677. 212, f. 320.

——— Proposals of the Duke of Ormonde on becoming Lord Lieutenant, 1677. 212, f. 263.

——— Informations on a projected invasion of, from France, 1679. 212, ff. 361–368.

——— Notes on the position of the adventurers in, *circ.* 1680–90. 119, f. 22.

——— Instructions for the office of the Ordnance in, 1685 (?). 446.

——— Abstract of lands forfeited in, 1688. 597, f. 44.

——— Estimates, *etc.*, for the Civil and Military lists for, 1690–1693. 315, ff. 6, 12, 20.

——— Proposal to raise troops among Irish Catholics for the Venetian service, 1698. *Ital.* 460, f. 9 b.

——— Exhortation of Presbyterian Ministers in the North against the Pretender, 1715. *Fr.* 228, f. 81.

——— Address to the Lords Justices by the French Church in Dublin, [1715]. *Fr.* 228, f. 175.

——— Address to the people of, 1715. 228, f. 197.

——— Order of the Lords Justices for raising a company of volunteers, 1716. *Printed.* 228, f. 228.

Ireland (*continued*). Speech of the Lords Justices to the Parliament, 1716. *Fr.* 228, f. 227.

——— Considerations on building ships and establishing dockyards in, *circ.* 1783. 306, f. 97.

——— Account of the state of the University of Ireland, 1787. 306, f. 100.

——— Note on the proposed subjugation of, by Gregory XIII., 1787. 1054, f. 7.

——— Arms of Irish knights, 1588–96. 691, f. 66.

——— Irish arms, 17th–19th centt. 715, f. 82; 719, f. 265; 725, ff. 17–22.

"Ireland." Letter thus signed to C. St. George, 1743. 158, f. 189.

Ireland (William Henry). Specimens of signatures, *etc.*, produced during the fabrication of his Shakespeare forgeries, 18th–19th centt. 994.

——— Printed tracts (1570–1613) containing his forged signatures and marginal notes of Shakespeare. 995–1009.

Irelande (Thomas). Riotous behaviour in Fakenham, 1603. 150, ff. 184, 186.

Ireton: *Jacobite pseudonym.* *v.* Kelly (*Rev.* George).

Irmynglond (Cecily). Grant to, in marriage with W. Dawbeney, 1449. Ch. 181.

Irmynglond (John), *clericus.* Lease to, in Burlingham St. Andrew, co. Norf., 1449. Ch. 181.

Irnegan (—). *v.* Hooker (—).

Iron. Report on iron furnaces in Sussex, Surrey and Kent, 16th cent. 570, f. 103.

Irp (John), *bailiff of Ipswich.* Witness, 1328, 1347. Ch. 384; 386.

Isle-of-France, *Province of, in France.* Description of, 1675. 916, f. 49.

Isles, Reginald, *King of the.* *v.* Reginald.

Islip (Simon), *Archbishop of Canterbury.* Extracts from the register of, 17th cent. 347, f. 9.

Italy. Account of Vicomte de Lautrec's successes in, 1528. 142, f. 13.

——— Spanish expedition to, 1601. 167, ff. 224, 228.

——— Letters of Sir H. Wotton on Italian affairs, 1605–1611. 168, ff. 62, 71, 93, 139, 179, 185, 205, 253; 169, ff. 3, 20, 22, 40, 52, 64, 70, 72, 96, 102, 114, 139, 152, 168, 185, 201, 218, 229, 245, 269, 281; 170, ff. 1–380 *passim*; 171, ff. 25, 43, 63, 99, 128, 147, 360.

Italy (*continued*). Letters of Sir D. Carleton on affairs in, 1611–1615. 172, ff. 20–321 *passim*; 173, ff. 13, 46, 71, 93, 125, 176, 213, 225, 246, 291, 301; 174, ff. 3, 30, 47, 56, 80, 106, 133, 162; 175, ff. 330, 335, 341.

——— Treaties, *etc.*, relating to the Italian Republics, 1610–1652. 135.

——— Discourse of the state of, by Sir I. Wake, *circ.* 1625. 135, f. 107.

Ivan VI., *of Russia*. *v.* Russia.

Iveagh, *Viscount*. *v.* Magennis (Arthur).

Ives (John), *of Great Yarmouth* (*ob.* 1776). Owned, in 18th cent., MSS. 15 and 934.

Iveson (Edward). Letter to, from D. Copley, 1708. 748, f. 77.

Ivinghoe, *co. Bucks*. Thomas Hayward, *perpetual vicar*, 1479. Ch. 581.

Izacke (Richard). Extracts from his "Antiquities of Exeter," 17th cent. 713, f. 137.

J

Jackson: *Jacobite pseudonym*. *v.* Stuart (J. F. E.).

Jackson (—), *of Crayford, co. Kent*. Drawing of arms in the house of, 1726. 731, f. 27.

Jackson (John). Owned, in 1779, MS. 15.

Jacob (*Sir* John). Correspondence with Sir J. Harrison, 1653–1654. 185, ff. 3, 11, 17–23, 37, 46, 63, 65, 72, 73, 75, 79.

——— Letter to P. Andrew, 1654. 185, f. 70.

Jacob (Nicholas), *of Weybread, co. Suff.* Grant, *etc.*, in Weybread, 1538, 1543. Ch. 279; 280.

Jacobites. Abstracts of letters from St. Germains to Jacobites in Scotland, 1703. 222, f. 216.

——— Letters relating to trials, *etc.*, of, 1715–1717, 1746. 158, f. 95; 255; 750, ff. 90, 104, 114, 139, 157, 170, 217, 222, 223, 226, 228, 230, 236, 247.

——— Intercepted letters of Jacobites, 1717–1719. *Fr. and Engl. Copies* and *abstracts*. 232.

——— Papers relating to the trials of Jacobites in Scotland, 1718. 158, ff. 113, 128.

Jaffery, *Family of*. *v.* Jaffray.

Jaffray, *of Aberdeen, Family of*. Account of, 17th cent. 691, f. 80 b.

Jahnus d'Eberstadt (Lebrecht Gottfried), *General*. Letter to J. Robethon, 1707. *Fr.* 223, f. 57.

Jamaica. Earthquake in, 1692. 747, f. 10.

——— Account of the French attack on, 1694. 305, f. 205 b.

——— Address from, to George I., 1717. 230, f. 213.

——— Report on H.M. ships in Port Royal Harbour, 1771. 427, f. 20.

James I., II., *of England*. *v.* England.

James (John). Witness, in Shipden, co. Norf., 1467. Ch. 205.

James (William). Letter to Sir E. Dering, 1644. 184, f. 62.

Janitor (Elias). Witness, in Branstone, *etc.*, co. Staff., *temp.* Hen. III. Ch. 151; 169.

Jeanne d'Arc. Processus Justificationis Johanne D'Arc, official copy, 1455–1456. *Lat.* 84.

Jeannin (Pierre), *President du Parlement de Bourgogne*. Negotiations at the Hague, 1607–1608. 169, ff. 18, 38; 170, ff. 119, 132, 153.

Jeet (John), *Coroner of Ipswich*. Witness, 1445. Ch. 399.

Jeffery (Edward), *Bookseller*. Catalogue compiled by, 1808. 218.

Jefferyes (James), *Envoy to Charles XII. of Sweden*. Instructions to, 1711. *Engl. and Fr. Extract*. 224, ff. 54, 55.

——— Letters to J. Robethon, 1711–1715. 224, ff. 71, 83, 94, 105, 111, 128, 134; 225, f. 365; 226, ff. 272, 274; 227, ff. 205, 497, 501, 529 b, 530, 541 b, 550, 552; 228, ff. 1, 13, 19, 21, 199.

——— Letters to W. Bromley, 1714. 227, ff. 459, 460 b.

——— Letters to Lord Townshend, 1714. 227, ff. 528, 540.

Jefferys (—), *of Derbyshire*. Name entered, *circ.* 1700. 619, f. 2.

Jeffrey (Thomas). Adm. of him and Joan his wife to the confraternity of St. Thomas's Hospital at Rome, 1459. Ch. 609.

Jekyll (*Sir* Joseph), *Master of the Rolls* (*ob.* 1738). Owned MS. 1016.

Jekyll (Thomas). Account of, with list of his MSS. relating to Essex, 18th cent. 1056, ff. 68, 69.

Jeluerton (John de). Witness, in Bixley, co. Norf., early 14th cent. Ch. 179.

Jenckes (Richard). Letter to ——, 1660. 185, f. 147.

Jenings (Jonathan), *Sheriff of co. York.* Letter to the Justices of Peace, 1689. 746, f. 123.

Jenkins (Henry). Note concerning his great age, 18th cent. 731, f. 2.

Jenkins (*Sir* Leoline), *Secretary of State.* Letter to Lord Essex, from Nimeguen, 1676. 210, f. 39.

——— Letter to ——, 1680. 197, f. 10.

——— Letter to Bp. Fell, 1683. 746, f. 71.

——— Letters to, from S. Wilson, *etc.*, 1681. 186, ff. 39, 40, 47.

——— Will, 1685. *Copy.* 780, f. 128.

——— Indenture between his executors and the Principal, *etc.*, of Jesus College, Oxford, 1686. *Copy.* 780, f. 138.

Jenkinson (Charles), *aft. Earl of Liverpool.* Treasury warrant signed by, 1769. 758, f. 41.

Jennings (*Sir* John), *Commissioner of the Admiralty.* Admiralty order signed by, 1716. 755, f. 45.

Jenyns (Thomas). Warrant of Henry VIII. to, as "Sergeaunt of our Pellatrye," 1514. 146, f. 110.

Jenyns (Thomas). Ordinary of arms copied from a book of, 1579. 696.

Jepson: *Jacobite pseudonym.* *v.* Stuart (J. F. E.).

Jepson (Robert, son of Will.). Land late belonging to, in Ardsley, co. York, 1389. Ch. 423.

Jerald (Richard), *Chaplain, of Debenham, co. Suff.* Grant to, in Debenham, 1434. Ch. 238.

Jerald (William), *of Debenham, co. Suff.* Grant to, in Debenham, 1434. Ch. 238.

Jermy (Thomas). Surrender in co. Norf., 1569. Ch. 178.

Jermye (John), *miles.* Witness, at Weybread, co. Suff., 1423. Ch. 272.

Jermyn (Henry), *Baron Jermyn, Earl of St. Albans* (1660). Letter on his projects for the royalist cause, *circ.* 1654–5. 185, f. 111.

——— Warrant for £2000 to, in Ireland, 1673. 202, f. 231.

——— Letter to Sir R. Temple, 1669. 323, f. 10.

——— Letters to Lord Essex, 1673–1675. 201, f. 9; 203, f. 204; 204, ff. 9, 163; 205, f. 382; 207, f. 422.

Jerningham (*Sir* Richard), *Ambassador to Charles V.* Correspondence with Card. Wolsey, 1523. 147, ff. 14, 60, 95 b, 101.

Jerome, *S.* *v.* Hieronymus, *S.*

Jersey, *Island of.* Plunder of Jersey ships by the French, 1595. 166, f. 226.

——— Canons, *etc.*, for the ecclesiastical government of, 1623. 885.

——— Notes of papers found at Elizabeth Castle, when taken by the Parliament forces, 1651. 184, ff. 189–223.

——— Papers relating to, 1690–1718. 324, ff. 89, 100, 106, 160.

Jerusalem. History of, from 1095 to 1106; *circ.* 1200. *Lat.* 56, f. 1.

——— Verses on the first Christian kings and patriarchs of, *circ.* 1200. *Lat.* 56, f. 59.

Jeryngham (John), *of Hindolveston, co. Norf.* Grant to, in Hindolveston, 1464. Ch. 188.

Jesmond (Oswald). *v.* Greenway.

Jesoppe *al.* **Skynner** (Robert). Acquittance by him and Joan his wife to Flixton Priory, 1523. Ch. 358.

Jessop (William), *of Gray's Inn.* Letter to ——, 1703. 748, f. 16.

Jesuits. *v.* **Orders,** *Religious.*

Jesus Christ. Genealogy of, 15th–16th centt. 72; 73.

——— Carta redemptionis humanæ, or Verses on the Passion, 18th cent. 1055, f. 40.

——— Drawing of, [1016–1020]. 944, f. 6.

Jewel (John), *D.D., Bishop of Salisbury.* Translation of his "Apologia pro ecclesia Anglicana," 1727. 108.

Jewels and Plate. Patent of King John rel. to the Crown Jewels, 1207. 1055, f. 90.

——— Collections relating to the Crown Jewels, 16th–18th centt. 555–560.

——— "The Booke of pearles and presious stonnes," by W. Heath, early 17th cent. 1071, f. 56.

——— Plate delivered to the Trustees for sale of the King's goods, 1649. 1054, f. 43.

——— Bequest of a cup called "Grypesey," 1395. Ch. 623.

Joachimi (Albert). Sent on special embassies to England, 1625, 1627. 176, ff. 264, 276, 278.

Jocelyn (*Sir* Thomas). *v.* Josselyn.

Jodrell: *Jacobite pseudonym.* *v.* Butler (James), *2nd Duke of Ormonde.*

Johannes de Janua. *v.* Balbi (Giovanni de').

Johannes Jucundus, *of Verona.* Inscriptiones Antiquæ, early 16th cent. *Lat. and Gr.* 1016.

John, *S., of Beverley.* Extracts relating to, from Bede and Folcard, 12th–13th cent. 104, ff. 114–117.

John, *King of England.* *v.* England.

John II., *of France.* *v.* France.

John III., *of Poland.* *v.* Poland.

John IV., *of Portugal.* *v.* Portugal.

John XXII., XXIII., *Popes.* *v.* Rome, *Bishops of.*

John II., *Count Palatine of Zweybrück.* *v.* Zweybrück.

John of Gaunt. *v.* Lancaster, John of Gaunt, *Duke of.*

John Evan Klywedog. Poem, 17th cent. *Welsh.* 669, f. 38.

John George, *Duke of Saxony.* *v.* Saxony.

John Sigismund, *Elector of Brandenburg.* *v.* Brandenburg.

John William Joseph, *Elector Palatine.* *v.* Rhine, *Electors Palatine of the.*

Johns (William), *of London, mercer.* Transactions with L. Frescobald and Co., 1512–1513. 146, ff. 22, 25.

Johnson, *of Sion Hill, co. Middl., Family of.* Pedigree, 1718. 642.

Johnson (Cornelis), *King's Gunmaker.* Returns of the supply and repair of Navy ordnance, 1512, 1513. 146, ff. 12, 26, 41.

Johnson (Edward), *notary public.* Portuguese will translated by, 1706. 576, ff. 40 b, 47.

Johnson (Haco). Award in disputes with the Bishop of Orkney, 1369. 158, f. 1.

Johnson (James): *Jacobite pseudonym.* *v.* Kelly (*Rev.* George).

Johnson (Samuel), *LL.D.* Letter to Rev. H. Bright, 1770. 755, f. 80.

Johnson (T—). Legal opinion, 1665. 744, f. 107.

Johnston (Nathaniel), *M.D.* Extracts from "The King's Visitatorial Power Asserted," 18th cent. 799, f. 146.

——— Letter to Sir W. Dugdale, 1667. 745, f. 14.

Joinville, *Prince de.* *v.* Lorraine (Claude de).

Joltorp, *Parish of St. Peter de.* *v.* Elmham, South, St. Peter.

Jones (David), *Merchant at Smyrna.* Letters to, from Lord Chaudos, 1686. 219, f. 273 b; 220, ff. 7 b, 18.

Jones (Evan). Owned, in 1630, MS. 669.

Jones (Henry). Letter to Lord Culpeper, 1666. 744, f. 127.

Jones (Henry), *Bishop of Meath.* Letter to, from R. Tennison, on murders in 1641 in co. Meath, 1674. 82, f. 327.

Jones (Hugh), *Vicar of Gresford.* Letters to — Watts, 1749. 758, ff. 19, 25.

Jones (Jezreel). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1701. 747, f. 140.

Jones (John), *Col.* Certificate signed by, 1659. 142, f. 68.

——— Instructions signed by, 1659. 185, f. 136.

Jones (Josiah). Owned, in 1734, MS. 733.

Jones (Richard), *3rd Viscount, and Earl* (1674) *of, Ranelagh.* Letters and papers relating to, as farmer of the revenue and paymaster of the army in Ireland, 1672–1677. 200–217, *passim.*

——— Warrant for, to be Governor of Athlone, 1674. 204, f. 304.

——— Grants of lands to, in Ireland, 1675–1676. 207, f. 51; 209, ff. 107, 185.

——— Warrant to audit his accompts, 1675. 208, f. 77.

——— Answer relative to the payment of the army of Ireland, 1676. 210, f. 192.

——— Letters to Lord Essex, chiefly on the revenue and payment of the army in Ireland, 1672–1676. 200, ff. 132, 218, 242, 293, 313, 321, 375, 381; 201, ff. 7, 56, 141, 215, 309, 393; 202, ff. 66, 68, 97, 122, 124, 170, 182, 235, 298, 321; 203, ff. 44, 177, 265; 204, ff. 5, 110, 203, 220, 343; 205, ff. 57, 82, 115, 155, 165, 293; 206, f. 306; 207, ff. 9, 44, 64, 80, 152, 178, 180, 238, 260, 272, 312, 347, 425, 439; 208, ff. 51, 65, 75, 129, 145, 203; 209, ff. 262, 299, 316, 375; 210, ff. 30, 59, 133, 143.

Jones (*Sir* Roger), *Sheriff of London.* Grant of arms to, 1604. *Copy.* 703, f. 59.

Jones (*Sir* Theophilus). Grants of lands to, in Ireland, 1674, 1675. 206, f. 279; 208, f. 403.

Jones (Thomas), *Merchant, of Plymouth.* Council letter on behalf of, 1595. 166, f. 250.

Jones (Thomas), *Bishop of Meath.* Grant of arms to, 1604. *Copy.* 703, f. 59.

Jones (Thomas). Letter to, concerning the Pretender, 1719. 247, f. 27.

Jones (Thomas): *Jacobite pseudonym.* *v.* Atterbury (Francis).

Jones (Walter). Warrant in favour of, as auditor of foreign accompts in Ireland, 1674. 205, f. 171.

Jones (William), *of Norton-under-Cannock, co. Staff.* Witness, *temp.* Edw. I. Ch. 134.

Jones (*Sir* William), *Attorney-General.* Report to Lord Essex on the case of the old farmers of the revenue in Ireland, 1677. 211, f. 290.

——— Letter to Lord Essex, 1676. 209, f. 279.

Jonge (P—), *Baron d'Ellemeët de Dalem.* Letter to his brother-in-law, Lord North and Grey, 1712. *Fr.* 241, f. 240.

Jonge *née* **Oijens** (Maria), *widow of Cornelis, Heer van Ellemeët.* Letter to her son-in-law, Lord North and Grey, 1721. *Fr.* 242, f. 210.

Jonson (Robert). Executor to a will, at Flixton, 1511. Ch. 628.

Jordan (William), *of Hockering, co. Norf.* Grant in Hockering, 1336. Ch. 284.

Jorevall Abbey, *co. York.* W[illiam], *Abbot, circ.* 1200. Ch. 465.

Joseph: *Jacobite pseudonym.* *v.* Stuart (J. F. E.).

Josse (Simon), *of Ringland, co. Norf.* Grant to, *temp.* Hen. III.–Edw. I. Ch. 203.

Josselin (Ralph), *Clerk, of Earl's Colne, co. Essex.* Will, 1683. *Copy.* 780, f. 93.

Josselyn (*Sir* Thomas). Signature, as Commissioner for church goods, in co. Essex, 1552. 827.

Journals. *v.* **Voyages and Travels.**

Jownere (Robert), *of Ipswich.* Executor to a will, 1511. Ch. 629.

Joye (Bartholomew). Witness, at Pettistree, co. Suff., 1357. Ch. 229.

Joye (John). Chaplain of Godmersham chantry, 1519. 854, f. 20 b.

Joyeuse (François de), *Cardinal, Archbishop of Rouen.* Arranges quarrel betw. the Pope and Venice, 1607. 169, ff. 20, 22.

——— Intrigues at Rome, 1611. 172, ff. 121, 159.

Jubert de Bouville (Michel André), *Intendant of Orleans.* Mémoire sur la généralité d'Orléans, 1697–1700. *Copy.* 889.

Juliers, *Duchy of.* Letters, *etc.*, concerning the disputed succession to, 1609–1616. 171, *passim*; 172, ff. 12, 74, 88, 128, 144, 172, 236; 173, f. 83; 174, ff. 59, 184, 273, 328, 340; 175, ff. 8, 22, 33, 35, 46, 71, 87, 122, 142, 263, 274; 176, f. 71.

Julius II., *Pope.* *v.* Rome, *Bishops of.*

Julius Frederic, *Duke of Würtemburg.* *v.* Würtemburg-Brenz.

Jumièges, William of. *v.* William.

Jungingen (*Fr.* Conrad de), *Master-General of the Teutonic Knights.* Letter to Henry IV., 1403. *Lat.* 142, f. 4.

Junot (Andoche), *Marshal, Duke of Abrantes* (*ob.* 1813). Owned MS. 955.

Jurdon (Jacobus). Witness, at Brampton, co. Norf., 1479. Ch. 180.

Jurdon (William). Witness, at Debenham, co. Suff., 1434. Ch. 238.

Jurdyn (Thomas), *clericus.* Quitclaim to, in Moulton, co. Suff., 1397. Ch. 223.

Justel (Christophe), *Secretary to the Duc de Bouillon.* Letters to Sir T. Edmondes, 1613, 1624. *Fr.* 174, f. 62; 176, f. 252.

Justiciars, Chief. List of, from 1066 to 1266; 17th cent. 527, f. 45.

Juxon (William), *Bishop of London.* Warrant signed by, 1636. 142, f. 45.

K

K— (W—). Initials, 17th–18th cent., on covers of MS. 675.

Kaldewall (Ralph de). Witness, in Shobnall, co. Staff., 1247. Ch. 173.

Karlaverock. *v.* Caerlaverock.

Karletona (William de). Grant to Byland Abbey, *temp.* Hen. III. Ch. 437.

Katharine of Aragon, *wife of Henry VIII.* *v.* England, *Sovereigns of.* Henry VIII.

Katharine of Braganza, *wife of Charles II.* *v.* England, *Sovereigns of.* Charles II.

Kay (Henry), *of Chowley, co. Chester.* Grant to, in Handley, *temp.* Edw. I. Ch. 171.

Kaye (*Sir* John), *Bart., M.P. for co. York.* Letters to W. Massy, 1690. 746, ff. 124, 127.

——— Letter to W. Milner, 1698. 747, f. 96.

——— Letter to Sir W. Lowther, 1702. 747, f. 154.

Keable (Thomas), *of Wakes Colne, co. Essex.* Will, 1732. 781, f. 94.

Keame. *v.* Keme.

Keating (John). Warrant for, to be a King's Counsel, in Ireland, 1676. 209, f. 285.

Keating (Maurice), *of Narraghmore.* Grant of lands to, in King's County, 1677. 211, f. 30.

Kech (William). Witness, at Ipswich, 1430. Ch. 396.

Kechyn (Richard). Witness, in Ardsley, co. York, 1459. Ch. 427.

Kechyn (Robert). Conveyance in Ardsley, co. York, 1459. Ch. 427.

Keck, *of cos. Glouc. and Oxon, Family of.* Pedigree, 1715. 643.

Keck (*Sir* Anthony), *Commissioner of the Great Seal.* Law Reports, 1660–1688. 406; 407.

Keech (R—). Letter to R. Harrison, 1716. 748, f. 113.

Keene (*Sir* Benjamin), *K.B., Ambassador to Spain, etc.* Biography of, 1757. 748, f. 190.

——— Correspondence with the Duke of Newcastle, 1730–1752. 256, ff. 76–98, 120, 123, 147–170 b, 173–210 b.

——— Correspondence with Lord Holdernesse, 1752. *Copies.* 256, ff. 115, 117, 119, 130.

——— Letter to Lord Rochford, 1752. *Copy.* 256, f. 125.

——— Correspondence with Sir T. Robinson, 1754. 256, ff. 211, 214, 218, 221, 236, 251, 253, 255, 266, 274.

——— Correspondence with W. Pitt, 1757. *Copies.* 256, ff. 282, 292.

Keere (William le), *Vicar of Weybread, co. Suff.* Formerly owned lands in Weybread, 1414, 1418. Ch. 266; 270.

Kegil (Thomas). Witness, at Broome, co. Suff., 1426. Ch. 237.

Keightley (Thomas). Letter to ———, 1699. 747, f. 107.

——— Letter to R. Harrison, 1700. 747, f. 130.

Keith, *Baron. v.* Elphinstone (George Keith).

Keith (George), *Quaker.* Epigram on, 1700. 305, f. 241 b.

——— Letter to R. Harrison, 1682. 746, f. 54.

Keith (George), *10th Earl Marischal.* Letter to Lord Ch. Justice Parker, 1714. 750, f. 58.

Keith (Robert Murray), *Ambassador to Russia, etc.* Letter to G. Grenville, 1762. *Copy.* 253, f. 58.

Keith (Robert Murray), *Ambassador to Russia, etc. (continued).* Letter to Count van der Osten, 1772. *Fr.* 142, f. 137.

——— Letters to, from Lord Bute, 1762. 258, ff. 30, 32.

Kelley (Richard), *Merchant.* Suit, 1597–1598. 167, ff. 10, 36, 63.

Kellie, *Earl of. v.* Erskine (Thomas).

Kellum (William). Dispensation to, concerning his marriage with C. Schakersdale, 1428. Ch. 579.

Kelly (Dennis), *Capt.* References to, under Jacobite pseudonyms, 1722. 250, *passim.*

Kelly (*Rev.* James). References to, under Jacobite pseudonyms, 1722. 250, *passim.*

Kelsall (Humfrey). Letter to the trustees for sale of fee-farm rents, 1653. 184, f. 271.

Kelsey (Thomas), *Col.* Report, as Admiralty Commissioner, 1656. 185, f. 114.

Kelso Priory, *co. Roxb.* Instructions by the Prior as judge in a suit of Guisborough Priory, 1256. Ch. 514.

Keme (Samuel), *Rector of Little Chart.* Complaints against, 1641. 184, f. 33.

Kemp (Francis). Complaint against Sir N. Bacon with reference to the office of Clerk of the Hanaper, 1564. *Copy.* 415, f. 86.

Kempe (Edward). Letter to Sir E. Dering, 1640. 743, ff. 150, 153.

Kempe (*Sir* Garrett), *of Slindon, Knt.* Application to the Lord Chancellor on behalf of, *circ.* 1720. 416, f. 161.

Kempe (John), *Archbishop of York, Chancellor, etc.* Speech, *etc.*, to the Duke of Bedford, 1427. 425, f. 158; 1083, f. 87.

——— Indulgence to benefactors to the bridge at Oxhead, co. Norf., 1443. Ch. 608.

——— Petition signed by, 1428. 146, f. 1 b.

Kempe (Robert). Witness, at Little Redisham, co. Suff., 1411. Ch. 250.

Kempe (*Sir* Robert), *Bart.* Correspondence, as member of the Parliamentary Committee for Essex, 1644. 189, ff. 19, 24.

——— Order for payment of assessment for Colchester signed by, 1644. 833, f. 11.

Ken (Thomas), *Bishop of Bath and Wells* (*ob.* 1711). Letter to, from H. Dodwell, *n. d.* 746, f. 116.

Kendall (John). Extracts from Sewel's "History of the Quakers" copied by, 18th cent. 116.

Kene (John), *of London, Mercer.* Payment to, for wine supplied to the army, 1513. 146, f. 77.

Kenebrok (William de), *Clericus Gippewici* (*Ipswich*). Witness, 1328. Ch. 386.

Kengiard (Paul), *Citizen of Bruges.* Injuries done to, by Englishmen, 1402. 142, f. 3.

Kenilworth Priory, co. *Warw.* Deeds of, 12th–14th centt. *Copies*, 18th cent. 795, ff. 121–134.

Kenn (Luke). Minutes of Parliamentary Committee taken by, 1730. 373.

Kennedy (—), *Secretary to the Duke of Ormonde.* Letter to, from — Hooker, 1718. *Fr.* 232, f. 152.

Kennet (—). Letter to, from Lord Mar, 1718. *Fr.* 232, f. 83 b.

Kennett (John). Letter to Sir E. Dering, 1678. 746, f. 12.

Kennett (White), *D.D., afterw. Bishop of Peterborough.* Suit against, conc. the curacy of Aldgate, *circ.* 1704–5. 119, f. 55.

——— Signature, with portrait, *n. d.* 755, f. 142.

Kennicott (*Rev.* Benjamin), *D.D.* Letter to Dr. C. Lyttelton, 1760. 754, f. 76.

Kenrick(Matthew). Letter to T. Langley, 1795. 804, f. 19.

Kent, *County of.* Collections relating to, 15th–16th centt. 850.

——— Charters relating to, 7th cent.–1214. *Copies*, 17th cent. 853.

——— Domesday Book for, by A. Farley, 18th cent. 851.

——— List of parishes, with descent of manors in, 18th cent. 852.

——— Chartulary of the lands of the Valoines family in, *tempp.* Edw. I.–Hen. VI. 854.

——— Payment for lodgings for the army in, 1513. 146, f. 54.

——— List of houses, creeks, boats, fishermen, *etc.*, at the ports in, 1566. 570, f. 216.

——— Number of gunners serving in towns, *etc.*, in, *circ.* 1577. 570, f. 134 b.

——— Papers relating to coastguards and beacons in, 1585-1592. *Copies.* 857.

——— Instructions for muster in, against a Spanish invasion, 1597. 150, f. 108.

Kent, *County of* (*continued*). Report on iron furnaces in, with owners' names, *etc.*, 16th cent. 570, f. 103.

——— Letters conc. the election in, 1625. 743, ff. 60, 64.

——— Levy for contributions for repair of St. Paul's Cathedral, 1634, 1637. 743, ff. 103, 124.

——— Letters on election matters, 1640. 743, ff. 136–159.

——— Correspondence of various Parliamentary Committees in, 1644. 184, ff. 61–105 *passim.*

——— Address from the Maidstone General Quarter Sessions to the House of Commons, 1701. 222, f. 78.

——— Catalogue of charters relating to property in, 18th cent. 124, ff. 7 b, 13, 26 b.

——— Visitation of, 1619. 618.

——— Pedigrees of families, *circ.* 1593, 1663. 620; 621, f. 2.

——— Pedigrees and arms of families, 17th–18th centt. 622.

——— Arms of families, 17th–18th centt. 619, f. 7; 697, ff. 155 b, 185 b; 704, ff. 52–70; 731, f. 69 b; 732.

——— Notes concerning arms on windows, *etc.*, in, 1720. 749, f. 100.

——— Map of, *circ.* 1700. *Engr.* 622, f. 1.

——— *Duke of.* *v.* Grey (Henry).

——— *Earls of.*
v. Burgh (Hubert de).
Holand (Thomas).

Kent, Edward, *Duke of, son of George III.* Letter to Lord Banbury, 1810. 142, f. 147.

Kent (Richard), *Receiver General of Excise.* Order for payment to, 1670. 142, f. 82.

——— Notification of loans for current expenses of the army, *etc.*, 1674. 324, f. 47.

Kentewell (Richard), *clericus.* Grant to, in Shimpling, co. Suff., 1295. Ch. 252.

Kentford, *co. Suff.* Quitclaim in, 1397. Ch. 223.

Kenworthey (—). Letter to ———, 1719. *Fr. Copy.* 232, f. 171.

Keppel (Arnold Joost van), 1*st Earl of Albemarle.* Letters to J. Robethon, 1702–1714. *Fr.* 222, ff. 145, 360; 227, ff. 323, 332, 364.

Keppel (*Hon.* Augustus), *Commodore.* Letter to the Navy Commissioners, 1751. 427, f. 18.

Keppel (William Anne), *2nd Earl of Albemarle.* Leave of absence from England, while Lord Justice, 1752. 142, f. 120.

——— Letters to the Duke of Newcastle, 1746. 158, ff. 202, 222 b.

——— Letter to, from the Duke of Lorraine, 1718. 142, f. 159.

——— Letter to, from Frederic, Prince of Wales, 1736. 142, f. 105.

——— Letter to, from the Duke of Cumberland, 1748. 142, f. 115.

——— Letter to, from the War Council of Gelderland, 1748. 142, f. 117.

——— Letter to (?), from George II., 1753. 142, f. 122.

Keppock *al.* **Coppock** (*Rev.* Thomas). Dying declaration, 1746. 1083, f. 102.

Ker (—). Offers services to George I., *n. d. Fr.* 247, f. 182.

Ker (—), *of Kersland.* Letters to J. Robethon, 1716. 229, ff. 39, 125.

Ker (John), *Duke of Roxburgh.* Warrants signed by, 1719. 540, ff. 89, 93, 97.

——— Unsigned letter to, from Scotland, 1716. 229, f. 12.

Kerdeston (Thomas), *miles.* Seisin to, in cos. Norf. and Suff., 1434. Ch. 176.

Kerdistone, *co. Norf.* Seisin in, 1454. Ch. 210.

Keroualle (Louise Renée de Penancoët de), *Duchess of Portsmouth.* Letter of Sir H. Finch conc. a warrant for, 1673. 745, f. 72.

——— Letters concerning a grant to, in Ireland, 1677. 211, ff. 71, 79.

Kerry, *County of.* Undertaking by priests in, to preach against outrages, 1675. 207, f. 202.

Ketill (James). Reference to suit of, in co. Chester, *temp.* Hen. VIII. 141, f. 25.

Ketring (William). Acquittance to, as Receiver of the Duke of Lancaster, 1397. Ch. 432.

Kettell (John), *Windsor Herald.* Letters to Dr. C. Lyttelton, 1740. 753, ff. 19–27.

Ketteringham, *co. Norf.* Grant in, 1380. Ch. 190.

Kettle (George). Information of C. Oates against, 1681. 186, f. 45.

Kettler (Jaim de), *Baron de Monjoye, Brandenburg Envoy to England.* Letter to Sir T. Edmondes, 1612. *Fr.* 173, f. 172.

Kettlewell (*Rev.* John). Account of his benefactions to Northallerton, 1708. 748, f. 74.

Ketyll (John), *of Wingfield, co. Suff.* Grant in Weybread, 1466. Ch. 276.

Keyley (James). Witness, 1495. Ch. 625.

Keymer (John). "A discoverye of the Hollanders trades," *circ.* 1630. 285, f. 75.

Kildare, *Countess of.* *v.* Brooke (Frances).

——— *Earls of.* *v.* FitzGerald.

Kilkenny, *County of.* Arms of families, 19th cent. 725, f. 18.

Kilkenny, *Town of.* Description of, *temp.* James I. 180, f. 39.

Killala and Achonry, *Bishop of.* *v.* Otway (Thomas).

Killaloe, *Bishop of.* *v.* Roane (John).

Killegrew: *Jacobite pseudonym.* *v.* Kelly (Dennis), *Capt.*

Killigrew (*Sir* Henry). Reply to the articles presented to Lord Leicester on behalf of Flushing by, 1587. *Fr.* 163, f. 27.

Killingbeck (*Rev.* John), *of Leeds.* Letters to, from T. Fawkes, 1697, 1699. 747, ff. 77, 114.

——— Letter to, from H. Wanley, 1707. 748, f. 56.

Kilmore and Ardagh, *Bishops of.*
v. Bedell (William).
Marsh (Francis).

Kiluerdeby (Simon, son of Rob. de). Witness, in Osgodby, co. York, *temp.* Edw. I. Ch. 462.

Kilvington, *co. York.* *Dom.* Philip de Batheresby, *Persona, temp.* Hen. III. Ch. 437.

Kimberley, *co. Norf.* Quitclaim in, 1351. Ch. 285.

Kimble, Great, *co. Bucks.* Boundary of land at, 903. Ch. 22.

——— Return of those refusing to pay ship-money in, 1636. 142, f. 44.

Kineslay (John de). Witness, in Preston, co. York, *temp.* Hen. III. Ch. 476.

King: *Jacobite pseudonym.* *v.* Granville (George), *Baron Lansdowne.*

King (Charles), *Quartermaster.* Warrant to suspend sentence against, in Ireland, 1675. 207, f. 150.

King (Ferdinand). Pedigree made by, 1683. 621, f. 43.

King (Gregory), *Lancaster Herald.* Letter to Lord Clarendon, 1692. 747, f. 12.

——— Letter to, from Sir W. Dugdale, 1677. 745, f. 140.

King (Isaac), *Mayor of High Wycombe* (1795). Letter to T. Langley, 1796. 804, f. 35.

King (Jacobus). Witness, in S. Elmham, co. Suff., *temp.* Edw. I. Ch. 404.

King (John), *Bishop of London* (*ob.* 1621). Biographical notice of, 17th cent. *Lat.* 76, f. 244 b.

King (John). Owned, in 1647, MS. 4.

King (*Sir* John), 1*st Baron Kingston.* Grants of lands to, *etc.*, in Ireland, 1674–1676. 204, f. 266; 205, ff. 7, 9, 33; 209, f. 107.

——— Warrant for compensation to, for the Presidency of Connaught, 1674. 205, f. 185.

——— Petition to Charles II., 1674. *Copy.* 205, f. 223.

King (*Sir* John). Letter to Lord Essex, 1676. 210, f. 74.

King (Peter), *Baron King, Lord Chancellor.* Letter to —, 1720. 748, f. 125.

King (Robert), *brother to John, Lord Kingston.* Grant of lands to, in co. Cork, *etc.*, 1676. 209, f. 185.

King (Thomas). Grant of lands to, in co. Kilkenny, 1672. 200, f. 262.

King (*Sir* William). Warrant in favour of, for quit-rents in Ireland, 1674. 205, f. 37.

——— Letter to Lord Orrery, 1677. 212, f. 288.

King (William), *Archbishop of Dublin.* Letters to Lord Macclesfield, 1717, 1729. 750, ff. 266, 437.

Kingdon (Lemuel). Warrants for a pension to, in Ireland, 1676, 1677. 210, f. 391; 212, f. 87.

King's Bench, *Court of.* *v.* **Law.**

King's Evil. Cures of, by V. Greatrakes, 1699. 747, f. 112.

——— Verses on, 18th cent. 305, f. 288 b.

King's Sedgmoor. *v.* Sedgmoor, King's, *co. Som.*

Kingsclere, *co. Southt.* Grant of the church, *etc.*, to the Abbot of Newminster, 1070. 944, f. 41.

Kingston, *co. Kent.* Grants in Perhamstede *al.* Parmested manor in, *circ.* 765–786. Ch. 3; 5; 6.

Kingston-on-Hull, *co. York.* History of, 1297–1541, by T. Warburton, 1737. 1046, f. 116.

——— Ordinances rel. to the Aldermen, 18th cent. 796, f. 153.

——— Grant in aid of the Hospital, *etc.*, at, 1392. Ch. 464.

Kingston-on-Thames, *co. Surrey.* Purchase of land at, confirmed, 978. *Lat. and Angl.-Sax.* Ch. 32.

——— Note of grant to, by King John, 17th cent. 798, f. 48.

Kingston, *Baron.* *v.* King (*Sir* John).

——— *Duke of.* *v.* Pierrepont (Evelyn).

——— *Earl of.* *v.* Pierrepont (Robert).

Kinigseck (Joseph Lothaire Dominic de), *Comte, Imperial Ambassador at Paris.* Letter to Lord Stair, 1718. *Fr. Copy.* 231, f. 102.

Kinsale, *co. Cork.* Warrant for payments for the Fort of, 1673. 201, f. 95.

——— *Baron of.* *v.* Courcy (Almaric de).

——— *Baroness of.* *v.* Courcy (Ellen de).

Kirkby (Betty). Recipe for a cordial, 18th cent. 1076, f. 63 b.

Kirkby-Lonsdale, *co. Westm.* Dispensation to W. Gresham at age of 12 to hold "in commendam" the vicarage of, 1530. Ch. 598.

Kirkby-Malzeard, *co. York.* Inspex. of grant in, 1343. Ch. 436.

Kirke (Thomas), *of Cookridge.* Letters to H. Giles and Dr. Lister, 1674, 1677. 745, ff. 77, 137.

——— Letters to Lord Fairfax, 1690. 746, ff. 132, 133.

——— Correspondence with Col. R. Byerley, 1703. 748, ff. 5, 6.

——— Letters to, 1693–1704. 747, ff. 15–148 *passim*; 748, ff. 2, 19, 20, 24.

Kirkebithore (Adam de). Witness, at Carlisle, [1219–22]. Ch. 507.

Kirkeby (John de). *v.* Kyrkeby.

Kirkham *al.* **Kyrkham** (Robert), *Clerk of the Signet.* Letters to Sir T. Edmondes, 1610, 1612. 171, f. 341; 172, f. 284.

Kirkham (Walter de), *Bishop of Durham.* Grants to Durham Priory, 1249–1259. *Lat. Copies.* 930, f. 53.

——— Inspeximus of his grants to Guisborough Priory, 1262. Ch. 511.

Kirkhoven (Charles Henry), *Earl of Bellomont.* Will, (*ob.* 1683). *Draft.* f. 96.

Kirk Leavington, *co. York.* Suit conc. the church, *circ.* 1200. Ch. 504.

Kirkstall Abbey, *co. York.* Quit-claim to, in Easington, *temp.* Hen. III. Ch. 442.

——— Turgesius, *Abbot, circ.* 1200. Ch. 504.

Kirkstead Abbey, *co. Linc.* Grants to, *temp.* Hen. III. Ch. 459–461.

Kirtelynge (John), *parson of Long Stratton, co. Norf.* Conveyance to, in co. Norf., 1416. Ch. 212.

Kirtling Hall, *co. Camb.* Water-colour sketch of, early 19th cent. 774, f. 1 b.

Kirton: *Jacobite pseudonym. v.* Kelly (Dennis), *Captain.*

Kirton (Edward), *M.P. for Gt. Bedwin.* Speech in Parliament, 1629. 361, f. 56.

Kitchell (John). Letter, as Receiver for co. York, to the Trustees for sale of fee-farm rents, 1653. 185, f. 44.

Kitchen (Abel), *Alderman of Bristol.* Corporation letter signed by, 1630. 176, f. 291.

Kitchingman (Thomas), *Alderman of Leeds.* Letter to T. Kirke, 1701. 747, f. 144.

Klinggraff (—), *Hanoverian Resident at the Hague.* Letters to J. Robethon, 1714–1717. *Fr.* 227, ff. 166, 188, 196, 209, 217, 225, 240, 244, 253, 261, 267, 282, 296, 298, 303, 324, 341, 346, 360, 375, 472, 524, 538, 546, 548; 228, f. 15; 229, ff. 109, 115, 129, 137, 143 b, 147, 165, 179, 181, 190, 202, 211, 251, 258, 260, 276, 278, 286, 291, 304, 306, 308, 321, 326, 347, 354, 361, 367; 230, f. 3.

Knapp (Matthew). Letter to T. Langley, 1791. 804, f. 3.

Knappe (Henry). Lists of the King's servants, *etc.*, collected by, 1616. 575.

——— Expenses of, 1624. 575, f. 52.

Knappe (Henry), *of Pyrton.* Translation of the "Octavius" of M. Minucius Felix, 1632. 41.

Knatchbull (John), *2nd Bart.* (1684). Letters to Sir E. Dering, 1663, 1666. 744, ff. 63, 110.

Knatchbull (Norton). Promise to support him at the Kent election, 1640. 743, f. 140.

Knevet (John). Conveyance in co. Norf., 1416. Ch. 212.

Knight (Elizabeth), *of Anglesey Abbey, co. Camb.* Will, 1709. *Copy.* 781, f. 30.

Knight (Gowin), *1st Principal Librarian of the Brit. Museum.* Name inscribed, 17th cent. 1048, f. 1.

Knight (*Mrs.* Mary). Warrant for a pension to, in Ireland, 1674. 205, f. 320.

Knight (Pieter): *pseudonym. v.* Stuart (James Francis Edward).

Knight (Ralph), *Major.* Purchase of the Honour of Higham Ferrers by, 1653. 185, f. 1.

——— Payment of arrears to, 1654. 185, f. 82.

Knight (William), *LL.D.* Instructions to, on his mission to the Netherlands, 1523. 147, f. 119.

Knightley (—). Note of letter to, from Lord Mar, 1718. *Fr.* 232, f. 83 b.

Knightlow Hundred, *co. Warw.* Compotus of the Bailiff of, 16th cent. Ch. 644.

Knighton (Henry). Extracts from the chronicle of, late 16th cent. 1047, f. 22.

Knighton (John de). Grant of arms to, 1389. *Fr.* 1047, f. 266.

Knights. Treatises on knights and knighthood, 17th–18th centt. 145, f. 156; 589, f. 61; 1046, f. 1.

——— Manner of making knights in time of peace, *temp.* Edw. IV. *Fr.* 1047, f. 230 b.

——— List of knights made in 1475. 1047, f. 225.

——— Names of the knights made at the taking of Cadiz, 1596. 164, f. 91.

——— Arms of knights bannerets and others, *tempp.* Edw. I.–Edw. II.; 17th cent. 690.

——— Arms of, *temp.* Eliz. 691, f. 3.

——— Arms of Irish knights, 1588–96. 691, f. 66.

Knist (Matthew, son of Will. le), *of Tatenhill, co. Staff.* Quitclaim in Branston and Winshill, co. Derb., [1281–1305]. Ch. 70.

Kniveton (Peter), *Lieut.-Col.* Articles, as Governor of Tuthury, conc. the delivery of the Castle, 1646. 155, ff. 73–79.

Knollys (*Sir* Francis). Council letters signed by, 1564–1587. 150, ff. 3, 21, 23, 33, 55.

Knollys (William), *Baron Knollys.* Council letters signed by, 1597–1616. 150, f. 194; 167, ff. 10, 75; 170, ff. 26, 336; 171, f. 277; 175, f. 5; 176, f. 47.

Knollys (*Gen.* William), *self-styled Earl of Banbury.* Letter to, on his claim to the Earldom, 1810. 142, f. 147.

Knolton, *co. Kent.* Abstract of chartulary of the manor of, *temp.* Chas. I. 924, f. 245.

Knottingley, *co. York.* Lease in, 1427. Ch. 458.

Knowle, *co. Kent.* Correspondence of the Committee for Kent sitting at, conc. Sir E. Dering's affairs, 1644. 184, ff. 61–105 *passim.*

Knox (—): *pseudonym. v.* Stuart (James Francis Edward).

Knox (Robert). Abstract of his travels in Ceylon, 18th cent. *Fr.* 988, f. 11 b.

Knoyle, East, *co. Wilts.* Thomas Payne, *Rector*, 1537. Ch. 592.

Knyphausen (Dodo Heinrich), *Baron, Prussian Ambassador.* Discourse with W. Pitt and the Duke of Newcastle, 1760. 263, ff. 15 b–18.

Knyteley *al.* **Knytoley** *al.* **Kynttoley** (John de), *of Ashby-de-la-Zouch, co. Leic.* Quitclaim in Winshill, co. Derb., 1375. Ch. 72.

Knyveton (*Sir* Henry de). Witness to lease of Boyleston manor, co. Derb., 1294. Ch. 47.

Knyveton (Henry de), *Rector of Norbury, co. Derb.* Grant to, in cos. Derby and Stafford, 1405. Ch. 64.

Knyveton (*Dom.* Robert de), *Vicar of Doveridge, co. Derb.* Witness, in Doveridge, 1395. Ch. 51.

Knyveton (W—). Letter to Sir H. Ferrers, 1599. 150, f. 133.

Knyvett (*Sir* Francis). Survey of Crown jewels signed by, 1607. 558, ff. 70 b, 73 b.

Knyvett (*Sir* Thomas). Receipt signed by, 1603. 557, ff. 98, 104.

——— Council letter to, as Master of the Mint, 1604. 150, f. 194.

——— Letter to — Newbrough, 1697. 747, f. 72.

Kokerel (Robert). Witness to royal grant to Flixton Priory, 1271. Ch. 296.

Kolle (Symon), "*prepositus*" *of Derby.* Witness, *temp.* Hen. III. Ch. 50.

Kortlinstoke (Alexander de). *v.* Corteligstoke.

Kourakim (Boris Iwanowitch), *Prince.* Letter to, from — Schaffirov, 1713. *Fr.* 226, f. 49.

——— Letters to (as Mr. Bell), from Baron Sparre *al.* A. Talis, 1717. *Fr.* 232, ff. 24, 26.

——— Letter to, from — Hooker, 1718. *Fr.* 232, f. 109 b.

Kreyenberg (C— F—), *Hanoverian Resident in England.* Correspondence with J. Robethon, 1713–1714. *Fr., Germ. and Engl.* 225, ff. 117, 148; 226, ff. 64, 71, 178 b, 192, 218, 242, 278, 344, 364, 366, 377; 227, ff. 27, 46, 73, 113, 117, 127, 156, 171, 180, 279, 352, 387, 415.

——— Letters to Baron Bothmer, 1713, 1714. *Engl., Fr. and Germ.* 225, ff. 310, 385; 226, ff. 178, 500.

——— Letter to, from the Elector of Hanover, 1711. *Fr.* 224, f. 222.

Kröcher (*Lieut.-Gen.* Georg Wolrath von), *Prussian Governor of Gelderland.* Letter to Lord Albemarle, 1748. *Fr.* 142, f. 117.

Kymberley (*Rev.* Jonathan), *Chaplain to the Speaker.* Letter to, from the Speaker, 1710. 748, f. 91.

Kymburle (John, son of Hugh de), *clericus.* Quitclaim in Kimberley, co. Norf., 1351. Ch. 285.

Kymlyngton (Thomas). Witness, in Wickham Skeith, co. Suff., 1506. Ch. 626.

Kyndil (Henry). Lease to, in Flixton, co. Suff., 1366. Ch. 346.

Kyng (Margaret, widow of John). Conveyance to, in Ardsley, co. York, 1459. Ch. 427.

Kyng (Robert). Witness, at Kimberley, co. Norf., 1351. Ch. 285.

Kyrkeby (John de), *Locum-tenens for the King's Chancellor, Bishop of Ely* (1286). Letters to, from W. de Middleton, *circ.* 1278. *Copies.* 541, f. 107.

Kyrkeby (John), *of Ashley, co. Camb.* Feoffments in Moulton, co. Suff., 1423, 1424. Ch. 225; 226.

Kyrkham (Robert), *Commissioner for church goods.* Letter to Sir W. Mildmay, 1553. 141, f. 71.

L

L . . . . strymeersch (—). Owned, in 1614, MS. 27.

La Beauce, *Province of, in France.* Description of, 1675. 916, f. 84.

La Bourdonnaye (— de), *Sieur de Cotyon, Intendant of Rouen.* Mémoire sur la généralité de Rouen, 1697–1700. *Copy.* 897.

Lacey: *Jacobite pseudonym.* *v.* Spain, *Sovereigns of.* Philip V.

La Chaise, *Père.* *v.* Aix (François d').

La Charce, *Marquis de.* *v.* La Tour (Jacques Philippe Auguste de).

Lackington (James), *Bookseller.* Letter to———, *n. d.* 755, f. 100.

——— Portrait, 1790. 755, f. 100.

Lacy (Henry de), *Earl of Lincoln.* Royal letter in favour of, 1287. *Copy.* 541, f. 107 b.

——— Letter to Edward I., 1301. *Copy.* 141, f. 76.

Lacy (John). Witness, at Broome, co. Suff., 1426. Ch. 237.

Lacy (John). Letter to ———, 1707. 748, f. 63.

Ladislaus II., *of Bohemia, VI. or VII. of Hungary and Poland.*
v. Bohemia.
Poland.

Ladislaus IV., VII., *of Poland.* *v.* Poland.

La Enseñada, *Marques de.* *v.* Somodevilla (Cenon de).

La Fava (Alexander de). Receipt, on behalf of L. Frescobald, 1513. 146, f. 49.

La Fayette, *Marquis de.* *v.* Motier (Marie Paul Roch Yves Gilbert).

Lafonds (Claude de), *Intendant of Franche-Comté.* Mémoire sur Franche-Comté, 1698. *Copy.* 893.

La Force (— de). Letter to E. Hickson, 1682. 746, f. 63.

La Forest (F— H— de), *Marquis du Saunit.* Letter to J. Robethon, 1698. *Fr.* 222, f. 15.

La Grange (— de), *Secretary to Prince de Condé.* Sent by Condé to James I., 1614. 174, f. 339.

——— Letter to Sir T. Edmondes, 1621. *Fr.* 176, f. 197.

Lake (Arthur), *Bishop of Bath and Wells.* Biographical notice of, 17th cent. *Lat.* 76, f. 245 b.

Lake (John), *Bishop of Chichester.* Declaration on his death-bed, 1689. *Copy.* 746, f. 116 b.

Lake (Thomas), *Private Secretary to Sir F. Walsingham, Secretary of State, etc.* Catalogue of Sir F. Walsingham's MSS. and State Papers, 1588. 162.

——— Letters to Sir T. Edmondes, 1612, 1616. 172, f. 282; 173, f. 20; 176, f. 78.

——— Letter to Lord Hay, 1616. 176, f. 78.

——— Privy Council letter signed by, 1614. 175, f. 5.

La Marche (Jean François de), *Bishop of St. Pol de Léon.* Letters to ——— and Rev. — Martin, 1800. 755, ff. 124, 125, 127.

La Marck (Louis Pierre de), *dit Comte de la March.* Letters, as Env. Extr. from France to the North of Europe, to Abbé Dubois, *etc.*, 1717–1718. *Copies.* 246, ff. 228–282.

Lamartinerie (Antoine Augustin Bruzen de). *v.* Bruzen de Lamartinerie.

Lamb (—). Letter to, from the Pretender, 1718. *Fr.* 232, f. 65 b.

Lambarde (William), *Keeper of the Records in the Tower.* Discourse of the High Courts of Justice in England, *etc.*, 1577. 415.

——— Appointment as Deputy-Keeper of the Rolls, 1597. *Copy.* 415, f. 30.

——— Pandect of the Records in the Tower, 1601. 543, f. 55.

——— Life, 18th cent. 1051, f. 37.

Lambart (Richard), *2nd Earl of Cavan.* Grant of custody of, to Eliz. his wife, 1674. 205, f. 338.

Lambe (Henry). Letter to J. Craggs, 1712. 246, f. 32.

Lambe (*Sir* John), *Dean of Arches.* Letter to Sir E. Dering, 1636. 743, f. 116.

Lamberhurst, *co. Kent.* John Wilbore, *perpetual vicar*, 1517. Ch. 586.

Lambert (—), *Banker at Paris.* Letter to, from H. Paterson, 1717. *Fr.* 232, f. 35.

——— Letter to, from the Laird of Borrowfields, 1719. *Fr.* 232, f. 201 b.

——— Letter to, from — Hamilton, 1719. *Fr.* 232, f. 209.

Lambert (*Mme.* —). Letter to O. Heywood, *n. d.* 755, f. 29.

Lambert (Henri François), *Seigneur d'Herbigny, Intendant of Lyon.* Mémoire sur le gouvernement de Lyon, compiled by (?), 1698. 911.

Lambert (John), *General.* Committed to the Tower, 1660. 185, f. 144.

——— Escape from the Tower, 1660. 185, f. 153.

——— Letter to the trustees for the sale of fee-farm rents, 1650. 184, f. 164.

Lambert (John). Letters to H. Gyles, 1680. 746, ff. 34, 37.

Lambeth. *v.* London.

Lamfram, "*Sacerdos de Stoke*"[*-upon-Trent*]. Witness, [1172–1181]. Ch. 153.

Lamothe (Claude Groteste). Eulogy on the late E. Spanheim, 1710. *Fr.* 223, f. 451.

——— Letters to his nephew, J. Robethon, 1708–1711. *Fr.* 223, ff. 161, 167, 173, 217, 222, 240, 353, 381, 404; 224, f. 208.

——— Letter to ——, 1708. *Fr.* 223, f. 163.

L'Amspring (— de), *Abbé.* Letter to, from the Elector of Hanover, 1708. *Fr.* 223, f. 111.

Lancaster, *County of.* Legal notes on, late 16th cent. 620, f. 9 b.

Lancaster, co. *Lanc.* Itinera forestae, 1334–7; 16th cent. 414, f. 150.

——— Lands held by St. Leonard's Hospital, York, in, *temp.* Hen. VI. Ch. 512.

Lancaster, *Earl of.* Arms of knights in the retinue of, *temp.* Edw. I. or II.; 17th cent. 690, f. 49.

Lancaster, *Duchy of.* Royal charter concerning, 1461. *Copy.* 550, f. 88.

——— Rental, 1596. *Copy.* 1055, f. 60.

——— Officers of, with their salaries, *temp.* Jas. I. 574, f. 14 b; 575, f. 7.

——— Estimate of revenues of, and other documents relating to, 18th cent. 319.

——— Catalogue of charters and seals in the office of, 18th cent. 547.

——— Notes of deeds in the Duchy Office, 18th cent. 880, *passim.*

——— Extracts from records in the office of, 18th cent. 673, f. 3.

Lancaster, Henry, *Duke of* (*ob.* 1360). Portrait of, 15th cent. 594, f. 8.

Lancaster, Henry of, *Earl of Derby, aft. Henry IV. of England.* *v.* England, *Sovereigns of.* Henry IV.

Lancaster, John of Gaunt, *Duke of.* Acquittance to his Receiver, 1397. Ch. 432.

——— Pedigrees of his descendants, 17th cent. 151, f. 98; 604.

Lancaster (Thomas). Grant to, in Moulton, co. Suff., 1470. Ch. 247.

Lanchester, *co. Durh.* Antiquities found at, 18th cent. 1027, f. 3.

Landwade (John). Grant, *etc.*, in Moulton, co. Suff., 1412–1426. Ch. 224–227.

Lane (*Sir* George), *Bart., Viscount Lanesborough.* Warrants for salary to, *etc.*, as principal Secretary of State in Ireland, 1674–1677. 205, ff. 45, 213, 330; 212, f. 187.

——— Warrant for letters patent to, as Viscount Lanesborough, *etc.*, 1676. 210, f. 53.

——— Letter to Sir E. Dering, 1666. 744, f. 135.

——— Letters to Lord Essex, 1674–1675. 205, ff. 211, 376; 207, f. 412.

Lane (*Col.* John). Warrants for £6,000 to his daughters, 1675, 1676. 208, f. 409; 209, f. 147.

Lane (Ralph), *Knt.* (1593). Account of the Portugal voyage, 1589. *Copy.* 159, f. 370.

Lane (Ralph), *Merchant at Galata.* Letters to, from Lord Chandos, 1686. 219, f. 239 b; 220, f. 44.

Lane (Thomas). Name on list of those refusing to pay ship-money, 1636. 142, f. 44.

Lanesborough, *Viscount.* *v.* Lane (*Sir* George), *Bart.*

Lang (Robert), *Consul at Marseilles.* Letter to, from Lord Chandos, 1685. 219, f. 198 b.

Langalerie, *Marquis de.* *v.* Gentils (Philippe de).

Langcastre (William). Lease to, in cos. Suff. and Norf., 1482. Ch. 233.

Langdon, *co. Kent.* Grants in, 824, 831. Ch. 13; 16.

Langeberg (John de). Witness, in Guisborough, co. York, *temp.* Hen. III. Ch. 445.

Langeton (*Dom.* Walter de), *Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.* Grant to, [1296–1321]. Ch. 467.

Langeton (Walter de). Grant to, as Master of St. Leonard's Hospital, York, 1303. Ch. 456.

Langetun (Gilbert de). Witness, in Langton-by-Spilsby, co. Linc., *temp.* Hen. III. Ch. 460.

Langfelow (Peter), *Chaplain to Archdeacon Magnus.* Receipt, 1514. 146, f. 132.

Langgeforde (John de), *miles.* Witness, in Boyleston manor, co. Derb., 1294. Ch. 47.

Langham (Henry de). Witness, at Hunston, co. Suff., 1327. Ch. 242.

Langle (— de), *Capt. R.N.* Account of the threatened naval bombardment of Naples, 1742. 256, f. 99.

Langley, King's, co. *Hertf.* Order of G. de Loaysa rel. to the convent at, 1522. Ch. 615.

Langley, *of Siddington, co. Glouc., Family of.* Notes on, 17th cent. 697, ff. 94, 101 b, 104.

Langley (Thomas), *Bishop of Durham.* Petition signed by, 1428. 146, f. 1 b.

Langley (*Rev.* Thomas). History of Desborough Hundred, 1797. *Printed,* with *Autogr.* additions. 803.

——— Letters to, 1788–1799. 804, ff. 1–69.

Langlois (Benjamin), *Secretary to the English Embassy at Vienna.* Letters to R. Phelps, 1763, 1764. 257, f. 190; 258, ff. 20, 145, 184, 186.

Langport Manor, *in Lydd, co. Kent.* Rental, *circ.* 1550. 856, f. 22.

Langtoft (Pierre de). Extracts from the chronicle of, late 16th cent. 1047, f. 14.

Langton (John). Witness, in the see of Coventry and Lichfield, 1495. Ch. 625.

Langton-by-Horncastle, *co. Linc.* Grants in, *temp.* Hen. III. Ch. 459; 461.

——— Henry, *persona, temp.* Hen. III. Ch. 459.

Langton-by-Spilsby, *co. Linc.* Grant in, *temp.* Hen. III. Ch. 460.

Languedoc, *Province of, in France.* Memoir on, 1697–8. *Fr.* 914.

Lannoy (Samuel), *Merchant at Aleppo.* Letters to, from Lord Chandos, 1687. 220, ff. 68, 69, 96.

Lansdowne, *Baron.* *v.* Granville (George).

Lant (Thomas), *Windsor Herald* (1597). List of heralds and pursuivants to 1597. *Copy.* 595, f. 71 b.

Lanum (*Mag.* William de), *Archdeacon of Durham.* Notificaton of the induction of Guisborough Priory into St. Hilda's Chapel, Hartlepool, 1238. Ch. 510.

L'Archant (—). Summary of Qu. Elizabeth's answer to, 1571. 147, f. 324.

Larcher (Michel), *Intendant of Champagne.* Mémoire sur la province de Champagne, 1698. *Copy.* 891.

La Rochelle, *in France.* Requests of the Deputies at, to James I., 1621. *Fr. Copy.* 176, ff. 191, 197.

——— Address of Sir W. Becher to the authorities of, 1627. 152, f. 33.

——— Memoir on the généralité of, 1698. *Fr.* 901.

La Rocques (—). Letter to Sir F. Walsingham, *circ.* 1582. *Copy.* 143, f. 68.

Las Borras, *in Spain.* Order of battle of the Allies at, 1707. 473, f. 39.

Lasceles (*Dom.* William de), *Miles.* Witness, in Howe, co. York, *temp.* Edw. I. Ch. 454.

Lathell (Nicholas), *Baron of the Exchequer.* Deeds by, as executor to Sir W. Gregory, 1498. *Copies.* 861, ff. 20, 37.

Lathum (John), *Clerk.* Pardon to, as Warden of Knolles Almshouse in Pontefract, 1452. Ch. 471.

——— Attorney for seisin in Pontefract, 1469. Ch. 473.

Lathum (Robert). Attorney for seisin to, in Pontefract, *etc.*, co. York, 1469. Ch. 473.

Latimer, *Viscount.* *v.* Osborne (*Sir* Thomas).

Latimer (Hugh), *Bishop of Worcester.* Declaration signed by, 1538. 141, f. 36.

La Tour (Jacques Philippe Auguste de), *Marquis de la Charce.* Letter to, from the Duc d'Orléans, 1746. 142, f. 161.

La Tour d'Auvergne (Charles Godefroy de), *Duc de Bouillon.* Letter to the Young Pretender, *circ.* 1745. 254, f. 9.

La Tour d'Auvergne (Elizabeth de), *2nd wife of Henri, Duc de Bouillon.* Letter to her sister-in-law, the Princess of Orange, 1606. *Fr. Copy.* 168, f. 310.

La Tour d'Auvergne (Frédéric Maurice de), *Duc de Bouillon.* Letter in favour of, travelling to England, 1624. 176, f. 260.

La Tour d'Auvergne (Henri), *Duc de Bouillon.* Movements in the Netherlands, 1594. 166, f. 165.

——— Letter of Henry IV. of France conc. his conspiracy, 1602. 154, f. 4.

——— Complicity in Biron's conspiracy, 1605. 168, f. 173.

——— Reception of, and negotiations, as Ambassador to England, 1612. 172, ff. 257, 278, 280–284, 293.

——— Death, 1624. 176, f. 252.

——— Letters to Sir T. Edmondes, 1610–1623. *Fr.* 171, f. 343; 172, f. 278; 174, ff. 15, 64, 263; 175, f. 73; 176, ff. 91, 101, 185, 203, 210, 229, 243.

——— Correspondence with James I., 1610–1614. *Fr.* 171, f. 209; 173, f. 264; 174, ff. 214, 232, 261, 346.

——— Letter to, from Henry, Prince of Wales, 1612. *Fr.* 173, f. 28.

La Tour d'Auvergne (Henri de), *Vicomte de Turenne, Maréchal de France.* Account of his movements and victory at Sinzheim, 1674. *Fr.* 205, ff. 226, 228.

Latour du Pin (Jean Frédéric), *Comte de Paulin, French Minister of War.* Statistics relating to the French army in 1790–1792. 90.

La Tousche (— de). Sent to England on behalf of the French Protestants, 1622. 176, f. 235.

La Trémoille *née* **Nassau** (Charlotte de), *Widow of Claude, Duc de la Trémoille.* Letters to Sir T. Edmondes, 1612, 1616, 1617. *Fr.* 173, f. 250; 176, ff. 26, 85.

La Trémoille (Claude de), *Duc de Thouars.* Death, 1604. 167, f. 368.

Latymer (John). Witness, at Cringleford, co. Norf., 1368. Ch. 185.

Latymer (William), *Fellow of All Souls' Coll., Oxford.* Letter to the Abbot of Bordesley, *ante* 1545. 141, f. 42.

Latymer (William), *Dean of Peterborough.* Prayer at the execution of Mary, Queen of Scots, 1587. 159, f. 109.

Laud (William), *Archbishop of Canterbury.* Biographical notice of, 17th cent. *Lat.* 76, f. 325 b.

——— Statutes of Canterbury Cathedral, made by, 18th cent. 127.

——— Papers relative to the Archiepiscopal jurisdiction over Cambridge University, 1635–6. 799, f. 60.

——— Correspondence with Sir E. Dering, 1634, 1636. 743, ff. 98, 116.

——— Council order signed by, 1629. 184, f. 2.

——— Warrant signed by, 1636. 142, f. 45.

Lauderdale, *Duke of. v.* Maitland (John).

Laughton (Richard), *Fellow of Clare Hall, Cambridge.* Letters to Lord Macclesfield, 1716, 1719. 750, ff. 219, 314; 799, f. 138.

Launay (Anthoine de). Letter of Lord Salisbury in favour of, 1605. 168, f. 76.

Laurence [de S. Edwardo], *Abbot of Burton-on-Trent.* Leases, etc., in cos. Derby and Staff., [1229–1260]. Ch. 80; 125.

——— Grants, etc., in cos. Derby and Staff., [1229–1260]. Ch. 45; 60; 101.

Laurence (Henry), *President of the Council of State.* Order for an assessment on co. Essex, 1655. 833, f. 124.

Laurence (Thomas). Warrant in favour of, in Ireland, 1674. 204, f. 361.

Laurent (Jacobus), *of Mons.* Leaf from a Book of Hours bel. to in 18th cent. *Fr.* 1061, f. 112

Lautrec, *Vicomte de. v.* Foix (Odet de).

Lautres (Bartholomew). Report conc. the presentation to Flixton rectory, co. Suff., 1321. Ch. 327.

v. also Autres.

Lauwys (Henry), *of Lyng, co. Norf.* Grant in Weston, 1400. Ch. 216.

La Valette (Jean Louis de Nogaret de). *v.* Nogaret de la Valette (Jean Louis de).

Lavender (Jobe). Letters to Sir H. Ferrers, 1599. 150, ff. 129, 131.

Lavendon Abbey, *co. Bucks.* Notes on, 18th cent. 1051, f. 95.

Laving: *Jacobite pseudonym. v.* Churchill (John), *Duke of Marlborough.*

Law, *of Rome.* Decretum Gratiani, 13th cent. 378.

——— Tractatus de praxi Romanæ Curiæ, 17th cent. 379.

——— *International.* Treatise on the Law of Nations with respect to Reprisals, 17th cent. 145, f. 150 b.

——— On the right of a nation to claim exclusive use of the sea, 17th cent. 572, f. 58 b.

——— Act entitled "All merchants may trade into Spain, Portugal and France," *temp.* Charles II. 303, f. 138.

——— Opinion of Dutch lawyers on the application of the Marine Treaty with England, 1713. *Dutch and Engl.* 164, f. 98.

——— *of England.* H. de Bracton de legibus et consuetudinibus Angliæ, 13th cent. 380.

——— Treatises by R. de Hengham, 14th cent. *Lat.* 386, ff. 58, 62 b.

——— Epitome of Craig's "Jus Feudale," 17th cent. 385.

——— On the laws of England, late 15th cent. *Copy,* 17th cent. 159, f. 303.

——— Selden's "England's Epinomis," 17th cent. 381.

——— Observations taken from the Laws of England, 17th cent. 382.

——— "Treatise of the whole grounds and maxims of the laws of this Kingdom," 17th cent. 383.

——— History of Common Law by Lord Ch. Justice Hale, ch. i., 18th cent. 327, f. 42.

——— Treatise on hereditaments and chattels, fines, *etc.,* 16th cent. *Copy,* 18th cent. 384.

——— Digest of the Law of Sewers, *temp.* Charles II. 303, f. 151.

——— Summary of procedure in the Courts of King's Bench and Common Pleas, 18th cent. 417.

——— On the Assise of Mort d'ancestor, 14th cent. *Lat.* and *Fr.* 386, ff. 70 b, 78.

——— On bastardy, 14th cent. *Lat.* 386, f. 74.

——— On law of property, 14th cent. *Lat.* 386, f. 84.

——— On prohibitions to the Ecclesiastical Courts, early 17th cent. 420.

Law, *of England* (*continued*). Doddridge on the jurisdiction of justices in Wales, 1608. 1044, f. 16.

——— On bail and mainprise, by Sir E. Coke, *temp.* Jas. I. 145, f. 80.

——— On the Court of Chancery, by A. Benn, 17th cent. 177, f. 190.

——— On the Court of Star Chamber, by W. Hudson, *temp.* Charles I. 419.

——— Treatise on the office of Serjeant-at-Law, 17th cent. 423, f. 78.

——— On naturalization, by Lord Ch. Justice Hale, 17th cent. 163, f. 146.

——— Miscellaneous tracts, *etc.*, 16th–17th centt. 296, ff. 25–76 b; 298, ff. 163–228; 302; 422.

——— On the exemption of peers from arrest, *circ.* 1700. 541, f. 141.

——— Extracts from Bracton and Cottereau, late 16th cent. 620, ff. 15, 26.

——— Statutes of the Realm, *etc.*, 1225–1328. 386;—*tempp.* Edw. I.–Edw. IV. 543, ff. 78–117;—1 Edw. III.–14 Hen. VI. 387;—1 Edw. III.–20 Hen. VI. 388;—1 Hen. IV.–12 Hen. VI. 389.

——— Provisions of Westminster, 44, 47 Hen. III.; 18th cent. 532, ff. 1, 6.

——— List of statutes expired, repealed and altered, before 1632. 390.

——— Collections by T. Anstis, 18th cent. 1029–1043.

——— Collections of Justice Aland, 1629–1703. 403.

——— Miscellanies, by Sir C. Yelverton. *Copy*, 18th cent. 421.

——— Collections on the Court of Chancery, 16th–17th centt. 415.

——— Collections, 17th–18th centt. 423; 424.

——— Placita in curia Regis, *temp.* Rich. I.; 18th cent. 391.

——— Adjudicata temp. regis Johannis, 17th cent. 392.

——— Abstracts of pleas, *tempp.* John–Hen. V.; 17th cent. 393.

——— Handbook of legal decisions, *tempp.* Edw. I., II. *Fr.* 386, f. 91.

——— Pleas in Parliament and before justices itinerant, 1290–1307; 17th cent. 394.

——— Pleas heard at Durham, 1305. *Lat.* 930, f. 83.

——— Index to Year-Books, *tempp.* Hen. VI., Hen. VII. 395.

——— Notes of State trials, 1553–1554; 17th cent. 153, f. 24; 376, ff. 133, 148.

Law, *of England* (*continued*). Star-Chamber cases, A.D. 1565–1623. 397; —A.D. 1619–1634. 153, f. 41; 159, ff. 1–78.

——— Cases tried in Queen's Bench, 1598. 398.

——— Registrum Brevium, *tempp.* Edw. I.–Hen. VI. 409;—*tempp.* Edw. III.–Hen. V. 410;—two leaves, 14th–15th cent. 1083, f. 2.

——— Precedents: of writs, *etc.*, 13th–16th centt. 541, ff. 19–43 b; 850, f. 143; —of impeachments, 1330–1474. 377; —of conveyances, 15th cent. 411;—of grants, pleas, *etc.*, *circ.* 1550. 856;—of chancery bills, 17th cent. 182, f. 159 b;—of wills, *circ.* 1700. 780, f. 80; —miscellaneous, chiefly in co. Stafford, 1719–1758. 413;—common-place book of, *temp.* Chas. II. 375.

——— Letter from Edw. III., on the alleged corruption of the judges, 1346. *Fr. Copy.* 550, f. 68.

——— Decisions on points of law, 14th cent. *Fr.* 386, f. 91.

——— Classification of penalties, 14th cent. *Lat.* 386, f. 68 b.

——— Common-place book, 16th cent. *Fragm.* 143, f. 11.

——— Abstract of penal laws of Customs and Excise, *tempp.* Hen. VII.–Geo. I. 322, f. 24.

——— Notes on land tenure, late 16th cent. *Fr. and Engl.* 620, f. 8.

——— Reference to the statute for eating fish on Wednesdays, 1564. 150, f. 3.

——— Letter from W. Fleetwood on the Forest Laws, 1582. 850, f. 339.

——— Abstract of grants to Lord Chancellors, 16th–18th centt. 597, ff. 48 b, 51, 56 b, 61–64, 69, 73 b.

——— Bacon on the office of constable, 1608. 1044, f. 3.

——— Decisions of Sir H. Hobart, 1613–1625. 400.

——— Method of suing in the Star Chamber, 1622. 418.

——— Notes on the jurisdictions of common law courts, *temp.* Jas. I. 153, f. 39.

——— Notes on the statutes of Provisors and Præmunire, by Lord Ellesmere, *temp.* Jas. I. 177, f. 177.

——— Notes, *etc.*, on Chancery suits, *temp.* Jas. I. 177, ff. 183, 188.

——— Peerage and privilege cases decided by the House of Lords, 1626–1689. 671, f. 104.

Law, *of England* (*continued*). On the legality of racking a priest in Ireland, 1627. 561, f. 23.

——— Ordinances for the reform, *etc.*, of the court of Chancery, 1635, 1664. 159, f. 327; 182, f. 22.

——— Documents on the royal prerogative, *temp.* Chas. I. 561, ff. 22–28.

——— Reports collected by Sir A. Keck, 1660–1688. 406; 407.

——— Orders for the government of the Inns of Court, 1664. 182, f. 22.

——— Drafts of Acts of Parliament concerning proceedings at Law, *temp.* Charles II. 303, ff. 219, 232, 239.

——— Arris *v.* Stukely, case of "Indebitatus assumpsit," 1677. 302, f. 192.

——— Arguments on succession of legitimatized children in Scotland, 1681. 746, f. 52.

——— Argument for the king's dispensing power, *temp.* Jas. II. 304, f. 171.

——— Observations in Chancery practice, 17th cent. 182, f. 3.

——— Notes on serjeants at law, masters in chancery, *etc.*, 17th cent. 572, f. 60.

——— Notes on escheators, 17th cent. 572, f. 16 b.

——— Notes by Lord Macclesfield, *circ.* 1700. 119, f. 105.

——— Case of the Scotch Act of 1701 conc. delay in trials, *etc.*, 18th cent. 158, f. 91.

——— Table of the points involved in appeals to the House of Lords, 1701–1728. 408.

——— Opinion concerning windfalls of timber, 1703. 597, f. 36.

——— Method proposed to reform proceedings on penal statutes and popular actions, by W. Barrett, 1710. 376, f. 149.

——— Cases concerning Champarty, 1719. 597, f. 106 b.

——— Cases at the Delegates, Serjeants Inn, 1722–1734. 403, f. 39.

——— Order of the Lords as to appeals from the Rolls, 1728. 541, f. 47.

——— Readings on statute for settling Intestates' estates, 18th cent. 77, f. 65; 163, f. 178.

——— References to Courts of Justices in Eyre, 18th cent. 1083, f. 122.

——— Opinion of Lord Ch. Justice Heath on point of episcopal jurisdiction, 18th cent. 1057, f. 221.

——— The Practising Attorney or Conveyancer's Guide, 1738–9. 412.

Law, *of England* (*continued*). Glossary of technical terms, 14th cent. *Engl.—Fr.* 386, f. 70.

——— Proprietates regales et expositiones eorundem (*sic*), *circ.* 1500. 850, f. 112 b.

——— Verba Anglica obscura, *etc.*, de Legibus Regum Angliæ, 17th cent. 531, f. 6.

——— Names of officers, with their fees, 17th cent. 572, ff. 22, 26; 574, f. 10 b; 575, f. 10.

——— List of Justices, Coroners and Clerks of the Peace in England and Wales, 1575. 570, ff. 6, 73.

——— Names of Judges, Serjeants, Pleaders and Officers of Courts, *etc.*, 1577. 570, ff. 122, 122 b.

——— Names of officers in the Ecclesiastical Courts, 1577. 570, f. 127.

——— Names of justices of peace for England and Wales, 1652. 577.

La Warre, *Barons.* *v.* West.

Lawley, *in Wellington, co. Salop.* Grant in, 1292. Ch. 167.

Lawsen (Godfrey). Letter to — Atkinson, 1674. 745, f. 83.

Lawson (—). *v.* Murray (James).

Lawson (*Sir* John). Proposed to be commander of H.M.S. London, 1665. 744, f. 88.

Lawys (Thomas). Power to, to give seisin in cos. Norf. and Suff., 1434. Ch. 176.

Laxton (Charles), *Merchant at Smyrna.* Letters to, from Lord Chandos, 1681–1688. 219, ff. 15, 45, 90, 93 b, 138 b, 154 b, 160 b, 175 b, 272; 220, ff. 9, 11, 18 b, 28, 43, 48 b, 90, 104 b.

Layrthorpp (Adam de). Founded a hermitage in Pontefract, 1417. Ch. 470.

Layrthorpp (Joan). Lease, *etc.*, in Pontefract, 1404, 1417. Ch. 469; 470.

Layrthorpp (Margaret). Quitclaim to, in Pontefract, 1417. Ch. 470.

Layrthorpp (Robert de). Lease in Pontefract, 1368. Ch. 468.

Laysingby (Robert de). Witness, in Guisborough, co. York, *temp.* Hen. III. Ch. 445.

Layton (Francis), *Keeper of the Jewel House to Charles I.* Notes on his library, 1720. 749, f. 133.

Layton (Henry). Letters to ——, 1689–1695. 746, f. 107; 747, ff. 25, 47, 50.

Layton (Richard). Exhibit of a papal bull, 1537. Ch. 596.

Layton (Thomas). Letter to ——, 1714. 748, f. 101.

Layton (William), *Clerk in the See of Carlisle.* Dispensation to, for holding two benefices, 1528. Ch. 596.

Lazenby (Thomas), *Mayor of Leeds.* Letter to T. Kirke, 1701. 747, f. 144.

Le (Colin de). Witness, in Colton, co. Staff., *temp.* Hen. III. Ch. 170.

Le (John, son of Richard de), *of Eadmondston.* Grant in Colton, co. Staff., *temp.* Hen. III. Ch. 170.

Le (Robert de). Witness, in Colton, co. Staff., *temp.* Hen. III. Ch. 170.

Lea (Roger). *v.* Ley.

Leafa. *v.* Liaba.

Leake (Nicholas), *Earl of Scarsdale.* Letter to Lord Ch. Justice Parker, *circ.* 1712. 750, f. 42.

——— Letters to, from Lord Oxford, 1713, 1714. 242, f. 33; 750, ff. 50, 53.

Leangafelda. *v.* Lingfield.

Leathley, *W. R., co. York.* Grant in, *temp.* Hen. III. Ch. 463.

Le Bas (François), *French Ambassador in England.* Letter to Cardinal Mazarin, 1654. *Copy.* 132, f. 300.

Le Bas (Philippe François Joseph). Directions to, to repair to the army of the North, 1794. 142, f. 164.

Lebberston, *in Filey, N. R., co. York.* Grant in, *temp.* Edw. I. Ch. 462.

Le Bret (Pierre Cardin), *Intendant of Provence.* Mémoire sur La Provence, 1701. *Copy.* 913.

Lecamus (Catharine). Owned, *circ.* 1595, MS. 25.

Lecamus (Nicolas), *notary.* Owned, in 1592, MS. 25.

Le Comte (Antoine), *Governor of Sedan.* Letter to Sir T. Edmondes, 1624. *Fr.* 176, f. 260.

Le Comte (Denys), *al.* Dionysius Comitis. Wrote, in 15th cent, part of MS. 84.

Le Courayer (*Dr.* Pierre François). Note of errors in his "History of the Council of Trent," 1738. 748, f. 165.

Lecrofte (John, son of John de). Grant to, in Norton-under-Cannock, co. Staff., *temp.* Edw. I. Ch. 134.

Le Croy (*Mme.* —), *fortune-teller.* Poem on, *circ.* 1687. 969, f. 30.

Leczinski (Stanislas), *King of Poland.* *v.* Poland, *Kings of.*

Ledes (Alexander, son of Alex. de). Grant in Billingley, *etc.*, co. York, *temp.* Edw. III. Ch. 434.

Lee, *of Hartwell, co. Bucks, Family of.* History of, to 1801. *Printed.* 608, f. 78.

Lee (*Major-Gen.* Charles), *of the American army.* Will, 1782. *Printed.* 781, f. 133.

Lee (George Henry), *3rd Earl of Lichfield.* Letter to R. Phelps, 1765. 261, f. 17.

Lee (*Sir* Henry), *K.G.* Poem on his retirement from the office of Champion, 1590. 276, f. 2.

Lee (Richard), *Richmond Herald.* Note of his creation as Clarenceux, 1594. 1047, f. 262.

Lee (Richard), *Capt.* Letter to Sir E. Dering, 1641. 744, f. 6.

Lee (Robert), *Lord Mayor of London.* Letter to, from James I., 1603. 574, f. 3.

Lee (Roland), *Decr. Doc., Archdeacon of Cornwall, Commissary-Gen. of York.* Exhibit of a deed to, at a visitation of Ely, 1529. Ch. 31.

Lee (*Dr.* Thomas?). Enquiry in disputes between the Abbeys of Combe and Vale Royal, *circ.* 1529–30. 141, f. 12.

Lee (William). *v.* Legh.

Leeds, *co. York.* Letter from the Mayor, *etc.*, to the Duke of Leeds, 1694. *Copy.* 747, f. 32.

——— Letter from the Mayor, *etc.*, to T. Kirke, 1701. 744, f. 144.

——— *Dukes of.* *v.* Osborne.

Leeke (*Sir* Francis). Committal of, for contempt of court, 1551–2. 620, f. 11 b.

Le Fanu (James). Recueil Historique, early 18th cent. 988.

Le Fèvre de la Boderie (Antoine). Appointment as Ambassador to England, 1606. 168, f. 370.

——— Departure from his Embassy in England, 1609. 171, f. 124.

——— Letter to Sir T. Edmondes, 1610. 171, f. 314.

Le Fèvre d'Ormesson (Antoine François de Paule), *Intendant of Auvergne.* Mémoire sur la province d'Auvergne, 1697–99. *Copy.* 906.

Le Foun (William), *Praepositus of Tutbury, co. Staff.* Witness, at Tutbury, 1281. Ch. 112.

Leftwiche (Richard), *Constable of the Holt.* Letter to Sir W. Brereton, *temp.* Hen. VIII. 141, f. 22.

Le Gendre de Lormoy (Antoine Gaspard François), *Intendant of Montauban.* Mémoire sur la généralité de Montauban, 1699. *Copy.* 907.

Legge (George), *Baron Dartmouth* (1682). Warrants for £2,000 to, in Ireland, 1673–1674. 201, f. 81; 203, f. 241; 206, f. 229.

——— Remission to, of quit-rents in Ireland, 1675. 208, f. 401.

Legge (Henry Bilson), *Envoy to Prussia.* Correspondence with the Dukes of Newcastle and Bedford, 1748. *Copies.* 251, ff. 79–104.

Legge (William), 1*st Earl of Dartmouth, Secretary of State.* Letter to Count Gallas, 1711. *Fr. Copy.* 224, f. 190.

——— Letters, as Secretary of State, to Lord Ch. Justice Parker, 1713. 750, ff. 44–48.

Leggesby (Ralph de). Conf. of grant by, to Roche Abbey, *temp.* Rich. II. *Copy.* Ch. 478.

Legh (William). Payment of wages to, as "King's Spere," 1513, 1514. 146, ff. 71, 123.

Le Gouz (Guillaume), *Advocate-General to the Parliament of Burgundy.* Owned, in 1615, MS. 1.

Le Grys (John), *of Norwich.* Owned, in 1729, MS. 870.

Leicester, *Chase of.* Petition from the commoners of, *temp.* Edw. II. *Fr. Copy.* 541, f. 108.

Leicester, *County of.* Visitation of, 1619. 623.

——— Arms of knights in, who served under Edw. I.; 17th cent. 670, f. 143.

——— Arms, 17th cent. 670, f. 146.

——— Seals from, 18th cent. 1028, f. 100.

Leicester, co. *Leic.* Ordinance to the Dean, *etc.*, of the Collegiate Church rel. to Higham Ferrers, 1358. 931, f. 77.

——— Grant from the Dean, *etc.*, to the vicar of Higham Ferrers, 1429. *Copy.* 931, f. 79.

——— Statutes and ordinances of Wigston's Hospital, 1574–1656. *Copies.* 859.

——— Letters relating to Wigston's Hospital and School at, 1672–1675. 745, ff. 62, 84, 91–97, 101–107.

——— Roman pavements found at, 18th cent. 1027, f. 15.

Leicester, *Earl of.* *v.* Dudley (Robert).

Leicester (*Rev.* Francis), *of Peterhouse, Cambridge.* Portrait, 1791. *Engr.* 807, f. 73.

Leigh (Robert). Grants of lands to, in cos. Wexford, *etc.*, 1673–1675. 201, f. 225; 206, f. 262; 208, f. 113.

——— Letter to Sir E. Dering, 1666. 744, f. 133.

Leighton (*Sir* Ellis). Warrant to deprive him of a pension in Ireland, 1676. 210, f. 343.

Leinster, *Province of.* Proposals for a survey of forfeited lands in, 1673. 202, f. 293.

Leirthorp, *co. York.* Rumbald, *sacerdos,* [1161–1184]. Ch. 444.

Leith, *co. Edinb.* Account of Spanish ships besieged by the Dutch in, 1623. 133, f. 149.

Leland (John). Extracts from his Collectanea, 18th cent. 305, f. 296.

Lelay (Hugh de). Grant to St. Peter's Hospital, York, *temp.* Hen. III. Ch. 463.

Lely (*Sir* Peter). Proposal to paint the memorable achievements of Parliament, *circ.* 1651. 184, f. 283.

——— Notices of designs by, for Lord Essex at Cashiobury, 1677. 211, f. 3.

Leman (William). Witness, at Weybread, co. Suff., 1386–1416. Ch. 264–266.

Lemon (Robert), *of the Tower Record Office.* Letters to T. Astle, 1781, 1790. 814, f. 25; 882, f. 76.

Le Neve (Peter), *Norroy.* Note by, 1695. 932, f. 2.

——— Notes in a calendar of fines, 1700. 867, ff. 20 b, 32, *etc.*

——— Extracts from the Pipe Rolls, early 18th cent. 534.

——— Letter to — Banks, 1699. 747, f. 111.

——— Letter to, from Lord Bindon, 1707. 142, f. 99.

——— Bequests by, 1729. 749, ff. 266, 268.

——— Owned, in 17th–18th centt., MSS. 58, 112, 394, 572, 777, 934.

Le Neve (*Sir* William), *Clarenceux King of Arms.* Names of those who served in the English wars, *tempp.* Edw. III.–Hen. VIII., extracted by, 17th cent. 440.

——— Owned, in 17th cent., MS. 932.

Lennard-Barrett (Dacre). Petition, *etc.*, to Charles II. for restoration to lands in Ireland, 1674. 204, f. 296; 205, f. 98.

Lennard-Barrett (Thomas), 17*th Baron Dacre* (1755). Letters to Dr. C. Lyttelton, 1747, 1748, 1762. 753, ff. 77, 79; 754, f. 102.

Lennox, *Dukes of.* *v.* Stuart.

——— *Earl of.* *v.* Stuart (Matthew).

Lennox (Charles), *2nd Duke of Richmond.* Letters to Dr. J. Hill, 1742. 155, ff. 112, 116.

Lennox (Charles), *3rd Duke of Richmond.* Letter to R. Phelps, 1764. 258, f. 16.

Lent. Privy Council letter respecting flesh in Lent, 1573. *Copy.* 1083, f. 6.

——— Two leaves from a book of recognisances conc., *temp.* Eliz. 1083, f. 4.

Lenthall (Thomas), *Fellow of Pembroke Hall, Cambridge.* Sermon by, 1642. *Copy.* 663, f. 77.

Lenthall (William), *Speaker.* Warrant for apprehension of Sir E. Dering and other delinquents, 1642. 184, f. 49.

——— Warrants signed by, 1659. 142, ff. 64, 65; 185, f. 135.

——— Correspondence with Sir S. Luke, 1644–1645. *Copies.* 190, ff. 27 b, 86 b, 167, 192 b, 283 b.

——— Letter, as Recorder of Banbury, to the trustees, *etc.*, at Worcester House, 1651. 184, f. 235.

Lenton Priory, co. *Notts.* Robert, prior of, witness to award in Mickleover, co. Derb., 1226. Ch. 58.

Lenton (Edward). Contribution to the Irish loan, 1642. 188, f. 8.

Leo X., *Pope.* *v.* Rome, *Bishops of.*

Leominster, co. *Heref.* List of relics at, 18th cent. 1055, f. 93.

Leon, *son of Jurnin.* Quitclaim to Flixton Priory, 1266. *Fr. and Hebr.* Ch. 297.

Leonard (Sampson), *Bluemantle.* Visitation made by, in 1619. *Copy.* 623.

Leopold, *Archduke of Austria.* *v.* Austria, Leopold, *Archduke of.*

Leopold I., *Emperor of Germany.* *v.* Germany.

Leopold Joseph Charles, *Duke of Lorraine.* *v.* Lorraine, *Dukes of.*

Lepell (M—). Letter to ———, early 18th cent. 247, f. 206.

Le Pez (Etienne), *Benedictine monk.* Généalogie des Comtes de Guines, 18th cent. *Extr.* 660, f. 319.

Lepington (William, son of Thomas de). Lease in Meltonby, co. York, 1299. Ch. 466.

Le Prestre de Vauban (Sebastien), *Maréchal de France.* Account of the siege of Luxemburg, 1684. 453, f. 81.

Lerida, *in Spain.* Extracts from letters concerning the siege of, 1707. 473, f. 34.

Lerma, *Duke of.* *v.* Sandoval y Rojas (Francisco Gomez de).

Lesdiguières, *Duc de.* *v.* Bonne (François de).

Lesley (John), *Bishop of Ross.* Treatise on the title of Mary, Queen of Scots, to the English crown, 1584. *Copy,* 17th cent. 272, f. 2.

——— Reply to his treatise on the title of Mary, Queen of Scots, late 16th cent. 273.

Lesley (John), *Bishop of Clogher.* Letter to Sir E. Dering, 1667. 744, f. 152.

——— Warrant in favour of his widow and children, 1673. 203, f. 30.

Lesley (John). Letter to W. Brack, 1773. 1083, f. 133.

Leslie (John), *6th Earl of Rothes, Lord Chancellor of Scotland.* Letter to Lord Essex, Lord Lieut. of Ireland, 1673. 202, f. 120.

——— Letters to Charles II., 1678, 1679. 197, ff. 5, 8.

——— Letter to, from the Duke of Hamilton, 1666. 199, f. 3.

Leslie (John), *7th Earl of Rothes.* Letters to J. Robethon, 1716. 228, f. 283; 229, f. 51.

——— Order for electing a peer of Scotland in his place, 1722. 158, f. 158.

Lesone (George), *Col.* Letters to Lord Essex, 1673. 201, f. 359; 202, ff. 77, 101.

Lestock (Richard), *Admiral.* Account of his expedition to the W. Coast of France, 1746. 307, f. 23.

L'Estrange (*Sir* Hamon). Letter to Sir E. Dering, 1641. 744, f. 10.

L'Estrange (*Sir* Roger). Letter to E. Borlase, on corrections in his history of the Irish Rebellion, 1679. *Copy.* 82, f. 1.

Lestril: *Jacobite pseudonym for the Whig Ministry,* 1722. 250, ff. 38, 38 b, 47 b.

Lethieullier (Smart), *of Aldersbrook, co. Essex.* Letters to Dr. C. Lyttelton, 1743–1760. 752, ff. 1–105.

Le Tonnelier (Louis Charles Auguste), *Baron de Breteuil, French Ambassador to Sweden.* Correspondence with the Duc de Praslin and — Berenger, 1764. *Fr. Copies.* 260, ff. 36–57 b, 76, 78.

Letters, *Forms of.* Formulæ litterarum, 17th cent. 760, f. 2.

——— Forms of passports issued by Lord Winchilsea at Constantinople, 17th cent. 760, f. 15.

Leuenstein (Maximilian Charles de), *Count.* Letter to J. Robethon, 1704. *Fr.* 222, f. 259.

Leuin (William). Letter to, from Lord Chancellor Hatton, 1588. 150, f. 63.

Levant Company. Letter-books of Lord Chandos, Amb. at Constantinople, relating to, 1681–1688. 219 and 220, *passim.*

Leveson (*Sir* Richard), *of Lilleshall, co. Salop.* Extracts from a book belonging to, 1605. 1047, f. 133.

Leveson (Robert), *of Wolverhampton, co. Staff.* Letter to Sir R. Temple, 1672. 324, f. 21.

Leveson (Thomas). Letter, as Sheriff of Stafford, to the Constables of Burton and Tatenhill, 1644. *Copy.* 155, f. 71.

Leveson - Gower (John), *Earl of Sutherland.* Letter to Lord Ch. Justice Parker, 1718. 750, f. 282.

Leveson-Gower (*Sir* William), *Bart.* Letter to G. Plaxton, 1680. 746, f. 22.

Levett (William), *Dean of Bristol.* Letter to, as Principal of Magdalen Hall, from J. Smith, 1693. 747, f. 19.

Leving (Anne), *widow, of Parwich, co. Derby.* Will, 1694. *Copy,* with probate. 780, f. 166.

Levinge (Thomas). Letter to Sir H. Ferrers, 1598. 150, f. 120.

Levyns (Christopher). Owned, in 16th cent., MS. 850.

Lew (Thomas), *Bailiff of Ipswich.* Witness, 1347. Ch. 384.

Lewes Priory, *co. Suss.* Extracts from a register of, 1590. 1047, f. 32.

Lewis (Erasmus), *Under Secretary of State.* Letter to, from J. Addison, 1706. 241, f. 71.

Lewis (*Rev.* John), *Vicar of Minster, in Isle of Thanet.* Tracts on antiquarian subjects, collected by him, 1743. 1049.

——— Letters to J. Anstis, 1721–1725. 749, ff. 144, 149, 167, 169, 176, 234, 249.

——— Letters to, from J. Ames, 1733–1742. 1049, ff. 14, 18, 22.

——— Letter to, from Dr. S. Pegge, 1741. 1049, f. 15.

Lewis (John). Transcripts of Anglo-Saxon charters, 1766. 1085.

Lewis (Lewis). Grant of lands to, in Galway, 1673. 201, f. 251.

Lewis (Robert), *Fellow of St. John's Coll., Cambridge.* Deeds of foundation of scholarship at his college by, 1622. *Copies.* 841, f. 45.

Lewis (Thomas), *M.P. for New Radnor.* Letter to J. Craggs, 1718. 246, f. 155.

Lewis (*Sir* William), *Bart., Member of the Council of State.* Militia Commission signed by, 1660. 142, f. 70.

Lewis Glynn Cothi. Heraldic treatise, 17th cent. 667, f. 18.

Lewys (John). Letter to R. Beane, 1665. 744, f. 88.

Lexden, *co. Essex.* Weekly rates for the Parliamentary army, 1644. 325, f. 144.

Lexington, *Baron.* *v.* Sutton (Robert).

Lexinton (Robert de), *Justice in Eyre.* Fine before, at Nottingham, 1226. Ch. 59.

Ley (*Sir* James), *Bart., Earl of Marlborough* (1626). Council warrant signed by, 1624. 743, f. 56.

——— Arms of, stamped on MS. 56.

Ley (Roger), *Curate of St. Leonard's, Shoreditch.* Gesta Britannica, to 1649; 1664. *Autogr.* 76.

Leycestre (Roger de). Justice, at Westminster, 1289. Ch. 364.

Leycetour (William), *Gent., servant of the Abbot of Chester.* Reference to his murder, *circ.* 1528–9. 141, f. 10.

Leyden, *in Holland.* Names and arms of the curators of the University, 1575–1745. 742, f. 44.

Leyghton (John). Feoffments to, in Moulton, co. Suff., 1423, 1424. Ch. 225; 226.

Leyham (Richard de), *bailiff of Ipswich.* Witness, 1328, 1347. Ch. 384; 386.

Leyonbergh (*Sir* James Barkman), *Swedish Resident in London.* Letter to Lord Essex, 1677. 211, f. 145.

Lezant, *co. Cornw.* Dispensation for holding the benefice of, 1530. Ch. 597.

L'Hermitage (— de), *Hanoverian Agent in London.* Correspondence with J. Robethon, 1713, 1714. *Fr.* 225, ff. 119, 122, 134, 139, 140, 144–152, 159–166, 169; 227, f. 9.

——— Letter to — Hop, 1713. *Fr.* 225, f. 317.

——— Correspondence with Baron Bernstorff, 1717. *Fr.* 230, ff. 78, 83, 88, 94, 101–108 b, 112, 114, 123, 126, 130, 134, 140, 153.

L'Hospital (Guillaume François Antoine de), *Marquis de Sainte Mesme.* Translation of his Conic Sections, Bk. I–IV.; 18th cent. 1013, f. 44.

Lhwyd (Edward), *Keeper of the Ashmolean Museum.* Letters to J. Anstis, 1700, 1701, 1707. 749, ff. 3–5.

——— Letter to Dr. Richardson, 1701. 747, f. 146.

——— Letter to, from T. Madox, 1703. 748, f. 3.

——— Letter to, from Dr. Guidott, 1703. 748, f. 15.

——— Owned, in early 18th cent., MS. 959.

Liaba *al.* **Leafa,** son of Birgwine. Conveyance of land to, 873. *Lat.* Ch. 19.

Libels. Letters on an infamous libel, "Nero the Second," 1716. 750, ff. 224, 234.

Liber Regalis. Extracts from, 16th–17th cent. 159, f. 119.

Libraries. Notice of the first sale of, by auction, 1697. 747, f. 76.

——— Proposals for placing the Royal and Cottonian libraries in St. Paul's, 1719. 748, f. 118.

Lichfield, *co. Staff.* Grants, *etc.*, in, 1304–1396. Ch. 89–94.

——— Declaration made at "the Antelope in Briggestrete" in, 1495. Ch. 625.

——— Rentals in, early 16th cent. 880, ff. 67, 68 b.

——— *Cathedral of.* Grant by the dean and chapter in augmentation of vicars' incomes, 1311. Ch. 90.

——— ——— Benefaction to, 1390. Ch. 95.

——— ——— Leases by the vicars of, 1367, 1381. Ch. 92; 93.

——— *Archbishop of.* *v.* Hygeberht.

——— *Bishops of.* *v.* Coventry and Lichfield.

——— *Earl of.* *v.* Lee (George Henry).

Lidingden, *co. Kent.* Grant of pasture at, 843. Ch. 17.

Liége. Request for payment of supplies to British troops in, 1765. 142, f. 134.

——— *Prince-Bishop of.* *v.* Oultremont (Charles Nicholas Alexandre d').

Light. Treatise on, 18th cent. 180, f. 171.

Lighthouses. Warrant for support of lighthouses in Ireland, 1676. 209, f. 174.

Ligne (Anne Marie de), *wife of Lamoral de Ligne, Prince de Ligne.* Disputes with Prince d'Epinoy concerning estates in Holland, 1609. 170, ff. 360, 378; 171, ff. 7, 163.

Ligonier (*Sir* John), *Earl Ligonier* (1766). Letter to, from William, Duke of Cumberland, 1746. 142, f. 113.

Lilied *al.* **Lilihed.** *v.* Lillihed.

Lille, *in France.* Payments by J. Daunce on the King's visits to, 1513. 146, ff. 96, 104.

——— Inventory of charters in the Chambre des Comptes at, 1782–85. *Fr.* 92; 93.

Lilleshall Abbey, *co. Salop.* Grant to, in Chetton, co. Salop, [1204–1214]. Ch. 168.

——— Extracts from the Abbey register, 1605. 1047, f. 133.

Lillihed (John), *of Uttoxeter, co. Staff.* Grant in Uttoxeter, 1423. Ch. 117.

Lillihed (Margaret, widow of John). Grant to, in Uttoxeter, 1423. Ch. 118.

Lillihed (Robert), *of Uttoxeter, co. Staff.* Grant in Uttoxeter, 1488. Ch. 122.

Lillihed (William). Grant to, in Uttoxeter, co. Staff., 1488. Ch. 122.

Lilly (Henry), *Rouge-rose.* Visitation made by, in 1634. *Copy,* 17th–18th cent. 611.

Limborch (Frans van), *Dutch jurist.* Opinion signed by, 1713. 164, f. 98.

Limborch (Simon van), *Dutch jurist.* Opinion signed by, 1713. 164, f. 98.

Limerick, co. *Limerick.* Description of, *temp.* James I. 180, f. 38 b.

——— *Bishops of.*
v. Fuller (William).
Marsh (Francis).
Veazy (John).

Limming. *v.* Lyminge.

Limoges, *in France.* Mémoir sur la généralité de, 1698. *Fr.* 902.

Linch (—). Offers services to George I., *n. d.* *Fr.* 247, f. 182.

Lincoln, *County of.* Notes on certain monasteries in, *circ.* 1538. 141, f. 37.

——— Petitions relating to lands in, *temp.* Anne. 1046, ff. 90, 111.

——— Arms of families, 17th cent. 715, f. 72.

Lincoln, *co. Linc.* Writ for a Parliament at, 1311. 532, f. 27.

——— Discharge from municipal duties in, granted by the mayor and common council, 1511. Ch. 131.

——— Commissioner's notes on the Friars at, *circ.* 1538. 141, f. 37.

——— *See of.* Woodward's Register, 17th cent. *Extr.* 1058, f. 137.

Lincoln, *co. Linc., See of (continued).* Note of grants by Hen. III. to, 17th cent. 798, f. 48.

——— *Bishops of.*
v. Barlow (William).
Cooper (Thomas).
Fuller (William).
Gibson (Edmund).
Grosseteste (Robert).
Gynewell (John).
Sanderson (Robert).
Tomline (George Pretyman).
Wells (Hugh de).
Williams (John).
Wolsey (Thomas).

——— *Earls of.*
v. Blundeville (Ranulph).
Clinton (Edward de).
Lacy (Henry de).

Lindelay (William de). Witness, in Leathley, co. York, *temp.* Hen. III. Ch. 463.

Lindsey, *Earl of.* *v.* Bertie (Robert).

Lindsey Level, *co. Linc.* Claim to lands in, *temp.* Anne. 1046, f. 90.

Lingfield, *co. Surr.* Bequest of land at Leangafelda, [871–889]. *Angl.-Sax.* Ch. 20.

Liniers (*Don* Santiago), *Viceroy of Buenos Ayres.* Owned, in 18th cent., MS. 1075.

Linlithgow, *Earl of.* *v.* Livingston (George).

Lintelo (Christian Charles van), *Baron, Dutch Ambassador to Prussia.* Letter to J. Robethon, 1703. *Fr.* 222, f. 208.

Lintott (Bernard). Letter to Lord Ch. Justice Parker, 1714. 750, f. 72.

Liofric. Purchase of land at Horton, 874. Ch. 21.

Lisbon, *in Portugal.* Letters on the earthquake at, 1760, 1761. 754, ff. 48, 87.

Lisle, *Viscounts.* *v.* Sydney.

Lisle (John), *Lord de Lisle, K.G.* Portrait, 15th cent. 594, f. 9 b.

Lisle (Lawrence de). Petition against Isabel, widow of, conc. land in Gatcombe, *temp.* Hen. IV. *Copy.* 541, f. 109 b.

Lisle (Richard de), *Abbot of Burton-on-Trent.* Fine, *etc.*, in Mickleover, *etc.*, co. Derb., 1226–1229. Ch. 59; 61.

——— Witness, in Branston, co. Staff., [1223–1229]. Ch. 82.

Lisle (Thomas de). Petition against, conc. land in Gatcombe, *temp.* Hen. IV. *Copy.* 541, f. 109 b.

Lister (John). Letter to — Hill, 1707. 748, f. 57.

Lister (Martin), *M.D.* Letter to — Thirsby, 1675. 745, f. 105.

——— Letter to H. Giles, 1686. 746, f. 97.

——— Letter to, from T. Kirke, 1677. 745, f. 137.

——— Letter to, from J. Ray, 1689. 746, f. 113.

——— Letter to, from J. Beaumont, 1693. 747, f. 23.

——— Letter to, from S. Dale, 1693. 747, f. 24.

Litle (John le). Witness, at Moulton, co. Suff., 1348. Ch. 220.

Littelton. *v.* Lyttelton.

Littelton (E—). Letter to H. Ferrers, 1588. 150, f. 61.

Little John, *Robin Hood's Companion.* Note concerning his burial place, 18th cent. 1055, f. 26.

Littleover, *co. Derb.* Grants in, 13th cent. Ch. 59; 62; 85.

LITURGIES, *LATIN.* Missale secundum usum Romanæ ecclesiæ, 15th cent. 10.

——— ——— Missale Romanum, executed for the Portuguese Church, 1557–1563. 11.

——— ——— Breviarium, of Sarum use adapted to Norwich, 1322–1325. 12.

——— ——— Manual, Sarum use, 15th cent. 13.

——— ——— Portion of an Evangeliary, 11th cent. 944, f. 42.

——— ——— Lessons from the Gospels, 12th cent. 15.

——— ——— Fragments of Lectionary, 14th cent. 9, ff. i, ii.

——— ——— Horæ, 13th–14th cent. 17.

——— ——— Horæ, 15th cent. 19–22; 25–29.

——— ——— Horæ, with French rubrics, 15th cent. 23; 24.

——— ——— Horæ, of the family of Rotheram, 15th cent. 16.

——— ——— Horæ, of the family of Zoutelande, late 15th cent. 18.

——— ——— Hymnus angelicus, Lord's Prayer, and the Apostles' and Nicene Creeds, 11th cent. 944, ff. 60–61.

——— ——— The Benedictio Cerei or Exultet, with musical pneums, 11th cent. 944, f. 50.

——— ——— Various Blessings, 11th cent. 944, ff. 50 b–54.

LITURGIES, *LATIN* (*continued*). Fragments of service-book, with musical notes, 13th cent. 71, ff. 1, 2, 85, 86.

——— ——— Two leaves, 15th cent. 856, ff. 1, 44.

——— ——— Ceremoniale ad usum canonicorum S. Crucis domus Parisiensis, 16th cent. 14.

——— *DUTCH.* Observations on the Dutch translation of the Book of Common Prayer, by Archbishop Tenison, 1711. 117, ff. 51–65.

——— ——— Hymns in Latin Horæ, 15th cent. 21.

——— *ENGLISH.* The Scots' petition against the Book of Common Prayer, 1637. 159, f. 157.

——— ——— Letters of Rev. R. Abbott relating to the Prayer Book, 1641. 184, ff. 43, 47.

Litylbery (William). Witness, in Gt. Bromley, co. Essex, 1506. Ch. 627.

Liverdier (—), *French Ambassador in Switzerland.* Negotiations with the Grisons, 1579–1582. *Fr.* 137, ff. 22–41.

Liverpool. Treaty offered to Sir R. Byron for the surrender of, 1644. 190, f. 17.

——— Trial and execution of rebels at, 1716. 750, f. 157.

Liverton, *in Easington, N. R., co. York.* Suit concerning the chapel of, *circ.* 1200. Ch. 441.

Livingston (George), *3rd Earl of Linlithgow, Commander-in-chief in Scotland.* Letter to ———, 1679. 197, f. 7.

——— Letter to, from J. Graham, of Claverhouse, 1679. 142, f. 95.

Lloyd (Charles). Owned, in 17th cent., MS. 669.

Lloyd (Charles). Letter to G. Grenville, 1766. *Copy.* 265, f. 101.

Lloyd (David Maurice), *of Hertford College, Oxford.* Letter to T. Langley, 1797. 804, f. 68.

Lloyd (John). Letter to J. Craggs, 1711. 246, f. 12.

Lloyd (*Sir* Marmaduke), *Justice of Chester.* Certificate of judgment, 1630. *Copy.* 812, f. 96.

Lloyd (Morys), *of Nanstephen, co. Card.* Plaintiff in perjury suit, 1484. Ch. 612.

Lloyd (*Sir* Nathaniel), *LL.D.* Remarks conc. the Savoy Hospital, 1702. 865, f. 6 b.

——— Letter to Lord Ch. Justice Parker, 1714. 750, f. 84.

Lloyd (Philip). Instructions to, on a mission to Hamburg, 1666. *Copy.* 191, f. 12.

Lloyd (*Sir* Philip). Warrant for a patent to, for manufacture of glass in Ireland, 1675. 207, f. 437.

——— Letter to Lord Essex, 1676. 210, f. 243.

Lloyd (William), *Bishop of St. Asaph* (1680), *of Lichfield and Coventry* (1692), *and of Worcester* (1699). Circular letter to his clergy, 1715. *Printed.* 228, f. 178.

——— Letter to, from H. Dodwell, 1692. 746, f. 142.

Loaysa (Garsyas de), *Master of the Order of Friars Preachers.* Order relating to the Convent of King's Langley, 1522. Ch. 615.

L'Obel (Matthias), *M.D., Botanographus Regius.* Stirpium illustrationes, 17th cent. 1069.

Lochmaben, *co. Dumfries.* Suit of Ralph, rector of, with Guisborough Priory, co. York, 1256. Ch. 514.

Lock (—). Recommended by Sir R. Cecil for secret service in Spain, 1599. 167, f. 93.

Lock (John), *weaver, of Colchester.* Verdict against, for witchcraft, 1651. 840, f. 43.

Lock (Matthew). Warrant relating to his reversion in the Clerkship of the Privy Council in Ireland, 1673. 201, f. 66.

——— Letter to ———, reporting the committal of J. Lambert to the Tower, *etc.*, 1660. 185, f. 144.

Locke (John). Letter to A. Churchill, 1704. 748, f. 27.

——— Verses to, 18th cent. 972, f. 10.

Locke (Richard). Letter to Lord Essex, 1677. 211, f. 202.

Lockhart (William), *of Lee.* Letter to Lord ———, 1672. 197, f. 4.

Lockwood (Joseph). Letter to, from the Duke of Portland, 1759. 155, f. 134.

Lockyer (John), *of Ilchester.* Will, 1734. *Copy.* 781, f. 95.

Loddon, *co. Norf.* Lease in, 1478. Ch. 197.

Lodge (Thomas), *M.D., Poet.* Letter to Sir T. Edmondes, 1611. 171, f. 352.

Lodge (William). Correspondence with E. Aldburghe, 1667. 744, f. 164; 745, f. 1.

——— Letter to H. Giles, 1678. 746, f. 3.

Lodge (William) (*continued*). Letter to, from J. Lister, 1668. 745, f. 15.

Lodman (F—). Owned, in 17th cent., MS. 7.

Loftus (Adam), *Viscount Loftus of Ely*. Instructions for, as Lord Justice of Ireland, 1629. *Copy*. 155, f. 56.

Loftus (Adam). Warrant for, to be Master of the game in Ireland and Ranger of the Phœnix Park, 1674. 206, f. 79.

——— Warrants for a pension to, in Ireland, 1676, 1677. 210, f. 391; 212, f. 87.

Loftus (*Dr.* Dudley). Warrant for his suspension as a Master in Chancery, in Ireland, 1673. 203, f. 155.

Loftus (Edward), *2nd Viscount Loftus of Ely*. Letter to Lord Essex, 1677. 212, f. 195.

Loggan (David). Letter to — Croxall, 1680. 746, f. 26.

Logwood. Correspondence and papers of the Spanish and British Governments relating to the cutting of, in Campeachy, 1672–1754. 256, *passim*.

Lohšeres-lea, *co. Middl.* Recital of grant of land at, 978. *Lat. and Angl.-Sax.* Ch. 32.

Lombard (—), *Artillery instructor at Auxonne*. Épreuves du tir des bombes avec le canon, 1787. *Fr.* 456, f. 90.

Loménie de Brienne (Henri Auguste de). Departure, as French Ambassador, from London, 1595. 166, ff. 264, 276.

Lomnour (William). Quitclaim in cos. Norf. and Suff., 1472. Ch. 193.

LONDON. List of Constables, *etc.*, of the Tower, *temp.* Steph.–1603. 143, f. 14.

——— Warrants, *etc.*, relating to the Tower, *temp.* Hen. III.–1721. 862, ff. 1–31.

——— *Mag.* John de Chyshall, *Dean of St. Paul's*, 1271. Ch. 296.

——— Letter from Edw. III. to the Sheriffs of, 1346. *Copy*. 550, f. 68.

——— John Neuton, *rector of St. Benet Sherehog*, 1412. Ch. 578.

——— Documents conc. a chantry in the church of SS. Anne and Agnes, Aldersgate, 1461–1503. *Lat. and Engl. Copies*. 861.

——— Acq. by the Chamberlain of Westminster Abbey for rent in St. Mary-at-Hill Parish, Billingsgate, 1488. Ch. 472.

LONDON (*continued*). Warrants to the Warden of the Fleet Prison conc. four Breton prisoners, 1513-1514. 146, ff. 106, 115, 129, 130.

——— Deeds relating to the parish of St. Mildred's, Bread St., 1535, 1576. *Copies*. 795, ff. 117, 119.

——— Fees paid at state ceremonies to St. Paul's, *temp.* Hen. VIII.; 17th cent. 606, f. 3 b.

——— Orders established in the Fleet Prison, 1561. 415, f. 149 b.

——— Confirmation of the Vestry of St. Andrew's, Holborn, with list of assistants, 1570. 795, ff. 135, 151 b.

——— Letter of Lord North conc. the Bishop of Ely's palace in Holborn, 1576. 150, f. 12.

——— Letter from Qu. Elizabeth to the city of, concerning the fire at Nantwich, 1584. 150, f. 35.

——— Deeds relating to lands in various parishes, 16th cent. *Copies*. 942.

——— Extracts "ex regiis cartis de libertatibus London," late 16th cent. 1047, f. 100.

——— Ref. to the plague in, 1603. 150, f. 190.

——— Lord Chancellor Bacon's opinion conc. the Charterhouse, *circ.* 1620. 151, f. 46.

——— View of St. Paul's Cross in 1621. 1028, f. 14.

——— Abstract of royal grant to the Trustees of the city, 1628. 796, f. 2.

——— Precedents for the king's prerogative to take prisoners out of the Fleet Prison, 1628. 561, f. 22.

——— Letters concerning levies for repair of St. Paul's Cathedral, 1634, 1637. 743, ff. 103, 124.

——— Report of action, the Crown *v.* the City of London, 1635. 397, f. 67.

——— Petition of L. Coles for land at Whitehall, 1660. 152, f. 78.

——— Constitutions, *etc.*, of the Vestry of St. Martin's-in-the-Fields, 1662–1724. 795, ff. 155–162.

——— Proposals of twenty-four doctors to the College of Physicians conc. their admission as Honorary Fellows, 1664 (?). 182, f. 34.

——— State of the Militia in, 1672. 186, f. 9 b.

——— Account, made for the king, of the Lord Mayor and Aldermen, *circ.* 1672. 186, f. 5.

LONDON (*continued*). Letters from Sir C. Harbord relating to Essex House, 1674, 1675. 206, f. 323; 207, ff. 30, 86, 139, 165, 206, 396.

——— Letter on rebuilding St. Paul's, 1675. 208, f. 38.

——— Grant of a stipend to the preachers at the Savoy, 1675. 119, f. 20.

——— List of MSS. given by Sir M. Hale to Lincoln's Inn, 1676. 1056, f. 86.

——— List of W. Prynne's works at Lincoln's Inn, 17th cent. 1056, f. 89.

——— Letters and warrants from the Society of London for the plantation of Ulster, 1676–1677. 210, ff. 75, 337; 211, ff. 28, 51, 242, 344, 346; 212, ff. 3, 173, 201, 256.

——— Receipts in the Port of London, 1679–1682. 554, f. 50.

——— Information concerning the firing of, *etc.*, 1681. 186, f. 48.

——— Letter attributing to R. Catholics the fire of 1688. *Copy*. 305, f. 158 b.

——— List of the regalia on view in the Tower, *temp.* Will. III. *Printed*. 559, f. 82.

——— Warrant to the Mayor and Sheriffs of, rel. to wool. *Copy*, 17th cent. 1084, f. 27.

——— Address of merchants in, to the king, 1701. 305, f. 252.

——— Order, *etc.*, relating to the parish church of Aldgate, 1703–1705. 119, ff. 53, 55.

——— Constitution of the Vestry of St. George the Martyr, Queen Square, *etc.*, 1705–1716, 1723. 795, ff. 163–192.

——— Opinion concerning the custom of London as to wills, 1706. 597, f. 36 b.

——— Petition of Sir R. Steele for the Mastership of the Charterhouse, 1715. 750, f. 127.

——— Catalogue of pictures at Kensington and St. James's Palaces, *temp.* Geo. I. 567.

——— Some heads relating to the Common Council, *etc.*, *temp.* George I. (?). 247, ff. 178, 180.

——— List of Patent Officers in the Port of, *temp.* Geo. I. 327, f. 260.

——— Address of the Lord Mayor and the Lieutenancy of London to George I., 1715. 228, f. 77.

——— Speech of Lord Chancellor Macclesfield to the Lord Mayor, *etc.*, 1719. 540, f. 107.

LONDON (*continued*). Account of an intended Jacobite rising in, 9 Aug., 1722. 250, f. 53.

——— State of the Charterhouse, 1728. 796, f. 69.

——— Representation of the parish of Christ Church to the Governors of Christ's Hospital, with answer, 1759. *Printed*. 796, f. 73.

——— History of St. Katharine's Hospital near the Tower, 1763. 863; 864.

——— Collections relating to St. Katharine's Hospital near the Tower. 18th cent. 796, ff. 45–68.

——— Papers rel. to the Savoy Hospital in the Strand, 18th cent. 865, ff. 1–9.

——— Papers relating to the government of the city, 18th cent. 796, ff. 15–35.

——— Catalogue of documents showing the state of the several parishes of, 18th cent. 124, f. 19.

——— Epitome of registers, and catalogue of rolls, charters, *etc.*, in Lambeth Library, 18th cent. 123; 124.

——— Pedigrees of citizens of, 17th cent. 624.

——— Arms of Lord Mayors and Sheriffs, 1189–1740. 704, ff. 31–39 b; 734; 860.

——— Arms of Inns of Court, Hospitals, *etc.*, 17th cent. 697, f. 92 b.

——— Arms of readers at Lincoln's and Gray's Inns, *temp.* Jas. I. 702, f. 109 b.

——— Arms of citizens, 17th–18th centt. 624; 715, f. 60; 733; 735.

——— Inscription from steeple of St. George's Church, Southwark, *n. d.* 1049, f. 17.

——— Religious Houses. Extracts from a Bermondsey Abbey register, 1592. 1047, f. 56 b.

——— ——— Extracts from Bermondsey Abbey charters, 1596. 1047, f. 102.

——— ——— Confirmation of grant by Urban VI. to the Charterhouse, 1399. Ch. 575.

——— ——— Notes from a register of Clerkenwell Priory, 1586. 1047, f. 148.

——— ——— Extracts from grants to Clerkenwell Priory, 18th cent. 1044, f. 30.

——— ——— Chartulary of St. Thomas's Hospital, Southwark, 16th cent. 942.

——— City Companies. Arms from the windows in Clothworkers' Hall, 1636. 715, f. 66.

LONDON. City Companies (*continued*). Warrant for a new Charter to the Girdlers' Company, 1685. *Copy.* 796, f. 38.

——— ——— Proposals of the Plumbers with regard to the New River Corporation, 1664. *Copy.* 796, f. 43 b.

——— ——— Verses on a Buckinghamshire festival in Merchant Taylors' Hall, 1657. 697, f. 146 b.

——— ——— Papers relating to a suit, Merchant Taylors' Co. *v.* the city of Coventry, 1702–1721. 818, ff. 93–163.

——— Westminster. Charter of Eadgar to the Abbey recited, 978. *Lat. and Angl.-Sax.* Ch. 32.

——— ——— Grant to the Abbey of land at Hampstead, 986. *Lat. and Angl.-Sax.* Ch. 33.

——— ——— Bequest of lands to the Abbey, 11th cent. *Angl.-Sax.* Ch. 36.

——— ——— List of royal grants to the Abbey, *tempp.* Edw. Conf.–Rich. II.; 17th cent. 798, ff. 39, 42, 45, 48.

——— ——— Grant to the Abbey, from Edward the Confessor, *n. d.*; 18th cent. *Copy.* 880, f. 109.

——— ——— List of jewels belonging to the shrine of Edward the Confessor, 1267; 18th cent. 559, f. 11.

——— ——— Catalogue of treaties in the Chapter-house at, 12th cent.–1607. 138.

——— ——— List of Canons of St. Stephen's College at, 1349–1553. 425, f. 136.

——— ——— St. Stephen's Chapel owned, *circ.* 1365, MS. 49.

——— ——— Acquittance by the Abbey Chamberlain for rent in Billingsgate, 1488. Ch. 472.

——— ——— Fee paid to the Abbey at the funeral of Hen. VII. 606, f. 3 b.

——— ——— Grant to the Dean and Chapter of, in trust for the preachers at the Savoy, 1675. 119, f. 20.

——— ——— Bill to suppress brewhouses, *etc.*, near the Palace at, *circ.* 1705–10. 597, f. 105 b.

——— ——— Burials in the Abbey, 1705–1745. 866.

——— ——— Account of the polling at the Westminster election, 1741. *Imperf.* 354, f. 243.

London, *See of.* List of Bishops of, to A.D. 995. 944, f. 15.

——— ——— Grant by the Bishop, confirmed by the Dean and Chapter, [1218–1222]. Ch. 155.

London, *See of* (*continued*). William, *Archdeacon*, [1218–1222]. Ch. 155.

——— *Bishops of.*

v. Aylmer (John).
Bancroft (Richard).
Bintworth (Richard).
Braybrook (Robert).
Compton (Henry).
Ecclesia S. Mariæ (William de).
Fitz-Nigel (Richard).
Foliot (Gilbert).
Henchman (Humphrey).
Juxon (William).
Kempe (John).
King (John).
Mountain (George).
Northburg (Michael de).
Stockesley (John).
Stratford (Ralph).
Tunstall (Cuthbert).
Vaughan (Richard).
Walden (Roger).
Warham (William).

London Gazette. *v.* **Newspapers.**

London (George). Letter to T. Kirke, 1688. 746, f. 105.

London (*Capt.* Richard), *R.N.* Letters to Lord Essex, 1673. 202, ff. 85, 132.

Londonderry. Letters relating to disorders among the Presbyterians of, 1672. 200, ff. 235, 301.

Long (Charles), *Secretary to the Treasury.* Letter to the Commissioners of Customs, Scotland, 1799. 758, f. 78.

Longandon *al.* **Longcan-duun.** *v.* Langdon.

Longchamp (William de), *Bishop of Ely, Lord Chancellor.* Proceedings against, in 1191; 17th cent. 376, f. 34.

Longdon, *co. Staff.* Rental of, early 16th cent. 880, f. 66 b.

Longford, *Viscount and Earl of.* *v.* Aungier (Francis).

Longo Campo (Robert de), *Abbot of York.* Quitclaim to Guisborough Priory of tithes in Hessle, *circ.* 1200. Ch. 504.

Longueville, *Viscount.* *v.* Yelverton (Henry).

Lonsdale, *Viscount.* *v.* Lowther (Henry).

Looe, East and West, *co. Cornwall.* Petition to Lord Treasurer Danby relative to fishing on the Irish coasts, 1677. 212, f. 70.

Lopez (Roderigo). Plot to assassinate Qu. Elizabeth, 1594. 166, ff. 151, 167.

Loraine (William), *Magistrate.* Letter to Lord Ch. Justice Parker, 1717. 750, f. 247.

Lord (W —), *Herald-painter.* Receipts signed by, 1676–78. 710, *passim.*

Lorent (Jeremie Henri). Letters to J. Robethon, 1717, 1718. *Fr.* 230, f. 295; 231, f. 56.

Loretto, *in Italy.* Description of the Holy House at, 17th cent. 305, f. 267.

Loring (*Sir* Nigel), *K.G.* Portrait, 15th cent. 594, f. 18 b.

Lorkyne (Thomas), *of Mountnessing, co. Essex.* Witness, 1563. Ch. 635.

Lorrain (Paul). Anagram on Charles II., with dedication letter to S. Pepys, 1685. 987.

Lorraine, *Duchy of, in France.* Memoir on, 1697–1700. *Fr.* 890, f. 1.

——— *Dukes of.* Pedigree of, *circ.* 1700. 670, f. 177.

——— Leopold Joseph Charles. Letter to Lord Albemarle, 1718. 142, f. 159.

——— ——— Descent of, 19th cent. 725, f. 25.

——— ——— Letter from Elizabeth Charlotte, his wife, to the Electress Sophia, 1713. *Fr.* 225, f. 135.

Lorraine, *Ducs de Mayenne, Family of.* Genealogical notes, 17th cent. 135, f. 250 b.

Lorraine (Charles de), *Duc de Guise.* Reported secret marriage with Marquise de Verneuil, 1607. 169, f. 257.

——— Letter to ——, 1612. 172, f. 201.

——— Letters to Sir T. Edmondes, 1614, 1616. *Fr.* 174, f. 279; 175, f. 364.

——— Letter to, from James I., 1610. *Fr.* 171, f. 205.

Lorraine (Charles de), *Duc de Maine.* Letter to, from James I., 1610. *Fr.* 171, f. 216.

Lorraine (Charles de), *Duc d'Elbeuf, Governor of Picardy, etc.* Letter to, from Louis XIV., 1644. 142, f. 148.

Lorraine (Claude de), *Prince de Joinville.* Letter to, from James I., 1610. *Fr.* 171, f. 206.

Lorraine (François de), *Comte de Vaudemont.* Letter to Sir T. Edmondes, 1615. *Fr. Copy.* 175, f. 322.

Lorraine (Françoise de), *dau. of Philip Emmanuel, Duc de Mercœur.* Projected marriage with the Duc de Vendôme, 1608. 170, f. 43.

Lorraine (Henri de), *Duc d'Aiguillon.* Quarrel with — de Balagni, 1608. 170, f. 270.

——— Letter to, from James I., 1610. *Fr.* 171, f. 212.

Lorraine (Henri de), *Duc de Mayenne.* Sent Ambassador to Spain, 1612. 172, f. 271; 173, f. 73.

——— Assists the Duke of Savoy, 1615. 175, f. 215.

Lorraine (Philippe Emmanuel de), *Duc de Mercœur.* Death of, 1601. 167, f. 239.

Lorris (Guillaume de). Roman de la Rose, 14th cent. 947.

Lort (*Rev.* Michael), *D.D.* (*ob.* 1790). Owned MSS. 559 (art. 2), 930, 944.

Losien (Jacques). Owned, in 16th cent., MSS. 50 and 51.

Lotteries. Letter relating to a Book Lottery, 1668. 745, f. 21.

Loudewig (H— von). Letters to J. Robethon, 1711. *Fr.* 224, ff. 14, 32, 38, 140.

Loue (*Lieut.* John). Petition to Lord Orrery, 1677. 211, f. 343.

Louis XIII–XVI., *of France.* *v.* France, *Sovereigns of.*

Louis, *Prince de Baden.* *v.* Baden-Baden, *Margraves of.* Louis William.

Louis, *Duke of Brunswick-Lüneburg.* *v.* Brunswick-Lüneburg, *Dukes of.* Louis Rudolph.

Louis, *Duc d'Orléans.* *v.* Orléans, Louis, *Duc d'.*

Louis Philip, *Duke of Simmern.* *v.* Simmern, *Dukes of.* Louis Philip.

Louisa, *dau. of George II.* *v.* England, *Sovereigns of.* George II.

Louisa Anne, *dau. of Frederic, Prince of Wales.* *v.* Wales, *Princes of.* Frederic.

Louisa Juliana, *wife of Frederic IV., Count Palatine.* *v.* Rhine, *Electors Palatine.* Frederic IV.

Louise, *2nd dau. of Charles Louis, Elector Palatine.* *v.* Rhine, *Electors Palatine.* Charles Louis.

Louther (*Mag.* Gervase de), *Archdeacon of Carlisle.* Witness, [1219–22]. Ch. 507.

Lovat, *Baron.* *v.* Fraser (Simon).

Love. Essay on, with letters from Amintor to Valerie, 17th cent. 182, f. 108.

Love (Robert), *of Hardwick, co. Norf.* Grant in Pulham, 1451. Ch. 202.

Lovel (G—). Letter to R. Towneley, 1705. 748, f. 35.

Lovell (*Sir* Thomas). Council warrant signed by, 1513. 146, f. 106.

Loveney (William), *Clerk of the Wardrobe to Henry, Earl of Derby.* Warrant to, [1380–1397]. 141, f. 3.

Lovetot (John). Justice, at Westminster, 1289. Ch. 364.

Lovett, *of Liscombe, co. Bucks, Family of.* Pedigree, 17th cent. 644.

Lovett (Christopher), *Lord Mayor of Dublin.* Certificate by, 1677. 212, f. 29.

Lowe (John), *of Blurton, co. Staff.* Proposal to augment the curacy of Blurton, 1717. *Signed.* 119, f. 93.

Lowe (Nicholas). Letter to the trustees for the sale of fee-farm rents, 1652. 184, f. 239.

Lowe (William). Warrant in favour of, for the manor of Newtown-Killevally, co. Meath, 1674. 205, f. 365.

Lowen (Henry). Poem signed by, 17th cent. 365, ff. 109 b, 110.

Lower (Richard), *M.D.* Epitaph on, 1691. 305, f. 216.

Lower (William). Order to, as Vice-Admiral of Cornwall, *circ.* 1580–1600. *Draft.* 163, f. 28.

Lowes (J—). Owned, in 1771, MS. 67.

Lowfield (*Lieut.* William), *R.N.* Narrative of his relations with his wife, 1761. 771.

Lowther (*Sir* George), *R.N.* Plan for capture of San Jago, *circ.* 1740. 256, f. 319.

Lowther (Henry), *3rd Viscount Lonsdale, Lord Privy Seal.* Letter to, from the Duke of Newcastle, 1734. 251, f. 75.

Lowther (James), *M.P. for Carlisle.* Letters to W. Gilpin, 1698. 747, ff. 101, 102.

Lowther (*Sir* John), *2nd Bart., of Whitehaven.* Letters to W. Gilpin, 1698. 747, ff. 94, 103.

——— Letter to Sir W. Lowther, 1700. 747, f. 131.

Lowther (Katharine). Receipt for family portraits to be preserved at Holker Hall, 1756. *Copy.* 180, f. 129.

Lowther (Katharine). Name inscribed, 18th cent. 1080, f. 38.

Lowther (M—). Verses by, 18th cent. 180, f. 211.

Lowther (M—), *jun.* Owned, in 18th cent., MS. 971.

Lowther (Margaret), *wife of Anthony Lowther.* Religious Meditations and Bible Texts, with notes of family history, 1695–1705. 44.

Lowther (*Sir* William), *M.P. for Pontefract* (*ob.* 1687). Letter to J. Bell, 1663. 744, f. 66.

Lowther (*Sir* William), *M.P. for Pontefract* (*ob.* 1705). Letters to M. Idle and others, 1694–1700. 747, ff. 42, 55, 57, 58, 61, 65, 79, 88, 89, 91, 125.

Lowther (*Sir* William), *Bart.* (1715). Letter to T. Kirke, 1697. 747, f. 83.

——— Letter to, from Sir J. Lowther, 1700. 747, f. 131.

——— Letter to, from Sir J. Kaye, 1702. 747, f. 154.

——— Elegy on his death, 1729. 971, f. 34.

Lowther (*Sir* William), *Bart.* Portraits to be preserved at Holker Hall under the will of, 1756. 180, f. 129.

Lowther (William). Letter to ——, *n. d.* 247, f. 207.

Loxdale (Thomas), *Rector of Tixall, co. Staff.* Parochial Antiquities of Staffordshire, *circ.* 1745. 878.

Lubeck. Articles of the Hanse towns concerning commerce made at, 1598. *Germ.* 163, f. 44.

Lubière (—). Letter to J. Robethon, 1714. *Fr.* 227, f. 532.

Lucas (Charles), *2nd Baron Lucas.* Speech in Parliament, 1671. 144, f. 7; 182, f. 96; 361, f. 105.

Lucas (Mary). Owned (?), in 17th cent., MS. 380.

Lucas (Robert), *of Wolviston, co. Durh.* Boundaries of his lands, 14th cent. 930, f. 118 b.

Lucerne. Speech of the Spanish Ambassador to the Catholic Cantons at, 1629. *Fr.* 136, f. 206.

Luçon, *Bishop of.* *v.* Du Plessis (Jean).

Lucy, *Madame.* *v.* Dalwigh (—).

Lucy (Robert de). Witness, in Winshill, co. Derb., *temp.* John. Ch. 68.

Lucy (Robert), *of Stapenhill, co. Derb.* Witness, at Wioshill, co. Derb., 1344. Ch. 71.

Lucy (*Sir* Thomas). Letter to the Sheriff of co. Warwick, 1588. 150, f. 65.

Ludgvan, *co. Cornw.* Discovery of a Roman patera, *etc.*, near, 1758. 752, ff. 183 b, 184 b, 186.

Ludington (*Dom.* Peter de). Confirmation of grant by, to Roche Abbey, co. York, *temp.* Rich. II. *Copy.* Ch. 478.

Ludlam (George). Letter to J. Anstis, 1722. 749, f. 205.

Ludlow (Edmund), *Lt.-Gen.* Commission to be Colonel of Foot, 1659. 185, f. 135.

——— Warrants to, and instructions, as Commander-in-Chief, *etc.*, in Ireland for the Parliament, 1659. 142, ff. 64, 65; 185, f. 136.

——— Letter to, from J. Santhey, 1659. 185, f. 141.

Ludovisi (Luigi), *Cardinal, Archbishop of Bologna.* Instructions to the Duke di Fiano, for taking possession of forts in the Valtellina, 1623. *Ital.* 96, ff. 280–295.

Luffyn (John), *capellanus.* Lease in Calais, 1460. Ch. 130.

Luke (*Sir* Oliver). Correspondence with his son, Sir S. Luke, 1644–1645. *Copies.* 190, *passim.*

Luke (*Sir* Samuel), *M.P. for Bedford.* Letter-book of, when in command of Newport Pagnell for the Parliament, 1644–1645. 190.

Lulla. Permission to grant land to, bef. 874. *Lat.* Ch. 21.

Lulle (John). Churchwarden of Godmersham, 1519. 854, f. 20 b.

Lumisden (Andrew). Letter to J. Cooke, 1740. 155, f. 109.

Lumley (—). Letter to, from H. Paterson, 1717. *Fr.* 232, f. 32.

Lumley (John), *5th Baron Lumley* (*ob.* 1609). Owned MS. 106.

Lumley (*Sir* Martin), *1st Bart., M.P.* Correspondence, as member of the Parliamentary Committee for Essex, 1642–1644. 189, ff. 5, 8, 33, 34, 35.

Lumley (Richard), *1st Earl of Scarborough.* Correspondence with the Elector of Hanover, 1706. *Engl. and Fr.* 222, ff. 451, 470.

Lumley (Richard), *Lord Lumley, 2nd Earl of Scarborough* (1721). Letter to ——, 1715. 748, f. 110.

——— Accompts of the Prince of Wales's household signed by, 1717. 564; 565.

Lund, *E. R., co. York.* Licence to alienate in, 1392. Ch. 464.

Lund (Vincent de). Witness, in Bixley, co. Norf., early 14th cent. Ch. 179.

Lund (William). Petition to Henry VI. to confirm his appointment as Chaplain of St. Nicholas's Hospital, Beverley, 1426. 146, f. 1.

Lunéville, *in Meurthe, France. v.* **Newsletters.**

Lung (Ralph le), "*freed man.*" Grant of, in Flixton, co. Suff., *temp.* Hen. III. Ch. 295.

Lungevile (William de). Quitclaim to Kirkstall Abbey, *temp.* Hen. III. Ch. 442.

Lungoil (Peter de). Witness, in Chetton, co. Salop, [1204–1214]. Ch. 168.

Luston, *co. Heref.* Letter concerning the fee-farm rent of, 1651. 184, f. 230.

Luterell (Andrew). Grant to Roche Abbey, co. York, *temp.* Rich. II. (?). *Copy.* Ch. 478.

Luther (A—). Correspondence, as member of the Parliamentary Committee for Essex, 1644. 189, f. 33.

Lutone (John de). Grant to, in Long Melford, co. Suff., *temp.* Edw. II.–III. Ch. 246.

Luttrell (Simon), *of Luttrellstowne.* Warrant in favour of, for his lands in Ireland, 1674. 206, f. 32.

Luvetot (Richard de). Witness, [1172–1181]. Ch. 158.

Luvetot (Roger de). Witness, [1172–1181]. Ch. 158.

Luxemburg. Account by M. de Vauban of the siege of, 1684. *Fr.* 453, f. 81.

Luynes, *Duc de. v.* Albert (Charles d').

Lydd, *co Kent.* Grant of land at Hlid, 774. Ch. 4.

——— Writs and notes, *etc.*, relating to, *circ.* 1559. 856, f. 32.

——— Dispute with the Seven Hundreds, respecting the watch at Dunge Marsh, 1587–89. 857.

——— Letter from the inhabitants to the Mayor of Hythe, 1681. 746, f. 45.

Lyddell (Dennis). Navy Commissioners' letter signed by, 1702. 142, f. 97.

Lydgate (John). "A tretisse of good governance," ascribed to, late 15th cent. 982, f. 11.

——— "Boke of Curtesy," ascribed to, late 15th cent. 982, f. 10.

——— The Pilgrimage of the Life of Man, 15th–16th centt. 952.

——— Verses on the kings of England, attributed to, 15th cent. 69.

Lye (Edward), *F.S.A.* Letters to Dr. C. Lyttelton, 1758, 1765. 754, ff. 16, 157.

——— Letter to T. Astle, 1766. 560, f. 1.

Lye (Robert). *v.* Lee.

Lyme Regis, *co. Dorset.* Extracts from letters on the Royalist siege of, 1644. 184, f. 135.

Lyminge, *co. Kent.* Grant to the Basilica of St. Mary at, 697. Ch. 1.

——— Privileges of the Church with regard to the monastery at, *circ.* 697. Ch. 2.

v. Seleðryð, *Abbess.*

Lyndesay (*Sir* James). Suitor at the Spanish Court, 1608. 170, f. 234.

Lyndsay (William), *merchant.* Plundered by a Dutch Captain, 1605. 168, f. 38.

Lyneham (Lodowic), *alderman and burgess of Calais.* Lease to, in Calais, 1460. Ch. 130.

Lyng, *co. Norf.* Extent of the Manor, 1481. *Lat.* 934, f. 97.

Lyng (Stephen). Lease to, in Burlingham St. Andrew, co. Norf., 1449. Ch. 181.

Lynley (Richard). Grant in Ardsley, co. York, 1493. Ch. 428.

Lynn Regis, *co. Norf.* List, taxation, *etc.*, of churches in the Deanery of, *temp.* Edw. I. 125, f. 3 b; 126, f. 17 b.

——— Royal charter to, 1604. *Copy.* 796, f. 154.

——— Copies of deeds relating to, 18th cent. 607, ff. 1–35 *passim.*

——— Scheme for securing the Whig interest at, early 18th cent. 247, f. 177.

Lyon (Ernald). Witness, at Ringland, co. Norf., 1336. Ch. 204.

Lyonnais, *Province of, in France.* Memoir on, 1698. *Fr.* 911.

Lyster (*Sir* Richard), *Attorney General.* Letter to ——, *circ.* 1525. 141, f. 56.

Lytehare (John). Witness, at Wymondham, co. Norf., 1347. Ch. 217.

Lytel (John), *Chaplain.* Grant in Ipswich, 1328. Ch. 386.

Lythegreynes (*Dom.* John de), *Miles.* Witness, in Pickhill, co. York, [1296–1321]. Ch. 467.

Lyttelton, *Family of.* Notes concerning its connection with that of Trenance, 1753, 1761. 752, ff. 155 b, 213–215.

Lyttelton (Charles), *Dean of Exeter and Bishop of Carlisle.* Correspondence of, 1730–1768. 752–754.

——— Letter to R. Phelps, 1762. 257, f. 45.

——— Note by, 18th cent. 603, f. 1 b.

——— Owned, in 18th cent., MS. 193.

Lyttelton (*Sir* Edward), *Solicitor-General, afterw. Lord Keeper.* Speech against J. Hampden, 1637. 404, f. 52.

——— Letters of Charles I. signed by, 1644. 142, ff. 53, 54.

Lyttelton (*Sir* George), *5th Bart., afterw. 1st Baron.* Letter to Dr. C. Lyttelton, his brother, 1751. 753, f. 164.

——— Letter to Under-Sec. R. Phelps, 1764. 259, f. 154.

Lyttelton (*Sir* Richard), *K.B., Governor of Minorca.* Letters to R. Phelps, 1762, 1763. 257, ff. 86, 92.

Lytton (*Sir* Rowland). Letter to Sir J. Harrison, on his son's marriage with M. Harrison, 1666. 744, f. 118.

Lyttylcott (John). Acquittance for soldiers' wages in Guernsey, 1513. 146, f. 39.

Lyum (Adam, son of Will. de). Grant to Guisborough Priory, *temp.* Hen. III. Ch. 445.

M

M— (Hugo). Treatise on the art of framing legal documents, 15th cent. 411.

M— (T— de), *Monk.* Wrote, in 15th cent., MS. 925.

Macartan (*Capt.* Henry). Grant to, in West Meath, 1672. 200, f. 57.

Macartney (*Sir* George), *Ambassador at St. Petersburg, Earl Macartney* (1794). Negotiations for a commercial treaty, *circ.* 1765. 252, ff. 81–143.

——— Correspondence with Lord Sandwich and R. Phelps, 1765. 260, ff. 126, 132, 170, 179, 183, 193, 199, 206, 211, 219; 261, ff. 15, 26, 59.

——— Letter relating to his embassy at Pekin, 1792–4. *Extr.* 307, f. 256.

Mac-Carthy *al.* **M'Carty** (Callaghan), *3rd Earl of Clancarty.* Petition and warrant against, in Ireland, 1674. 206, ff. 51, 53.

——— Warrant in favour of, for quit-rents in Muskerry, co. Cork, 1676. 209, f. 71.

Mac-Carthy *al.* **M'Carty** (Helen), *widow of Donogh, 1st Earl of Clancarty.* Petition of Lady Clanricarde against, 1674. *Copy.* 206, f. 53.

McCarthy (Owen Oge), "*The Tory.*" Complaints against, for outrages in co. Cork, 1674. 206, f. 253.

——— Petition to Lord Orrery, 1675. 207, f. 126.

Maccarty (Charles). Case of, for lands in Ireland, 1675. 207, f. 3.

McCarty (*Capt.* Owen). Order in favour of, for lands in Muskerry, co. Cork, 1674. 206, f. 286.

Mac-Carty (*Capt.* Teige). Warrant for a pension to, in Ireland, 1673. 202, f. 103.

McCarty Reagh (Daniel). Order to continue a pension to, in Ireland, 1676. 209, f. 25.

Macclesfield, *co. Chester.* Letter concerning a pension for the preacher of, 1655. 119, f. 15.

——— *Earls of.* *v.* Parker.

Maccuan (Patrick), *priest.* Appointment to the see of Dromore, 1576. Ch. 601.

McDermot (Hugh). "Litigation": a comedy, 1812. 978.

MacDonald (Flora). Declaration of, on the escape of the young Pretender from Culloden, 1746. *Copy.* 158, f. 217.

Macdonald (Ranald), *of Clanronald.* Report on affairs in the Highlands, 1725. *Copy.* 186, f. 78 b.

——— Correspondence with the Old Pretender, 1725. *Copies.* 186, ff. 77, 82, 83.

M'Donnell (Randal), *Marquis of Antrim.* Royal warrant in favour of, 1663. *Copy.* 82, f. 325.

McDonnell (Sorley Boy). Letter to, from Sir W. Pelham, 1580. 151, f. 38.

Macgillycuddy (Donogh), *Lieut.-Col.* Order in favour of, for lands in Ireland, 1676. 209, f. 382.

McHarty (All—). Letter to Secretary Cecil, 1602. 150, f. 170.

MacIntosh (Alexander), *Chaplain to Lord Duras.* Letter to Maj. W. Gowre, 1673. 745, f. 68.

Mackenzie (*Sir* Alexander). Voyage in search of a N. W. passage, 1789. *Hologr.* 793.

McKenzie (*Sir* George), *2nd Bart., of Tarbat.* Letter to ———, 1679. 197, f. 7.

Mackenzie (*Sir* George), *Bart., Lord Advocate.* Letter to Archbp. Sancroft, 1681. 746, f. 52.

Mackenzie (George), *Secretary to the Embassy at Warsaw.* Letter to J. Robethon, 1710. *Fr.* 223, f. 327.

Mackenzie (George), *Earl of Cromartie.* Letters and papers relating to, imprisoned in the Tower, 1746. 158, ff. 228–246.

Mackenzie (Isabel), *wife of George, Earl of Cromartie.* Letter to the Duke of Newcastle, 1746. *Copy.* 158, f. 228.

Mackenzie (*Hon.* James Stuart), *2nd son of James, 2nd Earl of Bute, Keeper of the Privy Seal for Scotland.* Letters to Under-Sec. R. Phelps, 1764, 1765. 258, ff. 158, 178, 194, 233; 260, ff. 146, 187; 261, ff. 36, 38.

——— Recommendations for appointments signed by, 1765. 142, f. 133.

Mackenzie (John), *Lord Macleod.* Letters, *etc.*, relating to, imprisoned in the Tower, 1746. 158, ff. 228–246.

Mackenzie (William), *5th Earl of Seaforth.* Report on affairs in the Highlands, 1725. *Copy.* 186, f. 78 b.

——— Correspondence with the Old Pretender, 1725. *Copies.* 186, ff. 82, 83.

Macky (—). Letter to, from R. Phelps, 1765. 261, f. 21.

Macky (John), *Political Agent.* Letter to the Electress Sophia, 1713. 225, f. 137.

McLean, *Clan of.* Attack on the island of Tiree, 1680. 199, f. 18.

Maclean (*Sir* Hector), *Bart.* Memorial on affairs in the Highlands, 1725. *Copy.* 186, f. 80.

——— Correspondence with the Old Pretender, 1725. *Copies.* 186, ff. 77, 82, 83, 84 b.

Macleod, *Lord.* *v.* Mackenzie (John).

Maclier (Katherine), *widow of Sir James Maclier.* Warrant in favour of, for lands in co. Tipperary, 1676. 209, f. 281.

McManus (Hugh), *of Brohill, King's County.* Petition to Charles II., 1674. 206, f. 6.

——— Warrant for a pardon to, 1674. 206, f. 188.

MacMartin (Martin). Letter to D. Parry, 1703. 748, f. 4.

Macnamara (Francis). Jacobite ref. to, under pseudonym of Jas. Rogers, 1722. 250, ff. 18 b, 19 b, 23 b, 24 b, 36, 38.

McNeny (P—). Letter to Lord Orrery, 1714. 750, f. 70.

——— Letter to Lord Macclesfield, 1722. 750, f. 408.

Macpherson (James), *Historian.* Transcribed and published in 1775 extracts from MSS. 222–232.

Maddelega (Thomas de). Grant and quitclaim in Mickleover, co. Derb., [1231–1260]. Ch. 60.

Madox (Thomas). Extracts from his MSS. in the British Museum, by T. Astle, 18th cent. 1050.
——— Extracts from his Baronia Anglica, 18th cent. 305, f. 295.
——— Catalogue of his MSS., 18th cent. 1056, f. 3.
——— Letter to E. Lhywd, 1703. 748, f. 3.
——— Letter to Lord Chancellor Macclesfield, 1718. 799, f. 17.

Madrid. Establishment of a Jesuit Seminary for English at, 1613. 173, f. 277.

v. also **News-letters.**

Madruzzi (Carl Emmanuel), *Bishop of Trent.* Biographical note of, 17th cent. 134, f. 268 b.

Magennis (Arthur), *Bishop of Dromore.* Appointment of his successor, 1576. Ch. 601.

Magennis (Arthur), *Viscount Iveagh.* Warrants in favour of, 1672–1674. 200, f. 82; 205, f. 181; 206, f. 215.

Mager, *of Southampton, Family of.* *v.* Major.

Maggeson (John), *of Weybread, co. Suff.* Grant to, in Weybread, 1419. Ch. 271.

Maggesone (John), *of Weybread, co. Suff.* Grant to, in Weybread, 1362. Ch. 263.

MaGinn (Patrick), *Chaplain to the Queen.* Grant of lands to, in cos. Wexford and Wicklow, 1672. 200, f. 63.
——— Letters to Lord Essex, 1672–1675. 200, ff. 92, 162; 206, f. 180; 207, ff. 118, 204.

Magna Carta. Notes on the provisions of, 17th cent. 298, f. 163.
——— Copy of, at Hales Owen, co. Salop, 1758. 754, f. 29.

Magnus (Thomas), *Archdeacon of the East Riding.* Payment to, as Envoy to Scotland, 1514. 146, f. 132.

Maguire (Rory). Proclamation to the Roman Catholics in Ireland, 1641. *Copy.* 82, f. 50.

Mahaud (Richard). Witness, in Ardsley, co. York, 1341. Ch. 421.

Mahomet IV., *Sultan of Turkey.* *v.* Turkey.

Mahon, Port, *in Minorca.* Ordnance and stores at, 1726. 482, f. 129.

Maidenhead, *co. Berks.* Survey of Maidenhead Thicket, 1653. *Copy.* 322, f. 62.

Maidstone, *co. Kent.* Address from the General Quarter Sessions, to the House of Commons, 1701. 222, f. 78.

Maignard (Charles Étienne), *Sieur de Bernières, Intendant of Hainault.* Mémoire sur la province de Hainault, 1698. *Copy.* 896.

Maijor. *v.* Major.

Maine, *in France.* Memoir on, 1698. *Fr.* 903, f. 143.
——— *Duc de.* *v.* Lorraine (Charles de).

Maintenon, *in France.* Measurements of camp at, 1688. *Fr.* 453, f. 142.
——— *Marquise de.* *v.* Aubigné (Françoise d').

Maintz, *in Germany, Archbishop Elector of.* Lothair Francis von Schönborn. Letter to, from William III., 1701. *Fr.* 222, f. 81 b.

Maitland (*Sir* Charles), *3rd Earl of Lauderdale.* (1682). Letter to ———, 1679. 197, f. 7.
——— Letter to, from Lord Argyle, 1680. 199, f. 18.

Maitland (Elizabeth), *wife of John, Duke of Lauderdale.* Letter to the Lord Clerk Register, *circ.* 1680–1 (?). 199, f 20.

Maitland (*Sir* James), *Chancellor of Scotland.* Letter to, from Sir F. Walsingham, 1587. 143, f. 107.

Maitland (John), *2nd Earl and* (1672) *Duke of Lauderdale.* Letters on Scottish affairs probably written to, 1665–1682. 199, *passim.*
——— Letter to Lord Essex, 1673. 201, f. 60.
——— Letter to, from the Council in Scotland, 1673. 201, f. 194.

Maitland (William), *of Lethington, Scottish Secretary of State.* Correspondence with Sir W. Cecil, 1561–1566. 142, f. 21; 145, f. 15 b.
——— Letter to Sir N. Throgmorton, 1568. 142, f. 23.

Major, *of Southampton, Family of.* Pedigree, 1631. 645.

Major (John). Trustee for R. Bacon, 1535. 795, f. 119.

Major (Richard), *of Hursley.* Letter to, from O. Cromwell, 1649. 142, f. 56.

Majorca, *Island of.* Historical notes by Guillermo Terrassa, 1774. *Span.* 920.

Makerel (William). Homage and service in Branston, co. Staff., *temp.* Hen. III. Ch. 79.

Malcolm: *Jacobite pseudonym.* *v.* Stuart (J. F. E.).

Malebysse (*Sir* Walter), *ob. circ.* 1366. Tomb of, at Acaster-Malbysse. *Engr.* 1777. 884, f. 152.

Malekake (William). Witness, in Middleton, co. York, *temp.* Hen. III. Ch. 430.

Malerbe (Jordan). Witness, at York, *circ.* 1150. Ch. 502.

Malesbys (*Dom.* William), *miles.* Witness, at Byland, 1343. Ch. 436.

Malet (Thomas), *Justice of the King's Bench* (1641). Appt. as Solicitor-General to the Queen, with a signed acknowledgment, 1626. 142, f. 35.

Malh[erbe] (Richard). Witness, in Chetton, co. Salop, [1204–1214]. Ch. 168.

Malin (Richard). Witness, at Moulton, co. Suff., 1316. Ch. 218.

Malin (Thomas), *of Moulton, co. Suff.* Grant to, in Ashley, co. Camb., *circ. temp.* Edw. I. Ch. 174.

Malinslee, *in Dawley Magna, co. Salop.* Grant in, 1292. Ch. 167.

——— Recovery in, 1499. Ch. 75.

Malkenecht (— von), *Baron, Bavarian Secretary of State.* Letter to the Father Confessor of the Electress of Bavaria, 1714. *Fr. Copy.* 225, f. 397.

Malmesbury, *co. Wilts.* Drawings of reliquary at, 18th cent. 1028, f. 10.

Malorre (Peter), *Judge of Common Pleas.* Fine before, at York, 1304. Ch. 89.

Malpas, *co. Chester.* Arthur Dudley, *rector,* 1523. Ch. 594.

Malplaquet, *in Belgium.* Ref. to the battle at, 1709. 748, f. 84.

Malsburg (*Count* Hilmer von der), *Envoy from Hesse-Cassel to the Emperor Charles VI.* Memorial for restitution of Hesse-Rheinfels to the Landgrave of Hesse-Cassel, 1718. *Germ.* 230, f. 307.

Malta, *Island of.* Brief description of, late 17th cent. 461, f. 41.

——— Report on its revenues, laws, *etc.,* 1801–2. 918.

——— Administration and political position of, 1806. 102.

Malteby (John, son of Robert de), *chivaler.* Grant to, in Maltby, *etc.,* co. Norf., 1362. Ch. 191.

Malteby (John de), *chivaler.* Remainder granted to, in co. Norf., 1362. Ch. 191.

Malton Priory, *co. York.* R—, *prior, circ.* 1200. Ch. 504.

Malyn. *v.* Malin.

Man, *Isle of.* Historical notes on, 1585. 1047, f. 17.

——— State papers in the Record Office rel. to, 17th cent. 548, f. 82.

Man, *Isle of* (*continued*). Accompts, *etc.,* conc. the reduction of, 1649–1655. 185, ff. 100–109.

Manchester, *Duke of.* *v.* Montagu (Charles).

——— *Earl of.* *v.* Montagu (Henry).

Mandel *al.* **Dutton** (—). Correspondence with Lord Mar, 1718. *Fr.* 232, ff. 58 b, 161 b, 180.

Mandelslo (Johann Albrecht von). Abstract of his travels in India, *etc.,* 18th cent. *Fr.* 988, f. 58.

Mandevil (William de). Witness to gr. to Byland Abbey, *temp.* Hen. III. Ch. 437.

Mandeville, *Viscount.* *v.* Montagu (Henry).

Mandeville (Bernard), *M.D.* Letter to Lord Macclesfield, 1726. 750, f. 429.

Mandeville (William de), *Earl of Essex.* Grant to, from Cattle Priory, [1216–1227]. Ch. 157.

Manfield *al.* **Mansfield:** *Jacobite pseudonym.* *v.* Butler (James), *2nd Duke of Ormonde.*

Manlove (*Rev.* Timothy). Invitation to, from a congregation at Pontefract to be their pastor, 1693. 747, f. 17.

——— Letter to, from Sir P. Gell, 1689. 746, f. 112.

Mann (*Sir* Horace), *1st Bart., Envoy to Florence.* Letters to R. Phelps, 1758–1764. 257, ff. 1, 17, 21–31, 34–39, 42, 44, 47–51, 54–61, 70, 71, 75; 259, f. 195.

——— Letters to Lord Halifax, 1764. 258, f. 209; 259, f. 24.

Manners (Francis), *6th Earl of Rutland.* Arguments in the dispute for the barony of Ross, 1616. 302, f. 161.

Manners (John), *of Haddon, J.P.* Letter to the High Sheriff of Derby, 1603. *Copy.* 150, f. 178.

Manners (John), *2nd Duke of Rutland.* Letter to Lord Chancellor Parker, 1719. 750, f. 310.

Manners (John), *3rd Duke of Rutland* (1721). Proposed marriage with Bridget Sutton, 1716. 750, f. 238.

——— Letter to Rev. E. Vernon, 1725. 748, f. 130.

Manners (Katharine), *widow of John, Duke of Rutland.* Letter to Rev. E. Vernon, *n. d.* 155, f. 102.

Manners (Roger), *Earl of Rutland.* Ref. to his appointment as Ambassador to Denmark, 1603. 150, f. 188.

——— Letter from Lord Essex in the Tower, perhaps addressed to, 1601. 145, f. 134.

Manners (*Lord* William). Letter to Lord Chancellor Parker, 1719. 750, f. 312.

——— Letter to Rev. E. Vernon, 1734. 748, f. 140.

Manners and Customs. The Boke of Kervynge, late 15th cent. 982, f. 1.

——— A Boke of Curtesy, late 15th cent. 982, f. 10.

——— A tretisse of good governance, late 15th cent. 982, f. 11.

——— A boke of kepyng of horses, late 15th cent. 982, f. 13.

——— Notes on English manners, *etc.*, 1678. *Copy.* 1055, f. 46.

——— Bequest of a *morgen-gyue*, 11th cent. *Angl.-Sax.* Ch. 36.

——— Ordinances for the reform of mourning apparel, 1502–3. 562, f. 16.

——— Returns of wearing apparel, by residents in Colchester, *circ.* 1550. 153, f. 3.

——— Sports on the "King's Day," 1609. 171, f. 5.

——— Bear-baiting at the Court, 1609. 171, f. 35.

——— Proclamation of James I. on Sunday recreation, 1618. 182, f. 4.

——— Act for burying in wool, 1678. 304, f. 157.

——— Notes on the "Episcopus puerorum," 1718–1720. 749, ff. 24, 74, 116, 117, 121, 132.

——— Notes concerning infant Communion, 1737. 749, ff. 273–277.

——— Letters concerning burial in churchyards and within churches, 1744–1752. 752, ff. 3, 5, 9, 66.

——— Notes concerning Church-Ale and Bride-Ale, 18th cent. 1055, ff. 23, 25.

——— Bills of fare, *etc.*, at royal banquets, 18th cent. 1055, ff. 63–83.

——— Notes of customs, *etc.*, at St. Alban's Abbey, 18th cent. 1055, f. 37.

——— Touching by Henry IV. of France for King's evil, 1609. 171, f. 77.

——— Description of a bal masqué at the French Court, 1609. 170, f. 314.

——— Ceremony of "marrying the sea" at Venice, 1611. 172, f. 60.

Manning (Henry). Signature, 17th–18th cent. 703, f. 4.

Manning (Owen). Will of Alfred the Great, edited by, 1776. 945.

——— Letter to T. Astle, 1778. 1083, f. 42.

Manning (Richard). Lands late belonging to, in Flixton, co. Suff., late 13th cent. Ch. 303; 309.

Manning (Thomas). Owned, in 18th cent., MS. 1084.

Mannooch (Nicholas), *of Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge.* Letter to Sir E. Dering, 1677. 745, f. 135.

Manny (Walter de), *miles.* Recital of his foundation of the Charterhouse, 1399. Ch. 575.

Mannyng (John). Witness, at Little Redisham, co. Suff., 1411. Ch. 250.

Mannyngham (John de). Witness, in Ardsley, co. York, 1402, 1408. Ch. 424; 425.

Mannyngham (Thomas de). Grant to, in Ardsley, 1389. Ch. 423.

Mannyngham (Thomas). Grant to, in Ardsley, 1434. Ch. 426.

Mansel (Henry). Witness to charter of Hugh, Earl of Chester, [1172–1181]. Ch. 158.

Mansel (Jehan). Fleur des Histoires, incorporated in a universal history, 15th cent. 54.

Mansell (Rodrigo), *Capt.* Letter to, concerning Dutch emigrants for Ireland, 1672. 200, f. 74.

Manser, son of Ursel. Witness, in Flixton, 1266. Ch. 297.

Manser, son of Ursel Nal-Laban. Quit-claim to Flixton Priory, 1266. Ch. 297.

Mansfeld (Ernest von), *Count.* Privy Council commission conc. the troops at Dover under, 1624. 743, f. 56.

Mansfield, *Viscount. v.* Cavendish (Henry).

Mantell (Walter). Attainted in 1553. 184, f. 25.

Mantell (Walter). Letter to Sir E. Dering, 1641. 184, f. 25.

Mantes, *in France.* Statutes, *etc.*, for the Army, made by Henry V. at, 1419 (?). *Copy*, 17th cent. 531, f. 300.

Mantle, *Family of.* Owned, in 17th cent., MS. 935.

Mantua, *Dukes of.* Genealogical notes, 17th cent. 135, ff. 249 b, 250.

——— Vincenzo I. Letters on the affairs of, 1611–1612. 172, ff. 121, 132, 246.

——— ——— Letter to Sir T. Edmondes, 1611. *Ibid.* 172, f. 86.

——— Francis III. Differences with Parma, 1612. 173, ff. 93, 125.

——— ——— Dispute on his death for custody of Maria his daughter, 1613. 174, f. 3.

Mantua, *Dukes of* (*continued*). Ferdinand. Disputes with the Duke of Savoy for the Duchy of Montferrat, 1613. 174, ff. 1–133 *passim*.

——— ——— Letter to Sir T. Edmondes, 1613. *Ital.* 174, f. 103.

——— Charles I. Gonzaga, *Duke of Nevers*. Memoir on the succession to the Duchy of Mantua, by the Abbate G. C. Braccini, *circ.* 1628. *Ital.* 96, ff. 228–256.

——— ——— Correspondence on the succession to the Duchy, between Duke Charles of Nevers, Louis XIII. of France, Ferdinand II. of Germany, *etc.*, *circ.* 1628. *Ital.* and *Lat.* 96, ff. 257–265.

——— ——— Negotiations on the affairs of Mantua, 1629. 135, ff. 135–152.

——— ——— Treaty with Louis XIII., 1629. 135, f. 153.

——— ——— "Dernière Commination" of Emperor Ferdinand against, 1629. 135, f. 156.

——— ——— Resumé of events in Mantua, 1630. *Fr.* 135, f. 27.

——— ——— Articles with the Emperor Ferdinand and the Duke of Savoy, 1630. 135, ff. 161, 164.

——— ——— Declaration of the Governor of Milan concerning Mantua, 1631. 135, ff. 158, 191.

——— ——— Powers to his Resident in France for a league with France and Venice, 1632. 135, f. 237.

——— ——— Articles of league with France, Savoy and Parma, 1635. 135, f. 244.

Manuscripts. Copies of Anglo-Saxon MSS. in the Brit. Museum, Bodleian Library, *etc.*, by W. and E. Elstob, 1712. 985.

——— Bequest of two romances, charters, *etc.*, by F. de Penebrugge, 1325. Ch. 622.

Manwood (*Sir* John). Letter, as Lieut. of Dover Castle, to Sir E. Dering, 1637. 743, f. 126.

Manwood (*Sir* Roger), *Chief Baron of the Exchequer*. Judgment as to ownership of Ravenston Priory, 1590. 424, f. 185.

Manyngham. *v.* Mannyngham.

Maps and Plans. Charts of passages to and from the W. Indies, *circ.* 1800. 921, ff. 33 b–37 b.

——— Map of Newbury, co. Berks, 17th cent. 456, f. 89.

——— Desborough Hundred, co. Bucks, 1796. *Engr.* 803, f. 8; 804, f. 118.

Maps and Plans (*continued*). R. Derwent, co. Derby, early 18th cent. *Engr.* 818, f. 80.

——— Rough map of Teesdale, 17th cent. 821, f. 2 b.

——— Plan of Colchester barracks, late 18th cent. 484, f. 38.

——— Hertfordshire, 17th cent. 697, f. 37.

——— Aldborough borough and manor, co. York, 1714. 883.

——— Engraved plan of the battle of Culloden, 1746. 158, f. 215.

——— Plans of camps of the allies in Flanders, 1693. 458, ff. 2, 4 b, 5 b, 6 b.

——— Netherlands, 1705. *Engr.* 915, f. 1.

——— Sketch map of towns on and near the Ebro, 1707. 471, ff. 65, 66.

Mar, *Earls of*. *v.* Erskine.

Marbeck (Roger), *M.D.* Account of the taking of Cadiz, 1596. 159, f. 353.

Marbodus Pelliciarius, *Bishop of Rennes*. Verses on precious stones, translated by A. Flemming, early 17th cent. 1071, f. 57.

March, *Earl of*. *v.* Mortimer (Roger).

Marchal (Elias le). Witness, at Hunston, co. Suff., 1327. Ch. 242.

Marchal (William). Witness, at Hunston, co. Suff., 1370. Ch. 244.

Marchall (John), *of London, mercer*. Privy seal in favour of, 1464. *Copy.* 541, f. 110 b.

Marchinton (Thomas), *Clerk of the King's Chapel*. Petition to Henry VI., 1433. 146, f. 2.

Marci (Philip). Lease to, in Littleover, co. Derb., [1204–1235]. Ch. 85.

Mardefeld (A—), *Count, Prussian Foreign Minister*. Correspondence with Lord Chesterfield, 1747. *Fr. Copies.* 256, ff. 107, 109.

Marderby, *in Feliskirk, N. R., co. York*. Grant in, *circ.* 1242–8. Ch. 443.

Mare (John de la). Witness, in Ringland, co. Norf., *temp.* Hen. III.–Edw. I. Ch. 203.

Mares (John). Borrowed, in 15th cent., MS. 409.

Marescal (Bartholomew, son and heir of Rob. le). Release, in S. Elmham, co. Suff., *temp.* Hen. III. Ch. 406.

Marescall (Thomas), *Prior of Dunstable*. Grant of confraternity to G. de Wilforde, 1359. Ch. 602.

Mareschal (*Dom.* Joan). Nun in Flixton Priory, 1335. Ch. 334.

——— Leases, as Prioress of Flixton, in Flixton, 1366, 1367. Ch. 346; 347.

Mareschal (Matilda la). Grant to Flixton Priory, 1335. Ch. 334; 335.

Mareschal (Walter). Witness, at Hunston, co. Suff., 1347. Ch. 243.

Mareys (Robert). Witness, at Sternfield, co. Suff., 1342. Ch. 254.

Margaret, *dau. of Thomas, of Brotherton, Earl of Norfolk.* *v.* Norfolk, Thomas, *Earl of.*

Margaret, *Duchess of Savoy.* *v.* Savoy, *Dukes of.* Philibert II.

Margetson (James), *Archbishop of Armagh.* Account of public schools in Ulster, 1673. 202, f. 330.

——— Letters to Lord Essex, 1673, 1676. 202, f. 328; 210, ff. 77, 205.

Marguetel de Saint-Denis (Charles), *Seigneur de Saint-Evremond.* Extracts from his works, 18th cent. *Fr.* 988, f. 8 b.

Marham Abbey, *co. Norf.* Rental, 1365. 933.

Marie de' Medici, *wife of Henry IV., of France.* *v.* France, *Sovereigns of.* Henry IV.

Marischal, *Earl.* *v.* Keith (George).

Marisco (Richard de), *Bishop of Durham* (1217–1226). Inspex. of his grant of Trimdon Chapel to Guisborough Priory, 1262. Ch. 511.

Mark, *Anchorite.* Istoria Brittonum, from Vatican MS. 1964. *Copy,* 1787. 1054, f. 8.

Markham (Gervase). "An Awakt Memorye," afterwards printed as "The Souldier's Accidence," *circ.* 1625. 438.

Markham (*Sir* Griffin). Report of his trial, 1603. 396, f. 67.

——— Appointment of, by Lord Arundell, as his Lieut.-Col. in the Low Countries, 1605. 168, ff. 165, 169.

——— Letter to Sir T. Edmondes, 1606. *Copy.* 168, f. 351.

Markham (J— S—), *of Sedgebrook, co. Notts.* Bookplate as owner, in 18th cent., of MS. 490.

Markham (John), *Lord of the Admiralty.* Admiralty letter signed by, 1804. 437, f. 2.

Marlay (Roger). Ref. to death of, at Flixton, co. Suff., 1366. Ch. 346.

Marlborough, *Duchess of.* *v.* Churchill (Sarah).

——— *Duke of.* *v.* Churchill (John).

Marlow, Great, *co. Bucks.* Bequest of land at Merelafa, *c.* 1015. *Angl.-Sax.* Ch. 37.

——— Deeds relating to. *Copies,* 16th cent. 942, ff. 291–306.

——— Parliamentary debates on the election at, 1640–1. 804, f. 84.

——— Description of Marlow Races, 1752. 804, f. 70.

——— Arms of the lords of, 12th–18th centt. 804, f. 89.

Marseilles, *in France.* Letter to the Senate of, from Qu. Elizabeth, 1592. *Lat.* 166, f. 62.

v. also **News-letters.**

Marsh (Francis), *Bishop of Limerick.* Translation of, to the sees of Kilmore and Ardagh, 1672. 200, f. 412.

——— Letter to Sir E. Dering, 1668. 745, f. 20.

Marshal, Earl. Collections relating to, 17th cent. 568; 569.

——— Officium Marescalli, with grant of the office to the Earl of Nottingham in 1386; 16th cent. *Lat.* 140, ff. 142–147.

——— Discourse on the office of Marshal of England, by W. Camden, 17th cent. 531, f. 111 b.

——— Treatise on the office of Earl Marshal, 17th cent. 576, f. 80.

——— Manner of proceeding and trial in the Marshal's Court, 17th cent. 530, f. 124.

——— Notes on the office of, 17th–18th centt. 572, f. 65 b; 1030, ff. 71, 104, 201.

——— Notes, *etc.*, by J. Anstis, on the office of Marescallus, 18th cent. 674.

——— Succession of Earls Marshal, 1139–1623. 576, f. 70.

——— List of Earls Marshal, 1245–1601. 180, f. 124.

——— Decree of, touching a "bastinado" between A. Felton and E. Withipole, 1598. 1047, f. 266.

Marshall (Mary). Letter to Rev. J. Boyse, 1699. 747, f. 112.

Marshall (Oliver), *of Cambridge, amanuensis to Sir E. Dering.* Wrote, in 1630, MS. 924, ff. 88–183 b.

Marshalsea, *Court of.* On its jurisdiction in matters of trespass, 17th cent. 568, f. 67 b; 569, f. 133 b.

Marsham (Robert), 1*st Baron Romney.* Letter to Lord Chancellor Parker, 1719. 750, f. 317.

Marshfield, *co. Glouc.* Union of the Vicarage of, with the Canonry of Abergwilly, 1523. Ch. 593.

Martell (— de), *French Vice-Admiral.* Relation of the fight between the English and French and Dutch fleets on 20 Aug. 1673. 203, f. 15.

Marten (*Sir* Henry), *Judge of the Prerogative Court of Canterbury.* Letter to Sir E. Dering, 1636. 743, f. 116.

Marthham (Robert de). Quitclaim to, in Benhall, *etc.*, co. Suff., 1342. Ch. 236.

Martin V., *Pope.* *v.* Rome, *Bishops of.*

Martin (Gabriel), *of Upham.* Order for restitution of arms taken from, 1661. 163, f. 222.

Martin (John). Evidence in favour of Lord Macleod, imprisoned in the Tower, 1746. 158, f. 242 b.

Martin (Richard), *of the Middle Temple.* Speech on the king's coming into England, 1603. 145, f. 41; 180, f. 5.

Martin (Thomas). Witness, at Ringland, co. Norf., 1336. Ch. 204.

Martin (Thomas), *of Palgrave* (*ob.* 1771). Antiquarian notes concerning cos. Bedf., Berks and Cambridge, 18th cent. 800.

——— Ipswich collections, 18th cent. 881, f. 11.

——— Notes by, 18th cent. 126, ff. 1, 2, 70; 776, *cover.*

——— Owned MSS. 15; 57; 125; 126; 128; 182; 184, ff. 189–223; 360; 414; 534–536; 539; 572; 777; 798; 870; 875; 929; 934; 936; 953; 1084; Ch. 234.

Martin (*Sir* William). Correspondence, as member of the Parliamentary Committee for Essex, 1643–1644. 189, ff. 16, 22, 24, 25, 28, 29, 30, 31, 33, 34.

——— Order signed by, 1644. 833, f. 12.

Martin (William). Order in council in favour of, in Ireland, 1673. 203, f. 120.

Martine (—), *Hessian Resident at Paris.* Letters to J. Robethon, 1714–1719. *Fr.* 225, f. 380; 226, ff. 18, 77, 113, 114, 161, 282, 288, 370, 430, 491; 227, ff. 3, 5, 56, 123, 186, 211, 223, 448, 495, 505; 228, ff. 79, 167, 238, 260, 289; 229, f. 89; 230, ff. 33, 109, 234; 231, ff. 9, 15, 41, 44, 70, 123, 254, 292.

——— Letters to, from the Landgrave of Hesse-Cassel, 1718, 1719. *Fr.* 231, ff. 116, 265.

Marton, *N. R., co. York.* Conf. of grant of the church to Guisborough Priory, *circ.* 1200. Ch. 465.

Marton Priory, *co. York.* H[ernisius], *prior, circ.* 1200. Ch. 465.

Marton (Ernald de). Witness, in Burton Fleming, co. York, *temp.* Hen. III. Ch. 435.

Martyn (Francis), *Col.* Letter to the trustees for sale of fee-farm rents, 1653. 185, f. 7.

Martyn (Richard), *Lord Mayor of London.* Letter to, from Sir F. Walsingham, 1589. 159, f. 372.

Martyndale, *of co. Norf., Family of.* Pedigree, 17th cent. 705, f. 160 b.

Marvel (Andrew). Dialogue betw. Britannia and Sir W. Raleigh, 18th cent. 758, f. 147.

Mary I., II., *of England.* *v.* England.

Mary, *daughter of Edw. IV.* *v.* England, *Sovereigns of.* Edward IV.

Mary, *dau. of Charles I.*
v. England, *Sovereigns of.* Charles I.
Orange, *Princes of.*

Mary, *dau. of George II.*
v. England, *Sovereigns of.* George II.
Hesse - Cassel, *Landgraves of.* Frederic II.

Mary, *Queen of Scots.* *v.* Scotland.

Mary, *S., the Virgin.* Drawing of, [1016–1020]. 944, f. 6.

Maryborough, *Queen's County.* Warrant for a grant of the Castle, *etc.*, 1674. 206, f. 213.

Masham (Trevor). Reprieve of, for a murder in Dublin, 1673. 201, f. 233.

Masham (*Sir* William), *1st Bart., M.P.* Correspondence, as member of the Parliamentary Committee for Essex, 1642–1644. 189, ff. 5, 7, 8, 12, 30, 31, 33, 34, 35.

——— Order signed by, 1654. 833, f. 112.

Mason, Mrs.: *Jacobite pseudonym.* *v.* Murray (John), *Secretary to the Pretender.*

Mason (Anthony). Owned, in 16th cent., MS. 64.

Mason (Benjamin). Letter to the trustees for sale of fee-farm rents, 1654. 185, f. 57.

Mason (Charles), *D.D., Woodwardian Professor at Cambridge.* Letter to Dr. C. Lyttelton, 1753. 753, f. 239.

——— Portrait, 18th cent. *Engr.* 807, f. 64.

Mason (Francis). Extracts from his "Vindiciæ Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ," 18th cent. 143, f. 59.

Mason (John), *Chaplain.* Feoffments in Moulton, co. Suff., 1423, 1424. Ch. 225; 226.

Mason (John), *of Hackford, co. Norf.* Power to, to give seisin, 1454. Ch. 210.

Mason (*Sir* John). Council letter signed by, 1564. 150, f. 3.

Massachusetts, *Province of.* Correspondence of the Governor, and Council minutes conc. the Stamp Act, 1765. *Copies.* 264–265, *passim.*

Massal (—). Letters to Archbp. Sancroft, 1683. *Fr. Copies.* 186, ff. 51–68.

Massam (—). Inventory of his goods at Perry Lodge, 1644. 190, f. 97 b.

Masse, *Seigneur de.* *v.* Hurault (— de).

Massereene, *Viscount.* *v.* Skeffington (John).

Massey (Edward), *Lt.-Col.* Correspondence, when in charge of Gloucester for the Parliament, with Sir S. Luke, 1644–1645. *Copies.* 190, ff. 87, 130 b, 156 b, 240, 311 b.

Massie (*Sir* Edward). Letter to Lord Essex, 1672. 200, f. 35.

Massimi (Innocent de'), *Bishop of Bertinaro, Papal Nuncio to Spain.* Instructions from the court of Rome respecting the marriage of the Infanta to Charles, Prince of Wales, 1623. *Ital.* 96, ff. 296–303.

Massué de Ruvigny (Henry de), *Earl of Galway.* Letters to J. Robethon, 1699–1716. *Fr.* 222, ff. 22, 37, 156, 172; 224, f. 3; 228, ff. 257, 266, 278.

Massy (William), *Mayor of Leeds.* Letters to, from Sir J. Kaye, 1690. 746, ff. 124, 127.

Masters (Robert), *Fellow of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge.* Proposals for his History of Corpus, 1749. *Printed.* 807, f. 65.

Mathematics. Translation of Marq. de l'Hospital's Conic Sections, Bk. i–iv., 18th cent. 1013, f. 44.

——— Problems, 17th–18th cent. 444, ff. 53–71.

Mathewes (—). Legal tract written for, 17th cent. 296, f. 58 b.

Mathewes (J—). Correspondence, as member of the Parliamentary Committee for Essex, 1644. 189, f. 35.

——— Order signed by, 1654. 833, f. 112.

Mathias (—). Medical recipe for bite by a mad dog, 17th cent. 574, f. 66.

Matilda, *Empress, mother of Hen. II.* *v.* England, *Sovereigns of.* Matilda.

Matilda, *widow of Ranulf, 2nd Earl of Chester.* Grants to Repton Priory, [1172–1181]. Ch. 153; 158; 159.

Matlask, *co. Norf.* Grants, *etc.*, in, 1362–1472. Ch. 176; 191–193.

Matthew Paris. Extracts from his History, 17th cent. 376, ff. 63, 82.

Matthew (Tobias), *Archbishop of York.* Biographical notice of, 17th cent. *Lat.* 76, f. 249.

——— Letters to M. Hutton, 1590–94. *Copies.* 1058, ff. 237 b–239.

Matthew (*Sir* Toby). Perversion of, 1607. 169, f. 84.

——— Great resort to, in the Fleet Prison, 1607. 169, f. 158.

——— Arrives in Paris, 1608. 170, f. 19.

Mauger (Adam). Grant, *etc.*, of cottage late bel. to, in Flixton, co. Suff., 1356, 1367. Ch. 342; 347.

Maughenby (Geoffrey, son of Geoffr. de). Quitclaim to St. Leonard's Hospital, York, 1303. Ch. 456.

Maule (*Hon.* Harry), *3rd son of George, 2nd Earl of Panmure.* Correspondence with — Calendar *al.* H. Paterson, 1717. *Fr. Copies.* 232, ff. 28, 29, 40 b.

——— Letter to, from Lord Mar, 1717. *Fr.* 232, f. 38.

Maule (Patrick). Petition, on the loss of his offices of Surveyor General of the Irish Customs, *etc.*, *circ.* 1650–53. 152, f. 74.

Maule (Thomas). Warrant for, to be Chief Remembrancer of the Exchequer, Dublin, 1677. 212, f. 85.

Maule (William), *afterw. Earl of Panmure.* Letter to D. Paterson, 1719. *Fr. Copy.* 232, f. 210.

——— Letter to a friend in Scotland, 1719. *Fr. Copy.* 232, f. 213.

Maulyverer (John), *Fellow of Magdalen Coll., Oxford.* Letter to, from Sir R. Sawyer, 1678. 745, f. 142.

Maupas (John), *of Ramsey, co. Essex.* Will, 1538. Ch. 632.

Maupeou (Peter de), *of Paris.* Treatise on optics, *etc.*, 17th cent. *Printed.* 1064, f. 129.

Maupeoux (Gilles de), *Sieur d'Ableiges, Intendant of Poitou.* Mémoire sur Poitou, 1698. *Copy.* 900.

Maurice, *Prince of Orange.* *v* Orange, *Princes of.*

Mauritius, *Island of.* Project for blockade of, *circ.* 1809. 865, f. 10.

Mauro (Hortensio). Verses, 1718. *Lat.* 230, ff. 313, 314.

Mautby, *co. Norf.* Grant of the manor, 1362. Ch. 191.

——— Grants, *etc.*, in, 1442–1485. Ch. 192–194.

Mauteby (Eleanor), *widow of Robert Mauteby, arm.* Reversion on death of, in Bessingham, *etc.*, co. Norf., 1434. Ch. 176.

Mauteby (Robert). Witness, at East Beckham, co. Norf., 1409. Ch. 177.

Maximilian, *Duke of Bavaria.* *v.* Bavaria.

Maximilian I., *of Germany.* *v.* Germany.

Maximilian Maria Emanuel, *Elector Duke of Bavaria.* *v.* Bavaria.

Maxwell (James). Submission to the Earl Marshal, 1612. 595, f. 49.

May Island, *Scotland.* Made subject to the Pope, 1263. 1054, f. 5 b.

May (Hugh), *Comptroller of the Works to Charles II.* Letters to Lord Essex on works at Cashiobury and Windsor Castle, 1677. 211, ff. 3, 53.

May (*Sir* Humphrey), *Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster and Clerk to the Star Chamber.* Dedication to, 1622. 418, f. 2.

May (Thomas), *Deputy-clerk to the Star Chamber.* Dedication to, 1622. 418, f. 2.

Mayenne, *Ducs de.* *v.* Lorraine.

Mayerne. *v.* Turquet de Mayerne.

Maynard (Henry). Will, 1686. *Extr.* 780, f. 145 b.

Maynard (*Sir* John), *King's Serjeant.* Speech on Skinner's case, 1668. 304, f. 89.

Maynard (John), *Chamberlain of Colchester.* Accompts, 1682–3. 842, f. 55.

Maynerd (John), *Chamberlain of Colchester.* Accompts, 1548–9. 829, f. 12.

——— Acquittance from W. Ram to Alice, widow of, 1579. 829, f. 56.

Maynys (Henry), *of Pontefract, stonecutter.* Lease to him and Marjory his wife in Pontefract, 1404. Ch. 469.

Mayor (Richard), *of Hursley.* *v.* Major (Richard).

Mazarella (—), *Tenente.* Letter to Lord North and Grey, 1720. *Ital.* 242, f. 208.

Mazarelle Stavijani (— de), *Baron.* Letters to Lord Macclesfield, 1719. 750, ff. 297, 299.

Mazarin (Giulio), *Cardinal.* "Raguglio della fortuna del Card. G. Mazarino. . . e dell' origine della sua casa," 1652. 135, f. 254.

——— Letter to the Prince of Orange, 1643. *Fr. Copy.* 85, f. 36 b.

Mazarin (Giulio), *Cardinal* (*continued*). Correspondence with Comte d'Estrades, 1650–57. *Fr. Copies.* 85, ff. 38 b–56.

——— Letter to B. Du Plessis Besançon, 1658. *Signed.* 142, f. 149.

——— Letter to, from F. Le Bas, 1654. 132, f. 300.

Mazeppa (Ivan Stepanovitch), *Hetman of the Cossacks.* Notice of his league with Charles XII. of Sweden, 1709. *Fr.* 223, f. 232.

Mazon (William). Witness, at Hockering, co. Norf., 1336. Ch. 284.

Mead (John). Correspondence, as member of the Parliamentary Committee for Essex, 1644. 189, f. 25.

Mead (Richard), *M.D.* (*ob.* 1754). Letter rel. to his MSS., 1739. 750, f. 447.

——— MS. 1062 written for him.

Meade (Alexander), *of Ware.* Recommendation of, to Lord Essex, 1674. 206, f. 329.

Meade (John). Warrant for, to be a King's Counsel in Ireland, 1677. 211, f. 137.

Meade (Richard). Grant of lands to, in Kinsale, *etc.*, 1672. 200, ff. 307, 442.

Meadowes (Philip). Warrant for payment to, as Latin Secretary, with receipt, 1655. 142, ff. 60, 61.

Mearces-fleote, near Sandwich, *co. Kent.* Boundary of foreshore rights at, 1023. Ch. 39.

Mearne (Samuel). Warrant to, as stationer to the King, to examine State Papers, 1680. 549, f. 17.

Mears (Jacob), *Jew.* Letter to the Elector of Hanover, 1713. *Fr. transl.* 225, f. 173.

Measham, *co. Derby.* Inquiry conc. the chapel of, [1215–1223]. Ch. 132.

——— Grant of the chapel of, 1228. Ch. 136.

Meat. Assisa carnis, late 15th cent. 880, f. 65 b.

Meath, *County of.* Letter on murders in 1641 to, 1674. 82, f. 327.

——— *Bishops of.*
v. Evans (John).
Jones (Henry).
Jones (Thomas).
Pococke (Richard).

——— *Earl of.* *v.* Brabazon (Edward).

Meaux Abbey, *co. York.* Quitclaim to, in Meaux, 1279. Ch. 488.

——— Covenant for repair of Forthdik in Meaux, 1304. Ch. 495.

——— *Abbots.* Adam, *circ.* 1150. Ch. 502.
Thomas, *circ.* 1200. Ch. 441.

Mecklenburg - Schwerin, *Duke of.* Frederic William. Letter to, from William III., 1701. *Fr.* 222, f. 134.

Medburne (Robert), *of Church Broughton, co. Derb.* Grant in Stretton, co. Staff., 1405. Ch. 111.

Medcalfe (Thomas), *Consul at Aleppo.* Letters to, from Lord Chandos, 1686–1687. 220, ff. 43 b, 49 b, 62, 76, 82, 94.

Medefeld (John de). Witness, at Flixton, co. Suff. Ch. 325; 326.

Medefeud (*Dom.* William de), *Miles.* Witness, in Flixton, co. Suff., 1258–9. Ch. 291.

Medici, *Family of, Grand Dukes of Tuscany.* Genealogical notes, 17th cent. 135, f. 52.

Medici (Cosmo II. de'), *Grand Duke of Tuscany.* *v.* Tuscany, *Grand Dukes of.*

Medici (Marie de'). *v.* France, *Sovereigns of.* Henry IV.

Medicine. Treatise, by J. de Vidos y Miro, 18th cent. *Facsimile. Span.* 1075.

——— Names of Physicians, 1577. 570, f. 128 b.

v. also **Recipes.**

Meingnill (*Mons.* Giles de), *Chivaler.* Witness, at Repton, 1347. Ch. 137.

Mekelbergh (John). Witness, at Thurlton, co. Norf., 1429. Ch. 211.

Melbourne, *co. Camb.* Exchange of land at, 970. *Lat.* and *Angl.-Sax.* Ch. 31.

Melburne (William), *Abbot of Burton-on-Trent.* Lease in Findern, co. Derb., [1197–1210]. Ch. 53.

Melcombe Regis, *co. Dorset.* Placed in charge of Parliamentary Commissioners, 1644. 184, f. 107.

Meldeburna. *v.* Melbourne.

Meleburn (John, son of William de). Lease to, in Wetmoor, co. Staff., 1255. Ch. 124.

Meleburn (*Dom.* John, son of Will. de). Lease to, in Winshill, co. Derb., *temp.* Edw. II. Ch. 69.

Melfi, *in Italy.* Account of the taking of, 1528. 142, f. 13.

Melford, Long, *co. Suff.* Grant in, *temp.* Edw. II.–III. Ch. 246.

Melfort, *Earl and Duke of.* *v.* Drummond (John).

Melforthe (John). Witness, at Stowmarket, co. Suff., 1385. Ch. 261.

Melinda. Letters thus signed [? Eliz. Churchill], to E. Cave, 1738. 748, ff. 158, 160.

Melle (Robert). Witness, at Flixton, co. Suff., 1516. Ch. 357.

Melleman (Richard), *of Moulton, co. Suff.* Feoffment to, in Moulton, 1424. Ch. 226.

Melles (Robert). Steward of Flixton Manor, co. Suff., *temp.* Hen. VIII. Ch. 346.

Mellewey (John), *of Thorney Green, co. Suff.* Quitclaim in Thwaite, 1385. Ch. 261.

Mells, *in Wenhaston, co. Suff.* Extent of the manor, 1483–4. *Lat.* 934, f. 74.

Melrose Abbey. Grant to, by David I. of Scotland, [1142–7]. *Copy,* 18th cent. 551, f. 7.

Melsa (Godfrey de), *miles.* Witness, in Acklam, *etc.*, co. York, *temp.* Hen. III. Ch. 414; 488; 498.

Melsa (*Mag.* Stephen de). Witness to grant to Nun Keeling Priory, co. York, *temp.* John. Ch. 431.

Melsa (*Mag.* Thomas de). Witness, in Gainford, co. Durh., [1186–8]. Ch. 509.

Melton (William, son of Will., son of Symon de). Inherits land at Milton, co. Derb., *temp.* Edw. I. Ch. 133.

Meltonby, *E. R., co. York.* Lease in, 1299. Ch. 466.

Melun, *in France.* Account of the siege, 1420; 17th cent. 531, f. 311.

Melun (Guillaume de), *Prince d'Epinoy.* Disputes with Princess de Ligne concerning estates in Holland, 1609. 170, ff. 360, 366, 378; 171, ff. 7, 163.

Melville, *Viscount.* *v.* Dundas (Henry).

Melville (Andrew). Remarks on his verses on the ritual of English worship, 1610. 171, f. 296.

Melvin (Andrew). *v.* Melville.

Memmo (Marco Antonio), *Doge of Venice.* *v.* Venice.

Mendham (John). Conveyance to, in Ringland, co. Norf., 1455. Ch. 289; 290.

Mendlesham (John de), *Constable of Orford, co. Suff.* Witness, [1255–8]. Ch. 408.

Mendoza (Juan de), *Marquis de la Hinojosa, Governor of Milan.* Negotiations with the Duke of Savoy, 1614. 135, ff. 52–59.

Mene (John), *of Weybread, co. Suff.* Conveyance in Weybread, 1485. Ch. 275.

Mene (Thomas), *of Weybread, co. Suff.* Grant in Weybread, 1466. Ch. 276.

Menin (Joost van), *Pensionary of Dort.* Propositions, made by Lord Leicester's direction, to the States of Holland, 1587. *Ital.* 163, f. 19.

Menschikoff (Alexander Danilovitch), *Prince.* Justification par, au sujet de l'affaire de Stettin, 1714. 226, f. 22.

Meran-worð. *v.* Mereworth.

Mercator (Walter). Rent due from, in Flixton, *temp.* Hen. III. Ch. 298.

Merchant Adventurers. Remonstrance of Sir W. Boswell to the States General concerning, 1635. 133, f. 279.

——— Petition to Parliament complaining of the Dutch, *circ.* 1640. 133, f. 289.

——— Rise and state of the fellowship of, *temp.* Charles II. 303, f. 99.

Mercia, *Kings of.* *v.* England.

Mercœur, *Duc de.* *v.* Lorraine (Philippe Emmanuel de).

Mercy (Florimond Claude de), *Comte.* Letter to, from the Elector of Hanover, 1709. *Fr.* 223, f. 255.

Meredenn, *co. Kent.* Grant of pasture at, 843. Ch. 17.

Meredith (*Sir* Charles), *Knt., Chancellor of the Exchequer in Ireland.* Warrant to, as Commissioner for passing accompts of the Revenue in Ireland, 1677. 211, f. 230.

Meredith (Richard), *of London.* Warrant for £2,000 to, in Ireland, 1675. 207, f. 74.

Meredith (William ap Thomas ap). Suit for perjury against, 1484. Ch. 612.

Meredyth (T—). Letter to W. Nevile, 1707. 748, f. 66.

Mereflet (*Dom.* Adam de), *miles.* Witness, in Sutton, co. York, *temp.* Hen. III. Ch. 494.

Merelafa. *v.* Marlow, Great.

Merest (James), *Clerk to the House of Lords.* Case of, 1724. 354, f. 233.

Mereworth, *co. Kent.* Charter dated at, 843. Ch. 17.

Meriell (Thomas), *of Wherstead.* Lease to, in Ipswich, 1445. Ch. 399.

Merioneth, *County of.* Letters of the Sheriff on the state of, *temp.* Hen. VIII. 141, ff. 27, 28.

Merlin (Jacques), *Protestant Minister at La Rochelle.* Letter to Sir T. Edmondes, 1616. *Fr.* 175, f. 376.

Meroida ac Petersum (Johannes), *Notary and "Senior Secretarius" of Cologne.* History of the Cicinelli, compiled by, 1531. *Lat.* 657.

Merrick (*Rev.* James). Letter to Dr. C. Lyttelton, 1746. 753, f. 71.

Merryman (Ann). Letters to J. Craggs and Lord Sunderland, early 18th cent. 247, ff. 208, 210.

Merscuuara. *v.* Romney-marsh.

Meruilus (Thomas le), *of Dalham, co. Suff.* Witness, in Ashley, co. Camb., *circ. temp.* Edw. I. Ch. 174.

Messina, *in Sicily.* Notes on the Messina trade, 1642. 759, f. 61.

——— Journal des armes des Espagnols devant, 1718. *Printed.* 231, f. 257.

Metapontum, *in Italy.* Drawing of schools of Archytas at, [1774–87]. 791, f. 82.

Meteorology. Account of the tempest on 26 Nov. 1703. 713, f. 1 b.

——— Daily observations of the weather at St. John's in Newfoundland, 1701–1702. 465.

Meteors. Treatise on, 18th cent. 180, f. 175.

Methelay (Edmund). Land late belonging to, in Ardsley, co. York, 1389. Ch. 423.

Methwold, *co. Norf.* Grant in, 1366. Ch. 195.

Mettingham, *co. Suff.* Extent of the manor of Mettingham Castle, 1485. 934, f. 5.

——— Register of the College, 16th cent. 934.

——— John Wilbeye, *Master of the College,* 1416. Ch. 212.

Metz, *See of.* Memoir on, 1698. *Fr.* 890, f. 100.

——— *Bishops of.*
v. Bourbon (Henri de).
Chrodegang, *S.*

Meung (Jehan de). Roman de la Rose, 14th cent. 947.

Mexico, New. Relation of the discovery of, 1631. 186, f. 3.

Meyer (D—), *Dutch jurist.* Opinion signed by, 1713. *Dutch and Engl.* 164, f. 98.

Meynil (*Sir* Giles de). Witness, in Littleover, co. Derb., *temp.* Edw. I. Ch. 62.

Meynil (*Sir* William de). Witness, in Littleover, *etc.*, co. Derb., *temp.* Edw. I. Ch. 47; 62.

Meyrick (Gilly), *of Hasguard, co. Pemb.* Grant of arms to, 1583; 17th cent. *Copy.* 606, f. 60 b.

Meyrick (John), *F.S.A.* Owned, in 1805, MS. 594.

Mezières, *in France.* Treaty betw. Qu. Marie de' Medici and the French Princes, 1614. 174, f. 302.

Miagh (Patrick). Payment to, in Ireland, 1675. 208, ff. 255, 256.

Michael, *S., the Archangel.* Drawing of, [1016–1020]. 944, f. 7.

Michel (Nicholas), *Mayor of Coventry.* Witness, at Coventry, 1362. Ch. 91.

Michelborne (Lawrence). Drowned in Italy, 1611. 171, f. 368 b.

Michelburne (*Col.* John), *Governor of Londonderry.* "The Siege of Londonderry": a prose drama, 17th–18th cent. 977.

Michell (—), *Prussian Minister in England.* Letter to, from R. Phelps, 1763. *Fr.* 257, f. 184.

Michell (Henry). Letter to Sir H. Ferrers, 1603. 150, f. 190.

Mickleover, *co. Derb.* Lease, *etc.*, in, 1223–1260. Ch. 59–61.

——— Award of Vicarage, 1226. Ch. 58.

Mickleton (James), *of Durham.* Account of his MSS. rel. to Durham, *circ.* 1660–70. *Autogr.* 1056, f. 84.

Mickleton (James), *of Gray's Inn, London.* Letter to J. Anstis, 1716. 749, f. 19.

Middleham, *of Middleham, co. York, Family of.* Extracts relating to, 18th cent. 305, ff. 310–313.

Middlesex, *County of.* Lists of persons left out of, and added to, the Commission of Peace for, 1716. 228, ff. 205, 205 b.

Middlesex, *Earls of.*

v. Cranfield (Lionel).
Sackville (Charles).

Middlesmoor, *co. York.* Inspeximus of a grant in, 1343. Ch. 436.

Middleton, *co. Kent.* *v.* Milton-next-Sittingbourne.

Middleton, *nr. Pickering, N. R., co. York.* Quitclaim in, *temp.* Hen. III. Ch. 430.

Middleton (—). Ref. to his intended voyage round the world with E. Halley, 1696. 747, f. 66.

Middleton (Conyers), *D.D.* Letters to Lord Hervey, 1733–1736. *Extr.* 305, f. 306.

Middleton (*Sir* Hugh), *Bart.* Warrant restoring him to his command in Ireland, 1672. 200, f. 90.

Middleton (Timothy). Correspondence, as member of the Parliamentary Committee for Essex, 1644. 189, f. 33.

Middleton (William de), *King's Attorney.* Letters to J. de Kyrkeby, *circ.* 1278. *Copies.* 541, f. 107.

Middleton (William), *Bishop of Norwich.* Transfer to, of the patronage of Flixton Priory, 1280. Ch. 308.

Middleton-Chenduit, *co. Northt.* John Goderich, *Rector*, 1510. Ch. 583.

Middleton-in-Teesdale, *co. Durh.* Confirmation of the church of, to York Abbey, [1186–1188]. Ch. 509.

——— Memorial concerning the advowson of, 1762. 119, f. 138.

Midford (Ellianor). Letter to G. Thoresby, 1666. 744, f. 154.

Midgley (Robert). Letters to his brothers Ralph and Samuel Midgley, 1683, 1684. 746, ff. 75, 87.

Midilton (Alexander), *Skipper.* Declaration of the Customs' Officer at Aberdeen touching his clearance, 1716. 228, f. 249.

Midleton, *Viscountess.* *v.* Brodrick (Maria).

Midleton (Robert). Return of, as M.P. for Colchester, 1579. 840, f. 41.

Milan, *Duchy of.* Negotiations of the Governor with the Grisons, 1603–1604. 137, ff. 42–48.

——— Letters of Sir H. Wotton on affairs in, 1607. 169, f. 52.

——— Negotiations of the Governor with the Duke of Savoy, 1614. 135, ff. 52–59.

——— Attack on Venice by the Governor of, 1617. 176, f. 162.

——— Narrative of events in, *circ.* 1617. 135, f. 18.

——— Declaration by the Governor of, concerning Mantua, 1631. 135, ff. 158, 191.

Milborne (Richard), *Capt.* Letters to L. Hall, 1706–1709. 748, ff. 51, 59, 61, 83.

——— Letter to his son Richard, 1708. 748, f. 75.

Milborne (Richard), *jun.* Letters to L. Hall, 1709. 748, ff. 82, 84.

Milbourne (W—), *of Armathwaite Castle.* Owned, in 1756, MS. 193.

Mildemay (John). Grants to, in Chelmsford and London, 1548, 1576. *Copy*, 18th cent. 795, f. 117.

Mildemay (Thomas). Grants to, in Chelmsford and London, 1548, 1576. *Copy*, 18th cent. 795, f. 117.

Mildmay (Carew Hervey). Correspondence, as member of the Parliamentary Committee for Essex, 1644. 189, ff. 24, 25.

Mildmay (*Sir* Henry). Correspondence, as member of the Parliamentary Committee for Essex, 1642–1644. 189, ff. 5, 7, 17.

——— Letter to the trustees for the sale of fee-farm rents, 1652. 184, f. 239.

——— Warrant signed by, 1647. 184, f. 140.

Mildmay (*Sir* Thomas). Letter to the bailiffs of Colchester, 1589. 150, f. 67.

Mildmay (*Sir* Walter), *Chancellor of the Exchequer*. Speech in the Star Chamber, 1587. 296, f. 3.

——— Letter to, from R. Kyrkham, with note by, 1553. 141, f. 71.

——— Letter to, from Sir E. Peckham, 1553. 141, f. 72.

——— Letter to, from R. Assheton, with note by, 1567. 150, f. 7.

——— Letters to, from Sir F. Walsingham, 1571. 147, ff. 232 b, 244 b, 255.

——— Inventory of the Crown jewels signed by, 1574. 555.

——— Council letter signed by, 1583. 150, f. 33.

Milford, *in Baswick, co. Staff.* Quit-claim in, *temp.* Hen. III. Ch. 98.

Milford (Philip de). Witness, in Nun-Appleton, co. York, *temp.* Hen. III. Ch. 415.

Milis (Alice, dau. of John). Grant in South Elmham, co. Suff., 1321. Ch. 370.

Military Tactics. Les ordinances des trois batailles, *etc.*, on the king's first journey to Scotland in 1385; 17th cent. 531, f. 296 b.

——— "An Awakt Memorye," by G. Markham, afterwards printed as "The Souldier's Accidence," *circ.* 1625. 438.

——— Rules for Infantry in battle, late 17th cent. 143, f. 80.

——— Prospectus of a work on Military Science and Tactics on the Prussian system, late 18th cent. 439.

——— Details of the fortifications of Dunkirk, Sedan, and other places about the Flemish frontier, *etc.*, 1677–1693. *Fr.* 453.

——— Order of battle of the Allies at Las Borras, 1707. 473, f. 39.

——— Reviews, *etc.*, of Hanoverian and Hessian troops, 1729. 483.

Military Uniforms. Drawings of Bucks Militia uniforms, 1793. 488.

——— Coloured drawings of uniforms of Hanoverian troops, 1729. 483.

Mill (Stanhope), *Farmer of the Revenue in Ireland.* Letter to Lord Essex, 1676. 209, f. 248.

Millan (John). Owned, in 1764, MS. 138.

Millar (Andrew). Letter to ——, 1768. 755, f. 79.

Miller (Nicholas). Letter to Sir E. Dering, 1644. 184, f. 69.

Miller (Robert), *Apothecary.* Payment to, for medicine for the troops in Ireland, 1673. 202, f. 291.

Miller (Sanderson), *of Radway, co. Warw.* Letter to Dr. C. Lyttelton, 1750. 753, f. 145.

Milles (Jeremiah), *D.D., P.R.S., Dean of Exeter.* Letters to Dr. C. Lyttelton, 1751–1768. 753, ff. 159, 194; 754, ff. 36, 122, 135, 235–243, 249–258.

Millford (William de). Grant to, in Sherburn, co. York, [1216–1225]. Ch. 481.

Millington (Edward), *Auctioneer.* Letter to Rev. J. Hill, 1697. 747, f. 76.

Mills (Thomas), *Alderman of Cork.* Letter to Lord Orrery, 1677. 212, f. 230.

Milner (Jacob), *of Newborough, co. Staff.* Grant to, in Newborough, 1474. Ch. 99.

Milner (John), *King's "Brawderer."* Delivery of "dammask golde" to, 1513. 146, f. 49.

Milner (Joseph), *Sen.* Letter to Rev. T. Manlove, 1694. 747, f. 29.

Milner *al.* **Milmer** (William), *of Newborough, co. Staff.* Grant in Newborough, 1474. Ch. 99.

Milner (William), *of Leeds.* Letter to Rev. T. Manlove, 1694. 747, f. 29.

——— Letter to T. Kirke, 1701. 747, f. 144.

——— Letter to, from Sir J. Kaye, 1698. 747, f. 96.

——— Letter to, from T. Fawkes, 1700. 747, f. 127.

Milton, *in Foremark, co. Derby.* Grant of chapel of, 1228. Ch. 136.

Milton - next - Sittingbourne, *co. Kent.* Suit concerning rents in, 1341. *Copy.* 541, f. 115.

——— Succession to land in, *temp.* Edw. I. Ch. 133.

Milton (John). Εἰκονοκλάστης, late 17th cent. 305, f. 89 b.

——— Receipt for salary, as Latin Secretary to Cromwell, 1655. 142, f. 61.

——— Mentioned, 1660–64. 76, f. 301 b.

Milwich, *co. Staff.* Lease in, *temp.* Hen. III. Ch. 98.

Milwich, *co. Staff. (continued).* Terrier of the vicarage, 1612. 1046, f. 56 b.

Mimms, South, *co. Middl.* Court-books of the manor of, 1689–1704. 847, ff. 21 b–273; 848, ff. 14 b–66 b *passim.*

Minehead, *co. Som.* Letters on the election at, 1715, 1716 (?). 750, ff. 121, 202.

Mineralogy. The Goulden arte or the Jewell House of Gems, by W. Heath, early 17th cent. 1071.

Minors (Ralph). Letter to J. Harrison, 1640. 743, f. 161.

Minster, *co. Kent.* Dispute with the parish of Pluckley, 1676. 745, f. 112.

Mint, The. Order of Qu. Mary conc. the management of, *n. d.* 142, f. 18.

——— Charge and duty of the Master of the Mint, early 17th cent. 1071, f. 13 b.

——— Officers of, with their salaries, *temp.* Jas. I. 574, f. 15; 575, f. 20.

v. also **Coinage.**

Minting (Joyce de). Witness, in Langton, co. Linc., *temp.* Hen. III. Ch. 461.

Minucius Felix (Marcus). Octavius, translated by H. Knappe, 1632. 41.

Mirabeau, *Comte de.* *v.* Riqueti (Honoré Gabriel de).

Miracles. Reported miracle "by the blowd of Garnett a Jesuyt," 1607. 169, f. 27.

——— Miraculous recovery of speech and senses of E. Rodes, 1676. 745, f. 115.

Mirande (—— de), *Deputy from the Huguenot Assembly at Saumur to Paris.* Letter to Sir T. Edmondes, 1612. *Fr.* 173, f. 192.

Miremont, *Marquis of.* *v.* Bourbon.

Mirerus. Tractatus de lapide philosophico, 16th cent. 1070, f. 37.

Mirfeld (Adam de). Witness, in Ardsley, co. York, 1389. Ch. 423.

Mirfeld (William), *arm.* Witness, in Ardsley, co. York, 1434. Ch. 426.

Miroménil, *Marquis de.* *v.* Hue (Thomas).

Missionaries. Letter from Archbishop Tenison, introducing a missionary to the "Sachim" of North America, 1712. 119, f. 73.

Mist (Nathaniel), *of the "Weekly Journal."* Satirical letter to, from A. Dudge, *circ.* 1730. 180, f. 112.

Mitchell (*Sir* Andrew), *K.B., Ambassador to Berlin.* Correspondence with Lord Sandwich and R. Phelps, 1763–1764. 257, ff. 107, 178, 218; 258, ff. 3, 43, 64, 71, 93, 139, 151, 227; 259, f. 50.

Mitchell (R—). Letter to Aldermen Dodgson and Askwith of Leeds, 1709. 748, f. 81.

Mitchell (William). Letter to the Duke of ———, 1718. *Copy.* 750, f. 292.

Mite (Robert). Report in an enquiry conc. the presentation to Flixton Church, co. Suff., 1321. Ch. 327.

——— Witness, in Flixton, co. Suff., 13th–14th centt. Ch. 301; 311; 325; 327; 328; 332; 370.

Mithras Tablet. *v.* **Antiquities.**

Mitio. Verses for the Gentleman's Magazine from, *n. d.* 748, f. 156.

Mocenigo (Aluise), *Doge of Venice.* *v.* Venice, *Doges of.*

Mocenigo (E— de), *Count.* Letter to J. Robethon, 1714. *Fr.* 227, f. 320.

Modena. *v.* Bergomi (— de), *Count, Envoy to England* (1708).

Mogul, The Great. *v.* Tartary.

Mohun (Charles), *Baron Mohun.* Letter to, from the Elector of Hanover, 1703. *Fr.* 222, f. 202.

Mohun (Elizabeth), *widow of Charles, Baron Mohun.* Letter to Lord Ch. Justice Parker, 1716. 750, f. 178.

Mohun (John), *Baron Mohun.* Portrait, 15th cent. 594, f. 16 b.

Mok (John). Witness, at Moulton, co. Suff., 1348. Ch. 220.

Mokeson (William). Grant in Ardsley, co. York, 1493. Ch. 428.

Mol (John Johnson). Warrant to, as Captain of "the Hope," sailing to the East Indies, [1614–1632]. 155, f. 51.

Molesworth (E—). Letter to T. Kirke, 1701. 747, f. 148.

Molesworth (J—). Letter to Lord Chancellor Macclesfield, 1718. 750, f. 284.

Molesworth (Richard). Letter to ——, 1704. 748, f. 23.

Molesworth (Robert), 1*st Viscount Molesworth.* Letter to, from Lord Moore, 1717. *Fr.* 230, f. 276.

——— Letter to, from a Jacobite, 1717. *Fr.* 232, f. 3.

Moletz (Margaret). Grant in Shadingfield, co. Suff., 1426. Ch. 251.

Mollington, *cos. Oxon and Warw.* Bequest of land at, *circ.* 1017. *Angl.-Sax.* Ch. 37.

Moluccas, The. Treatise concerning Dutch and English trade to, *temp.* Charles II. 303, f. 127.

Molyneux (Dorothy ?), *2nd dau. of Richard, 5th Viscount Sefton.* Letter to R. Phelps, 1759. 257, f. 7.

Molyneux (*Sir* Francis), *4th Bart.* Letter to Lord Ch. Justice Parker, 1717. 750, f. 254.

Molyneux (Samuel), *Agent of the Duke of Marlborough, etc.* Account of a debate in the House of Lords about the Spanish Peace, 1714. 227, f. 102.

——— Accompts of the Prince of Wales signed by, as Secretary, 1717, 1719. 564, f. 16 b; 565, f. 16 b; 566, f. 8.

Molyneux (*Sir* Thomas), *M.D.* Letter to ———, 1702. 747, f. 157.

Momerray (Robert). Witness, at Ringland, co. Norf., 1336. Ch. 204.

Monasterio (Henry de), *of Chediston.* Rent due from, in S. Elmham, co. Suff., early Hen. III. Ch. 406.

Monasterio (Henry, son of Hervey de), *of Chediston.* Grant in South Elmham, co. Suff., *temp.* Edw. I. Ch: 404.

Monastic Life. Regula canonicorum S. Chrodegangi, 18th cent. *Lat. and Engl.* 946.

——— Rule for maintenance of a monk on a journey, 12th cent. 944, f. 24.

Monceaux, *Comte de.* *v.* Auxy (François d').

Monck (Christopher), *Duke of Albemarle.* Grant of lands to, in Athboy, co. Meath, 1673. 203, f. 227.

——— Notes on his patent for Governor of Jamaica, *etc.*, 1692. 747, f. 12.

——— Letters to Lord Essex, 1673–1676. 201, f. 105; 202, f. 99; 203, f. 214; 207, f. 196; 209, f. 344.

Monck (George), *Duke of Albemarle.* Life of, by T. Skynner, late 17th cent. 772.

——— Account of his entry into London, *etc.*, 1660. 185, f. 143.

——— Relation concerning the miscarriage of the war with Holland, *temp.* Charles II. 303, f. 143.

——— Letter to the Sheriff of Sutherland announcing Cromwell's death, *etc.*, 1658. 185, f. 131.

——— Letter to Lord ———, 1666. 197, f. 3.

——— Certificate of capture of T. Hepburne, 1652. 189, f. 57.

——— Warrant signed by, 1653. 427, f. 10.

——— Letters to, from the counties of Derby and Nottingham, 1660. 185, ff. 148, 149, 150.

Monckton (Robert), *M.P. for Aldborough.* Letter to Sir T. Parker, 1710. 750, f. 19.

Monfaucon (—). Name, as owner (?), 18th cent. 866, f. 45 b.

Monins (Edward). Letters to Sir E. Dering, 1644. 184, ff. 69, 92.

Monjoye, *Baron de.* *v.* Kettler (Jaim de).

Monk (John). Witness, at Swardeston, co. Norf., 1385. Ch. 207.

Monks Horton, *co. Kent.* *v.* Horton, Monks, Priory.

Monmouth, *Duchess of.* *v.* Scott (Anne).

——— *Duke of.* *v.* Scott *al.* Fitz-Roy (James).

Monpouillan, *Seigneur de.* *v.* Caumont (Jean de).

Monro (*Maj.-Gen. Sir* George), *of Newmore.* Letter to Lord ———, 1675. 199, f. 12.

Monro (*Col.* Robert), *of Fowlis.* Informations at his trial, 1723. *Printed.* 158, ff. 159, 165.

Mons, *in Belgium.* Notes on St. Waltrud's church at, 18th cent. 748, f. 208.

Monson (*Sir* Thomas). Report of his trial, 1615. 402, f. 22 b.

Montagu, *Viscount.* *v.* Browne (Anthony).

Montagu (Charles), *1st Baron, afterw. Earl of, Halifax, Envoy to Hanover.* Letters to J. Robethon, 1706–1714. 222, ff. 399, 459, 478, 499; 223, f. 221; 227, f. 381; 241, ff. 72, 75 (*copies*).

——— Correspondence with the Elector of Hanover, 1706–1709. *Fr.* 222, ff. 448, 463, 483, 492, 493; 223, ff. 209, 213.

——— Letters to the Electress Sophia, 1706, 1708. 222, ff. 444, 497; 223, f. 165.

——— Letter to Lord Ch. Justice Parker, 1714. 750, f. 86.

——— Letter to, from the Electoral Prince of Hanover, 1711. *Fr.* 224, f. 11.

Montagu (Charles), *1st Duke of Manchester.* Letter to J. Robethon, 1707. 223, f. 41.

——— Letter to, from the Elector of Hanover, 1707. *Fr.* 223, f. 37.

Montagu (*Sir* Edward), *1st Baron Montagu* (1621). Tract by Sir R. Cotton, addressed to, 1621. 296, f. 79.

Montagu (Edward), *Earl of Manchester.* Correspondence with Sir S. Luke, 1644–1645. *Copies.* 190, ff. 89, 96, 110 b, 227, 302 b, 306, 309 b.

——— Certificate signed by, 1644. 184, f. 109.

Montagu (Edward), 1*st Earl of Sandwich, Amb.-Extr. to Madrid.* Report conc. the treaty lately negotiated by, 1668. 139, f. 7.

——— Letter to R. Blakborne, 1659. 427, f. 16.

——— Council letter signed by, 1672. 142, f. 86.

Montagu (Edward). Sale to, of his father's goods, 1682. 773.

Montagu (Edward Richard), *Viscount Hinchinbrook.* Letter to J. Craggs, 1718. 246, f. 92.

Montagu (*Lady* Elizabeth), *widow of Hon. G. Montagu.* Reservation to, of use for life of her husband's goods, 1682. 773.

Montagu (*Hon.* George). Sale of his goods by his executors, 1682. 773.

Montagu (George), *Earl of Halifax.* Letter to Lord Chancellor Parker, 1719. 750, f. 321.

Montagu (*Sir* Henry), 1*st Earl of Manchester* (1626). Speeches on his appointment as Lord Ch. Justice, 1616. 156, f. 46.

——— Council orders signed by, 1624, 1629. 184, f. 2; 743, f. 56.

——— Letter to, from the Mayor, *etc.*, of Chester, 1630. 812, f. 86.

Montagu (James), *Bishop of Winchester.* Biographical notice of, 17th cent. *Lat.* 76, f. 244 b.

Montagu (*Sir* James), *Attorney-General, etc.* Letters to Lord Ch. Justice Parker, 1710, 1716. 750, ff. 15, 163.

Montagu (John), 2*nd Duke of Montagu.* Letter to Lord Macclesfield, 1726. 750, f. 420.

——— Letter to ———, 1746. *Copy.* 185, f. 209.

Montagu (John), 4*th Earl of Sandwich, Secretary of State for the Northern Department.* Official correspondence, 1763–1765. 257, *passim.*

——— Letters to Under Sec. R. Phelps, 1764–1766. 258, f. 229; 259, ff. 1, 5, 22, 26, 60, 62, 70, 101, 116, 146, 150; 261, ff. 105–122.

——— Note on Scotch appointments, 1765. 142, f. 133.

——— Letter to, from the Duke of Cumberland, 1748. 262, f. 1.

Montagu (John), 4*th Earl of Sandwich, Secretary of State for the Northern Department* (*continued*). Letters to, from George III., 1763–5. 142, ff. 127, 129, 130, 131.

——— Letter to, from Lord Buckinghamshire, 1764. 253, f. 37.

——— Letter to, from the Prince Bishop of Liége, 1765. 142, f. 134.

Montagu (Ralph), *Duke of Montagu* (1705). Letter to Lord Arlington, 1670. *Copy.* 191, f. 22.

——— Reference to, as Ambassador at Paris, 1705. 197, f. 4.

Montagu (*Sir* Sydney). Letter to, as Master of Requests, from Sir C. Heydon and Sir N. Bacon, 1617. 150, f. 230.

Montagu (Walter), *Abbé of St. Martin's, near Pontoise.* "The Shepherd's Paradise": a pastoral play, 1632. 976.

——— Letter to Lord Essex, 1672. 200, f. 39.

Montagu (William de), 2*nd Earl of Salisbury.* Portrait of, 15th cent. 594, f. 9.

Montagu (William), *Chief Baron of the Exchequer.* Letter to Lord Essex, 1677. 211, f. 1.

Montagu-Dunk (George), *Earl of Halifax.* Letter to Under-Secr. R. Phelps, 1764. 258, f. 231.

——— Letter to Sir G. Macartney, 1765. *Copy.* 252, f. 81.

——— Letters to, from Sir H. Mann, 1764. 258, f. 209; 259, f. 24.

Montauban, *in France.* Memoir on the généralité of, 1699. *Fr.* 907.

Montauban, *House of.* Pedigree, 17th cent. 763, f. 53.

Montbeliard *al.* **Mümpelgard.** *v.* Mümpelgard.

Monte (Peter de). Licences, as papal nuncio, to persons to choose confessors, 1439. Ch. 606; 607.

Monte (Robertus de). *v.* Robert of Torigny.

Monteagle, *Baron.* *v.* Parker (William).

Monte Alto (Geoffrey de). Witness, in Otley, co. York, late 13th cent. Ch. 474.

Monteforti (Alexander de). Grant in Acklam, co. York, *temp.* Hen. III. Ch. 414.

Monteleone, *Marquis de.* *v.* Casado (Isidro).

Montferrat, *Duchy of.* Claims of the Dukes of Mantua and Savoy to, 1613. 174, ff. 1–133 *passim.*

——— Memoir on the succession to, by the Abbate G. C. Braccini, *circ.* 1628. *Ital.* 96, ff. 228–256.

——— Correspondence on the succession to, between Duke Charles of Nevers, Louis XIII. of France, Ferdinand II. of Germany, *etc.*, *circ.* 1628. *Ital.* and *Lat.* 96, ff. 257–265.

——— Negotiations on the affairs of, 1629. 135, ff. 135–152.

——— Resumé of events in, 1630. 135, f. 27.

Montford (Thomas), *LL.D.*, *of Hackford, co. York.* Grant of arms to, 1603. *Copy.* 699, f. 97.

Montfort, *House of.* Pedigree, 17th cent. 763, f. 52 b.

Montfort (*Sir* Peter de), *Knt.* Note of his visit to Durham, 1281. 930, f. 8.

Montgomery, *Earl of.* *v.* Herbert (Philip).

Montgomery (Hugh), *Earl of Mount Alexander.* Warrants in favour of, in Ireland, 1674–1676. 204, f. 122; 205, f. 33; 209, f. 172.

Montmorency (Henri de), *Duc de Montmorency.* Warrant, as Admiral, concerning his French company for the East Indies, [1614–32]. 155, f. 51.

Montmorency (Marguerite Charlotte de), *wife of Henri II. de Bourbon, Prince de Condé.* Papers relating to her appeal against her husband, 1610. *Fr. Copies.* 171, ff. 170, 171.

Montpensier, *Duc de.* *v.* Bourbon (Henri de).

Montrose, *Earl of.* *v.* Graham (John).

——— *Marquis of.* *v.* Graham (James).

Moor (Artus Swarte). Extracts from his book of Scottish arms, *circ.* 1700. 682, f. 27.

Moor (John), *of Abchurch Lane.* Verses on his worm-powder by A. Pope, 18th cent. 970, f. 31.

Moor (John). Account of his trances, 18th cent. *Printed.* 180, f. 192.

Moore (Alice), *widow of Henry,* 1*st Earl of Drogheda.* Letter to Lord Essex, 1677. 211, f. 350.

Moore (Charles), 2*nd Earl of Drogheda.* Letter to Lord Essex, 1673. 202, f. 247.

Moore (Daniel). Letter to Lord Macclesfield, 1720. 750, f. 348.

Moore (*Dame* Elizabeth), *Prioress of Flixton, co. Suff.* Grant, 1402. Ch. 350.

Moore (*Sir* Henry), *of New York.* Letter to Sec. Conway, 1765. *Copy.* 265, f. 354.

Moore (James). Letter to —Gale, 1704. 748, f. 33.

Moore (John), *Bishop of Norwich* [1691–1707]. Probably owned MS. 125.

Moore (John), 1*st Baron Moore of Tullamore.* Letter to Lord Molesworth, 1717. *Fr. transl.* 230, f. 276.

Moore (John), *Serjeant.* Warrant to pass a pardon to, in Ireland, 1676. 209, f. 169.

Moore (*Sir* Jonas), *Surveyor of the Ordnance.* Reports on the ordnance in Ireland, 1675, 1676. 207, f. 110; 210, f. 8.

——— Letter to Lord Essex, 1676. 209, f. 278.

Moore (Marmaduke). Letter to Sir E. Dering, 1635. 743, f. 114.

Moore (Richard). Dialectica Universa, 1732. 990.

Moore (William). Case relating to the advowson of Simonburn, *circ.* 1720. 119, f. 136.

——— Letters to Lord Ch. Justice Parker, 1716–1717. 750, ff. 196, 204, 210, 212, 264, 290.

Mooregate (William de), *of Swardeston, co. Norf.* Grant, 1385. Ch. 207.

Morant (*Rev.* Philip), *of Colchester* (*ob.* 1770). Essex collections, 17th–18th centt. 822–824; 826.

——— Colchester collections, 15th–18th centt. 828–842.

——— Commonplace book, 18th cent. 1053.

——— Drafts and notes for sermons, 18th centt. 46.

——— Notes on Rapin's History of England, 18th cent. 79.

——— Notes on the history of Parliament, 18th cent. 338.

——— Notes on the history of the Quakers, 18th cent. 116, *passim.*

——— List of State letters, tracts, bills in Parliament, *etc.*, 1624–1735, made by, 18th cent. 267; 367, f. 329.

——— List of T. Jekyll's MSS. rel. to Essex, 18th cent. 1056, f. 68.

——— Knights from Essex who fought under Edw. I.; 18th cent. 440, f. 94.

——— Additions to Essex pedigrees, 18th cent. 613, ff. 8 b, *etc.*

Morant (*Rev.* Philip), *of Colchester* (*ob.* 1770) (*continued*). Note relative to his "History of Colchester," 18th cent. 796, f. 62 b.

——— Notes, 18th cent. 630, f. 1; 936, f. 1.

——— Arms of families mentioned in his "History of Essex," late 18th cent. 729.

——— Letters to Dr. C. Lyttelton, 1761, 1762. 754, ff. 93, 98.

——— Owned also MSS. 164; 580; 612.

Moray (Alexander de), *of Drumsergath.* Agreement for his marriage with Joneta de Munymuske, 1375. *Copy*, 18th cent. 551, f. 42.

Moray (*Sir* Robert), *P.R.S.* Letter to Lord Essex, 1672. 200, f. 299.

Moray (Walter de). Agreement for his marriage, 1375. *Copy*, 18th cent. 551, f. 42.

Mordaunt (Charles), *Earl of Peterborough.* Installed Knight of the Garter, 1713. 597, f. 8 b.

——— Correspondence with the Elector of Hanover, 1705, 1707. *Fr.* 222, f. 298; 223, ff. 110, 144, 149.

——— Letter to Lord Ch. Justice Parker, 1710. 750, f. 11.

——— Letter to the Electress Sophia, 1713. *Fr.* 225, f. 179.

Mordaunt (Edmund). Signature, as Commissioner for church goods in co. Essex, 1552. 827.

Mordaunt (Henry), *2nd Earl of Peterborough.* Queries by, concerning his special embassy to Madrid, 1674. 191, f. 42.

——— Decision of the House of Lords on his impeachment, 1690. 376.

——— Letters to Lord Essex, 1675, 1676. 207, f. 343; 209, f. 207.

Morden (*Sir* John), *of Ricklemarch.* Anagram on, 1695. 305, f. 212 b.

Morden (Robert), *ob.* 1703. Maps of Buckinghamshire. 609, f. 1;—Essex, 611, f. 6 b;—Kent, 622, f. 1.

Mordon, co. *Surr.* Bequest of land in, *circ.* 1015. *Angl.-Sax.* Ch. 37.

Mordune. *v.* Mordon.

More (Bartholomew de la). Witness, in Ashley, co. Camb., *circ. temp.* Edw. I. Ch. 174.

More (*Sir* George), *Chancellor of the Order of the Garter.* Letter to Lord Arundel, 1625. *Copy.* 595, f. 53.

More (Robert del), *Receiver of Tutbury Castle*, co. *Staff.* Grant to, in Tutbury, 1376. Ch. 113.

More (Thomas atte), *of Balsham, co. Camb.* Quitclaim in Moulton, co. Suff. 1397. Ch. 223.

More (*Sir* Thomas), *Lord Chancellor.* Discussion concerning his age, 1725. 749, f. 249.

More (William), *Bailiff of Uttoxeter*, co. *Staff.* Witness, at Uttoxeter, 1488. Ch. 122.

Moreland (*Dr.* Samuel). Translation of a passage in Pope's Essay on Criticism, 18th cent. *Lat.* 972, f. 5.

Mores (Edward Rowe), *F.S.A.* Annales Oxonienses, 18th cent. 872.

——— Epitome of registers of the see of Canterbury, made by, 18th cent. 123.

——— Extracts of wills compiled by, 18th cent. 782–784.

——— Antiquarian notes, 18th cent. 1051.

——— Owned, in 18th cent., MS. 73.

Moret (—), *Printer, of Antwerp.* Loan of Greek characters from, for printing St. Chrysostom's works, 1608. 170, f. 37.

Moreton (John de), *Canon of Lichfield.* Benefaction to Lichfield Cathedral, 1390. Ch. 95.

Moreton-Hampstead, co. *Devon.* Grant of the living to R. Parker, 1525. Ch. 595.

Morette (Charles de), *Sieur, Ambassador in England.* Letter to, from Francis I., 1528. 142, f. 13.

Morgan (—), *Major.* Owned, in 1767, MSS. 597 and 883.

Morgan (Harry). Owned (?), in 1675, MS. 959.

Morgan (Philip), *Bishop of Ely.* Petitions signed by, 1426–1433. 146, ff. 1, 2.

Morgan (Sylvanus). Pedigrees continued by, to 1643. 599.

——— Pedigree of Dunch, to 1683. 639.

——— Letters to H. Giles, 1664–1668. 744, f. 71; 745, ff. 21, 28, 29.

Morgan (*Sir* Thomas), *Maj.-Gen.* Relation of his Expedition to France and Flanders, 1657–1658. 185, f. 124.

Morgan (*Sir* William). Letter to, from Sir W. Pelham, 1580. 151, f. 30 b.

Morgan (William), *Lord Lieut. for co. Brecknock* (1720). Letters to J. Craggs, 1719, *n. d.* 246, ff. 172, 174.

Morgan (*Sir* William). Song, on his losing his ribbon of the Bath, *circ.* 1726. 180, f. 204; 971, f. 1 b.

Morice (Thomas). Petition to Charles II., 1673. 203, f. 63.

Morice (*Sir* William). Note, as Secretary of State, on a petition of M. Drummond, 1664. 425, f. 84.

Morlaix, *in France.* Capture of, *etc.*, 1594–5. 166, ff. 130, 138, 193.

——— Diary of events at, 1594. 166, f. 159.

Morland (*Sir* Samuel), *Bart.* Elévation des eaux par les principes de la géometrie, attributed to, late 17th cent. 748, f. 215 b.

Morland (Samuel), *F.R.S.* Specimen of an English-Latin dictionary, 1723. *Printed.* 1049, f. 7.

Morley, *Baron.* *v.* Parker (Thomas).

Morley (George), *Bishop of Winchester* (*ob.* 1684). Particulars of his charities and other disbursements, 18th cent. 541, f. 136.

——— Letter to Lord Essex, 1672. 200, f. 80.

Morley (Henry), *of Earl's Colne, co. Essex.* Will, 1693. 780, f. 160.

Morley (*Col.* Herbert), *member of Council of State.* Militia Commission signed by, 1660. 142, f. 70.

Mormez de St. Hilaire (Armand). Letters to J. Robethon, 1718. *Fr.* 231, ff. 5, 7.

Mornay (Philippe de), *Seigneur Du Plessis.* Reference to his books, 1611. 172, f. 163.

——— Letters concerning his book on the papacy, 1611. 172, ff. 118, 156.

——— Letter to Sir F. Walsingham, *circ.* 1582. *Copy.* 143, f. 72.

——— Letters to Sir T. Edmondes, 1611, 1614. *Fr.* 172, ff. 118, 156; 175, f. 60.

Mornington, *Earl of.* *v.* Wellesley (Richard).

Moro (Lunardo), *Venetian Ambassador in Spain.* Relatione di Spagna, addressed to the Republic of Venice, 1629. *Ital.* 96, ff. 131–207.

Morocco. Instructions for redeeming English captives at Salley, 1671, 1673. *Copies.* 212, f. 9.

——— The Emperor of Morocco's curses against his two eldest sons, *n. d. Transl.* 1082, f. 7.

——— Characters on the seal of the Emperor of, 1706. 1082, f. 5.

Morris (Castilion), *Town Clerk of Leeds.* Declaration of loyalty to the King, 1688. 746, f. 103.

Morris (Lewis), *antiquary.* Letter to H. Reade, 1752. 753, f. 207.

Mortimer (Roger), *Earl of March* (*ob.* 1360). Portrait, 15th cent. 594, f. 15 b.

Mortoft (John). Grant in co. Norf., 1409. Ch. 177.

Morton (*Sir* Albertus), *Secretary of State.* Letters rel. to his parliamentary candidature in co. Kent, 1625. 743, ff. 60, 64.

Morton (Richard). Letter to Rev. J. Hill, 1691. 747, f. 1.

Morton (Thomas), *Bishop of Durham,* Biographical notice of, 17th cent. *Lat.* 76, f. 341.

Morton (*Sir* William), *Justice of the King's Bench.* Letter to Lord Essex, 1672. 200, f. 68.

Morys (Hugh), *Chaplain.* Citation of, in a perjury suit, 1484. Ch. 612.

Moryson (Henry). Letter to J. Craggs, 1718. 246, f. 149.

Mose (Osbert), *of Stanstead, co. Suff.* Witness, at Shimpling, 1295. Ch. 252.

Moss (Robert), *D.D.* Certificate of induction, as Rector of Gilston, 1715. 1058, f. 1.

——— Promissory note, 1721. 1058, f. 3.

Mossom (Robert), *Bishop of Derry.* Letters to Lord Essex, 1672. 200, ff. 235, 301.

Most (William). Owned, in 18th cent., MS. 703.

Motfield: *Jacobite pseudonym.* *v* Erskine (John), *Earl of Mar.*

Motier (Marie Paul Roch Yves Gilbert), *Marquis de La Fayette.* Letter to M. M. C. Gaudin, 1801. 755, f. 129.

Motoun (John). Witness, at Hunston, co. Suff., 1370. Ch. 244.

Mottenden, *in Headcorn, co. Kent.* Form of indulgence from Richard, minister of the House of, 1487. Ch. 613.

Mould (John), *Col.* Letter to ——— Ibbetson, 1698. 747, f. 104.

Moulding (John). Letters to Dr. C. Lyttelton, 1743, 1744. 753, ff. 31, 41.

Moulins, *in France.* Memoir on the généralité of, 1698. *Fr.* 905.

Moulton, *co. Line.* (?). Grant of the church of, to W. de Tamworth, 1348. *Copy.* 541, f. 114.

Moulton, *co. Suff.* Grants in, 1316–1499. Ch. 218–228; 247; 248.

Moundeuyle (John). *v.* Mundevile.

Moundeville (Philip de). Receipt for repayment of bond, 1344. 12, f. 164.

Moundeville (Walter de). Receipt for repayment of bond, 1344. 12, f. 164.

Mountague. *v.* Montagu.

Mountain (George), *Bishop of London.* Letter to the Marquis of Buckingham, 1623. 743, f. 41.

Mount Alexander, *Earl of.* *v.* Montgomery (Hugh).

Mountegomery (*Sir* Nicholas de). Witness, at Snelston, co. Derb., 1405. Ch. 64.

Mountgarrett, *Viscount.* *v.* Butler (Richard).

Mountjoy, *Viscount.* *v.* Stewart (William).

Mountjoy (Edmund), *member of Parliamentary Committee for co. Essex.* Orders signed by, 1654, 1655. 833, ff. 115, 121.

Mountjoy (*Sir* Ralph de). Witness to lease of Boyleston manor, co. Derb., 1294. Ch. 47.

Mountjoy (William), *4th Baron Mountjoy.* Letter to Sir W. Say, bef. 1535. 141, f. 16.

Mountney, *of Newbold Vernon, co. Leic., Family of.* Pedigree, 1682. 623, f. 125.

Mountrath, *Countesses of.*
v. Coote (Diana).
Reading (Jane), *wife of Sir Rob. Reading, Bart.*

Mouse (— van der), *Canon of Liége.* Letters to Comte d'Hompesch, 1717. *Fr.* 230, ff. 193–199, 204, 206, 209, 266.

Mowbray (Anne), *dau. of John, Duke of Norfolk.* Marriage of, to Richard, Duke of York, 1478. 1047, f. 211.

Mowbray (John, son and heir of John de), *Lord of Axholm, etc.* Inspeximus of his ancestors' grants to Byland Abbey, 1343. Ch. 436.

Moxon (James). Letter to E. Walles, 1667. 744, f. 155.

Moxon (Mordecai). Letter to —— Hill, 1685. 746, f. 95.

Moyer (*Capt.* Laurence?), *Warden of the Trinity House.* Letter of Sir E. Nicholas concerning, 1661. 197, f. 1.

Mubrai (William de). Witness, in Sutton, *etc.*, co. York, *temp.* Hen. III. Ch. 493; 494; 499.

Muggleswick, *co. Durh.* Inquisition as to emolument of the priest at, 14th cent. *Lat.* 930, f. 82 b.

Muhaud (Hugh le). Land late belonging to, in Ardsley, co. York, *temp.* Edw. I. Ch. 418.

Muhaud (Walter le). Grant in Ardsley, co. York, *temp.* Edw. I. Ch. 418.

Mulbarton, *co. Norf.* Terrier of part of, 1571. *Lat.* 870.

Mulheim. Defeat of the Dutch by the Spaniards at, 1605. 168, ff. 157, 161.

Mullingar, *co. Westmeath.* Warrant for, to send two members to Parliament, 1675. 207, f. 48.

Mulneton (Morgan de). Grant in Handley, co. Chester, *temp.* Edw. I. Ch. 171.

Multon (Bartholomew). Witness, in Shipden, co. Norf., 1467. Ch. 205.

Mümpelgard, *in Würtemburg.* Promise to give up the town, *etc.*, to Louis XIII., 1633. 134, f. 70.

Munck (Levynus), *Secretary to Lord Salisbury.* Note to Sir T. Edmondes, 1610. 171, f. 199.

Mundekyn (Robert). Witness, at Ipswich, 1347. Ch. 384.

Munden (———). Copy of a MS. written by, 17th–18th cent. 611.

Mundevile (John). Witness, at Sternfield, *etc.*, co. Suff., 1342–1369. Ch. 254; 256; 257.
v. also Amoundeuille.

Mundham, *co. Norf.* Grant, *etc.*, in, *circ.* 1360, 1478. Ch. 196; 197.

Mundy (*Sir* John), *Alderman of London.* Acquittance to, for fees on being knighted, 1524. 692, f. 2.

Munke (John). Witness, at Thetford, co. Norf., 1412. Ch. 209.

Munymuske (Joneta de). Agreement for her marriage to Alexander de Moray, 1375. *Copy*, 18th cent. 551, f. 42.

Murdac (Henry), *Archbishop of York.* Conf. of the foundation of Watton Priory, *circ.* 1150. Ch. 502.

Murdac (Hugh). Witness, at York, *circ.* 1150. Ch. 502.

Murdac (Richard). Witness, at York, *circ.* 1150. Ch. 502.

Murray (—). Letter to Sir A. Forbes, on the state of Scotland, 1675. 208, f. 274.

Murray (*Dr.* —). Recommendation of, for ecclesiastical preferment in Ireland, 1676. 210, f. 290.

Murray (Antoine). Letters to J. Robethon, 1704, 1705. *Fr.* 222, ff. 224, 282.

Murray (David), *7th Viscount Stormont, Ambassador to Vienna.* Instructions, 1763. *Extract.* 257, f. 94.

Murray (David), *7th Viscount Stormont, Ambassador to Vienna* (*continued*). Correspondence with Lord Sandwich and R. Phelps, 1763–1765. 257, ff. 131, 137, 154, 160, 192, 204, 206; 258, ff. 5, 34, 37, 39, 45, 73, 77, 83, 123, 136, 141, 147, 153, 154, 168, 176, 182, 192, 198, 205, 207, 215; 259, ff. 12, 37, 64, 136, 148, 162, 197; 260, ff. 15, 98, 112, 114, 138, 160, 185; 261, ff. 27, 51.

Murray (George), *Capt.* Correspondence with the Elector of Hanover, 1707. *Fr.* 223, ff. 93, 102.

Murray (James), *al.* Hamilton, *al.* Lawson. Correspondence with H. Paterson, 1718, 1719. *Fr. Copies.* 232, ff. 82 b, 125, 170, 172, 192, 194, 208 b.

Murray (James), *Duke of Atholl.* Claim to the Barony of Strange, 1736. 795, f. 203 b.

Murray (John), *Marquis of Atholl.* Letter to Charles II., 1679. 197, f. 8.

Murray (John), *of Broughton, Secretary to the Young Pretender.* Examination of, when prisoner in the Tower, 1746. 254, f. 3.

——— Jacobite ref. to, under pseudonym of Mrs. Mason, 1722. 250, f. 4.

——— Letter to the Provost of Linlithgow, 1745. 158, f. 197.

Murray (*Sir* Thomas), *Tutor to Prince Charles.* Letter to Sir T. Edmondes, 1612. 173, f. 51.

Muscamp (William de), *Archdeacon of Derby.* Report by, [1215–1223]. Ch. 132.

Muschamp (Geoffrey de), *Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.* Lease near Lichfield, [1198–1208]. Ch. 76.

Musgrave: *Jacobite pseudonym. v.* Erskine (John), *Earl of Mar.*

Musgrave (*Sir* Christopher), *Bart.* Speech in Parliament, 1693. 305, f. 205 b.

——— Letter to Archdeacon Nicolson, 1701. 747, f. 150.

Music. The Benedictio Cerei or Exultet with pneums, 11th cent. 944, f. 50.

——— Fragments of service-book, with musical notes, 13th cent. 71, ff. 1, 2, 85, 86.

——— Manual, with musical notes, 15th cent. 13.

——— Church music, 15th cent. 386, ff. 1, 221, 222.

——— Songs for the lute, 1558. 389, f. 120.

——— Songs, late 17th cent. *Fr.* 1081.

Music (*continued*). The King's musicians, with their salaries, *temp.* James I., 1616. 574, f. 16 b; 575, f. 23 b.

v. also Ottana (*Signor* —).

Muskerry, *co. Cork.* Order concerning claims to lands in, 1674. 206, f. 286.

Mustapha I., *Sultan of Turkey. v.* Turkey.

Musters. Notes concerning musters in 1522, 1569, 1577. 570, ff. 165, 166, 200 b.

Myddelton (William), *Merchant at Adrianople.* Letter to, from Lord Chandos, 1687. 220, f. 51 b.

Mydelton (*Dom.* Ranulph de), *Miles.* Witness, in Howe, co. York, *temp.* Edw. I. Ch. 454; 455.

Myldemay (Thomas), *Commissioner for the suppression of monasteries.* Order to, for dissolution of Cheshunt Nunnery, *circ.* 1536. 141, f. 17.

Myle (Cornelis van der). Sent Ambassador to France, 1614. 174, f. 246.

Myleham (Edward), *of Burlingham, co. Norf.* Lease to, 1623. Ch. 201.

Myneris (Stephen de). Witness, in Stoke-Doyle, co. Northt., 1253. Ch. 206.

Mythology. Pedigree of the Roman gods, 18th cent. 598 A.

Mytton (William). Letters to Dr. C. Lyttelton, 1736, 1741. 753, ff. 6, 8, 29.

N

N— (F—). Remarks on the Bishops' Articles of 1584; late 16th cent. 159, f. 129.

N. N. *v.* Talbot (Peter), *R. C. Archbishop of Dublin.*

N— (N—). Some reasons for annual Parliaments, *temp.* Charles II. 305, f. 191 b.

Nalon (John). Grant to, in Moulton, co. Suff., 1412. Ch. 224.

Nalson (*Dr.* John). Treatise on Predestination, 18th cent. *Imperf.* 1057, f. 178.

——— Tract, "No mony, no law," or "The present Interest of England," 18th cent. 1057, f. 204.

——— Tracts apparently in the handwriting of, 18th cent. 1057, ff. 156–204.

Nantes. Remarks of T. Edmondes on the Edict of, 1598. 167, f. 99.

Nantwich, co. *Chest.* Letter of Qu. Elizabeth concerning the fire at, 1584. 150, f. 35.

Naples, *Kingdom of.* Observations on, by Sir W. Hamilton, 1774. 307, f. 230.

——— Account by Capt. De Langle of the threatened naval bombardment of, 1742. 256, f. 99.

Napoleon I., *Emperor of the French.* *v.* France.

Nares (George), *Justice of Common Pleas* (1771). Legal opinion, 1758. 781, f. 101.

Narford, *co. Norf.* Chartulary of estates in, 13th–14th centt. 776, f. 39.

Nassau, *House of.* Genealogical notes on, 17th cent. 133, ff. 314 b, 315.

Nassau (Charlotte de), *Duchesse de La Trémoille.* *v.* La Trémoille (Charlotte de).

Nassau (Elizabeth de), *wife of Philip William, Prince of Orange.* *v.* Orange, *Princes of.* Philip William.

Nassau (William Henry), *4th Earl of Rochford, Ambassador at Turin.* Letter to, from B. Keene, 1752. 256, f. 125.

Nassyngton (William de). The Mirror of Life, 15th cent. 951, f. 32.

National Debt. Abstract of the produce and application of the Sinking Fund from its establishment, 1727. 324, f. 149.

——— State of, with produce of Sinking Fund, 1734. *Printed.* 323, f. 46.

Natural Science and Philosophy. Treatise on the four elements, and on the seasons, 15th cent. 578, f. 16 b.

Nau (Jean), *Secretary to Mary, Queen of Scots.* Letters to Lord Burghley (?), 1582. *Copies.* 143, f. 98.

——— Letter to Sir F. Walsingham, 1586. 142, f. 27.

Naumburg, *Bishops of.* *v.* Waleran.

Naunton (*Sir* Robert), *Secretary of State.* Fragmenta Regalia, 17th cent. 161, ff. 157–211; 278; 619, f. 118 b.

——— Disgrace of, 1621. 176, f. 175.

Navarre, *King of.* Henry III. Letters to Sir F. Walsingham, 1582. *Copies.* 143, ff. 69, 69 b.

v. also France, *Sovereigns of.* Henry IV.

Navigation. Bill for better regulation of pilots, 18th cent. 307, f. 149.

Navy, *of England.* List of Lord High Admirals, *tempp.* Hen. III.—Eliz. 143, f. 18.

——— Ships and men in the King's service, 1344–47; 17th cent. 574, f. 29.

——— Warrants, *etc.*, for supply of guns, cables, *etc.*, for, 1512–1515. 146, *passim.*

——— Treaty with France for restraining pirates, 1525. 132, f. 26.

——— Names of ships, lists, *etc.*, concerning equipment, *etc.*, 1574–1578. 570, ff. 137–164, 201.

——— Directions for victualling The Revenge, Dreadnought, Swiftsure, Foresight and Achates, 1579. 155, f. 13.

——— "The number of Fleetes that her Majestie set forth" from 1585 to 1603. 301, f. 8 b.

——— Warrants, lists, *etc.*, conc. the Fleet, 1587, 1588. 570, ff. 240–249.

——— References to ships plundered, *etc.*, by the French, 1592–1596. 166, ff. 7, 95, 136, 146, 171, 177, 179, 189, 212, 220, 226, 297.

——— Accounts of the expeditions to Cadiz and Portugal, 1589, 1596. 159, ff. 353, 370–374; 164, f. 90.

——— Names of the King's ships, *etc.*, *temp.* Jas. I. 574, f. 13.

——— Directions for a sea-fight, 1619. 426.

——— Directions for an Admiral conducting a Fleet in the Narrow Seas, 1619. 426, f. 56 b.

——— "Project how to increase two hundred seale of ships . . . if his Majestie shall have cause," 1624. 301, f. 9.

——— Articles with France for restitution of prizes, 1632. 132, f. 277.

——— Papers relative to sailors, 1635, *temp.* Commonwealth. 428, ff. 1, 41.

——— Letters and warrants relating to, 1649–1812. 427.

——— Council order conc. the English ships at Leghorn, 1653. 427, f. 5.

——— Lists of ships, 1654, 1659. 322, f. 72; 428.

——— Particulars of the rigging, stores, *etc.*, of ships, 1659 (?). *Printed.* 428.

——— Papers relating to, 1660–1662. 327, f. 227.

——— Instructions, warrants, *etc.*, for, 1661–1692. 430.

——— H.M.S. London blown up at Chatham, 1665. 744, f. 88.

——— Instructions, *etc.*, as to impressment of seamen, 1665–1673. 142, ff. 76, 86, 88.

Navy, *of England* (*continued*). Incidents in the actions with the Dutch, 11, 20 Aug. 1673. 180, f. 74; 203, f. 15.

——— Return of ships ordered to be built in 1677 and 1690. 144, ff. 11 b, 12.

——— Method of building ships of war, with other matters relating to the Navy, 1688. 431.

——— Lists of salaries at the Admiralty, in the Fleet, and in the Royal Yards, 1697–1698. 478, f. 10.

——— Tables of increase and decrease of, with particulars of each vessel, 1697–1698. 478, f. 2.

——— Records concerning the providing of ships for defence, *etc.*, by R. Reynolds, 17th–18th centt. 424, f. 92.

——— List of H.M. ships lost in a storm, 1703. 713, f. 1 b.

——— Case concerning furnishing a ship with stores, with Sir E. Northey's opinion, 1712. 597, f. 76 b.

——— Debate on a motion for increasing the navy, 1745. 354, f. 248.

——— Lists of ships, 1756, 1762, 1780–83. 432; 433; 434.

——— Complaint by Adm. Boscawen of provisions served to, 1758. 152, f. 118.

——— Considerations on building ships and establishing dockyards in Ireland, *circ.* 1783. 306, f. 97.

——— Abstract of the number of ships, *etc.*, in the British dominions, 1790. 435.

——— List of ships, dimensions of sails, *etc.*, 1790. 436.

——— Signal-book, 1799. 437.

——— Regulations and instructions for, 18th cent. 429.

——— Collections on, by T. Anstis, 18th cent. 1034, f. 157.

——— Case conc. a prize-ship, 18th cent. 597, f. 103 b.

——— Distribution of ships to the several shires of England and Wales, 18th cent. 185, f. 213.

Neasdon, *co. Middl.* Rental of the manor or prebend of, with other papers, 1510–1707. 862, f. 33.

Neath Abbey. Leyson Thomas, *Abbot, temp.* Hen. VIII. 141, ff. 23, 24.

Needwood Chase, *co. Staff.* Liber Niger de Nedewood, 15th cent. 879.

——— Collections relating to, 15th–18th centt. 880.

——— Correspondence of Sir H. Ferrers with Lord Shrewsbury and others relating to, 1587–1597. 150, ff. 57, 75, 98.

Needwood Chase, *co. Staff.* (*continued*). Letter concerning G. Rolleston's rights to timber in, 1599. 150, f. 138.

——— Warrant to view the deer in, 1647. 184, f. 140.

——— Account of, *circ.* 1660. 1046, f. 85.

Nelson (James), *of Narland, co. Suff.* Will, 1710. *Copy.* 781, f. 34.

Nelson (John). Voyage, in 1682, from Boston to Canada. 163, f. 172.

Nelson (Robert). Letter to the Archbishop of York (?), 1708. 748, f. 74.

Nepean (Nicholas), *of Saltash.* Note of his admission as burgess signed by, 1774. 813, f. 48 b.

Nerford (William de). Chartulary of the estates of, in cos. Norf. and Suff., 13th–14th centt. 776.

Nesle (— de), *Professor of the Academy of Lüneburg.* Nouveau Dialogue des Morts, 1724. 989.

Nestle: *Jacobite pseudonym.* *v.* Harley (Robert), *Earl of Oxford.*

Netelamstede. *v.* Nettlestead.

NETHERLANDS. General. List of treaties, 1441–1678. 139, ff. 44 b–61 b.

——— Description of, 1666. 916, ff. 2–28 b.

——— Notes of campaigns in, 1692, 1693, 1705, 1706. 481, ff. 3, 26, 67.

——— Three months' observation of, by J. S., 17th cent. 151, f. 101.

——— Descriptions of towns in, 1710. *Fr.* and *Engl.* 915.

——— Names and arms of the "Houtvesters" and other public officials of Holland, to 1755. 742.

——— Map of, 1705. *Engr.* 915, f. 1.

——— Arms and pedigrees, 17th–18th centt. 659; 660.

——— United Provinces of the. Order for release of ships in service of the Prince of Orange at Falmouth, *circ.* 1580–1600. 163, f. 28.

——— ——— Paper on the state of commerce in, *circ.* 1580–1600. *Germ. Imperf.* 163, f. 30.

——— ——— Memoir against the acceptance of the sovereignty by Queen Elizabeth, 1584–1585. 161, ff. 32–34.

——— ——— Treaties, state papers, *etc.*, relating to affairs with England, 1585–1659. 133.

——— ——— Papers relating to Lord Leicester's government of the United Provinces, 1586–1587. 163, ff. 7–23.

NETHERLANDS. UNITED PROVINCES OF THE (*continued*). Letters to the States-General from Qu. Elizabeth and Henry IV. (?), *circ.* 1588, 1599–1604. *Fr. and Engl.* 167, ff. 113, 115, 117, 126, 128, 136, 234, 334, 335, 337, 346, 372; 177, f. 87.

——— ——— Catalogue of MSS. of Sir F. Walsingham relating to his negotiations in, 1588. 162, *passim.*

——— ——— French mission to invite their joining the league with England, 1596. 132, f. 114.

——— ——— League with France and England against Spain, 1596. 133, f. 49.

——— ——— Tractatus cum ordinibus Belgii, 1598. 133, f. 28.

——— ——— Attack on the Spanish fleet in Dover Straits by the Dutch, 1605. 168, ff. 48, 56, 73, 87, 107.

——— ——— Sum of answer of the States-General on the propositions of L. Verreycken, 1607. 169, f. 126.

——— ——— Treaty between the United Provinces and Spain, 1609. *Fr. Printed.* 177, ff. 115–130.

——— ——— Treaty of commerce with Sweden, 1614. *Dutch.* 133, f. 70.

——— ——— Proposed restitution by James I. of the Cautionary Towns, 1616. 176, f. 7.

——— ——— Letters from Sir D. Carleton, Ambassador at the Hague, 1616–1623. 176, ff. 7, 71, 80, 172, 219, 230, 248.

——— ——— Correspondence of the States-General with James I., 1618–1623. *Copies.* 133, ff. 133, 138, 154, 155; 156, f. 57 b.

——— ——— Treaty with Venice, 1620. 135, f. 238.

——— ——— Account of Spanish ships besieged in Scotch ports by the Dutch, 1623. 133, f. 149.

——— ——— Letters from the States-General to Sir T. Edmondes, 1625, 1627. *Fr.* 176, ff. 264, 276, 278.

——— ——— Treaty with Gt. Britain and Denmark, 1626. 133, ff. 173–181.

——— ——— Resolution concerning ships and goods of Neutrals, 1630. 133, f. 259.

——— ——— Papers on the capture of French ships at Deal by the Dutch, 1633–1634. 133, ff. 275, 278.

——— ——— Letter of Charles II. asking for help from, against his English subjects, 1653. 133, f. 280.

NETHERLANDS. UNITED PROVINCES OF THE (*continued*). Letter from the States-General to O. Cromwell, 1654. *Copy.* 133, f. 298.

——— ——— Relations by Pr. Rupert and the Duke of Albemarle of the miscarriage of the Dutch war, 1666. 303, ff. 140, 143.

——— ——— Letter on the taxation and government of Holland, 1672. 182, f. 101.

——— ——— Policy of Charles II. towards, 1672. 142, f. 84.

——— ——— Incidents in the naval action with the English, 11 Aug. 1673. 180, f. 74.

——— ——— Letter from the States-General to Charles II., 1674. *Copy.* 204, f. 162.

——— ——— Letters from Sir W. Temple, English Ambassador to, 1674–1676. 205, ff. 84, 254, 386; 206, ff. 4, 104, 106, 169, 171; 207, ff. 36, 93, 95, 278; 208, ff. 217, 235, 448; 209, ff. 99, 266.

——— ——— Letters from the English Ambassadors at Nimeguen, 1676–1677 210, ff. 39, 261; 211, f. 180.

——— ——— Disputes with England concerning the Dutch trade to the Moluccas, *temp.* Charles II. 303, f. 127.

——— ——— State of England compared with that of Holland, 1688, 1692. 292, ff. 3 b, 8, 14 b–16 b.

——— ——— Resolution of the princes and allies at the Assembly at the Hague, 1691. *Transl.* 305, f. 188.

——— ——— Letter-books of Hon. A. Stanhope, Envoy to the Hague, 1700–1705. 243–245.

——— ——— State of the army of the States-General, 1701–1711. 246, ff. 20, 21.

——— ——— Establishment of foreign troops in the Dutch service, *circ.* 1703. 470, f. 43.

——— ——— Extrait des resolutions des Seigneurs Etats de Hollande, 1706. 222, f. 465.

——— ——— Opinions as to the application of the Marine Treaty with England, 1713. *Dutch and Engl.* 164, f. 98.

——— ——— Resolution des Etats Généraux sur la conférence avec le Comte de Strafford, 1714. 226, f. 135.

NETHERLANDS. UNITED PROVINCES OF THE (*continued*). Lettre au sujet d'un Ecrit qui a pour titre "Considerations sur le danger présent de la Republique," [1716]. *Two copies. Printed.* 229, ff. 230, 238.

——— ——— List of garrisons in Holland, 1716. *Dutch.* 229, f. 248.

——— ——— Considerations of the effect of the Quadruple Alliance on, 1718. *Fr. Printed.* 231, ff. 148, 153, 193.

——— ——— Letter on affairs in Holland, 1748. 262, f. 1.

——— ——— Reasons for reluctance of, to break with France, *temp.* Geo. II. 324, f. 181.

——— ——— Ratification of treaty with England and Bavaria, 1750. *Fr.* 324, f. 170.

——— ——— Ratification of treaty with England and Poland, 1751. *Fr.* 324, f. 175.

——— ——— Précis of resolutions of the States-General, 1764. 258, f. 1.

For correspondence of Ambassadors abroad, *v.* also:—

Wassenaar Duyvenvoorde (Arent van), *Baron, Ambassador to England* (1714–1715).

——— SPANISH. Correspondence and papers of Sir T. Edmondes, Ambassador at Brussels, 1599–1609. 167–171, *passim.*

——— ——— Letters of Sir W. Trumbull, secretary to the Embassy at Brussels, 1609. 171, ff. 163, 167, 172, 179.

——— ——— Letter from a gentleman serving Spain in, to his kinsman in England, 1589. 159, f. 276.

——— *Governors of.* Margaret of Savoy. Instructions to Dr. Knight on his mission to, 1523. 147, f. 119.

——— Ernest, *Archduke of Austria.* Despatch of Sir T. Wilks to him, 1594. 166, f. 151.

——— Albert of Austria, *Cardinal-Archduke.* Relation of the negotiations with England and Spain at Brussels and Boulogne, 1599–1600. 167, ff. 105–214 *passim*; 179.

——— ——— Correspondence with Qu. Elizabeth, 1599–1600. *Fr. Copies.* 167, ff. 124, 130, 140, 156, 174, 176, 178, 202, 204, 205.

——— ——— Commission for treaty of peace with England, 1600. *Fr.* 177, f. 105.

NETHERLANDS. Albert of Austria, *Cardinal Archduke* (*continued*). Letter from him and Isabella his wife to their Admiralty officials at Dunkirk, 1600. *Fr. Copy.* 167, f. 150.

——— ——— Letter to the Spanish Ambassadors at Paris, 1600. *Fr. Copy.* 167, f. 152.

——— ——— League with England and Spain, 1604. *Lat. Copy.* 159, f. 194.

——— ——— Correspondence with President Richardot, 1605. *Span. and Fr.* 168, f. 295.

——— ——— Gift of horses to him and Isabella his wife from James I., 1605. 168, f. 27.

——— ——— Letters to, from James I., 1605, 1609. *Fr.* 168, ff. 29, 269; 170, f. 320; 171, ff. 65, 81.

——— ——— Peace negotiations at the Hague, 1607–1608. 169, *passim.*

——— ——— Letter from him and Isabella his wife to the Père Provincial of the Jesuits, 1609. *Fr. Copy.* 170, f. 310.

——— ——— Letter to Isabella his wife from Anne of Denmark, 1609. *Fr.* 170, f. 334.

——— ——— Answers to the propositions of the English Ambassador, 1609. *Fr.* 171, f. 157.

——— ——— Letter to him and Isabella his wife from W. Trumbull, 1617. *Fr.* 176, f. 170.

——— Andrew, *Cardinal Archduke of Austria, Acting Governor.* Correspondence with Qu. Elizabeth, 1598–1599. *Copies.* 179, ff. 14–19.

v. also Austria, Andrew, *Cardinal Archduke of.*

Nettelhorst, Heer van. *v.* Heckeren (Walravan van).

Netterville (Nicholas), *Viscount Netterville.* Letter in favour of, 1666. 744, f. 136.

Nettlestead, *co. Kent.* Bequest of land at, [871–889]. *Angl.-Sax.* Ch. 20.

Neubourg (—). Carmen seculare in annum 1717, and other verses, 1718. *Lat.* 230, ff. 312, 313, 315.

Neubourg (N— E— de). Letter to J. Robethon, 1714. *Fr.* 227, f. 456.

Neu Brandenburg, *Germany.* Relation de ce qui s'est passé à, entre le Baron de Goertz et M. de Grumbkow, 1715. 228, f. 9.

Neuburg, *Elector Palatine of.* Wolfgang William. Letters, *etc.*, relating to his claims to Cleves, Juliers, *etc.*, 1609–1616. 171, *passim*; 172, ff. 12, 74, 88, 128, 144, 172, 236; 173, f. 83; 174, ff. 59, 184, 273, 328, 340; 175, ff. 8, 22, 33, 35, 46, 71, 87, 122, 142, 263, 274; 176, f. 71.

——— ——— Letter to Sir T. Edmondes, 1611. *Fr.* 172, f. 94.

Neufchatel, *Principality of.* Exclusion of, from the Treaty of Utrecht, 1714. *Fr.* 227, f. 536.

Neuff (—). Letter to J. Robethon, 1704. *Fr.* 222, f. 260.

Neufville (Nicholas de), *Seigneur de Villeroy, French Secretary of State.* Interview with Sir T. Edmondes, 1610. 171, f. 225.

——— Letters to Sir T. Edmondes, 1614. *Fr.* 174, f. 218; 175, f. 22.

——— Letter to, from James I., 1610. *Fr.* 171, f. 217.

Neufville (Robert de), "*Neveu de M. Clignet*" *and Deputy Postmaster of Leyden.* Letters to J. Robethon, 1714, 1716. *Fr.* 227, f. 288; 229, f. 217.

Neuton (Helyas de). Witness, in Gainford, co. Durh., *temp.* Steph. Ch. 509.

Neuton (John), *Rector of St. Benet Sherehog, London.* Notarial instrument made in presence of, 1412. Ch. 578.

Neuton (Robert), *Chaplain.* Notarial instrument made before, in London, 1412. Ch. 578.

Neve (Alexander). Witness, at Stowmarket, co. Suff., 1385. Ch. 261.

Neve (Godfrey le). Witness, at Flixton, *etc.*, co. Suff., *temp.* Edw. I. Ch. 310; 375.

Neve (John), *of Stowmarket, co. Suff.* Feoffment in Badley, 1446. Ch. 235.

Neve (William). Letter to, from Sir T. Southwell, 1621. 150, ff. 235–241.

Nevell (Thomas), *Ensign.* Warrant for, to be a Capt., in Ireland, 1673. 202, f. 114.

Nevers, *Bishop of.* *v.* Germain (Jean).

Nevers, *Dukes of.*

v. Gonzaga, *Dukes of Mantua and Nevers.*

Mantua, *Dukes of.*

Nevil (John), *of Chevet.* Letter to W. Nevill, 1709. 748, f. 80.

Nevill (Ursula). Letter to H. Thompson, 1669. 745, f. 35.

Nevill (William). Letter to, from J. Nevil, 1709. 748, f. 80.

Neville (Alexander), *Archbishop of York.* Notes on his impeachment, in 1387, by Lord Macclesfield, 18th cent. 376, f. 32.

Neville (Charles), *Earl of Westmorland.* Discourse on the treasonable practices of, 1569. 145, f. 141 b.

Neville (George), *Archbishop of York* (1465). Provisions at his installation feast, 18th cent. 728, f. 13.

Neville (George), *11th Baron Abergavenny.* Letter to Lord Ch. Justice Parker, 1717. 750, f. 250.

Neville (*Sir* Henry). Sent Ambassador to France, 1598. 167, f. 60.

——— Instructions to, as Commissioner at the Boulogne Conference, 1600. *Copy.* 179, f. 63.

——— Warrant for his release from the Tower, 1603. 156, f. 45.

——— Letters to Sir T. Edmondes, 1607, 1613. 169, f. 76; 174, f. 116.

Neville (Jolan, son of Andrew de). Grant in Pickhill, co. York, [1296–1321]. Ch. 467.

Neville (Ralph de). Covenant with Durham Priory, 1254. *Lat. Copy.* 930, f. 57.

——— Records of suits by, against Durham Priory, 14th cent. *Lat.* 930, ff. 123 b, 125.

Neville (Ralph), *Bishop of Chichester.* Letter relating to pedigree and life of, 1709. 748, f. 80.

Neville (William). Letter to, from C. Arthington, 1709. 748, f. 79.

Nevis, *Island of.* Petition in behalf of prisoners from, 1658. 189, f. 64.

Nevyle (Harry). *v.* Neville (*Sir* Henry).

New (Robert), *of the Middle Temple.* Letter to, from T. Hearne, 1731. 155, f. 103.

Newborough, *in Hanbury, co. Staff.* Grants in, 1474, 1501. Ch. 99; 100.

——— Accompt of an aid in, 1488–9. 880, f. 44.

——— Limitation of E. Hadderton's estate in, 1761. 425, f. 147.

Newbrough (—). Letter to, from Sir T. Knyvett, 1697. 747, f. 72.

Newburgh Priory, *co. York.* Verification by the Chapter of transcript of charters relating to Hood, co. York, *temp.* Hen. III. Ch. 496.

——— Recital of exchange of lands with Byland Abbey, 1300. Ch. 503.

——— Settlement of suit with Byland Abbey, 1314. Ch. 439.

Newburgh Priory, *co. York (continued).* Owned, in 14th cent., MS. 62.

——— *Priors.* Augustine, *temp.* Hen. II. Ch. 503;—John, *temp.* Hen. III. Ch. 496;—John, [1300]. Ch. 503.

Newburgh, *Baron. v.* Barret (Edward).

Newburgh, *Countess of. v.* Bellew (Frances).

Newburgh, William of. Historia Anglorum and Sermons, *circ.* 1200. 62.

Newbury, *co. Berks.* Map of, 17th cent. 456, f. 89.

Newcastle, *Dukes of.*
v. Holles (John).
Pelham-Holles (Thomas).

Newcastle-on-Tyne, *co. Northumb.* Royal grants to, *tempp.* Hen. II.–Edw. I. 930, ff. 161–173.

——— Bull of Pope Alexander III. to the Leper Hospital at, 1161–2. *Lat. Copy,* 18th cent. 305, f. 314.

——— Letter to the Mayor, from ———, 1711. 750, f. 32.

Newcastle-under-Lyme, *co. Staff.* Jacobite riots at, 1715. 750, f. 139.

Newcome (*Rev.* Henry), *of Manchester.* Death of, 1695. 747, f. 54.

Newcomen (*Sir* Thomas), *Bart., of Sutton, co. Dublin.* Warrant for, to be a privy councillor of Ireland, 1676. 210, f. 127.

New England. Register of correspondence of Lord Warwick, *etc.,* relating to, *circ.* 1646–1648. 184, ff. 123–127.

Newenham Abbey, *co. Devon.* Extracts from the annals, late 16th cent. 1047, f. 30.

New Forest, *co. Southt.* Reference to warrant for deer from, *temp.* Hen. VIII. 141, f. 19.

New-Hall, *near Chelmsford, co. Essex.* Notes concerning, 1747. 752, f. 18 b.

New Hampshire, *Province of.* Letters of the Governor concerning the Stamp Act, 1765. *Copies.* 264, ff. 50, 52, 284 b; 265, f. 167.

Newington. *v.* London.

New Jersey, *Province of.* Correspondence of the Governor, and Council minutes concerning the Stamp Act, 1765. *Copies.* 264, ff. 38, 79, 210, 261; 265, ff. 162, 298.

Newman (Daniel), *of London, fishmonger.* Will, 1619. Ch. 638.

Newman (Henry). Letter to ———, 1652. 184, f. 242.

Newman (John). Witness, at Gt. Bromley, co. Essex, 1506. Ch. 627.

Newman (Juliana le). Grant in Flixton, co. Suff., 1305. Ch. 311.

Newminster Abbey. *v.* Winchester.

Newport Hundred, *co. Bucks.* Collection towards the Irish Benevolence, 1642. 188, f. 5.

Newport-Pagnell, *co. Bucks.* Letter-book of Sir S. Luke, when Governor for the Parliament, 1644–1645. 190.

Newport (Richard), *2nd Earl of Bradford.* Letter to Lord Ch. Justice Parker, 1715. 750, f. 99.

Newport (Thomas), *of Runham, co. Norf.* Power to give seisin, 1434. Ch. 176.

New River Corporation. Proposals of the Company of Plumbers concerning, 1664. 796, f. 43 b.

Newsham (Anne), *afterwards Lady Nugent.* Owned, in 1725, MS. 964.

Newsham (James). Letters of Sir W. Temple translated by, 1730. *Fr.* 198.

News-letters, *English.* Of Sir E. Hoby, of events in England, 1606. 168, ff. 230, 362.

——— ——— Hampton Court, 1718. *Fr.* 231, ff. 136, 155.

——— ——— London, 1714–1718. *Fr.* 226, f. 33; 229, ff. 267, 327, 343, 363; 230, f. 284; 231, ff. 199–224 b.

——— ——— Preston, 1715. *Fr.* 228, ff. 61, 62, 68, 72, 75.

——— *from Ireland.* Dublin, 12 July, 1690. *Copy.* 305, f. 183.

——— *from Scotland.* 1716. *MS.* and *Printed.* 229, ff. 5, 76, 222.

——— ——— Edinburgh, 1716. 229, ff. 41, 47.

——— *from France.* Dunkirk, 1714. *Fr.* 227, f. 58.

——— ——— Lunéville, 1714. *Fr.* 227, ff. 72, 95.

——— ——— Marseilles, 1719. *Fr.* 232, f. 199.

——— ——— Paris, 1716–1719. *Fr.* 229, ff. 175, 176; 230, f. 150; 231, ff. 174, 305.

——— ——— Rouen, 1716. *Fr.* 228, f. 217.

——— *from Germany.* 1608. 169, f. 305.

——— ——— Cologne, 1615. *Fr.* 175, f. 265.

——— ——— Hamburg, 1716. *Fr. Printed.* 229, f. 153.

——— *from Italy.* Rome, 1718. *Engl. and Fr. Printed.* 231, ff. 161, 170.

News - letters (*continued*), *from the Netherlands.* Amsterdam, 1716, 1717. *Fr.* 229, ff. 121, 121 b, 142, 164, 314; 230, f. 288.

——— ——— Brussels, 1714. *Fr.* 226, f. 26.

——— ——— The Hague, 1614. *Fr.* 175, f. 124 b;—1672. 199, f. 8;—1674, 1675. 206, ff. 106, 171; 207, f. 95.

——— ——— Utrecht, 1717. *Fr.* 232, ff. 14, 21, 22 b.

——— *from Poland.* 1598. 150, f. 121.

——— *from Spain.* Barcelona, 1718. *Fr.* 231, f. 82.

——— ——— Gibraltar, 24 June, 10 July, 1693. 305, ff. 204, 204 b.

——— ——— Madrid, 1719. *Span.* 231, f. 273.

——— *from Turkey.* Constantinople, 1612–1615. 172, f. 250; 173, ff. 178, 180; 174, f. 29; 175, f. 338.

Newspapers. Mercurius Publicus, No. 17, 1661. 82, f. 244.

——— The Englishman, 19 Sept., 1715. 228, f. 114.

——— Daily Courant, 29 March—21 Oct. 1715, Jan., Nov. 1718. 228, ff. 48–53 b, 59, 60, 73, 74, 107, 127–129 b, 154; 231, ff. 19–21 b, 33–35 b, 249.

——— London Gazette, 23–27 Aug. 1715, Febr. 1719. 228, f. 86; 231, f. 268.

——— Caledonian Mercury, 14 Oct. 1745. 158, f. 200.

——— Amsterdam Gazette, Nos. lx, xciii, xcv, xcvi, 1718. 231, ff. 111, 235, 239, 250.

——— Hague Courant, No. 37, March, 1719. *Dutch.* 231, f. 291.

——— Account of the establishment of the "Gazette Anglo-Fraaçaise et Americaine," 1780. 755, f. 116.

Newton (Adam), *Tutor to the Prince of Wales.* Letters to Sir T. Edmondes, 1610–1612. 171, f. 329; 172, f. 276; 173, f. 184.

Newton (Henry), *LL.D.* Letter, with treatise, to Lord Ch. Justice Parker, 1714. 750, f. 52.

Newton (*Sir* Isaac). Letter to — Dillon, 1714. 748, f. 103.

Newton (Isabel), *wife of Jonathan Newton.* Letter to J. Knight, 1733. 755, f. 53.

Newton (J—), *of Leicester.* Letters to Rev. R. Clarke, 1672–1675. 745, ff. 62, 84, 91–97, 103, 104, 106.

Newton (Lancelot), *Registrary of Cambridge.* Extracts from the collections of, 18th cent. 1058, f. 202.

Newton (Samuel), *of Barbados.* Will, 1684. *Copy.* 780, f. 104.

Newton-Solney, *co. Derby.* Grant of chapel of, 1228. Ch. 136.

Newtown - Killevally, *co. Meath.* Warrant for the manor of, to W. Lowe, 1674. 205, f. 365.

New York, *Province of.* State of, 1765. 265, f. 304.

——— Correspondence and Council minutes conc. the Stamp Act, 1765. *Copies.* 264, ff. 7, 244, 250, 256, 287, 306 b, 333 b, 336, 341, 342, 344 b, 363, 381; 265, ff. 300, 302, 356.

Ney (John), *Commissary General of the Friars Minor.* Machinations at Delft, 1607. 169, f. 38.

——— Seat by Spain to the States-General, 1607. 169, ff. 110, 210, 212.

——— Return to, and movements in, Spain, 1608. 170, ff. 2, 109, 138.

——— Arrives in Venice, 1612. 173, f. 46.

Neylane (*Capt.* William). Warrant in favour of, in Ireland, 1673. 202, f. 36.

Neyle (Richard), *Bishop of Winchester.* Council order signed by, 1629. 184, f. 2.

Neyvill (Andrew de). Witness, in Howe, co. York, *temp.* Hen. III. Ch. 454.

Nicholas, *Abbot of Burton-on-Trent.* Leave to, to strengthen fishponds in Fiadern, co. Derb., 1188–1197. Ch. 55; 56.

Nicholas, *miles, Lord of Willington, co. Derby.* Grant in Willington, *temp.* Joh.—Hen. III. Ch. 140.

Nicholas IV., *Pope.* *v.* Rome, *Bishops of.*

Nicholas (*Sir* Edward), *Secretary of State.* Note on an Elegy on the Lord Protector's accident in Hyde Park, 1654. 185, f. 85.

——— Letter, as secretary to Lord High Adm. Buckingham, to Sir J. Hippisley, 1627. 743, f. 75.

——— Letter to ——, 1661. 197, f. 1.

Nicholas (John). Elegy, in his hand, on the Lord Protector's accident in Hyde Park, 1654. 185, f. 85.

Nicholaus Comes (*sc.* dei conti). Tractatus de lapide philosophorum, 16th cent. 1070, f. 2.

Nicholls (R—). Name on fly-leaf, 17th cent. 395.

Nicholson (Francis). Correspondence, as member of the Parliamentary Committee for Essex, 1643. 189, ff. 16, 22.

——— Order for payment signed by, 1644. 833, f. 12.

Nicoll (Charles), *Merchant at Smyrna.* Letters to, from Lord Chandos, 1681–1686. 219, ff. 8 b, 11, 12 b, 13 b, 57 b, 241; 220, f. 17.

Nicoll (Henry). Letter to ——, 1666. 744, f. 109.

Nicolle (—). Letter to ——, 1773. 755, f. 112.

Nicolson (William), *Archdeacon of Carlisle.* Letter to, from Sir C. Musgrave, 1701. 747, f. 150.

Nidderdale, *W. R., co. York.* Inspeximus of grant in, 1343. Ch. 436.

Nieuport, *in Flanders.* Account of the battle of, with list of prisoners and slain, 1600. 155, f. 16.

Nightingale (Gamaliel), *Consul at Aleppo.* Letters to, from Lord Chandos, 1681–1686. 219, ff. 6 b, 27 b, 33, 34 b, 39 b, 48, 49 b, 116 b, 125, 148 b, 179, 185, 201 b, 224, 238, 246 b, 253, 274; 220, ff. 10 b, 20, 44 b.

Nine Worthies. Arms of, early 17th cent. 680, f. 2; 738, f. 10.

Nixon (Thomas). Letter to Sir E. Dering, 1667. 744, f. 140.

Noailles (Louis Antoine de), *Cardinal Archbishop of Paris.* "Appeal from the Pope's Constitution Unigenitus," 1717. *Printed.* 230, ff. 60–69.

——— Suppression of the decree condemning his appeal against the Bull "Unigenitus," 1718. *Printed.* 231, f. 75.

Noble (Francis). Letters to Rev. R. Clarke, 1675. 745, ff. 101, 107.

Noble (John). Treasonable letter to Lord Oxford, thus signed, 1719. 246, f. 182.

Noble (*Rev.* Thomas). Letter to, from R. Hogarth, 1697. 747, f. 74.

Nodian (William), *of Ellaston, co. Staff.* Will, 1593. Ch. 636.

Noel (Edward), *1st Earl of Gainsborough.* Pedigree of, 1683. 621, f. 43.

Noel (*Hon.* Elizabeth). Letter and verses to, by Rev. E. Vernon, 1715. 155, f. 100.

Noel (Henry?), *Earl of Gainsborough.* Letter to Lady Wallingford, *n. d.* 755, f. 122.

Noell (Edward), *Commissioner of Excise* (1703). Letter to Sir W. Lowther, 1697. 747, f. 75.

Nogaret de la Valette (Jean Louis de), *Duc d'Epernon.* Letter to, from James I., 1610. *Fr.* 171, f. 215.

Nomis. *v.* Simon.

Nonconformists. State of, *circ.* 1672. 186, f. 16.

——— Letters relating to, in the N. of Ireland, 1672, 1676. 200, ff. 235, 301, 334; 210, f. 205.

——— Draft of a Bill of Indulgence to Dissenters, [1679–1685]. 144, ff. 39–42.

——— The state of Nonconformists soon after the Restoration, 17th cent. 185, f. 171.

——— Abregé du Traité du Docteur George Rye contre les Non-jurans Nonconformistes, 18th cent. 115.

Norberne, *in Norway.* Seizure of English ship by the Governor of, 1447. 142, f. 10.

Norbery (John). Letter to Sir W. Brereton, *temp.* Hen. VIII. 141, f. 24.

Norfolc (John de). Witness to charter of Nostal Priory, co. York, *temp.* John. Ch. 449.

Norfolk, *County of.* Transcripts of chronicles, Domesday Book, *etc.*, relating to, 18th cent. 163, ff. 64 b–100.

——— Abstracts of fines relating to, 1199–1508; 17th–18th centt. *Lat.* 867.

——— Transcript from Testa de Neville for, early 18th cent. 868.

——— Icenia: topographical description of Norfolk, by Sir H. Spelman, 18th cent. 163, ff. 50–63.

——— Copies of deed conc. places in, 18th cent. 607, f. 1.

——— Taxation of, for an aid to the king, 1402. 869.

——— Papers conc. the office of sheriff of, *tempp.* Hen. VIII.—Edw. VI. 152, ff. 7–10.

——— Accompts of Sir R. Southwell's estates in, 1561. 775.

——— Council letter to the sheriffs, *etc.*, of, concerning fasting, 1587. 150, f. 55.

——— Council letter on the collection, *etc.*, of the loan, 1588, 1589. 150, ff. 69, 71.

——— Order to the Justices of, to stay export of corn, *etc.*, 1605. 150, f. 204.

——— Instructions for muster in, 1608. 150, f. 222.

——— Orders to the Justices of, on compounding for purveyance, 1611. 150, f. 226.

Norfolk, *Duke of.* *v.* Howard (Thomas).

Norfolk, Thomas, *of Brotherton, Earl of.* Petition by Margaret his daughter to Richard II., 1381–2. 152, f. 2.

Norhamshire, *co. Northumb.* Deeds relating to the fishery "del Pole" in, 13th cent. *Lat.* 930, ff. 81 b–82 b.

Norman (John). Conveyance in Ringland, co. Norf., 1455. Ch. 289; 290.

Normandy, *in France.* History of, to 1100; *circ.* 1200. *Lat.* 56, f. 59.

Normaneby (Richard de). Witness to charter of Guisborough Priory, co. York, *temp.* Hen. III. Ch. 500.

Normann (Francis). Owned, in 16th cent., MS. 950.

Normanton, *co. Notts.* Deed relating to, 1309. *Lat.* *Copy.* 930, f. 126.

Norreys (Francis), *Baron Norreys.* Letter to James I., 1615. *Copy.* 145, f. 154.

Norreys (*Sir* Henry), *Ambassador to France.* Correspondence with Qu. Elizabeth, 1567–71. *Copies.* 147, ff. 185 b–212, 221, 233; 541, f. 90.

——— Letter to, from Sir W. Cecil, 1571. 147, f. 247.

Norreys (*Sir* John), *General in the Netherlands.* Account of his voyage to Portugal, 1589. 159, f. 370.

——— Threatens to resign his command at Brest, 1594. 166, f. 148.

——— Articles relating to the forces sent into France under, 1596. 132, f. 134.

——— Letters to Sir T. Edmondes, 1594. 166, ff. 130, 148, 157, 159.

Norris (*Sir* John), *Admiral.* Letter to Lord Ch. Justice Parker, 1716. 750, f. 186.

——— Admiralty order to, 1716. 755, f. 45.

——— Letter to, from Dr. R. Areskine, 1717. *Fr.* 230, f. 122.

North (Brownlow), *Bishop of Winchester.* Letters to T. Langley, 1796. 804, ff. 26, 27, 51.

North (Francis), *2nd Earl of Guilford.* Letter to Lady Wallingford, 1789. 755, f. 99.

North (Frederick), *Lord North.* Treasury warrant signed by, 1770. 758, f. 43.

North (*Rev.* George), *Vicar of Codicote* (*ob.* 1772). Owned MS. 944.

North (Gilbert). Signature as owner, 17th cent. 576, f. 11.

North (Montagu), *Treasurer to the English Factory at Constantinople.* Letters to, from Lord Chandos, 1685–1686. 219, ff. 196 b, 219; 220, f. 39 b.

North (Roger), *2nd Baron North.* Household accompt book, 1576–1589. 774.

——— Letter to the Bishop of Ely, 1576. 150, f. 12.

——— Privy Council letters signed by, 1597, 1598. 167, ff. 10, 75.

North (William), *Baron North and Grey.* Letters to, from Lord Orrery, 1711. 241, f. 154;—from his brother-in-law, P. B. d'Elleméét de Dalem, 1712. *Fr.* 241, f. 240;—from Lord Carnarvon, 1716. 242, ff. 182, 183;—from Teuente Mazarella, 1720. 242, f. 208;—from his mother-in-law, M. Oijens wede d'Elleméét, 1721. *Fr.* 242, f. 210;—from the Duke of Hamilton and Brandon, 1724. 242, f. 214.

Northallerton, *co. York.* Composition between Durham Priory and the Hospital of, [1233–44]. *Lat.* *Copy.* 930, f. 76 b.

——— Account of Rev. J. Kettlewell's benefactions in, 1708. 748, f. 74.

Northampton, *County of.* Extracts from Domesday relating to, 18th cent. 1038, f. 21.

——— Arms and pedigrees of families, 1614–19. 625.

——— Arms of families, 17th cent. 670, f. 84; 736.

Northampton, *co. Northt.* Collection in Ireland for relief of, after the fire, 1676. 209, f. 327.

Northampton, *Countess of.* *v.* Compton (Anne).

——— *Earls of.*
v. Bohun (William de).
Compton.
Howard (Henry).

——— *Marquis of.* *v.* Parr (William).

Northbourne, *co. Kent.* Suit conc. lands in, 1146. *Copy,* 18th cent. 1055, f. 98.

——— Survey of the manor of, 1608. 858.

Northburg (Michael de), *Bishop of London.* Recital of his foundation of the Charterhouse, 1399. Ch. 575.

Northey (*Sir* Edward), *Attorney General.* Opinions, 1701–1712. 597, ff. 36, 36 b, 76 b, 78 b.

——— Report on W. Blencoe's non-compliance with the statutes of All Souls Coll., Oxford, 1710. 597, f. 15.

Northey (*Sir* Edward), *Attorney General* (*continued*). Warrant to, [1711–14]. 748, f. 104.

Northey (Henry), *of Bocking*, co. *Essex*. Grant of arms to, 1556. *Copy*, 17th cent. 606, f. 78.

Northumberland, *County of*. Valuation of churches in, 14th cent. 930, f. 70 b.

——— Records of Durham Priory estates in, 14th cent. 930, f. 119.

——— Pedigrees of Northumbrian families, 1615. 661, f. 19.

——— Receiver General's accompts for, 1619–1626. 313, ff. 22–30 b.

——— *Duke of*. *v.* Dudley (John).

——— *Earls of*. *v.* Percy.

North-West Passage. Treatise on, 1612. 301, f. 10 b.

——— Conversation between J. Pory and the Duke of Savoy on, 1613. 174, f. 118.

Northwold, *co. Norf.* Exchange of land at, 970. *Lat. and Angl.-Sax.* Ch. 31.

Northwold (Thomas). Witness, at Hingham, co. Norf., 1432. Ch. 189.

Norton, *co. Norf.* Conveyance in, 1429. Ch. 211.

Norton Henmarsh, co. *Glouc.* Case of Borton *v.* Nicholls and Smith concerning lands in, 1630. 422, f. 20.

Norton-under-Cannock, *co. Staff.* Grant in, *temp.* Edw. I. Ch. 134.

Norton, William, *Dominus de*. Grant in Norton-under-Cannock, *temp.* Edw. I. Ch. 134.

Norton (Dudley), *Secretary to Lord Salisbury*. Letters to Sir T. Edmondes, 1608. 170, ff. 147, 197.

Norton (*Sir* Fletcher), *Attorney-General*. Letter to, from R. Phelps, 1765. 261, f. 68.

Norton (*Sir* George). Signature, as commissioner for church-goods in co. Essex, 1552. 827.

Norton (*Sir* Thomas), *Master of the Hospital of Burton Lazars*. Admissions by, into the fraternity, 1512. Ch. 619; 620.

Nortone (John). Grant to, in Ipswich, 1399. Ch. 392.

Norwich. Inventory of service-books, plate, *etc.*, in St. Peter Mancroft's church, *temp.* Hen. VIII. 871.

——— General release to St. Giles's Hospital, 1348. Ch. 198.

Norwich (*continued*). Lease to St. Giles's Hospital of land in Mundham, *etc.*, 1478. Ch. 197.

——— John Selot, *Master of St. Giles's Hospital*, 1478. Ch. 197.

——— Statutes of the Cathedral, *temp.* Eliz. 128.

Norwich Priory. Rental, 14th cent. 936.

——— Appointment of the Archbp. of Canterbury, *etc.*, as "conservatores" and "judices," 1404. Ch. 576.

——— Roger de Skerning *al.* Scarning, *Prior*, 1259–1263. Ch. 292–294.

Norwich, *See of*. Liber taxacionum, from the Norwich Domesday Book, 18th cent. 126.

——— Extract from the Norwich Domesday Book, *temp.* Jas I. 164, f. 66.

——— Notes relating to the history of, 17th cent. 126.

Norwich, *Bishops of*.
v. Bateman (William).
Corbett (Richard).
Everard.
Gray (John de).
Hall (Joseph).
Middleton (William).
Moore (John).
Percy (Thomas).
Raleigh (William de).
Salmon (John).
Spencer (Henry).
Totyngton (Alexander).
Trimnel (Charles).
Wauton (Symon de).

Norwich (Robert), *Serjeant-at-law*. Letter to, from J. Scudamore [1523–30]. 146, f. 137.

Norwico (Roger de), *miles*. Quit-claim to, in Kimberley, co. Norf., 1351. Ch. 285.

Norwych (John). Payment to, 1416. Ch. 212.

Norwyco (*Dom.* Walter de), *miles*. Witness, at Hickling, co. Norf., 1321. Ch. 377; 378.

Nostal Priory, *co. York*. Grants to, 12th–13th centt. Ch. 433; 449; 475; 476.

——— Land held by, in Pontefract, co. York, 1404. Ch. 469.

Nostitz (Georg Siegmund von), *Count, Polish Envoy to England*. Letters to J. Robethon, 1711–1718. *Fr.* 224, ff. 61, 86; 227, f. 409; 230, ff. 20, 26, 44, 75, 301; 231, ff. 64, 157.

Nottingham, *County of*. Appointment of an Escheator, 1439. Ch. 74.

Nottingham, *County of* (*continued*). Petition to Gen. Monck, 1660. 185, f. 150.

Nottingham, *Town of.* Fines made at, 1198-1252. Ch. 135; 138; 145.

Nottingham, *Earls of.*
v. Finch (Daniel).
Finch (Heneage).
Howard (Charles).

Nourse (*Rev.* John). Letters to Dr. C. Lyttelton, 1748. 753, ff. 81, 83, 89.

Nova Villa (Alexander de). Confirmation of grant to Nostal Priory, *temp.* John. Ch. 449.

Novo Marcato (Ralph de). Witness, in Roxby, co. York, *temp.* Rich. II. Ch. 478.

Nowell (Alexander), *Dean of St. Paul's.* Sermon before the Queen and Parliament, 1563. 358, f. 50.

Nowell (Laurence), *Dean of Lichfield* (*ob.* 1576). Owned MS. 52.

Nowell (Roger): *Jacobite pseudonym.* *v.* Halstead (——), *Capt.*

Nugent (———). Note to, from Frederick, Prince of Wales, [1745-51]. 142, f. 119.

Nugent (*Sir* Charles Edward), *Admiral.* Owned, in 1794, MS. 436.

Nugent (Edmund). Petition to Charles II., 1675. 207, f. 432.

——— Papers on a grant of lands to, in Connaught and West Meath, 1675. 208, ff. 155-162, 321.

Nugent (Richard), *Earl of Westmeath.* Grant of lands to, in Ireland, 1674. 205, f. 207; 206, f. 215.

Numismatics. Description of British coins found at Karn-Bray, 1749. 752, ff. 116-120.

——— Notes by W. Borlase upon S. Pegge's Treatise of the Coins of Cunobeline, 1766. 752, f. 232.

Nun-Appleton Priory, *co. York.* Quit-claim to, *temp.* Hen. III. Ch. 415.

Nunne (Richard). Witness, at Debenham, co. Suff., 1434. Ch. 238.

Nuton (Gilbert de). Witness, in Easington, co. York, *temp.* Hen. III. Ch. 442.

Nyghtyngale (John), *Chapman, of Leicester.* Suit against, [1509-1523]. 141, f. 9.

Nykeman (John), *of Rattlesden, co. Suff.* Feoffment in Drinkstone, 1396. Ch. 240.

Nykere (John), "*clericus,*" *of Hingham, co. Norf.* Grant, 1432. Ch. 189.

Nys (Germain Joseph). Account of a domiciliary visit to, 1775. 755, f. 114.

O

Ó or **Ow** (Osbern de). Witness, at Newminster Abbey, [1080-1087]. 944, f. 59.

Oaker (William), *Secretary of Lunatics.* Letter to ——, 1718. 416, f. 23.

Oates (Constant), *brother of Titus Oates.* Information against W. Berkhead, *etc.*, 1681. 186, f. 45.

Oaths. Oath of an Escheator in the Exchequer, middle 16th cent. 152, f. 11.

——— Oath proposed to the Lords, at York, 1639. 531, f. 180.

——— Two forms of oath required of the Army at Berwick, 1639. 158, f. 44.

——— Draft of Act for a Coronation Oath, *temp.* Charles II. 303, f. 216.

——— Tract on the Oaths of Allegiance and Supremacy, *circ.* 1700. 293.

——— Oaths of abjuration of the Pretender, 1712, 1716. 224, f. 332; 229, f. 49.

——— For Mayors, *etc.*, of Colchester, 18th cent. 843.

O'Brien (Catherine), *wife of Henry, Lord O'Brien of Ibrackan.* Letters to Lord Essex, 1673, 1677. 203, f. 317; 211, f. 108.

O'Brien (Daniel), *3rd Viscount Clare.* Letters to Lord Essex, 1673-1674. 201, ff. 269, 331, 355, 379; 202, ff. 12, 54; 204, f. 78.

O'Brien (Henry), *7th Earl of Thomond.* Warrant against, in Ireland, 1675. 208, f. 102.

——— Letter to Lord Essex, 1672. 200, f. 349.

O'Brien (Henry), *Lord O'Brien of Ibrackan, eldest son of Henry, 7th Earl of Thomond.* Warrant for, to be a privy-councillor of Ireland, 1673. 203, f. 143.

——— Letters to Lord Essex, 1675, 1676. 207, f. 289; 209, f. 354.

O'Brien (Murrough), *Baron, afterw. Earl of, Inchiquin.* Register of correspondence with Lord Warwick, *circ.* 1645. 184, ff. 121-122 b.

O'Brien (William), *2nd Earl of Inchiquin.* Letter to Lord Essex, 1675. 207, f. 116.

Obryen (*Col.* —). Warrant for payment to, 1743. 142, f. 109.

Ô Bryon, *Sieur.* *v.* Borrowfields, *Laird of.*

O'Cahan (Hugh), *Irish Jacobite officer.* Notice of, 1722. *Fr.* 232, f. 221.

O'Conor (*Rev.* Charles), *D.D.* Extracts from Vatican MSS. by, 1787. 1054.

——— Note by, 19th cent. 978, f. 1.

Oda, *Archbishop of Canterbury.* Witness, 943, 944, 948. Ch. 24–26.

——— Assent to a bequest, *n. d. Angl.-Sax.* Ch. 27.

O'Dogherty (Cahir). Suppression of the Irish rebellion under, 1608. 170, f. 197.

O'Donnell (—). Submission to Sir J. Norris, in Ireland, 1595. 166, f. 280.

O'Donnell (*Sir* Neill), *al.* Neill Garney. Imprisonment of, in Ireland, 1608. 170, f. 147.

Œlschläger (Adam). Abstract of his travels in Muscovy, *etc.*, 18th cent. *Fr.* 988, f. 58.

Offa, *King of the Mercians.*
v. England, *Sovereigns of.*

Officers of State. Lists and collections relating to, 18th cent. 1040.
v. also vol. i. p. 453.

Ogier (Jean François), *French Resident at Copenhagen.* Letter to the French Ambassador at Berlin, 1764. *Fr. Copy.* 260, f. 89.

——— Letter to the Duc de Praslin, 1765. *Fr. Copy.* 261, f. 10.

Ogle (*Sir* Chaloner). Letter to the Navy Commissioners, 1771. 427, f. 19.

Oglesthorpe (—). Letter to H. Paterson, 1717. *Fr. abstr.* 232, f. 35 b.

Oglethorpe (*Gen.* James Edward), *Commander in S. Carolina and Georgia.* "Tour into the Indian Nations" made by, 1740–1742. 792.

Oijens (Maria). *v.* Jonge *née* Oijens (Maria), *widow of Cornelis, Heer van Ellemeet.*

O'Keeffe (*Capt.* Hugh). Declaration, 1673. *Copy.* 202, f. 302.

Okey (*Col.* John). Protest against the Protectorate, [1654]. 189, ff. 60, 61.

Oldfeild (*Mrs.* Anne). Lines to her memory, *circ.* 1730. 972, f. 7.

Oldhall (Edmund). Conveyance in co. Norf., 1409, 1416. Ch. 177; 212.

Olearius (Adam). *v.* Œlschläger.

Oliphant (Robert), *Postmaster-General of Scotland.* Signature to report of Commissioners for managing forfeited estates in Scotland, 1765. 266.

Olivares, *Conde de.* *v.* Guzman (Gaspar de).

Oliver *al.* **Olyver** (*Mag.* John). Grant and re-grant in Flixton, co. Suff., 1305–1314. Ch. 311; 315; 324.

——— Witness, at Flixton, 1307. Ch. 367.

Oliver (Roger), *Groom of the Litter.* Order for livery of crimson velvet, *etc.*, to, 1564. 142, f. 22.

Olton (Robert), *of Bungay.* Sale to, in Flixton, co. Suff., 1446. Ch. 353.

Ondely (Thomas de), *capellanus.* Grant to, in Lichfield, 1396. Ch. 94.

O'Neill (Con Baccach), *Earl of Tyrone.* Letter to, from Henry II. of France, 1549. 154, f. 1.

O'Neill (Hugh), *Earl of Tyrone.* Submission to Qu. Elizabeth, 1595. *Copy.* 166, f. 282.

——— References to, 1603–1614. 150, f. 174; 169, ff. 141, 154, 182, 202, 223, 233; 170, ff. 37, 39, 47, 71; 171, f. 130; 174, f. 314.

O'Neill (*Sir* Phelim). Proclamation to the Roman Catholics in Ireland, 1641. *Copy.* 82, f. 50.

O'Neille (*Capt.* Fœlix). Declaration on the young Pretender's escape from Culloden, 1746. 158, f. 220.

Onis (Joseph de), *Spanish Resident at Warsaw.* Credentials, 1763. *Lat. Copy.* 257, f. 98.

Onslow (George), *Baron Onslow* (1776). Treasury warrants signed by, 1769, 1770. 758, ff. 41, 43.

Onslow (*Sir* Richard), *Bart., late Speaker of the House of Commons.* Letter to ——, 1714. *Fr. extract.* 227, f. 36.

Optics. Treatises, 17th cent. 1064, ff. 129, 148.

Orange, *Princes of.* William I. Letters to Sir F. Walsingham, 1582. *Copies.* 143, ff. 73, 73 b.

——— ——— Letter from Louise his widow to Sir T. Edmondes, 1613. *Fr.* 174, f. 93.

——— Philip William. Letter to Eleanor his wife from her sister-in-law, the Duchesse de Bouillon, 1606. *Fr.* 168, f. 310.

——— Maurice. Letters to, when Prince, from Qu. Elizabeth, 1599–1602. *Fr.* and *Engl. Copies.* 167, ff. 128, 134, 340, 342, 348.

——— ——— Ref. to military operations, *etc.*, of, 1594–1605. 166, f. 89; 168, ff. 82, 157.

——— ——— Account of his operations and defeat at Nieuport, 1600. 155, f. 16.

Orange, *Princes of.* Maurice (*continued*). Plot of Arminian ministers against, 1622-1623. 176, ff. 219, 246.

——— Frederick Henry. Correspondence with the French Court, 1638–1647. *Fr. Copies.* 85, ff. 29 b–34 b, 36–38, 41, 41 b.

——— William II. Contract of marriage with Princess Mary of England, 1641. 133, f. 295.

——— ——— Project of treaty with France, 1650. *Fr. Copy.* 85, f. 42 b.

——— ——— Letter to Comte d'Estrades, 1650. *Fr. Copy.* 85, f. 41 b.

——— ——— Letter from Pr. Mary his widow to the Duchess of Savoy, 1660. *Fr.* 142, f. 74.

——— William III. Henry (William III. of England, 1689). Letter of Sir W. Temple on his marriage, *etc.*, 1673. 203, f. 113.

——— ——— Agreement with Lord Ossory conc. his troops in the Netherlands, 1678. *Copy.* 305, f. 158 b.

v. also England, *Sovereigns of.*

——— William IV. Charles Henry. Lines to, on his visiting Oxford, *circ.* 1734. 180, f. 200.

——— William V. Signature, 1787. 142, f. 163.

Orations. Idææ Orationum, 18th cent. 991.

Orbea (Dominico d'), *Treasurer of Philip II. of Spain, in England.* Warrant to, from Philip, 1555. 142, f. 19.

Ord (Craven). Letter to T. Langley, [1797]. 804, f. 69.

——— Owned, in 1790, MS. 557.

ORDERS, *MILITARY. Knights Templars.* Ref. to release of, from obligation of enclosure. 1306. Ch. 513.

——— *Teutonic Knights.* Letter from the Master-General to Richard II., 1393. *Lat.* 142, f. 2.

——— ——— Letter from the Master-General to Henry IV., 1403. 142, f. 4.

——— *Bath.* Fees paid by the Knights, 17th cent. 425, f. 129.

——— ——— Knights made by George I., 1725. 731, f. 72 b.

——— *Garter.* Statutes of Edward III., 15th cent. 668, f. 82.

——— ——— Notes concerning, *temp.* Edw. IV. 1047, ff. 207–229 *passim.*

——— ——— Commission to present the Garter to the Duke of Burgundy, 1470. *Fr.* 668, f. 36 b.

ORDERS, *MILITARY. Garter* (*continued*). Portraits of the Knights Founders, with their successors' names, 15th cent. 594.

——— ——— Registers, to 1552, 1603–1625. *Copies.* 595, f. 4; 596.

——— ——— Reception of the Garter by Henry IV. of France, 1596. 132, ff. 126, 128, 136, 139.

——— ——— Arms of Knights of the Garter, late 16th cent. 694.

——— ——— List of Knights, 1607. 574, f. 67 b.

——— ——— "Remove" of stalls and banners in the chapel at Windsor, 1628. 576, f. 77 b.

——— ——— History of the order, 1641-1661. 580, f. 18.

——— ——— Collections relating to, 17th, 18th centt. 595; 1045, f. 93.

——— ——— Knights who were members of Parliament, 1719. 749, ff. 69, 71.

——— ——— Notes on Knights of, with pedigrees, 1720–1723. 749, ff. 36, 41, 59, 62, 63, 66, 73, 83, 84, 87, 89, 103, 136, 152, 178, 199, 215.

——— ——— Fees at installations of Knights, 18th cent. 597, ff. 3, 5 b, 8 b, 10 b.

——— ——— Description of plates in the stalls at Windsor, 18th cent. 673, f. 29 b.

——— ——— Index to part of Ashmole's collections relating to, 18th cent. 873.

——— *Golden Fleece.* Statutes, 1431. *Fr.* 668, f. 11 b.

——— ——— Forms of procuration, *etc.*, late 15th cent. *Fr.* 668, ff. 2, 5 b.

——— *RELIGIOUS. Benedictines.* Bull of Innocent IV. to Benedictine abbots, [1252–3]. *Lat. Copies.* 930, ff. 28 b, 58, 59.

——— ——— Acts of general chapters in cos. York and Durham, 1356, [*circ.* 1350]. *Lat.* 930, ff. 52, 72 b–76.

——— *Carmelites.* Notes on their coming to England, *etc.*, 17th cent. 938, f. 76.

——— *Dominicans or Friars Preachers.* Letter of the General of the Order to the Provincial in England, 1522. Ch. 615.

——— *Jesuits.* Rules, 17th cent. 131.

——— ——— "A mystery of the Jesuits," 1610. 156, f. 60.

——— ——— Letter on the doings of the Jesuits in Spain, 1612. 173, f. 188.

——— ——— Letter to the Rector at Brussels, 1628 (?). *Copy.* 152, f. 23.

ORDERS, *RELIGIOUS* (*continued*). *Sempringham.* Papal mandates conc. privileges to, 1249. Ch. 572.

——— *Holy Trinity for the redemption of captives.* Admissions into the confraternity, 1506, 1508. Ch. 616; 617.

——— ——— Arms, 1508. Ch. 617.

——— *Vallombrosa.* Nota de' Papi e Cardinali e Vescovi dell' ordine, 17th cent. 130, f. 267 b.

Ording (Roger). Witness, in S. Elmham, co. Suff., *temp.* Edw. I. Ch. 404.

Ordnance. Traité de l'Artillerie, by W. Dilich, *post* 1689. *Fr.* 452.

——— Treatise on Artillery, with plates, 17th cent. *Fr.* 454–456.

——— Warrants, *etc.*, for the supply, repair, *etc.*, of, 1512–1514. 146, *passim.*

——— Towns privileged to keep gunpowder, *temp.* Eliz. 570, f. 220.

——— Privileges, *etc.*, of the office of Master of the Ordnance in Ireland, 1612. 173, f. 252.

——— Report on, in Ireland, 1675. 207, f. 110.

——— Account of, sent to Ireland, 1676. 210, f. 8.

——— English artillery in the camp in Flanders, 1694–1697. 444, f. 16.

——— State of, at St. John's in Newfoundland, 1697. 463, f. 4.

——— Ordnance and stores at forts, *etc.*, in Great Britain, 1726. 482.

Ordnance Office. Officers of, with their fees, 1616, *temp.* Jas. I. 574, f. 27 b; 575, f. 18.

——— Estimate for, 1679, 1723. 315, f. 1; 482, f. 150.

——— Rules, orders, *etc.*, for, 1683, 1686. 442; 444, f. 27; 445.

——— Instructions for, in Ireland, 1685 (?). 446.

——— Warrants, lists of officers, *etc.*, relating to, 1694–1714. 443.

——— Establishment, 1705, 1706. 470.

——— Letters, *etc.*, to, from Brigadier M. Richards, 1711–1714. 477.

——— Rules for the officers of, in the West Indies, 1790–1805. 487.

O'Reilly (*Sir* Hugh). Letter to Sir W. Pelham, 1580. *Copy.* 151, f. 42 b.

Orenshaw (John). Suit in the French courts, 1615. 175, f. 176.

Orford, *co. Suff.* Grants in, early 12th cent., 1255–58. Ch. 407; 408.

Orford, *Earls of.*
v. Russell (Edward).
Walpole.

Orkney, *Earl of.* *v.* Hamilton (George).

Orkney and Shetland, *Bishop of.* *v.* William.

Orléans, *in France.* Memoir on the généralité of, 1697–1700. *Fr.* 889.

Orléans, Gaston Jean Baptiste, *Duc d'.* Birth, 1607. 169, f. 18.

Orléans, Henrietta Anne, *wife of Philip, Duc d'.* Account of her death, 1670. 191, f. 22.

Orléans, Louis, *Duc d'.* Letter to the Marquis de La Charce, 1746. *Fr.* 142, f. 161.

Orléans, Philippe, *Duc d'*, *Regent of France.* "Memoire au sujet de Ceremonial" presented to, by Lord Stair, 1719. 231, f. 280.

——— Jacobite references to, under pseudonyms of Prince and Steel, 1722. 250, ff. 14 b, 31, 31 b, 36 b, 37, 38, 38 b, 47 b, 48.

Orlowe (William). Messuage late bel. to, in Flixton, co. Suff., 1516. Ch. 356.

——— Acquittance by Joan his widow, 1522. Ch. 357.

Orm. Grant to, in Stretton, co. Staff., *post* 1114. Ch. 102.

Orme (E— A—), *of Chester.* Owned, in 18th cent., MS. 811.

——— Name inscribed, as owner (?), 18th cent. 726, f. 1.

Orme (*Capt.* Roger). Declaration conc. the Gunpowder Plot, 1606. *Copy.* 168, f. 372.

Ormerod (*Rev.* Richard). Letter to Dr. Gaskin, 1808. 758, f. 88.

Ormesson. *v.* Le Fèvre d'Ormesson.

Ormonde, *Duke of.* *v.* Butler (James).

Ormsby, *co. York.* Alexander, *Chaplain, temp.* Hen. III. Ch. 500.

Ormskirk, *co. Lanc.* Prosecution of a Presbyterian minister at, 1711. 750, f. 32.

Orrery, *Earls of.* *v.* Boyle.

Orsini (Anne Marie), *Princesse des Ursins, wife of Flavio Orsini, Duke of Bracciano.* Letter of Mme. de Maintenon on the projects of, 1709. 755, f. 42.

Osbern (Walter). Witness, at Hunston, co. Suff., 1327. Ch. 242.

Osborn (*Sir* Henry). Letter to Lord Essex, 1674. 205, f. 317.

Osborn (John), *of Turville, co Bucks.* Letters to T. Langley, 1793, 1795. 804, ff. 8, 21.

Osborne (Francis Godolphin), *5th Duke of Leeds.* Letter to, from George III., 1789. 142, f. 140.

Osborne (John), *Serjeant-at-Law.* Warrant for, to be prime Serjeant-at-Law in Ireland, 1676. 210, f. 103.

Osborne (*Sir* Peter), *Royalist Lieut.-Governor of Guernsey.* Register of his correspondence with Lord Warwick, 1645. 184, ff. 114–120.

Osborne (*Sir* Thomas), *Bart., afterw. Earl of Danby and Duke of Leeds.* Letters to Lord Essex, 1673–1677. 201, f. 357; 202, ff. 178, 303; 203, ff. 109, 223, 249; 204, ff. 314, 324; 205, ff. 35, 75, 369, 388; 206, ff. 93, 157, 296; 207, ff. 100, 106, 171, 280, 384, 420; 208, ff. 5, 34, 413; 209, ff. 155, 218, 314; 211, ff. 59, 122, 184, 289; 212, ff. 14, 174, 308.

——— Letter to ———, on the proceedings against him, 1679. 199, f. 16.

——— Correspondence with the Elector of Hanover, 1710. *Engl.* and *Fr.* 223, ff. 411, 413, 439.

——— Letter to, from the Mayor and Corporation of Leeds, 1694. 747, f. 32.

——— Tract on the king's power of pardon, in connection with the pardon of, *circ.* 1700. 307, f. 1.

Osborne (Thomas), *Bookseller, Gray's Inn.* Note of a sale by, 1738. 603, f. 1 b.

Oscytel, *Archbishop of York.* Witness, 963, 970. Ch. 29; 31.

Osegot (Seman). Witness, at Ipswich, 1390–1407. Ch. 391; 392; 395.

Oseney Abbey, *co. Oxon.* Extracts from the register of, late 16th cent. 1047, f. 105.

Osgodby, *in Cayton, N. R., co. York.* Confirmation of land in, *temp.* Edw. I. Ch. 462.

Osman II., *Sultan of Turkey.* *v.* Turkey, *Sultans of.*

Ossat (Arnaud d'), *Cardinal.* Letter to Henry IV., of France, 1601. 155, f. 18.

Ossory, *See of.* Warrant for augmenting the income of, 1674. 206, f. 277.

——— Warrant for confirming temporalities to, 1676. 210, f. 178.

——— *Bishops of.* *v.* Parry (John). Pococke (Richard).

Ossory, *Earl of.* *v.* Butler (Thomas).

Osten (*Count* Adolph Siegfried von der), *Danish Secretary of State.* Letter to, from R. M. Keith, 1772. 142, f. 137.

Ostend. Ref. to its surrender to the Spaniards, 1604. 150, f. 196.

Osuulf, *Earl.* Offers a charter on the altar of Suðmynstre, 824. Ch. 14.

Oswald, *Archbishop of York.* Witness, 986. Ch. 33.

Oterbourne (Robert). Witness, at Ardsley, co. York, 1408. Ch. 425.

Oteres-pol. *v.* Otterpoole, *co. Kent.*

Otley, *co. York.* Jordan, *Bailiff,* late 13th cent. Ch. 474.

Ottana (———). "Piu ch'a te penso, o Çara": duettino, 1776. 1083, f. 117.

Otteby (William de). Confirmation by, to Roche Abbey, *temp.* Rich. II. *Copy.* Ch. 478.

Otteley (Earnold de), *miles.* Witness, at Wherstead, co. Suff., *temp.* Hen. III. Ch. 410.

Otterhampton, *co. Som.* William Varre, *Rector,* 1519. Ch. 587.

Otterpoole, *co Kent.* Boundary of land at, 1035. *Angl.-Sax.* Ch. 41.

Otway (Thomas), *Bishop of Killala and Achonry.* Letters to Lord Essex on Presbyterians and Tories in Connaught, 1677. 211, ff. 45, 120, 238.

Outremont (Charles Nicholas Alexandre d'), *Count, Prince Bishop of Liége.* Letter to Lord Sandwich, 1748. *Fr.* 142, f. 134.

——— Letter to George III., 1764. *Copy.* 154, f. 42.

Overbury (*Sir* Thomas). Political and other tracts, early 17th cent. 279.

——— Trial of his murderers, 1615. 396, f. 105; 401; 402, f. 5.

——— Letter to Lord Somerset, 1613. *Copy.* 180, f. 34.

Overeye (Peter). Feoffments to, in Moulton, co. Suff., 1423, 1424. Ch. 225; 226.

Overeye (Thomas), *of Moulton.* Grants, *etc.*, to, in Moulton, co. Suff., 1423, 1424, 1426. Ch. 225; 226; 227.

Overton (William), *Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.* Letter to, from the Privy Council, 1594. 150, f. 83.

Ovey (Richard). Letter to T. Langley, 1797. 804, f. 55.

Ovy (John), *sen., of Redenhall, co. Norf.* Grant to, in Redenhall, 1411. Ch. 286.

Ovy (Nicholas). Lease in co. Norf., 1478. Ch. 197.

Ovy (Richard), *Clericus.* Power to give seisin to, in Hackford, *etc.*, co. Norf., 1454. Ch. 210.

Owen (Arthur), *M.P. for Pembroke.* Letter to, from T. Parry, 1719. 247, f. 126.

Owen (George), *York Herald.* Visitation of Essex by, in 1634. *Copy*, 17th–18th cent. 611.

Owen (John). Passport for, from Russia to England, 1744. 142, f. 110.

Owen (Nicholas), *Jesuit.* References to his complicity in the Gunpowder Plot, *etc.*, 1605–1609. 168, ff. 218, 221, 236, 263, 269; 170, ff. 127, 130; 171, ff. 163, 167, 172.

Owen (Owen). Letter to ——, 1749. 758, f. 23.

Owen (Thomas). Letter to Lord Essex, 1677. 211, f. 202.

Owles (John). Accompts of, on behalf of Lord Arundel, 1589–1591. 164, f. 56.

Oxenden (*Sir* Henry), *of Dene, Bart.* Letters to Sir E. Dering, 1681. 746, ff. 48, 49.

Oxenden (*Sir* James), *M.P. for Sandwich.* Letter to Sir E. Dering, 1681. 746, f. 49.

Oxeneye (Bartholomew), *of Great Yarmouth.* Conveyance in co. Norf., 1429. Ch. 211.

Oxeneye (William), *of Great Yarmouth.* Conveyance in co. Norf., 1429. Ch. 211.

Oxenford, *Earl of.* *v.* Vere (Henry de), *Earl of Oxford.*

Oxenhope (Adam de), *Dominus de Butclay.* Witness, in Birstall, co. York, *temp.* Edw. III. Ch. 433.

Oxenstiern (Axel), *Chancellor of Sweden.* Points proposed by, in the Diet of Heilbronn, 1633. 134, f. 35.

——— Treaty of neutrality between the Elector of Cologne and Sweden represented by, 1633. 134, f. 71.

Oxford, *County of.* Arms of justices of peace, 1601. 626, f. 9.

——— Visitation, 1634. 627.

——— Pedigrees of Oxfordshire families, 17th cent. 626.

Oxford, *City of.* Annales Oxonienses, 1066-1310; 18th cent. 872.

——— Commissioners of Militia for, 1659. 185, f. 162.

——— Market prices of corn, with assize of bread, *etc.*, 1663–1669. 874.

Oxford, *City of* (*continued*). Letter conc. the petition to Charles II. from the Mayor and Corporation, 1683. 746, f. 71.

Oxford, *University of.* Admissions to degrees, *etc.*, 1448–61, 1505–28. 1051, f. 6.

——— Letter to Sir T. Edmondes, 1621. *Lat.* 176, f. 211.

——— Papers relating to, 17th-18th centt. 799.

——— Account of the first Creweian oration, 1714. 752, f. 39.

——— Number of students, *etc.*, in the several colleges, 1733. 1058, f. 248.

——— Arms of the University and Colleges, 1574. 626, ff. 5–8.

——— Copies from Anglo-Saxon MSS. in the Bodleian Library, 1712. 985, *passim.*

——— Extracts from MSS. in the Bodleian and Ashmole Libraries, 18th cent. 1055, *passim.*

——— *All Souls' College.* Counsels' opinion on a question of non-compliance with the statutes of, 1710. 597, f. 15.

——— ——— Petition of J. Anstis, jun., to be admitted Fellow, [1728]. 799, f. 23.

——— *Exeter College.* Argument concerning the rectorship, 1690. 119, f. 39.

——— ——— Chief-Justice Holt's argument in the case of, 1694. 799, f. 30.

——— *Jesus College.* Indenture with Sir L. Jenkin's executors, 1686. *Copy.* 780, f. 138.

——— *Magdalen College.* Extracts from the statutes, *etc.*, 18th cent. 799, ff. 173–177.

——— *Merton College.* Account of the election of Warden Brent, 1622. 176, f. 221.

——— *New College.* Exemption from tenths and fifteenths, 1596. 801, f. 4 b.

——— *Wadham College.* Robbery of plate at, 1716. 750, f. 188.

Oxford, *Bishops of.*
v. Bancroft (John).
Corbett (Richard).
Fell (John).
Hough (John).

Oxford, *Earls of.*
v. Harley (Robert).
Vere.

Oxford (*Capt.* Wendy). Correspondence with Sir S. Luke, 1644–1645. *Copies.* 190, ff. 4, 76, 76 b, 84 b, 107 b–327 *passim.*

Oxhead, *co. Norf.* Indulgence to benefactors of the bridge at, 1443. Ch. 608.

P

Pace (Richard), *Secretary to Henry VIII.* Instructions to, on his missions to Venice and Switzerland, 1522, 1523. 147, ff. 159 b, 166; 149.

——— Correspondence with Card. Wolsey, 1522–1525. *Copies.* 147, ff. 3–166 *passim*; 148.

——— Letters to Henry VIII. and B. Tuke, 1525. *Copies.* 147, ff. 66, 67.

Pacey (Richard). Letter to Lord Ch. Justice Parker, 1716. 750, f. 192.

Packer (John), *Clerk of the Privy Seal.* Letter to Sir T. Edmondes, 1611. 171, f. 356.

Pæstum, *in Italy.* Essay on the remains of, with drawings, [1773]. 791, ff. 7–8; 1022.

Page (John), *of Peldon, co. Essex.* Will, 1517. Ch. 630.

Paget (Charles). Letter to, from Mary, Queen of Scots, 1586. 159, f. 102.

Paget (Henry), *7th Baron Paget.* Letter to Lord Ch. Justice Parker, 1714. 750, f. 64.

Paget (William), *1st Baron Paget, Lord Privy Seal.* Note of his degradation from the Garter in 1552; 17th cent. 595, f. 41.

——— Letter to Qu. Mary, 1556. *Copy.* 147, f. 178.

Painell (Hasqui), *Clericus.* Witness to ch. of the Archbp. of York, *circ.* 1200. Ch. 441.

Painell (*Dom.* William). Confirmation of grant by, to Roche Abbey, co. York, *temp.* Rich. II. *Copy.* Ch. 478.

Painswick, *co. Glouc.* Proceedings of a Forest court at, 1634. 164, f. 138.

Pakenham (Henry). Lease from, in Thetford, co. Norf., 1412. Ch. 209.

Pakington (*Sir* John). Precedents, in a suit between him and J. Wych, *circ.* 1700. 780, f. 80.

Pakinton (Thomas de), *Abbot of Burton-on-Trent.* Grant of a corrody by, [1281–1305]. Ch. 63.

——— Quit-claim to, in Branston, co. Staff., and Winshill, co. Derb., [1281–1305]. Ch. 70.

——— Lease in Branston, co. Staff., [1281–1305]. Ch. 84.

——— Lease in Horninglow, co. Staff., [1281–1305]. Ch. 88.

Pakyngton (John). Letter to the Duke of Norfolk, *temp.* Hen. VIII. 141, f. 45.

Palæography. Treatise "de origine scribendi," 18th cent. *Copy.* 1013, f. 25.

——— Introduction to, with glossary of abbreviations, by Sir H. Spelman, 1606. 1059.

——— Facsimiles of alphabets, ancient writings, illuminations, *etc.*, 18th cent. 1060; 1061.

——— Interpretation of abbreviations in Greek MSS., by T. Caravalla, 18th cent. 1062.

Palatinate. *v.* Rhine, *Electors Palatine of the.*

Palegrave (John de). Grant to, in co. Norf., *circ.* 1360. Ch. 196.

Palgrave (*Sir* Augustine). Letters to, from Sir T. Southwell, 1621. 150, ff. 238, 240.

Palgrave (John). Order to, as Justice of co. Norf., 1606. 150, f. 208.

Palmer (—), *of Little Chelsea.* Owned, in 1747, MS. 4.

Palmer (Barbara), *wife of Roger, Earl of Castlemaine, Duchess of Cleveland.* Letter of Charles II. conc. her appointment as Lady of the Queen's Bedchamber, 1662. 154, f. 16.

——— Letters relating to a grant of the Phœnix Park, Dublin, to, by Charles II., 1673–1677. 201, ff. 217, 285, 303, 329, 338, 349, 385, 389, 391, 401; 210, ff. 65, 161, 368; 212, f. 45.

——— Account of her visit to Bp. Braybrook's body at St. Paul's, 1675. 1055, f. 16.

Palmer (J—). Letter to J. Anstis, [1741?]. 749, f. 281.

Palmer (John), *of Costessy, co. Norf.* Conveyance to, in Ringland, 1455. Ch. 289; 290.

Palmer (*Sir* Thomas). Survey of Northbourne manor by, 1608. *Copy.* 858.

Palmere (Helen, widow of John), *of Sapiston, co. Suff.* Quit-claim in Sapiston, 1393. Ch. 230.

Palmere (Henry le). Witness, at Flixton, co. Suff., 1308. Ch. 315.

Palmere (John), *of Wetheringsett, co. Suff.* Grant in Thornham Parva, 1426. Ch. 260.

Palmere (Mary, widow of Robert). Lease in Flixtoe, co. Suff., 1406. Ch. 351.

Palmes (William). Submission to the order of the Garter, 1609. 595, f. 49.

Palmquist (—), *Swedish Envoy at the Hague.* Letter to, from Charles XII., 1711. 224, f. 96.

Pamplyn (Robert), *Yeoman of the Robes.* Signature, 1601, 1602. 557, ff. 20 b, 43, 56 b, 58 b, 60 b.

Pandulf, *Papal Legate in England.* Induction under the authority of, [1218–1221]. Ch. 141.

Panmure, *Earl of.* *v.* Maule (William).

Pannington, *in Wherstead, co. Suff.* Grant in the fee of, *temp.* Hen. III. Ch. 410.

Pantellaria, *Island of, Mediterranean Sea.* Account of a new volcano near, 1831. 1072.

Pantulf (William). Lease in Milwich, *etc.*, co. Staff., *temp.* Hen. III. Ch. 98.

Panvinio (Onofrio). Epitome Pontificum Romanorum, 1557. *Printed.* 130.

——— Extracts from his "Collectio variorum," 1787. 1054, f. 2 b.

Paper Office. *v.* **Records, Public.**

Paramoure (Richard), *Secretary to Lord Leicester.* Letters to H. Ferrers, 1578. 150, ff. 15, 17.

——— Letter conc. estates at Drayton bought from, 1579. 150, f. 19.

Parcheminer (Robert, son of Walter le), *of Norwich.* Grant to, in Bixley, co. Norf., early 14th cent. Ch. 179.

Pardaillan, *Sieur de.* *v.* Ségur (Jacques de).

Pargiter (William). Warrant to, for viewing the deer in Needwood Forest, 1647. 184, f. 140.

Paris. Requeste au Roy [Henri IV.] pour le payement de Rentes de la ville, 1605. 168, f. 293.

——— Proposed establishment of an English nunnery at, 1612. 173, f. 127.

——— Warrants, *etc.*, relating to prisoners in the Bastille, 1666–1674. 142, ff. 151–155.

——— Mémoire sur la Généralité de Paris, 1697–1700. 886.

——— Papers taken from the Bastille, 1790. 755, ff. 103–116.

Paris (*continued*). The convent of Ste. Croix owned, in 1684, MS. 14.

v. also **News-letters.**

Paris, *Archbishop of.* *v.* Noailles (Louis Antoine de).

Parke (Anne). Owned (?), in 17th cent., MS. 380.

Parker (*Capt.* G—). Letter to Lord Ch. Justice Parker, 1715. 750, f. 102.

Parker (George), *2nd Earl of Macclesfield* (1732). Letters to his father, describing his travels, 1719–1726. 750, ff. 327–422 *pass m.*

Parker (George), *4th Earl of Macclesfield.* Letters to T. Langley, 1797. 804, ff. 56, 61.

Parker (Henry or Robert). A Discourse concerning Puritans, 17th cent. 111.

Parker (*Sir* Hyde), *Vice-Admiral.* Memorandum, 1798. 427, f. 21.

Parker (John), *Archbishop of Tuam.* Letter to Lord Essex, 1674. 206, f. 233.

Parker (John). Letters to Lord Ch. Justice Parker, 1716. 750, ff. 183, 184.

Parker (Mary), *widow, of Caverswall, co. Staff.* Will, 1692. *Copy.* 780, f. 155.

Parker (Matthew), *Archbishop of Canterbury.* Extracts from his "De antiquitate Ecclesiæ Britannicæ," late 16th cent. 1047, ff. 109, 115.

——— Letter to the Master and Fellows of Caius College, Cambridge, 1575. *Lat. Extr.* 809, f. 66 b.

——— Letter to, from E. Dering, 1570. 743, f. 2.

Parker (Richard), *capellanus.* Grant to, in Uttoxeter, co. Staff., 1380. Ch. 115.

Parker (Richard). Dispensation to, for holding the living of Moreton Hampstead, co. Devon, 1525. Ch. 595.

Parker (Robert le), *of Smisby, co. Derby.* Cov. conc. heriot seized on death of, 1347. Ch. 137.

Parker (Thomas), *LL.B., Canon of Abergwilly.* Union of the vicarage of Marshfield to his canonry, 1523. Ch. 593.

Parker (Thomas), *Baron Morley.* Report of his trial, 1666. 396, f. 178.

Parker (Thomas), *father of Lord Chancellor Macclesfield.* Will, 1689. 780, f. 149.

Parker (Thomas), *Earl of Macclesfield* (1721), *Lord Chancellor.* Warrant appointing him Recorder of Derby, 1696. 540, f. 59.

——— Patent of, as Baron Parker, [1716]. *Copy.* 986, f. 3.

Parker (Thomas), *Earl of Macclesfield* (1721), *Lord Chancellor* (*continued*). Administration of the oath to, as Chancellor, 1718. 416, f. 1.

——— Legal notes, *circ.* 1700. 119, f. 105; 376, ff. 32, 147; 425, f. 1; 799, f. 13.

——— Corrections by, to draft of a will, 1714. 781, f. 40.

——— Memorial on the Universities, ascribed to, [1717–18]. 799, f. 2.

——— List of ecclesiastical benefices disposed of by, 1718–1724. 119, f. 119.

——— Account of a conference concerning the successions to Hanover and England, [1719]. *Copies.* 248, ff. 5–21; 249.

——— Speech, as Lord Chancellor, to the Lord Mayor, *etc.*, of London, 1719. *Autogr.* 540, f. 107.

——— Memoranda on the government of the city of London, *etc.*, 18th cent. *Autogr.* 796, ff. 34, 36.

——— Warrant to, for ratification of a treaty with Prussia, 1723. 142, f. 103.

——— Correspondence and notes conc. Derby and Coventry, 18th cent. 818, ff. 78–163 *passim.*

——— Correspondence, 1704–1732. 750, *passim.*

——— Letter to, from W. Elstob, 1714. 985, f. 3.

——— Letter to, from the Duke of Somerset, 1718. 242, f. 196.

——— Letter to, from Lord Strafford, 1719. 242, f. 203.

——— Letter to, from J. Craggs, 1720. 748, f. 124.

——— Owned, early 18th cent., MS. 250.

Parker (William), *of Huntingfield, co. Suff.* Power to give seisin to, 1434. Ch. 176.

Parker (William). Witness, at Moulton, co. Suff., 1470. Ch. 247.

Parker (William). Witness, at Derby, 1595. Ch. 637.

——— Letter to Sir H. Ferrers, 1596. 150, f. 93.

Parker (William), *Baron Montcagle.* Letter to, warning him of the Gunpowder Plot, 1605. *Copy.* 168, f. 217.

Parker-a-Morley-Long (Martha), *wife of Sir Philip Parker, 3rd Bart.* Wrote, in 18th cent., part of MS. 919.

Parkhurst (John), *Lexicographer.* Signature, with portrait, *n. d.* 755, f. 144.

Parkhurst (William), *Ambassador to the Duke of Savoy.* Proposals to the Duke, 1613. 135, f. 50.

Parkinson (John). Theatri botanici Ἁμαρτήματα, 17th cent. 1069, f. 72.

Parkyns (*Sir* Thomas), *2nd Bart.* Letters to Lord Ch. Justice Parker, 1716, 1717. 750, ff. 232, 268.

PARLIAMENT. *ENGLAND.* Tracts on the antiquity of Parliaments, 17th cent. 298, ff. 143–162 b.

——— ——— Treatises on Parliament, 17th cent. 329, f. 13 b; 572, ff. 2, 8.

——— ——— Treatise on the origin and powers of Parliaments, late 17th cent. *Lat.* 330.

——— ——— History, by B. Whitelocke, 17th cent. 333.

——— ——— "The Antiquitie of the Parliaments in England," by Sir J. Dodderidge, 17th cent. 331, f. 123.

——— ——— Essay on the government of England, to the reign of Hen. III., 18th cent. 334–337.

——— ——— Notes from the Tower Records relating to the history of, 18th cent. 338.

——— ——— Collections relating to, by J. Anstis, 18th cent. 1029; 1030; 1035; 1041; 1042.

——— ——— Notes on Anglo-Saxon Parliaments, by P. Morant, 18th cent. 1053, f. 2.

——— ——— Some reasons for Annual Parliaments, by N. N., *temp.* Charles II. 305, f. 191 b.

——— ——— Modus tenendi parliamentum, 16th, early 17th cent. *Lat.* 140, f. 118; 329, f. 1.

——— ——— Modus tenendi parliamentum, by H. Elsynge, 18th cent. *Imperf.* 1057, f. 105.

——— ——— Tracts rel. to parliamentary procedure, *temp.* Charles II. 303, *passim.*

——— ——— Remembrances of Methods, Orders, and Proceedings in the House of Lords, by Scobell and Walker, 17th cent. 343.

——— ——— Remembrances for order and decency in the House of Lords, 17th, 18th cent. 296, f. 21; 340–342.

——— ——— Judicature in Parliament, 1626–1640, late 17th cent. 306, f. 42; 332.

——— ——— Precedents for the trial of peers in capital cases, *temp.* Chas. II. 302, f. 122.

PARLIAMENT. *ENGLAND* (*continued*). Precedents concerning Impeachments, 17th and 18th centt. 376.

——— ——— Commonplace-book of precedents, *temp.* Chas. II. 375.

——— ——— Precedents, *etc.*, as to issuing parliamentary writs during a prorogation, *tempp.* Jas. I.–Chas. II. 304, ff. 134 b–144; 354, f. 25 b.

——— ——— Notes on parliamentary writs, *temp.* Chas. II. 354, ff. 135–139.

——— ——— Observations upon Lord Holles' book on the jurisdiction of the Lords in the point of impositions, 18th cent. 300.

——— ——— Notes of Councils and Parliaments, 1107–1267; 18th cent. 367, f. 342.

——— ——— Table of Parliaments, *tempp.* Hen. III.–Jas. I.; 18th cent. 541, f. 73 b.

——— ——— Provisions of Westminster, 1259–60; 18th cent. 532, f. 1.

——— ——— Speeches, *etc.*, *tempp.* Hen. III.–Geo. III. 354.

——— ——— Extracts "ex peticionibus parliamenti," 1301; 1595. 1047, f. 94.

——— ——— Persons summoned in 1307. 1045, f. 109.

——— ——— Articles of redress from the Commons, with the King's replies, 1309. *Copy*, 18th cent. 532, f. 22.

——— ——— Writs of summons to meet at Lincoln, 1311, 1316. *Copies*, 18th cent. *Lat.* 424, f. 175; 532, f. 27.

——— ——— Articles at York, 1322, confirming statutes of Edw. I. *Copy*, 18th cent. 532, f. 32.

——— ——— Petitions to the King with replies, 1325. *Copy*, 18th cent. 532, ff. 35, 39.

——— ——— Repertorium sive Elenchus Parliamentorum, *tempp.* Edw. III.–Edw. IV.; 17th cent. 339.

——— ——— List of special names given to Parliaments, 1375–1628. 366, f. 294.

——— ——— Abstract of rolls of Parliament for reigns of Richard II., Henry IV., and Henry V.; 17th cent. 345.

——— ——— Rolls of Parliament, with notes, *etc.*, 1377–1460; 17th cent. 346–353.

——— ——— Procuration to act for the Bishop of Exeter in, 1407. 541, f. 106.

——— ——— Writs for summoning Parliament, with list of lords spiritual and temporal, 1423–4. *Copy*, 18th cent. 492, f. 115.

PARLIAMENT. *ENGLAND* (*continued*). List of towns that sent members to, *temp.* Rich. III.; 18th cent. 1044, f. 28.

——— ——— Calendar of Acts of Parliament, 1497–1734; 18th cent. 355.

——— ——— Titles of Acts on ecclesiastical matters, 1533–1760. 356.

——— ——— List of counties and boroughs sending representatives to Parliament, *temp.* Hen. VIII. 501, f. 129.

——— ——— Observations, rules, and orders from the Commons' Journals, *tempp.* Edw. VI.–Jas. I.; 18th cent. 344, f. 10 b.

——— ——— Proceedings in the Lords, 1553–1559. 357.

——— ——— Proceedings in, 1558–1601. 358; 359.

——— ——— Notes from the journals, *tempp.* Eliz.–Jas. I., by R. Brady, late 17th cent. 360.

——— ——— Speeches in, *etc.*, 1558–1695. 361.

——— ——— P. Wentworth's speech, 1576. 302, f. 1.

——— ——— H. Townshend's Parliamentary journals, 1597–1601. *Copies*, 17th cent. 362; 363.

——— ——— Remonstrance of the Commons touching their privileges, 1603. 364, f. 2.

——— ——— Apology of the Commons to Jas. I., 1604. *Imperf.* 344, f. 1.

——— ——— Reply of the Commons conc. the return of Sir F. Goodwyn as M.P. for co. Buckingham, 1604. 180, f. 11.

——— ——— Newsletter giving proceedings in, 1606. 168, f. 320.

——— ——— Speech of the Earl of Salisbury on an establishment for the King, 1606. 325, f. 12.

——— ——— State Papers in the Record Office rel. to, 1608–1676. 548, f. 82 b.

——— ——— Remonstrance and petition from the Commons against impositions, 1610. 297, f. 87; 298, ff. 82, 140 b.

——— ——— Protest of the House of Commons in favour of liberty to present grievances, 1621. 424, f. 170.

——— ——— Proceedings, 4 Apr., 1621. 156, f. 215.

——— ——— Reasons of the Commons for breaking off the Spanish match, *etc.*, 1623. 145, f. 118 b.

——— ——— Speech of Sir B. Rudyerd on the Spanish match, *etc.*, 1624. 156, f. 102 b.

PARLIAMENT. *ENGLAND* (*continued*). Speeches on presentation of the Speaker of the House of Commons, 1624. 183, ff. 16 b–24 b.

——— ——— Proceedings and Speeches conc. the Spanish treaty, *etc.*, 1624. 183, ff. 29–85.

——— ——— Proceedings against the Earl of Bristol, 1624–28. 365.

——— ——— Speech of Charles I. at the opening of Parliament, 1625. 183, ff. 90–92 b.

——— ——— Speeches of Lord Keeper Williams and the Duke of Buckingham, 1625. 183, ff. 93–102.

——— ——— Petition of the Commons on behalf of religion, 1625. 183, ff. 102, 103.

——— ——— Speeches of the King and Lord Keeper Coventry, 1627. 152, ff. 29, 31.

——— ——— Speech of Sir F. Seymour on public grievances, 1628. 156, f. 207 b.

——— ——— Remonstrance on the bill for Tonnage and Poundage, 1628. 152, f. 38.

——— ——— Petition of Right, with debate in the Lords, 1628. 152, ff. 35, 37.

——— ——— Notes of debates, 1628. 366; 367.

——— ——— Message from Charles I., on liberty of speech, *circ.* 1628 (?). 184, f. 1.

——— ——— Speeches of Sir J. Eliot and others against Popery, *etc.*, 1629. 156, ff. 216 b, 218.

——— ——— Proceedings in the Commons at the trial of Sir J. Eliot and others, 1629. 177, f. 199.

——— ——— Examination of members, relating to a disturbance in the House of Commons, 1629. 424, f. 173 b.

——— ——— "A true presentation of forepast Parlyaments," [1629]. 331, f. 2.

——— ——— Speeches of Charles I. to, 1640. 133, f. 299; 677, f. 3.

——— ——— Speech of G. Holles, 1641. 365, f. 102 b.

——— ——— Extracts from Journals of House of Commons, Nov.-Dec. 1641. 492, f. 112 b.

——— ——— Speech of Viscount Andover conc. the Star-Chamber, 1642. 182, f. 93.

——— ——— List of proposed bills, 1654. 322, f. 74.

——— ——— Speeches of R. Cromwell, Lord Protector, and of Lord Fiennes, 27 Jan. 1658 [9]. 305, f. 229.

PARLIAMENT. *ENGLAND* (*continued*). Speech of T. Atkins, 1660. 182, f. 98.

——— ——— Proceedings of the Peers relative to records, 1660–1719. 543, f. 51.

——— ——— Proceedings on the impeachment of Lord Clarendon, 1663, 1667. 302, f. 124; 368; 369.

——— ——— Speech of Lord Bristol, 1663. 177, f. 228; 182, f. 88; 541, f. 85 b.

——— ——— Relations in, by Pr. Rupert and the Duke of Albemarle conc. the war with Holland, 1666. 303, ff. 140, 143.

——— ——— Proceedings in the Lords, *in re* Skinner *v.* E. India Co., 1667. 303, f. 2.

——— ——— Speech of Lord Lucas on the expenditure of the nation, 1671. 144, ff. 7–10; 182, f. 96.

——— ——— The rights of the House of Lords asserted, by Lord Anglesey, [1671]. 299.

——— ——— Conferences between the two Houses on the Customs bill, 1671. 302, f. 174.

——— ——— Speech of Lord Bristol, 1673. 541, f. 82.

——— ——— Proceedings to be taken against Popery, *circ.* 1673. 324, f. 36.

——— ——— Proceedings on the king's declaration of indulgence against Popery, *etc.*, 1673. 182, f. 9.

——— ——— Articles against Lord Arlington, 1674. 204, f. 59.

——— ——— Extracts from Commons' Journals on questions of privilege, 1675; 17th cent. 306, f. 17.

——— ——— Account of the quarrel between the two Houses, 1675. 208, f. 21.

——— ——— An Act to prevent frauds and perjuries, 1675. *Copy.* 208, f. 147.

——— ——— Debates, 21 May–16 July, 1677. 182, f. 56.

——— ——— Messages to, from Charles II., with replies, 1677. *Copies.* 211, ff. 294, 296; 212, ff. 116, 131–140.

——— ——— Addresses to Charles II., 1677. *Copies.* 211, ff. 189, 199, 248, 252; 212, ff. 118, 130.

——— ——— Remarks on proceedings conc. the war with France, 1678. 425, f. 103.

——— ——— "Whether the impeachment of my Lord Stafford be determined by the dissolution . . . ," [1680]. 302, f. 82.

PARLIAMENT. *ENGLAND* (*continued*). Reflections on Proceedings in the three last Parliaments, 1681. 425, f. 106.

——— ——— Drafts of various Acts, *temp.* Chas. II. 303, ff. 216–258.

——— ——— Notes of proceedings in, *tempp.* Chas. II.–Will. III. 304, ff. 66–220 *passim.*

——— ——— Speech of Lord Aylesford, 1688. 364, f. 62.

——— ——— Proceedings of the Lords after James II.'s flight, 1688. 370.

——— ——— Arguments on the abdication of James II., 1689. 371.

——— ——— Speech of Sir G. Dolben, 1689. 840, f. 1.

——— ——— Fees for a private Act of Parliament, 1689. 746, f. 110.

——— ——— Speech of Sir Charles Sedley, Bart., 1690. 305, f. 185.

——— ——— Report on Bill for regulating trials for treason, 1692. 364, f. 26.

——— ——— Speeches in the Commons, on the state of the nation, *circ.* 1693–4. 119, f. 45.

——— ——— Speeches of Sir T. Clarges and Sir C. Musgrave, 1693. 305, ff. 205, 205 b.

——— ——— Bill to exclude placemen, [1695]. *Draft.* 840, f. 10.

——— ——— Extracts from Journals rel. to the E. India trade, 1695–1696. 246, f. 1.

——— ——— Speech of Sir R. Temple on Sir J. Fenwick's bill, 1696. 163, f. 174.

——— ——— Speech of R. Price, 1696. 364, f. 47.

——— ——— Speech of Sir J. Trevor on bill against C. Duncombe, 1698. 364, f. 70.

——— ——— An encomium on, in verse, 1699. 305, f. 235.

——— ——— Address to the House of Commons from the County of Kent, 1701. 222, f. 78.

——— ——— Royal speeches to, with addresses and answers, 1701 – 1719. 222, f. 79; 223, f. 211; 226, ff. 236–240, 504, 504 b; 227, f. 179; 228, ff. 23, 28–46, 117, 119, 206, 219; 230, ff. 162, 278; 231, ff. 229, 299.

——— ——— Lists of Scotch representative Peers in the last and present Parliaments, 1707. 223, f. 20.

——— ——— Precedents as to right of Scotch peers to sit in the House of Lords, 1708-1726. 1033, f. 105.

PARLIAMENT. *ENGLAND* (*continued*). Extract of proceedings, 6 Dec. 1710. 748, f. 92.

——— ——— List of the new Parliament, 1710. 223, f. 453.

——— ——— Protest of Peers on Dr. Sacheverell's trial, 1710. 223, f. 307 b.

——— ——— Act for settling the precedence of the House of Hanover in England, 1712. 224, f. 268.

——— ——— Address to the House of Commons from members of the Church of England in co. Gloucester, [1713]. *Fr. transl.* 225, f. 395.

——— ——— List of Scotch members in, 1713. 226, f. 121.

——— ——— Relation of the demand for the writ of summons of the Electoral Prince of Hanover to the House of Lords, 1714. *Fr.* 226, f. 401.

——— ——— Account of a debate about the Spanish Peace in the House of Lords, 1714. 227, f. 102.

——— ——— Protest of the Peers against the Bill of Schism, 1714. 227, f. 192.

——— ——— Acte pour la seureté de la personne du Roy de la Grande-Bretagne et de son Gouvernement, 1715. *Printed extract.* 228, f. 85.

——— ——— Speeches in, 1716, 1769. 372, ff. 1, 29.

——— ——— Lists of members, *circ.* 1720. 247, ff. 184–199.

——— ——— Minutes of a Committee on gaols, 1730. 373.

——— ——— "A Parallel between Popery and Parliament," 18th cent. 597, f. 102 b.

——— ——— Minutes of Committee of House of Commons for impeachment of Viscount Melville, 1805. 374.

——— ——— Saltash election case, 1807. *Printed.* 815.

——— *IRELAND.* Speech of the Lord Deputy Strafford on opening Parliament, 1634. 177, f. 211.

——— ——— Speech to, by the Lords Justices, [1716]. *Fr.* 228, f. 227.

Parma, *Dukes of.* Ranuccio I. Farnese. Letter on the affairs of the Duchy, 1612. 172, f. 246.

——— ——— Differences with Mantua, 1612. 173, ff. 93, 125.

——— Odoardo Farnese. Letter to A. Carandini, *circ.* 1630. 135, f. 241.

——— ——— Treaty with Louis XIII., 1633. *Ital.* 135, f. 235.

Parma, *Dukes of.* Odoardo Farnese (*continued*). Articles of league with France, Savoy and Mantua, 1635. 135, f. 244.

Parmested Manor. *v.* Kingston, *co. Kent.*

Parmounter (Richard). Feoffment in Drinkstone, co. Suff., 1396. Ch. 240.

Parmoure (Richard). *v.* Paramoure.

Parndon, Great, co. *Essex.* Court-books of Cannons Manor, 1693–1700. 847, ff. 137, 150 b, 243 b.

Parr (Samuel), *LL.D.* Signature, *n. d.* 755, f. 143.

Parr (*Sir* William). Warrant for his wages as "Spere," 1513. 146, f. 99.

Parr (William), *Marquis of Northampton.* Council letter signed by, 1564. 150, f. 3.

Parry (Benjamin), *D.D., Dean of St. Patrick's, afterwards Bishop of Ossory.* Letter to Lord Essex, 1677. 212, f. 342.

Parry (David), *Keeper of the Ashmolean Library, Oxford* (1709). Letter to, from M. MacMartin, 1703. 748, f. 4.

Parry (John), *Bishop of Ossory.* Warrant for augmenting his income, 1674. 206, f. 277.

——— Letter to Lord Essex, with proposals for a new college in Ireland, 1677. 212, f. 320.

Parry (T—). Letter to A. Owen, 1719. 247, f. 126.

Parry (*Sir* Thomas). Letters commending him as Ambassador to France, 1601. 167, ff. 326–329.

——— Recall from France contemplated, 1605. 168, f. 58.

——— Orders, when Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, for Needwood Chase, 1610–11. 880, f. 94.

——— Letters to Sir T. Edmondes, 1605. 168, ff. 40, 58, 97, 171, 211.

——— Privy Council letters signed by, 1609, 1614. 170, f. 336; 175, f. 5.

——— Letter to, from Lord Cecil, 1604. 145, f. 148.

Parsons (Lawrence). Letter to Lord Essex, 1675. 208, f. 386.

Parsons *al.* **Doleman** (Robert), *Jesuit.* "Leicester's Commonwealth," usually ascribed to, 1594; 17th cent. 270; 271.

——— Extract from Pt. II. of his "A Conference touching succession to the Crown," 18th cent. 1057, f. 176.

Part (William de). Witness, in Middleton, co. York, *temp.* Hen. III. Ch. 430.

Parthenay (Catharine de). *v.* Rohan *née* Parthenay (Catharine de).

Partonopeus de Blois. Romance of, 18th cent. *Icelandic.* 980.

Pas (Manassés de), *Marquis de Fouquières.* Mémoire présenté à l'Assemblée de Frankfort, 1633. 134, f. 68.

Paschal II., *Pope.* *v.* Rome, *Bishops of.*

Pasmanni (Pietro), *Cardinal.* Letter to Cardinal Francesco Barberini, [1631]. *Lat.* 96, ff. 305, 306.

Pasqual (*Padre* Antonio). Epitaph on Maj. Gen. John Richards, 1708. *Span.* 475, f. 1.

Pasquin (Anthony). *v.* Williams (John M—).

Passano (Jean Joachim de), *Seigneur de Vaux, French Ambassador in England.* Letter to, from Francis I., 1527. 142, f. 12.

Passeleu (John). Witness, at Flixton, co. Suff., 1313. Ch. 322; 323.

Passhelewe (John). Exhibit of papal bull, 1519. Ch. 587.

Paston (Edmund). Admission of, to the confraternity of St. Thomas's Hospital, Rome, 1478. Ch. 611.

Paston (Edward). Lease to, in cos. Suff. and Norf., 1482. Ch. 233.

Paston (John), *son of W. Paston, of Paston, co. Norf.* Grant to, in Walsham, *etc.*, 1439. Ch. 214.

——— Power to give seisin to him and his wife Margaret in cos. Norf. and Suff., 1442. Ch. 192.

——— Reference to grant by, 1449. Ch. 193.

Paston (John). Mortgage by, in cos. Norfolk and Suffolk, 1485. Ch. 194.

Paston (William), *of Paston, co. Norf.* Power to give seisin in cos. Norfolk and Suffolk, 1434, 1442. Ch. 176; 192.

——— Grant in Walsham, *etc.*, 1439. Ch. 214.

Paston (William), *jun., son of W. Paston, of Paston.* Grant to, in Walsham, *etc.*, co. Norf., 1439. Ch. 214.

Paston (William), *jun.* Lease to, in cos. Suff. and Norf., 1482. Ch. 233.

Paston (William), *of Paston, co. Norf.* Surrender to, in W. Beckham Manor, co. Norf., 1569. Ch. 178.

Pastrana, *Duque de.* *v.* Silva Mendoza y la Cerda (Rui Gomez de).

Pate (William), *of Stanstead, co. Suff.* Witness, at Shimpling, 1295. Ch. 252.

Patent Rolls. *v.* **Records, Public.**

Paterson (David). Letter to, from W. Maule, 1719. *Fr.* 232, f. 210.

Paterson *al.* **Calender** *al.* **Adams** (*Sir* Hugh). Correspondence, 1717–1719. *Abstracts* and *Copies*. 232, *passim*.

——— Letter to, from the Pretender, 1719. *Fr.* 242, f. 205.

Patin (Guy), *M.D., Professor of Anatomy and Chemistry at Paris*. Acquittance for salary, 1658. 755, f. 9.

Patishill (Simon de), *Justice*. Fine before, at Westminster, 1200. Ch. 509.

Patrick, *S.* Life. *Copy*, 1787. 1054, f. 25 b.

Pattesley, *co. Norf.* Conveyance in, 1416. Ch. 212.

Pau, *in France*. Memoir on the généralité of, 1698. *Fr.* 910.

Paul, *S.* Epistle to the Laodiceans ascribed to, 18th cent. *Gr.* 1053, f. 124.

Paul II., IV., V., *Popes*. *v.* Rome, *Bishops of*.

Paul (Horatio). Letter to R. Phelps, with memorial to George III., 1764. 258, ff. 104, 106.

Paul (W—). Owned, in 18th cent., MS. 716.

Paule (*Sir* George). Letter to the Marquis of Buckingham, 1623. 743, f. 39.

Paulet (*Sir* Amyas). Instructions to, on taking charge of Mary, Queen of Scots, at Tutbury, 1585. *Copy*. 158, f. 21.

——— Reference to his custody of Queen Mary, 1586. 142, f. 27.

——— Letter to Sir F. Walsingham, 1587. *Copy*. 560, f. 25.

——— Letter to, from Sir P. Sidney, 1586. 150, f. 53.

Paulet (Charles), *Lord St. John, 6th Marquis of Winchester* (1674). Letters to Lord Essex, 1672, 1676. 200, f. 373; 209, f. 254.

Paulet (Charles), *2nd Duke of Bolton*. Correspondence with the Elector of Hanover, 1706. *Engl.* and *Fr.* 222, ff. 390, 395, 443; 241, f. 55.

Paulet (*Col.* Charles), *Marquis of Winchester* (1754). Note on his appointment as Groom to the Pr. of Wales, 1745–51. 142, f. 119.

Paulet (John), *Marquis of Winchester*. Letter to, from R. Assheton, 1567. 150, f. 7.

Paulet (William), *Marquis of Winchester* (1551), *Lord High Treasurer*. Letter to R. Brereton, *ante* 1539. 141, f. 39.

——— Letter of Edward VI. signed by, 1549. 142, f. 16.

Paulin, *Medicus*. Witness, in Gainford, co. Durh., *temp.* Steph. Ch. 509.

Paull (Carlo), *of Heidelberg*. Letters to Sir T. Edmondes, 1611. *Fr.* 172, ff. 7, 46.

Paull (Mehetable). Letter to Rev. J. Boyce, 1699. 747, f. 90.

Pauw (Adriaan), *Heer van Heemstede*. Sent on an embassy to England, 1627. 176, f. 278.

Paveley (*Sir* Walter), *K.G.* Portrait, 15th cent. 594, f. 20.

Pavey (William), *F.S.A.* Hampshire collections, early 18th cent. 845.

Pavy (Richard), *of Stapenhill, co. Derb.* Quit-claim to, in Stapenhill, 1402. Ch. 65.

Paxton (Johanna de). Grant of the marriage of, 1278. *Lat. Copy*. 930, f. 123.

Payen (—), *Lieutenant-Général de Meaux*. Voyages, 1666. *Transl.* 916.

Payn (John). Witness, at Flixton, co. Suff., 1356. Ch. 345.

Payn (Thomas), *of Brampton, co. Suff.* Grant to, in Shadingfield, 1426. Ch. 251.

Payn (Thomas). Grant to, in Pulham, co. Norf., 1451. Ch. 202.

Payn (Thomas) *M.A., Rector of East Wretham, co. Norf., and of East Knoyle, co. Wilts* (1537). Dispensation to, 1520. Ch. 592.

Payne (Philip). Letter to Sir R. Temple, 1691. 324, f. 117.

Paynel (John). Plaint of, *temp.* Edw. II. *Extr.* 541, f. 106 b.

Payzant (James), *Clerk in the Secretary of State's Office*. Letter to J. Robethon, 1710. *Fr.* 223, f. 301.

Peaces-dele, *co. Derb.* Bequest of land at, *circ.* 1015. *Angl.-Sax.* Ch. 37.

Peade (Richard), *Notary public at Norwich* (1634). Wrote (?) MS. 126.

Peak Hall Manor, *in Tittleshall. v.* Tittleshall, *co. Norf.*

Pearce (Zachary), *Bishop of Bangor* (1748) *and Rochester* (1756). Letters, as Vicar of St. Martin's-in-the-fields, to Lord Macclesfield, 1726, 1729. 750, ff. 426, 441, 443.

——— Owned, in 18th cent., MS. 810.

Pearle (William), *Merchant at Aleppo*. Letters to, from Lord Chandos, 1685–1686. 219, ff. 124 b, 248 b; 220, ff. 66, 76.

Peck (Wharton), *LL.D.* Letter to Lord Ch. Justice Parker, 1717. 750, f. 278.

Peckham (*Sir* Edmund). Letter to Sir W. Mildmay, 1553. 141, f. 72.

Pedro, *of Castile.* *v.* Spain, *Kings of.*

Peede (William). Witness, at Ringland, co. Norf., 1432. Ch. 288.

Peeke (Thomas), *Mayor of Colchester.* Order for payment of assessment for Colchester, signed by, 1654. 833, f. 112.

Peele (George). Poem in honour of Sir H. Lee, 1590. *Copy*, 17th cent. 276, f. 2.

Peerage. Creations of nobility, *tempp.* Edw. Conf.–Eliz.; late 16th cent. 591.

——— Arms and notices of peers created *temp.* Will. I.–1572; 16th cent. 678; 679, ff. 3, 23.

——— Names and arms of English peers created 1066–1603. 685, ff. 13, 71.

——— Creations, *tempp.* Hen. II.–Hen. V.; 17th–18th cent. 671, f. 267.

——— Precedence of the nobility of England, *temp.* Eliz., 1577, 1616; 17th cent. 572, f. 51 b; 575, f. 2; 585, f. 28; 1047, f. 245.

——— Baronagium Angliæ, 1597. 590.

——— Peers created, restored and called by writ, 1603–1617. 574, f. 4.

——— Earls, Viscounts and Barons of Scotland created by James VI., 1603–1609. 574, f. 6.

——— Treatise on the nobility according to the laws of England, *temp.* Jas. I.; *circ.* 1700. 589, f. 1.

——— Peerage and privilege cases decided by the House of Lords, 1626–1689. 671, f. 104.

——— List of the nobility of England, 1628. 576, f. 75.

——— List of the nobility of Great Britain and Ireland, 1628. 669, f. 39.

——— List of peers sitting in Parliament, 1660–1734. 563, f. 23.

——— Catalogue of English peers, 1678. 683, f. 65.

——— Pedigrees of English peers, 17th cent. 599.

——— Arms of English dukes and earls, 17th cent. 621, f. 60.

——— On the exemption of peers from arrest, *circ.* 1700. 541, f. 141.

——— State of the peerage of England in relation to the succession after the Queen's death, 1712. 241, f. 242.

——— Promotions, births, marriages and deaths of the English nobility and gentry, 18th cent. 593.

——— List of peers, *circ.* 1720. 247, ff. 184–199.

Peerson (Andrew), *Prebendary of Canterbury.* Accompt signed by, 1588. 122, f. 13 b.

Pegge (Ann). Letter to ——, 1680. 746, f. 43.

Pegge (Samuel), *LL.D., F.S.A.* Letter to Rev. T. Lewis, 1741. 1049, f. 15.

——— Letter to T. Ravenhill, 1757. 748, f. 189.

——— Letters to Dr. C. Lyttelton, 1764–1768. 754, ff. 126, 133, 142, 147, 152, 159, 169–173, 179, 191, 209, 213, 217–221, 230.

——— Reference to his contributions to the "Gentleman's Magazine," 1757. 748, f. 189.

——— Owned, in 1760, MS. 940, and, in 1775, MS. 716.

Peirce (John). Order signed by, as Commissioner for sequestrations for co. Staff., 1651. 155, f. 86.

Pekeryng (Thomas), *of S. Burlingham, co. Norf.* Grant in S. Burlingham, 1413. Ch. 184.

Pelham (Henry), *First Lord of the Treasury, etc.* Character of, late 18th cent. 308, f. 17.

——— Letter from his Secretary to the Editor of "The Inspector," 1753. 155, f. 127.

Pelham (Per—). Letter to the Trustees for sale of fee-farm rents, *circ.* 1650. 184, f. 174.

Pelham (Thomas). Letter to, from Lord Chancellor Hatton, 1588. 150, f. 63.

Pelham (*Sir* William). Letters, as Lord Justice of Ireland, to the Council, *etc.*, 1580. *Copies.* 151, ff. 24–44 b.

Pelham-Holles (Thomas), *Duke of Newcastle, Secretary of State, etc.* Account of political parties, *etc.*, on the fall of his Ministry, 1756. 263.

——— Notes on a discourse with W. Pitt and Baron Knyphausen, 1760. 263, ff. 15 b–18.

——— Warrants signed by, 1719. 540, ff. 89, 93.

——— Letter to J. Craggs, 1720. 247, f. 164.

——— Correspondence with Lord Townshend, 1723. *Copy.* 251, ff. 14 b, 65.

——— Correspondence with W. Stanhope, 1725–1727. *Copy.* 256, ff. 11, 14, 46, 48, 68, 70, 73.

——— Correspondence with Sir B. Keene, 1730–1752. 256, ff. 76, 78, 80, 82, 86, 89, 91, 93, 97, 120, 123, 147, 152, 155, 162, 166, 173, 183, 191, 196, 199, 203, 205, 207.

Pelham-Holles (Thomas), *Duke of Newcastle, Secretary of State, etc.* (*continued*). Letter to Lord Lonsdale, 1734. *Copy.* 251, f. 75.

——— Letters to the Duke of Cumberland, 1745, 1748. *Copies.* 158, f. 203; 262, f. 3.

——— Correspondence with H. B. Legge, 1748. *Copy.* 251, ff. 79–104.

——— Correspondence with the Vice-Chancellor of Cambridge University, 1766. *Copy.* 799, ff. 142, 143.

——— Letter to, from Lord Bolingbroke, 1724. *Copy.* 251, f. 74.

——— Letters to, from Lord Albemarle and others, 1746. 158, ff. 202, 222 b, 224, 228–246.

——— Character of, late 18th cent. 308, f. 15 b.

Pelignini (—). Discourse to the Duke of Savoy concerning trade with England, 17th cent. 135, f. 267 b.

Pellew (*Sir* Edward), *Bart., Vice-Admiral.* Order signed by, 1812. 427, f. 25.

Pelling (Thomas). Letter to the Hon. S. Compton, 1719. 246, f. 181.

Pemberton (*Sir* Francis), *Serjeant-at-law, Lord Chief Justice successively of the King's Bench and Common Pleas.* Argument conc. the rectorship of Exeter College, Oxford, 1690. 119, f. 39.

——— Opinion on taxation of quit-rents, *n. d.* 597, f. 35.

Pembroke, *Earls of.*
v. Clare (Richard de).
Herbert.

Pencrich (Adam de), *Succentor of Lichfield Cathedral.* Lease in Lichfield, 1367. Ch. 92.

Penebrugge (*Sire* Fulk de), *of Tong, co. Salop.* Will, 1325. *Fr.* Ch. 622.

Penn (John), *Lieut.-Governor of Pennsylvania.* Correspondence conc. the Stamp Act, 1765. *Copies.* 265, ff. 218, 219 b, 223.

Penn (John), *Sheriff of co. Bucks.* Census of the county, returned to, 1798. 805; 806.

Penn (William), *General.* Instructions for his expedition to the W. Indies, 1654. 185, f. 83.

Penn (William). Letter to Père La Chaise, 1688. *Copy.* 305, f. 174 b.

Penn (William), *Quaker.* Letter to ——, 1704. 748, f. 30.

Pennant (Thomas), *F.R.S., Naturalist.* Letters to Dr. C. Lyttelton, 1768. 754, ff. 233, 247, 266–272.

Penneman (Peter). Owned, in 16th cent., MS. 21.

Pennifather (*Capt.* John). Lieutenant's commission to, 1655. 185, f. 99.

Pennington (*Sir* John), *Admiral.* Letter to, from J. Pym, 1641. 184, f. 45.

Penny (John). Order to, as purser of H.M.S. Tigre, 1800. 427, f. 24.

Pennyman (Thomas). Letter to Sir W. Lowther, 1691. 747, f. 3.

Penruddock (*Sir* John), *Sheriff of Wilts.* Receipt for contribution to Royalist loan, 1644. 142, f. 53.

Penryn, *co. Cornw.* Reasons against making it a coinage town, *circ.* 1672. 324, f. 26.

Pensby (William). Recital of grants in his house at Burton-on-Trent, 1480. Ch. 625.

Penthièvre, *Duc de.* *v.* Bourbon (Louis Jean Marie de).

Pentney Priory, *co. Norf.* Release of next presentation to, 1302. *Lat.* 776, f. 21 b.

Penwarne (Robert). "Love and Loyalty": tract on the tin trade by, 1704. 143, f. 41.

Peny (*Sir* John), *Vicar of Flixton.* Witness, 1511. Ch. 628.

Penyngton (Adam), *Under Sheriff of Lincoln.* Petition for expenses in conveying felons to London, 1513. 146, f. 55.

Peorhamstede. *v.* Parmested.

Peper (William), *clerk, of Cambridge.* Conveyance to, in Moulton, co. Suff., 1499. Ch. 248.

Pepper (E—). Letter to Lord Ch. Justice Parker, 1715. 750, f. 90.

Pepys (Samuel), *Secretary to the Admiralty.* Letters to ——, 1695, 1699. 747, ff. 45, 118.

——— Anagram on Charles II. dedicated to, 1685. 987.

Pepys (William Weller). Letter to Dr. C. Lyttelton, 1764. 754, f. 131.

Perceval (Spencer). Treasury warrants signed by, 1809. 758, ff. 96, 100, 102.

Perche, *Province of, in France.* Memoir on, 1698. *Fr.* 899, f. 86.

Perci (William de), *de Kidal.* Witness to ch. of E. de Balliol, [1199–1205]. Ch. 509.

Percivale (*Sir* John), *Bart.* Warrant for reversion of the office of Clerk to the Crown in Ireland to his sons, 1677. 212, f. 103.

Percivale (*Sir* Philip), *Bart.* Warrant in favour of, for quit-rents in co. Cork, 1675. 208, f. 210.

Percivall (Samuel). Court-books of manors kept by, as steward, 1689–1704. 847; 848.

Percy (Algernon), *Earl of Northumberland.* Warrant signed by, 1647. 184, f. 140.

Percy (Henry), *Earl of Northumberland.* Letter on his confessions in connection with the Gunpowder Plot, 1611. 172, f. 135.

——— Council letter signed by, 1604. 150, f. 194.

——— Letter to Sir T. Fairfax, *s. a.* 755, f. 3.

Percy (Thomas), *Bishop of Norwich.* Charter to Raveningham College, 1361. *Copy.* 934, f. 170 b.

Percy (Thomas), *Earl of Northumberland.* Discourse on the treasonable practices of, 1569. 145, f. 141 b.

Percy (Walter de). Witness, in Stainsby, co. York, *n. d. Copy, temp.* Edw. III. Ch. 483.

Percy (William de), *of Kildale, co. York.* Witness, *circ.* 1242–8. Ch. 443.

Percy (*Dom.* William), *Miles.* Witness, in Thornaby, co. York, *temp.* Hen. III. Ch. 499.

Perdriz (Simon). Witness, in London, 1228. Ch. 136.

Péréfixe (Hardouin de Beaumont de). *v.* Beaumont de Péréfixe.

Perezius (Gonsalvus). Warrant of Philip II. countersigned by, 1555. 142, f. 19.

Perfumery. Recipes, 17th, 18th centt. 1077, f. 116; 1080.

Perhamstede. *v.* Parmested.

Perkins (Marianna), *widow of Maj. Richard Perkins.* Warrant for a pension to, in Ireland, 1673. 202, f. 149.

Perkyn (John), *bailiff of Uttoxeter, co. Staff.* Witness, at Uttoxeter, 1423. Ch. 117.

Perkyn (John). Lease to, near Uttoxeter, co. Staff., 1426. Ch. 119.

Perkyn (William), *of Uttoxeter, co. Staff.* Grant in Uttoxeter, 1479. Ch. 121.

Perone (Antonio), *Dragoman at Adrianople.* Letters to, from Lord Chandos, 1684–1686. 219, ff. 82 b, 83 b, 115 b, 181 b–183, 209, 214 b, 220 b, 223 b, 258, 266, 270 b.

Peronel (Robert). Witness, at Methwold, co. Norf., 1366. Ch. 195.

Perpignan, *in France.* Memoir on the généralité of, 1707. *Fr.* 908.

Perris (Reginald), *of Scrapton, clerk.* Reference to grant by, to Flixton Priory, 1319. Ch. 326.

Perrot, *at Geneva, family of.* Letter on the genealogy of, 1630. 176, f. 289.

Perrot (*Sir* John), *Admiral.* Orders for victualling ships under, 1579. 150, ff. 21, 23.

——— Report on the state of Ireland, when President of Munster, 1581. *Copy,* 16th–17th cent. 159, f. 181.

——— Council letter signed by, 1590. 150, f. 71.

Perrott (Robert). Letters to Lord Cornbury, 1672, 1673. 354, ff. 122, 124.

Perry, *Family of.* Pedigree, to 1748. 180, f. 127.

Perry (*Capt.* —). Criticisms of his scheme for stopping Dagenham Breach, *circ.* 1715. 164, f. 26.

Perry (William), *of Penshurst, co Kent.* Letter to Dr. C. Lyttelton, 1747. 753, f. 75.

Pers (*Dom.* Henry de). Witness, in Poole, co. York, late 13th cent. Ch. 474.

Persia. Abstract of travels of Adam Œlschläger, (1634–7); 18th cent. *Fr.* 988, f. 58.

——— *Shahs of.* Abbas I. References to the war between Turkey and Persia, 1605, 1606, 1611. 168, ff. 205, 334, 343; 172, f. 219.

——— ——— Ambassador sent to Spain from, 1608. 169, f. 279.

——— ——— Letter on the affairs of Persia, 1615. 175, f. 304.

——— Sophi I. Letter to Charles I., 1635. *Transl.* 1082, f. 1.

——— Solyman. Letter to Charles II., 1667. *Transl.* 1082, f. 2.

Perth, *Earl of.* *v.* Drummond (James).

Peru. Notes on, at the time of its discovery. *Copy,* 18th cent. 988, f. 5 b.

Peryam (*Sir* William), *Chief Baron of the Exchequer.* Letter to, from N. Bacon, 1598. 150, f. 110.

Pesmes (François Louis de), *Sieur de St. Saphorin, Swiss Envoy to the Hague.* Letters to J. Robethon, 1714. *Fr.* 226, ff. 133, 336; 227, ff. 17, 101, 176, 237.

——— Letter to Lord Stair, 1717. *Fr. Copy.* 230, f. 219.

——— Letter to, from the Elector of Hanover, 1711. *Fr.* 224, f. 122.

Pesmes (François Louis de), *Sieur de St. Saphorin, Swiss Envoy to the Hague* (*continued*). Letters of Lord Towushend relating to, 1715–1716. *Extr.* 246, f. 69.

——— Intercepted Jacobite letter to Lord Molesworth, sent to, 1717. *Fr. Copy.* 232, f. 3.

Peter, *S.* Drawings of, [1016–1020]. 944, ff. 6, 7.

Peter I., III., *of Russia.* *v.* Russia, *Sovereigns of.*

Peter (Hugh). Instructions to, for transport, *etc.*, of troops for Ireland, 1646. 155, f. 69 b.

Peterborough, *co. Northt.* Letter of the Commissioner for church goods on the sale of a silver cross at, 1553. 141, f. 71.

Peterborough Abbey, *co. Northt.* Extracts from the Register, 17th cent. 529, ff. 242-250.

Peterborough, *Bishop of.* *v.* Terrick (Richard).

——— *Earls of.* *v.* Mordaunt.

Peter's Pence. Notes on, 1787. 1054, f. 4 b.

Peters (Stephen). Owned, in 18th cent., MS. 691.

Petersum (Johannes). *v.* Meroida.

Pethood (Peter). Witness, at Ringland, co. Norf., 1455. Ch. 290.

Pethun (Suaio). Witness, in Sherburn, co. York, late 12th cent. Ch. 479.

Petit (—), ? Wm. Petyt (*q. v.*). Suggestions for reforming the procedure of the House of Lords, *temp.* Will. III. 354, f. 180.

Petit (John Lewis), *M.D., F.R.S.* (*ob.* 1750). Bookplate. 453.

Petition of Right. Lecture on, by W. Prynne, 1662. 302, f. 47.

Petrarca (Francesco). Sonetti, Canzoni, e Trionfi, 15th cent. 954.

Petre (Edward), *Jesuit, Almoner to James II.* Correspondence with Père La Chaise, 1688. *Copies.* 305, ff. 137, 140 b, 170 b; 755, f. 30.

Petre (*Sir* John). Letter to the Bailiffs of Colchester, 1589. 150, f. 67.

Petre (John), *1st Baron Petre.* Letter to the Bailiffs of Colchester, 1610. 832, f. 2.

Petre (Robert), *3rd Baron Petre.* Letter to the Mayor of Colchester, 1638. *Signed.* 832, f. 5.

Petre (*Sir* William). Council letter signed by, 1564. 150, f. 3.

Petrus Comestor. Historia Scholastica, early 13th cent. 4.

——— Historia Scholastica, with continuation by Petrus Pictaviensis, 13th cent. 5.

Petrus Pictaviensis. *v.* Poitiers (Pierre de).

Pett (*Sir* Peter), *Navy Commissioner.* Reference to, 1677. 796, f. 2.

Pett (Phineas), *Navy Commissioner.* Letter to the Marquis of Buckingham, 1623 743, f. 50.

Pettistree, *co. Suff.* Quitclaim in, 1357. Ch. 229.

Petty (*Sir* William). Letters to Lord Essex, 1674. 205, ff. 221, 274.

Petyt (William), *Keeper of the Records.* Precedents concerning impeachments in Parliament, 1690. 376.

——— Letter to, from Sir R. Sawyer, 1690. 746, f. 130.

Peyteuyn (John). Witness, in Long Melford, co. Suff., *temp.* Edw. II.-III. Ch. 246.

Peyton (*Sir* Edward), *2nd Bart., of Isleham.* A Discourse of Court and Courtiers, 17th cent. 285, f. 2.

——— "The Divine Catastrophe of the . . . . House of Stuart," 17th cent. 305, f. 220 b.

Peyton (*Sir* Thomas), *2nd Bart., of Knowlton.* Letters to Sir E. Dering, 1640, 1666. 743, f. 159; 744, f. 101.

Phelip (Richard). Witness, in Branston, co. Staff., [1281–1305]. Ch. 84.

Phelippes (Crispen). Debenture for pay to, as trooper, 1649. 184, f. 155.

Phelps (D—). Letter to her brother Richard, *n. d.* 261, f. 133.

Phelps (*Major* Richard), *Secretary to the Embassy at Turin, afterw. Under Secretary of State for the Northern Department.* Political correspondence and papers, 1725–1768. 256–261.

——— Sketch of affairs immediately preceding the Peace of Aix la Chapelle, 1750. 324, f. 168.

——— Letter to the Bishop of Winchester, 1763. 799, f. 163.

Phelps (W—). Letter to R. Phelps, *n. d.* 261, f. 137.

Phelyp (William). Signature, as Privy Councillor, 1433. 146, f. 2.

Phélypeaux (Jean), *Intendant of the Généralité of Paris.* Mémoire sur la généralité de Paris, 1697–1700. *Copy.* 886.

Phélypeaux (Jérôme), *Comte de Pontchartrain.* Signature, 1712. 142, f. 158.

Phelypp (William), *Miles.* Feoffment in Ipswich, 1431. Ch. 412.

"Philalethes": *pseudonym.* Letter on the proposed marriage of James, Duke of York, 1679. 290.

Philibert II., *Duke of Savoy.* *v.* Savoy, *Dukes of.*

Philip, *Duke of Burgundy.* *v.* Burgundy, *Dukes of.*

Philip II.–IV., *of Spain.* *v.* Spain, *Kings of.*

Philip William, *Prince of Orange.* *v.* Orange, *Princes of.*

Philipott (John), *Rouge Dragon, and Somerset herald.* Life, 18th cent. 1051, f. 35.

——— Visitation of Kent, 1619. *Copy.* 618.

——— Visitation of Buckinghamshire, 1634. *Copy.* 608.

——— Pedigree attested by, 1631. 645.

——— Pedigree drawn up by, 1619, and augmented, 1634. 634.

——— Letter to Sir E. Dering, 1631. 743, f. 83.

Philipps (Thomas). Suit against — de St. Luc, 1601. 167, f. 305.

Philippsburg, *in Baden.* Articles relating to the fortress of, 1635. 134, f. 181.

——— Inscriptions to Louis XIV. and Leopold I. at, 1667, 1676. *Lat.* 182, f. 55 b.

Philips (Robert), *Priest.* Extracts from Journals of the House of Commons relating to his case, 1641. 492, f. 112 b.

Philips (Thomas). "The Long Parliament revived," 1661. *Abstract.* 354, f. 144.

Phillippes (—). Devonshire arms from the collections of, 16th cent. 727, *passim.*

Phillipps (*Capt.* Thomas). Grant of arms to, 1600. *Copy.* 703, f. 60 b.

Phillips (Francis). Petition for the liberty of his brother Sir R. Phillips, 1622. *Copy.* 180, f. 49.

Phillips (John). Lines on F. Cuzzoni, *circ.* 1722–1728. 971, f. 3; 972, f. 4.

Phillips (*Sir* Robert), *M.P. for Bath.* Petition for his release from the Tower, 1622. 180, f. 49.

Philobiblian Library. Owned, in 1767, MS. 142, f. 35.

Philology. Inquiry conc. the number of languages in the world, 11th cent. 944, f. 61 b.

Philology (*continued*). Letters of E. Lhwyd concerning the Cornish language, 1700, 1701. 749, ff. 3, 4.

——— Notes on a MS. in Cornish verse, 1748, 1749. 752, ff. 106, 109.

Philosophy. Tractatus in tres libros Aristotelis de anima, 17th cent. 1064, f. 57.

Phipps (*Sir* Constantine). Counsel's opinion, under the "Bubble Act," 1720. *Copy.* 796, f. 79.

——— Jacobite reference to, under pseudonym of Repney, 1722. 250, ff. 10 b, 11 b, 18, 19 b, 30, 45 b.

Picardy, *in France.* Description of, 1675. 916, f. 43 b.

——— Memoir on, 1698. *Fr.* 887, f. 2.

——— Summons to the inhabitants to arm, 1424. *Fr.* 668, f. 32 b.

——— Recall of the English troops from, 1597. 167, f. 1.

Piccolomini (Eneas Sylvius), *Bishop of Siena, Pope Pius II.* (1458). Letter to J. Hynderbachius, 1451. *Lat. Copy.* 668, f. 3.

Pickering, *co. York.* Assise of the forest, 1334; 16th cent. 414, ff. 14, 91.

——— Monument in. *Engr.*, 1776. 884, f. 151.

Pickering (*Sir* Gilbert). Letter to the Trustees for sale of fee-farm rents, 1652. 184, f. 262.

Pickering (*Capt.* Jo—), *of Tingley.* Proceedings of the Associated Churches of Yorkshire, Lancashire and Cheshire, 1674. 745, f. 79.

——— Legal opinion on his excommunication, 1665. 744, f. 107.

——— Letter to, from J. Dickinson, 1692. 747, f. 10.

Pickhill, *N. R., co. York.* Grant in, [1296–1321]. Ch. 467.

Pickot (Richard). Witness, in Flixton, co. Suff., *temp.* Hen. III. Ch. 295.

Pickton, *in Wisk, N. R., co. York.* Suit conc. tithes in, *circ.* 1200. Ch. 504.

Pictavensis (William). Witness, in Easington, co. York, *temp.* Hen. III. Ch. 442.

Piedmont, Victor Amadeus, *Prince of.* *v.* Savoy, *Dukes of.* Victor Amadeus.

Pierrepont (Evelyn), *Duke of Kingston.* Warrants signed by, 1719–1720. 540, ff. 89, 93, 97.

Pierrepont (Robert), *Earl of Kingston.* Letter to, from Charles I., 1642. 154, f. 10.

Pierrepont (William), *Member of the Committee for both Kingdoms.* Letter signed by, 1647. 184, f. 142.

Pighells (Nathaniel). Letter to T. Kirke, 1695. 747, f. 48.

Pignatti (Giuseppe), *late prisoner in the Inquisition.* Dedicatory epistle of his "Adventures" to the Elector of Hanover, [1704]. *Fr. Draft.* 222, f. 237.

——— Letter to J. Robethon, 1704. *Fr.* 222, f. 235.

Pignerol, *in France.* Treaties for the delivery of, to Louis XIII., 1631. 135, ff. 178–193, 203, 212, 216–228.

——— Account of the attack on, late 17th cent. *Fr.* 453, f. 120.

Pigott (*Lieut.-Col.* Alexander). Letter to Lord Essex conc. the Tories in co. Cork, 1674. 206, f. 253.

Pigott (*Rev.* G—), *of S. Carolina.* Letter to ——, conc. the death of Charles I., 1741. 185, f. 205.

Pigott (Nathaniel). Opinion on cases of Champarty, 1719. 597, f. 106 b.

Pigott (*Col.* Thomas). Letter to Lord Essex, 1673. 202, f. 48.

Pikethedam (Beatrice). Resident at Ipswich, 1328. Ch. 386.

Pilkington (William), *Merchant at Smyrna.* Letters to, from Lord Chandos, 1684. 219, ff. 97 b, 109.

Pilots. *v.* **Navigation.**

Pincerna (Reginald). Witness to charter of the Countess of Chester, [1172–1181]. Ch. 159.

Pincke (John), *Herald-painter.* Receipts signed by, 1676–78. 710, *passim.*

——— Owned, late 17th cent., MS. 712.

Pinco (Jean), *of Gottenborg, in Sweden.* Letter to, from Count Gyllenborg, 1718. *Fr.* 232, f. 67.

Pindar (Paul), *Ambassador to Turkey.* Letters to Sir T. Edmondes, 1612, 1615. 172, f. 219; 175, f. 304.

Pinelli (Matteo), *Count.* Owned, before 1789, MS. 981.

Pingel (Thomas). Land late belonging to, in Flixton, co. Suff., 1293. Ch. 309.

Pinkney, *of Sutton Pagnell,* co. *York, Family of.* Pedigree, 18th cent. 646.

Pipe Rolls. *v.* **Records, Public.**

Piper (Charles), *Count.* Letter to, from the Duke of Marlborough, 1707. *Fr.* 223, f. 53.

Pipernæsse, *near Sandwich, co. Kent.* Boundary of foreshore rights at, 1023. Ch. 39.

Pipewell Abbey, *co. Northt.* Chartulary, 13th cent. 937.

Pirates. Warrant for trial of, in Ireland, 1674. 204, f. 189.

Pirie (*Sire* Johan de), *Parson of Aylestone,* co. *Leic.* Executor to will of F. de Penebrugge, 1325. Ch. 622.

Pirie (William). Witness to will of F. de Penebrugge, of Tong, 1325. Ch. 622.

Piscator (Thomas). Witness, at Sternfield, co. Suff., 1342. Ch. 254.

Pistor (Hugh). Witness to grant of Great Baddow church, co. Essex, [1199–1218]. Ch. 154.

Pitt (Chr—). Letter to [B. Willis?], 1712. 1051, f. 106.

Pitt (George), 1*st Baron Rivers* (1776). Letters to R. Phelps, 1759, 1763. 257, ff. 13, 88.

Pitt (Penelope), *wife of George,* 1*st Baron Rivers.* Correspondence with R. Phelps, [1759]. 257, ff. 9, 11, 15.

Pitt (Thomas), 1*st Baron Camelford* (1784). Letter to Dr. C. Lyttelton, 1760. 754, f. 48.

Pitt (William), 1*st Earl of Chatham, Sec. of State.* Project conc. Belle Isle, 1760. 263, f. 16 b.

——— Discourse with the Duke of Newcastle and Baron Knyphausen, 1760. 263, f. 15 b.

——— Correspondence with Sir B. Keene, 1757. *Copies.* 256, ff. 282, 292.

——— Character, 1762. 308, f. 11.

Place (Francis), *Engraver.* Letters to H. Giles, 1683, 1688, 1694. 746, ff. 70, 102; 747, f. 28.

——— Letter to, from P. Tempest, 1686. 746, f. 98.

P[lace ?] (J—), *Physician to the Grand Duke of Tuscany.* Letter to H. Giles, 1694. 747, f. 26.

Placentia, *in Newfoundland.* Ordnance and stores at, 1726. 482, f. 120.

Plague, The. Bills of deaths from, in Colchester, 1665–6. 840, f. 44.

——— Bearers' and searchers' oaths at Colchester, 1665. 840, f. 46.

——— References to the plague in Kent, 1666. 744, f. 110.

——— Lord Craven's notes for prevention of, *circ.* 1666. 152, f. 112.

——— Catalogue of documents at Lambeth library relating to, 1665–1667. 124, f. 16 b.

Plantations. *v.* **Trade and Plantations.**

Plate-workers. Representation of, as to the standard of silver, 18th cent. 796, f. 41.

Plaxton (*Rev.* George). Letter to, from P. Fowk, 1676. 745, f. 128.

——— Letter to, from Sir W. Leveson Gower, 1680. 746, f. 22.

——— Letter to, from J. Edisbury, 1702. 747, f. 155.

——— Letter to, from Sir H. Gough, 1704. 748, f. 29.

Playne *al.* **Plane** (Richard), *capellanus, of Uttoxeter, co. Staff.* Grants to and by, in Uttoxeter, 1423. Ch. 117; 118.

Plegmund, *Archbishop of Canterbury.* Witness, 903. Ch. 22.

——— Lease by, of land at Romney, 924(?). *Lat.* Ch. 23.

Plessen (Christian Siegfried von). Letters to J. Robethon, 1701, 1702. *Fr.* 222, ff. 69, 110, 126.

Plessen (Volrad (?) de), *Palatine Ambassador in England.* Letter of James I. in favour of, 1613. 173, f. 281.

——— Letters to Sir T. Edmondes, 1612–1614. *Fr.* 173, f. 182; 174, ff. 59, 137, 148; 175, ff. 48, 112, 324.

Plesseto (*Mag.* Gilbert de), *Prebendary of St. Paul's.* Witness, [1199–1213]. Ch. 154.

Plompton, *of co. York, Family of.* Pedigree, 1748. 647.

Plompton (George), *sacerdos.* Note of, 15th cent. 7, f. 2.

Plön, Joachim Frederic, *Duke of.* Letters to, from William III., 1701. *Fr.* 222, ff. 109, 118.

Pluckley, *co. Kent.* Letters on a suit conc. the church, 1631–1634. 743, ff. 83, 98, 100, 108.

——— Letter on a dispute with the parish of Minster, 1676. 745, f. 112.

Pluket (William). Witness, at Wymondham, co Norf., 1347. Ch. 217.

Plume (Samuel). Correspondence, as member of the Parliamentary Committee for Essex, 1643. 189, ff. 15, 16.

Plumleigh (*Capt.* Robert). Letter to R. Blakborne, 1657. 427, f. 14.

Plummer (Richard), *M.P. for St. Mawes.* Letter in favour of, 1734. 142, f. 104.

Plumstead, *co. Kent.* Release of land in, 1109. *Copy,* 18th cent. 1055, f. 96.

Plumstead, Great, *co. Norf.* John Bakon, *Vicar,* 1384. Ch. 199.

Plumstead, Little, *co. Norf.* Grants in, 1384. Ch. 199; 200.

——— Lease of manors in, 1623. Ch. 201.

——— Thomas [Olyver], *parson,* 1384. Ch. 199; 200.

Plunket (Oliver), *al.* Thomas Coockes, *Roman Catholic Archbishop of Armagh.* Accusation against, of corresponding with Rome, 1675. 208, f. 368.

Plunkett (Christopher), 10*th Baron Dunsany.* Warrant in favour of, in Ireland, 1673. 203, f. 40.

Plunkett (Luke), 3*rd Earl of Fingall.* Petition to Charles II., 1673. 203, f. 76.

——— Letter to Lord Essex, 1677. 211, f. 244.

Plunkett (Mabel), *widow of Christopher, 2nd Earl of Fingall.* Order relative to her dower lands in Leinster, 1675. 208, f. 318.

Plunkett (*Sir* Nicholas). Letter on examination of, by the Privy Council, 1662. 82, f. 324.

Plunkett (Patrick), 9*th Baron Dunsany.* Letter to Sir E. Dering, 1668. 744, f. 3.

Plunkett (*Sir* Walter), *Knt.* Warrant for, to be a Privy Councillor of Ireland, 1677. 212, f. 54.

Pococke (Richard), *Archdeacon of Dublin, afterw. Bishop of Ossory and of Meath.* Letters to Dr. C. Lyttelton, 1751–1760. 753, f. 161; 754, ff. 26, 60.

Podewils (Heinrich von), *Count, Prussian Foreign Minister.* Correspondence with Lord Chesterfield, 1747. *Fr. Copy.* 256, ff. 107, 109.

Poel (P— van der). Letter to J. Robethon, 1716. *Fr.* 229, f. 345.

Poerter (Molchun), *of Calais.* Capture of a vessel from, 1435. 142, f. 9.

POETRY. Latin verses on the kings and patriarchs of Jerusalem, *circ.* 1200. 56, f. 59.

——— Latin verses, 13th cent. 37, ff. 35, 36.

——— Latin verses on a symbolical "Agnus Dei," 14th cent. *Lat.* 52, f. 69 b.

——— Roman de la Rose, 14th cent. 947.

——— Lives of Saints, 14th cent. *Engl.* 949.

——— Moral verses, and "versus in laudem Anglie," 15th cent. *Lat.* 66, ff. 3, 3 b.

——— The revelation to St. Methodius, 15th cent. 953.

POETRY (*continued*). Rules for living, in doggrel verses, 16th cent. 850, f. 1.
——— Doggrel verses, 16th cent. 38, f. 159.
——— "David and Absalom": a tragedy, 16th cent. *Lat.* 957.
——— Sonnet by Mary, Qu. of Scots, with English translation made in 1792. *Fr.* 158, f. 32.
——— Verses, mostly religious, *temp.* Eliz. 958.
——— "Magna carta de libertatibus mundi," in English verse, late 16th cent. 620, f. 11 b.
——— Poems, late 16th cent. *Welsh.* 959.
——— "Exemplum Prophetiæ Beatæ Agathiæ Romanæ anno 1490 editæ"; *circ.* 1630. *Lat.* 96, ff. 307, 308.
——— Poems by various authors, *tempp.* James I. and Charles I. 962.
——— "A Bacchinalian rapture," 17th cent. 182, f. 142.
——— Meditations, anagrams, *etc.*, by G. Taske, 17th cent. 272, ff. 55–76 b.
——— Poetical pieces, 17th cent. 365, ff. 109 b–113.
——— "Judas' kiss": an elegy on the Passion, 17th cent. 423, f. 150 b.
——— "The bloodie Sweate": an elegy on the Passion, 17th cent. 423, f. 152 b.
——— Welsh poem, 17th cent. 669, f. 38.
——— "The Vanitie and Follie of misplaced Love," and other poems, late 17th cent. 963.
——— Lines to Sir S. Garth, by Rev. E. Vernon, 1715. 155, f. 98.
——— "Verses on a Knot," by Rev. E. Vernon, *n.d.* 155, f. 100.
——— Verses by — Neubourg, 1718. *Lat.* 230, ff. 312, 315.
——— Verses by H. Mauro, [1718]. *Lat.* 230, ff. 313, 314.
——— Verses for the Gentleman's Magazine, 1738. 748, ff. 156–181.
——— Ballad beg. "Poor merrey man of Enfield Chace," 1740. 180, f. 203.
——— Epistle to R. A. Neville, by Sir W. Young, *circ.* 1780. *Lat.* 791, ff. 1 b, 2 b; 1022, f. 2.
——— Colophons at the end of MSS. in rhyming hexameters, 18th cent. *Lat.* 180, f. 194.
——— Lines to Pope, 18th cent. 180, f. 208.
——— Verses by M. Lowther, 18th cent. 180, f. 211.

POETRY (*continued*). Poems by Lord Chesterfield, 18th cent. 180, ff. 214, 215.
——— "Bounce and Fop, an Epistle from a dog at Twickenham to a dog at Court," 18th cent. 180, f. 216.
——— "A letter to Tunbridge Poets," 18th cent. 180, f. 218.
——— Various amatory verses, 18th cent. 180, ff. 220–228.
——— A beggar's song called "Kent Street," 18th cent. 182, f. 37.
——— "Lines on the epitaph on Signor Fido," a dog, 18th cent. 748, f. 161.
——— Verses on Rabelais, by T. Rymer, 18th cent. 748, f. 216.
——— "The Wicker Chair," 18th cent. 967.
——— Miscellaneous collections, 18th cent. 969; 970.
——— Amatory and other verses, 18th cent. 971; 972.
——— Common-place books of poetry, 18th cent. 973.
——— Verses from Boileau and other writers, 18th cent. *Fr.* 988, f. 99.
——— Verses on the Passion of Jesus Christ, 18th cent. 1055, f. 40.
——— "On ye cutting down a tree in Trinity walks," 18th cent. 1058, f. 221.
——— Vers de Société and miscellaneous poems, 18th–19th centt. 974.

v. also **Political and Satirical Poems.**

Pogge (Roger). Grant to, in Ketteringham, *etc.*, co. Norf., 1380. Ch. 190.

Pointon (Ralph de), *Rector of Willington*, co. *Derby*. Pension to be paid by, 1223. Ch. 142.

Poitiers, *in France*. Defence of, by the Bishop, against Prince de Condé, 1614. 174, ff. 355, 363, 365.

Poitiers (Denis de), *Baron de Fenff*, *Envoy from the Elector of Cologne to France*. Agreement with Louis XIII., 1633. 134, f. 99.

Poitiers (Philip de), *Bishop of Durham*. Inspeximus of his confirmation of St. Hilda's chapel, Hartlepool, *etc.*, to Guisborough Priory, 1262. Ch. 511.

Poitiers (Pierre de). Continuation of the Historia Scholastica of Petrus Comestor, 13th cent. 5.

Poitou, *Province of, in France*. Memoir on, 1698. *Fr.* 900.

Poland. Genealogical notes of the Royal family of, 17th cent. 136, ff. 225 b–227 b.

——— List of treaties, 1657–1667. 139, ff. 82 b–83 b.

——— *Kings of.* Sigismund III. Declaration to the provincial deputies at Warsaw, 1592. *Germ.* 163, f. 34.

——— ——— Representations to, by the State Council at the Diet at Warsaw, 1592. *Germ.* 163, f. 38.

——— ——— De Poloniæ regni comitiis Warsauiensibus, 1592 (?). 163, f. 42.

——— Ladislas VII. Letter to the Diet, from Charles I., 1635. 142, f. 42.

——— ——— Proposals to, by Louis XIII., 1637. 134, ff. 213–224.

——— John III. Sobieski. Speech to, by L. Hyde, 1677. 305, f. 248 b.

——— ——— Genealogy of Pr. Charles Edward Stuart from, 18th cent. 142, f. 143.

——— Augustus II. Journal of campaign in Poland, 1702. *Fr.* 481, f. 51.

——— ——— Mémoire touchant les affaires de la Pologne, 1711. 224, f. 257.

——— ——— Lettre sur le séjour des troupes Saxonnes en Pologne, 1714. *Printed.* 227, ff. 131–150 b.

——— ——— Memoir to, from Sir R. Vernon, 1717. *Fr.* 230, f. 32.

——— ——— Letter to Christina Eberhardina, his wife, from William III., 1699. *Fr.* 222, f. 24.

For correspondence of Foreign Ambassadors, *etc.*, *v.* also :—
Vota (Charles Maurice), *Père, Amb. to Vienna* (1709–1711).
Nostitz (Georg Siegmund von), *Envoy to England* (1711–1718).

——— Stanislas Leczinski. Correspondence with the Elector of Hanover, 1709. *Fr.* 223, ff. 262, 275, 276.

For correspondence of Foreign Ambassadors, *etc.*, *v.* also :—
Vota (Charles Maurice), *Père. Ambassador to Vienna* (1707–1709).

——— Augustus III. Ratification of treaty between England and the States-General, and Poland, 1751. *Fr.* 324, f. 175.

——— ——— Letter of George III. on the death of, 1763. 154, f. 23.

——— Stanislas Augustus. Letter to George III., with reply, 1764. *Copies.* 154, f. 40.

v. also **News-letters.**

Polastron (Gabrielle Yolande Claude Martine de), *wife of the Comte de Polignac.* Letter to Mme. de Meinières, 1786. 755, f. 97.

Pole (Germain). Letter on his challenge to W. Ferrers to a duel, 1596. 150, f. 95.

Pole (Henry). Payments for his diet in the Tower, 1542. 554, ff. 23 b, 43 b.

Pole (Reginald), *Archbishop of Canterbury.* Will, 1558. *Lat. Copy.* 780, f. 23.

Pole (*Sir* William), *Sheriff of co. Chester* (1527). Letter to Sir W. Brereton, *temp.* Hen. VIII. 141, f. 25.

Poley (Edmund), *Envoy to Hanover, Zell and Wolffenbüttel.* Calendar of his letters, May, 1704–April, 1705. 241, f. 8.

——— Letter to J. Robethon, 1704. *Fr.* 222, f. 223.

Polignac, *Duchesse de.* *v.* Polastron.

Political and Satirical Poems. List of Political Poems, 1624–1735. 267.

——— Verses circulated by rioters at Hull in 1393; 17th cent. 393, f. 99.

——— "A rayling libell against those of the Parlament house," [1563]. 354, f. 18.

——— Song beg. "Of Catesby, Faux and Garnet," *etc.*, 17th cent. 182, f. 47.

——— Verses on an incident in the House of Commons, 1607. 354, f. 43.

——— Dialogue betw. Britannia and Sir W. Ralegh, by A. Marvel, 18th cent. 758, f. 147.

——— Elegy on the death of James I., 17th cent. 182, f. 74.

——— A defence of Satire, 17th cent. 182, f. 94.

——— Elegy on the Lord Protector's accident in Hyde Park, 1654. 185, f. 85.

——— "Baanah and Rechab": poem in praise of Cromwell, 17th cent. 152, f. 72.

——— Miscellaneous, *tempp.* Charles II.–Anne. 305, *passim.*

——— "The sale of Esau's Birthright; or the new Buckingham Ballad," 1679. 180, ff. 98–100.

——— "An Encomium of ye Parliament," by M. Clavering, 1699. 747, f. 138.

——— Lines to the Prince of Orange, 18th cent. 180, ff. 199, 200.

——— Beg. "To Peace and War," *etc.*, *temp.* Anne. 247, f. 168.

——— "The Golden Age retrieved," 1704. 222, f. 274.

Political and Satirical Poems (*continued*). "In pacem [Ultrajectensem] elegia," 1712. 224, f. 343.

——— Congratulation to Louis, Duke of Brunswick-Lüneburg, on the marriages of his three daughters, 1712. *Lat.* 224, f. 342.

——— "Song for His Majesty's Birthday," by N. Tate, 1715. 748, f. 106.

——— "The Court Garland," satirizing Lord Hervey, early 18th cent. 180, f. 197.

——— "Dean Jonathan's parody on ye 4th chap. of Genesis," on Pope's treatment of Theobald, 18th cent. 180, f. 206.

——— Lines beg. "As Burton and Thompson were set upon Pope," 18th cent. 180, f. 210.

——— Verses on Sir W. Morgan's losing his ribbon of the Bath, *circ.* 1725. 180, f. 204; 971, f. 1 b.

——— Satirical epitaph on Sarah, Duchess of Marlborough, 18th cent. 180, f. 213.

——— Verses on the rebellion of 1745. 1083, ff. 115, 116.

——— Verses beg. "Come listen, ye Tories and Jacobites," *etc.*, 18th cent. 180, f. 45.

——— "Camillo's complaint," *circ.* 1747. 965.

——— "The Raffle, or the Patriots," *circ.* 1763. 968.

——— Miscellaneous collections, 18th cent. 969; 970.

——— "The Prussian Hero, a farce, with the comical humours of the Elector of Hanover," 18th cent. 180, f. 212.

——— Dialogue between the spirits of Lady H. Berkeley and Lord Grey, 18th cent. 758, f. 160.

——— "Paris," addressed to the Duke of Buckingham, 18th cent. 758, f. 164.

Political Tracts. Lists of, 1601–1659. 267; 367, f. 329.

——— On the unlawfulness of Henry VIII.'s marriage with Anne Boleyn, late 17th cent. 113; 114.

——— Discourse on the treason of the Earls of Northumberland and Westmorland, 1569. 145, f. 141 b.

——— Discourse on the marriage of Qu. Elizabeth with the Duke of Anjou, attributed to Sir N. Bacon, 1570. 145, f. 100.

——— Dialogue on the case of Mary, Queen of Scots, [1572]. 159, f. 341.

Political Tracts (*continued*). Discourses on the title of Mary, Queen of Scots, to the English crown, 1584. *Copies*, 17th cent. 272, f. 2; 273.

——— Memoir on the question of the sovereignty of the Low Countries, [1584–85]. 161, ff. 32–34.

——— "Leicester's Commonwealth," 1584. 156, f. 109; 270; 271.

——— The present state of Scotland, 1586. 158, f. 23.

——— Letter supposed to be from an English Catholic in the service of Spain, 1589. 159, f. 276.

——— Discourse on the state of Christendom, urging the deposition of the King of Spain, *circ.* 1594. *Copy*, early 17th cent. 274.

——— Discourse on the peace between England and Spain, 1598. 151, f. 74.

——— On the office of a Councillor of State, by Sir T. Wilkes, *temp.* Eliz. 296, f. 7.

——— "Fragmenta Regalia," by Sir R. Naunton, 17th cent. 278; 619, f. 118 b.

——— "The Soveraignty of the Seas of England," 17th cent. *Engl.* and *Lat.* 286; 287.

——— Miscellaneous, *tempp.* Eliz.–Jas. I. 145.

——— "Advertisementes of a loyall subiect," *etc.*, 1603. 145, f. 34 b; 158, f. 40.

——— "The danger wherein the Kingdome now standeth," *etc.*, by Sir R. Cotton, *temp.* Jas. I. 145, f. 72; 156, f. 209.

——— "Discourse of Foreign War," by Sir R. Cotton, early 17th cent. 284.

——— "An Essay of a King," by Sir F. Bacon, *temp.* James I. 180, f. 43.

——— Discourse on the condition of, and events in, England in the reign of James I., 17th cent. 280, f. 2.

——— "Vox Populi, or Newes from Spayne," 17th cent. 281.

——— "A Discourse of Court and Courtiers," by Sir E. Peyton, 17th cent. 285, f. 2.

——— Discourse on the prerogative of the Crown, by W. Camden, early 17th cent. 277.

——— "Of the foundacion of a State," *temp.* James I. 276, f. 5.

——— "How the Kings of England have supported and repaired their estates," 17th cent. 151, f. 186.

Political Tracts (*continued*). Observations on the United Provinces, on the Archduke's country, and on France, by Sir T. Overbury, 1609. 279, ff. 15, 24 b, 28.

——— Arguments on the question of impositions, 1610. 297; 298, ff. 2–142.

——— "A mistery of the Jesuits," 1610. 156, f. 60.

——— The Prerogative of Parliaments, by Sir W. Ralegh, *circ.* 1614. 177, ff. 138–170.

——— On a war with Spain in the Low Countries, 1615–18; 1624. 301, f. 2.

——— Sir R. Cotton on the judicial powers of Parliament, 1621. 296, f. 79.

——— "The Meditacion of the hermite Valerian": a satire on the state of France in 1621; 17th cent. 159, f. 161.

——— Considerations whether Bishops ought to stand or fall in the Kingdom, 1641. 184, f. 31.

——— Discourse of the state of these present times, 1641. 180, f. 58.

——— The Earl of Strafford characterized, 17th cent. 619, f. 61 b.

——— Tract conc. Allegiance due to a Prince ejected out of his Kingdom, 1650. 746, f. 145 b.

——— "The Game at Picquet played at Court, 1655." 185, f. 94.

——— Extract from "the Polititians Catechisme," concerning Ireland, 1658. 82, f. 331.

——— Miscellaneous tracts, *tempp.* Chas. II.–Will. III. 304; 305.

——— A speech to prove this Convention a Parliament, 1660 or 1689 (?). 180, f. 67.

——— "What measure ought to bee taken in religion with relation to the present juncture of affairs," *circ.* 1660 (?). 180, ff. 61, 63.

——— On the manner of establishing the Roman Catholic religion in England, *temp.* Charles II. 305, f. 86 b.

——— The ill effects of animosities among Protestants detected, *temp.* Charles II. 305, f. 162.

——— "Dangerous positions" contained in the libel "Ane apologeticall narration," 1666. 158, ff. 46, 47, 49.

——— Reflexions on the sale of the King's Fee Farm Rents, 1670. 549, f. 36.

——— The benefit of the Ballot ... particularly in the republic of Venice, *post* 1673. 182, f. 48.

Political Tracts (*continued*). "A rare shew, or a Knave in Querpo," *etc.*, *circ.* 1675. 758, f. 151.

——— "The Quaker's protestation or Testimony against Popery," 1678. 182, f. 73.

——— Letter by Philalethes in defence of the Duke of York, 1679. 290.

——— Reflections by Dr. Burnet on the declaration for liberty of conscience, 1687. 305, f. 44.

——— Reasons against repealing the Test Acts, by Dr. Burnet, 1687. 305, f. 25 b.

——— Reflections on the proclamation for toleration in Scotland, by Dr. Burnet, 1687. 305, f. 28 b.

——— "Mene Tekel," an astrological judgment on the year 1688, by J. Gadbury, 17th cent. 305, f. 143.

——— Observations on the State of England, 1695. 292.

——— "How the Dukedom of Burgundy, *etc.*, came into the House of Austria," *etc.*, 17th cent. 151, f. 97.

——— Three months' observation of the Low Countries, 17th cent. 151, f. 101.

——— Treatise on the Law of Nations with respect to Reprisals, 17th cent. 145, f. 150 b.

——— Vindication of the Revolution, late 17th cent. 291.

——— "The Divine Catastrophe of the House of Stuart," by Sir E. Peyton, 17th cent. 305, f. 220 b.

——— Concerning the Oaths of Allegiance and Supremacy, *circ.* 1700. 293.

——— Unsigned letter abusing the Whigs, 1710. 750, f. 25.

——— History and fall of the Conformity Bill, *temp.* Anne. 180, f. 196.

——— "The new Project examined," 1714. *Printed.* 226, f. 347.

——— "The honour . . . of the House of Commons set forth in the case of Sir W. Wyndham," 1715. *Printed.* 750, f. 125.

——— Reasons to set Trade on its right foot, [1718]. *Printed.* 230, f. 311.

——— Account of affairs in Persia, *sc.* England, from a Jacobite point of view, *circ.* 1730. 180, f. 112.

——— Letter by an Oxford Tutor giving advice on political affairs, 1748. 294.

——— Plan for concluding the war with France, by T. Cole, *circ.* 1758. 295.

——— "No mony, no law," or "The present interest of England," by Dr. J. Nalson, 18th cent. 1057, f. 204.

Pollard (Henry). Witness, in Branston, co. Staff., *temp.* Hen. III. Ch. 169.

Pollard (William), *of Branston, co. Staff.* Lease to, in Branston, [1281–1305]. Ch. 84.

——— Witness, in Branston, late 13th cent. Ch. 83.

Polle (Matilda), *of Weybread, co. Suff.* Quitclaim in Weybread, 1400. Ch. 265.

Pollesworth (Richard), *Vicar of Stapenhill, co. Derb.* Quitclaim in Stapenhill, 1402. Ch. 65.

Polley (Isaac), *of Chapel, co. Essex.* Will, 1701. *Copy.* 781, f. 1.

Polwarth, *Lord.* *v.* Home (Alexander).

Pomerania, *Duchy of.* Articles of confederation with Gustavus Adolphus, 1630. 134, f. 2.

——— Claim of the Elector of Brandenburg to, 1634. 134, f. 165.

Pommereu (Jean Baptiste de), *Intendant of Champagne and of Alençon.* Mémoire sur la province de Champagne, 1698. *Copy.* 891.

——— Mémoire sur la généralité d'Alençon, 1698. *Copy.* 899.

Pontchartrain, *Comte de.* *v.* Phélypeaux (Jérôme).

Ponte (Nicholas de), *Prepositus.* Lease to, from Byland Abbey, *circ.* 1272. Ch. 438.

Pontefract, *co. York.* Deeds relating to the hermitage at, 1368–1417. Ch. 468–470.

——— Seisin in, 1469. Ch. 473.

——— John Clerk, *Bailiff,* 1368. Ch. 468.

——— William Screuan, John Broun, *Bailiffs,* 1404. Ch. 469.

——— Thomas Chaloner, *Vicar,* 1469. Ch. 473.

——— *College of the Holy Trinity or Knolles' Almshouse.* Pardon to the Warden, *etc.,* 1452. Ch. 471.

——— ——— Acquittance to, for rent in London, 1488. Ch. 472.

——— *Priory.* Land held by, in Catwick, *temp.* John. Ch. 431.

——— ——— Award by the prior in Mickleover, co. Derb., 1226. Ch. 58.

Pool: *Jacobite pseudonym.* *v.* England, *Sovereigns of.* George I.

Poole, *co. Dorset.* Engagement to support the governor, signed by the Mayor and inhabitants, 1649. 189, ff. 43, 44.

——— Petition of the Mayor, Aldermen, and Burgesses to the Council of State, 1651. 189, f. 52.

Poole (—). Devonshire arms from the collections of, 16th cent. 727, *passim.*

Poole (Arthur). Note of the murder of, at Rome, 1605. 168, f. 62.

Poole (Jermayn). *v.* Pole (Germain).

Poole (Thomas), *of Nacton, co. Suff.* Grant in Wetheringsett, co. Suff., 1493. Ch. 262.

Poole (*Capt.* William), *R.N.* Orders to, to convoy ships from Ireland, 1673. *Copy.* 202, f. 315.

Poope (John), *Churchwarden of Godmersham.* Money and goods delivered to the chaplain of the Chantry, 1519. 854, f. 20 b.

Poor (Richard), *Bishop of Durham* (1228–37). Inspeximus of his grant of Trimdon Manor to Guisborough Priory, 1262. Ch. 511.

Pope (Alexander). Inscription in a copy of Bacon's Essays, and poem to Martha Blount, 1725. *Autogr.* 964.

——— Verses on Mr. J. Moor's worm-powder, 18th cent. 970, f. 31.

——— Verses: "The Looking Glass, on Mrs. Poultney," 18th cent. 970, f. 13.

——— Lines "On a young lady's leaving the Town," 18th cent. 970, f. 73 b.

——— Epigram on the Duchess of Queensberry, 18th cent. 970, f. 54 b.

——— Reply by Lady M. Wortley Montagu to his epigram on the Duchess of Queensberry, 18th cent. 970, f. 54 b.

——— Lines to, beg. "Forgive an humble, but no venal muse," 18th cent. 180, f. 208.

——— Lines on his treatment of Theobald, *etc.,* 18th cent. 180, f. 206.

——— Passage of his Essay on Criticism translated by Dr. S. Moreland, 18th cent. *Lat.* 972, f. 5.

——— Acquittance for subscription to his "Homer," [1715–20]. *Signed.* 755, f. 44.

——— Letters to J. Knight and E. Cave, 1730, 1731, *n. d.* 755, ff. 49, 51, 58.

——— Postscript to letter of M. Blount, 1736. 755, f. 56.

——— Character of, late 18th cent. 308, f. 20.

Pope (John), *of Cauldon, co. Staff.* Lease to, in Cauldon, 1427. Ch. 86.

Popelay (Richard), *of Pontefract.* Acquittance to, in Knottingley, co. York, 1427. Ch. 458.

Popes. *v.* Rome, *Bishops of.*

Popham (*Col.* Edward). Letter to the Navy Commissioners, 1649. 427, f. 1.

Popham (*Sir* John), *Chief Justice of the King's Bench.* Letters to N. Bacon, 1603. 150, ff. 184, 186.

——— Letter to Sir N. Bacon and J. Palgrave, 1606. 150, f. 208.

——— Privy Council letter signed by, 1606. 168, f. 377.

Popple (William). Letter to Hon. M. Bladen, 1719. 246, f. 214.

Popylton *al.* **Popilton** (William), *Vicar of Weybread, co. Suff.* Grant to, in Weybread, 1414. Ch. 266.

——— Feoffment, 1418. Ch. 270.

Port (Hugh de), *Sheriff of Hampshire.* Witness, at Newminster Abbey, [1080–1087]. 944, f. 59.

Portarius (Helias). Witness, in Shobnall, co. Staff., *temp.* Hen. III. Ch. 172.

Porten (Stanier), *Secretary to the Embassy at Madrid.* Letter to R. Phelps, 1764. 258, f. 132.

Portenarij *al.* **Portynary** (Guydo), *Merchant stranger.* Warrant for payment to, for guns, 1513. 146, f. 68.

——— Supply of armour by, with payment to, 1514. 146, ff. 118, 121.

Porter (G—). Letter to Sir R. Temple, 1764. 324, f. 187.

Porter (John). Treatise on the silver coinage, 1804. 865, f. 23.

Portland, *co. Dorset.* Account of the inhabitants, customs, stone-quarries, *etc.*, of, 18th cent. 597, f. 42 b.

——— *Countess of.* *v.* Weston (Frances).

——— *Dukes and Earls of.* *v.* Bentinck.

Port Mahon, *Minorca.* Ordnance and stores at, 1726. 482, f. 129.

——— Letter conc. survey of naval stores at, 1751. 427, f. 18.

Portman, *Family of.* Pedigree, to 1661. 180, f. 126.

Portman (John). Witness, at Sternfield, co. Suff., 1402. Ch. 258; 259.

Porto, *near Mantua.* Articles for surrender of, to the Emperor Ferdinand, 1630. *Fr.* 135, f. 164.

Porto Rico, *in West Indies.* News of the capture of, by the Earl of Cumberland, 1598. 167, f. 50.

Portsmouth, *co. Southt.* Commission to inquire into the burning of, 1369. *Lat. Copy*, 18th cent. 845, f. 29.

——— Royal charters to, 1384, 1627. *Lat. Copies*, 1718. 845, ff. 2, 24.

——— Kettles, *etc.*, for the King's Brewhouses at, 1513. 146, f. 81.

——— Papers relating to the fortification of, 1711–1714. 477, *passim.*

Portsmouth, *Duchess of.* *v.* Keronalle (Louise Renée de P. de).

Portugal. Notes concerning, by John Richards, 1704–1705. *Fr.* 467, f. 89.

——— *Sovereigns of.* Sebastian. Treaty with England, 1576. *Lat.* 177, ff. 81–84.

——— John IV. Treaty with England, 1654. 192.

——— Peter II. Pay of a Portuguese regiment of foot, *circ.* 1703. 470, f. 40.

——— ——— Remarks on the treaty with England, 1704. 467, f. 44.

Pory (John), *Cosmographer.* Letter to Sir T. Edmondes, 1613. 174, f. 118.

Postlinge, *co. Kent.* Dedication-inscription from the church, 1741. 1049, f. 15.

Post-Office. Lists of posts between London and Berwick, Ireland, and Dover, with orders, *temp.* Eliz. 570, ff. 99, 99 b, 100.

——— Warrant concerning postage between England and Ireland, 1674. 206, f. 292.

——— Transactions of R. Allen conc. Bye-way and Cross-road Posts, 1720–1762. 328.

Poterna (William de), *Canon of St. Paul's.* Witness, [1199–1218]. Ch. 154.

Potosi, *in Bolivia.* On the mines of, early 17th cent. 1071, f. 44.

Potter (Em—). Letter to — Hollings, 1778. 758, f. 49.

Potter (John), *of Wakes Colne, co. Essex.* Will, 1631. 780, f. 33.

Potter (John), *D.D., Bishop of Oxford* (1715) *and Archbishop of Canterbury* (1737). Letter to Rev. E. Vernon, 1707. 155, f. 95.

——— Witness to marriage of Princess Mary, 1740. 142, f. 107.

Potter (John), *of Wormingford, co. Essex.* Will, 1708. *Copy.* 781, f. 25.

Potter (*Capt.* Robert). Commission to, for seizure of pirates, 1720. 540, f. 101.

Potter (William), *of Wakes Colne, co. Essex.* Will, 1692. 780, f. 157.

Potter (William), *of Wakes Colne, co. Essex.* Will, 1697. *Copy.* 780, f. 175.

Pottere (John), *of Weybread, co. Suff.* Grant to, in Weybread, 1386. Ch. 264.

Pottere (John), *sen., called* "*clericus.*" Conveyance to, in Weybread, co. Suff., 1485. Ch. 275.

Pottere (Peter), *of Weybread, co. Suff.* Quitclaim to, in Weybread, 1400. Ch. 265.

Potts (*Sir* John), 1*st Bart., Member of the Council of State.* Militia Commission signed by, 1660. 142, f. 70.

Potts (Stephen), *of Aldersgate Street, London, Bookseller.* Owned, *circ.* 1626, MS. 49.

Pouel (William, son of Symon, son of Robert de). Quitclaim to Ardington Priory, late 13th cent. Ch. 474.

Poulet. *v.* **Paulet.**

Poulett (John), *Earl Poulett.* Installed Knight of the Garter, 1713. 597, f. 8 b.

Povey (John), *Baron of the Exchequer in Ireland.* Warrants for, to be Chief Justice of the King's Bench and a Privy Councillor, 1673. 201, ff. 273, 289.

Powell (Charles). Letter to E. Cave, 1740. 748, f. 179.

Power *al.* **Le Poer** (Catharine), 2*nd wife of Richard, Earl of Tyrone.* Warrant relating to her transport to Ireland, 1674. 204, f. 69.

Power *al.* **Le Poer** (Richard), *Baron Le Power, Earl of Tyrone* (1673). Warrant for, to command Irish troops sent to England, 1672. 200, f. 96.

——— Warrant for payment to, 1673. 202, f. 216.

——— Order on behalf of, 1673. 202, f. 296.

——— Warrant for a grant to, in co. Waterford, 1673. 202, f. 253.

——— Warrant cancelling a grant to, in Ireland, 1676. 210, f. 304.

——— Letters to Lord Essex, 1673, 1674. 201, f. 315; 206, f. 174.

Powle (Henry), *Speaker of the Convention Parliament* (1689), *Master of the Rolls* (1689–92). Owned MS. 558.

Powlett (Anthony), *Captain of Jersey.* Council letter on depredations on Jersey ships by the French, 1595. 166, f. 226.

Pozzuoli, *in Italy.* Description of, early 18th cent. *Lat.* 1021.

Prada (Andres de), *Spanish Secretary of State.* Correspondence with Sir T. Edmondes, 1608. *Span. Copies.* 170, ff. 95, 96.

Praslin, *Duc de.* *v.* Choiseul (César Gabriel de).

Pratis (Jordan de). Land late bel. to, in N. Creake, co. Norf., late 13th cent. Ch. 363; 365.

Pratt (*Sir* Henry). Repayment to, for supply of horses, *etc.*, for the Army, 1643. 184, f. 52.

Pratt (Lettice), *widow, of Uttoxeter.* Will, 1698. 780, f. 179.

Prayers. In various languages, for presentation to Queen Elizabeth, 1578. 30.

——— Dean Latymer's prayer for Mary, Queen of Scots, 1587. 159, f. 109.

——— Exhortation to a sick person, with a prayer for the sick, 1615. 159, f. 375 b.

v. also **Liturgies.**

Préaux (— de). Remarks on the report of his special mission to the Archdukes, 1608. 170, f. 266.

Precedency. State Papers in the Record Office rel. to precedence, 1547–1675. 548, f. 48 b.

——— Tables of the Bishops and Nobility, *temp.* Eliz. 571, ff. 157, 158.

——— Notes on, 1590. 1047, ff. 233 b–250 b.

——— Contest between Viscount Montagu and Lord T. Howard, 1595. 1047, f. 264 b.

——— Dispute of the English and Spanish Commissioners at Boulogne as to, 1600, 1601. 145, ff. 56–65; 167, f. 287; 179, ff. 107–147.

——— Tables of precedence, late 16th cent., *temp.* Chas. I. 576, ff. 76 b–77 b.

——— Letter on the precedency of the Dukes of Greenwich, Manchester and Chandos, 1719. 750, f. 306.

Preers (Matthew de). Grant to Calke church, co. Derby, *temp.* Hen. II. Ch. 139.

Preherek (John de). Witness, in co. Salop, [1292]. Ch. 167.

Preiss (—), *Secretary to the Pretender.* Letters to, from Sir W. Dundas and H. Paterson, 1718. *Fr.* 232, f. 87.

Prentys (Thomas). Quitclaim by, in Alderford, co. Norf., 1370. Ch. 175.

Prerogative of the Crown. Precedents, 1200–1472. 539.

Presbyterians. Address of, to Charles II., [1660]. 354, f. 116.

——— Exhortation by the Assembly at Belfast against the Pretender, 1715. 228, f. 81.

——— Letters relating to Presbyterians in Connaught, 1676, 1677. 211, ff. 45, 47, 114, 120, 150, 238.

Prescott (Alexander), *Treasurer of the Levant Company at Aleppo.* Letters to, from Lord Chandos, 1683–1686. 219, ff. 60 b, 147 b, 172, 181, 200 b, 249 b.

Preston, *in S. Shields, co. Durh.* Deed relating to, 1368. *Lat. Copy.* 930, f. 127.

Preston, *co. Lancaster.* *v.* **News-letters.**

Preston, *in Kippax, co. York.* Grants in, late 12th cent. (?), *temp.* Hen. III. Ch. 475; 476.

Preston (Gilbert de), *Justice in eyre.* Fine before, 1252. Ch. 145.

Preston (John), *Tailor, of Norwich.* Lease by, in Mundham, *etc.*, co. Norf., 1478. Ch. 197.

Preston (Symon de). Witness, in Sutton, E. R., co. York, *temp.* Hen. III. Ch. 486.

Preston (William, son of William de). Witness, in Preston, co. York, *temp.* Hen. III. Ch. 476.

Preston-Candover, *near Andover, co. Southt.* Charge upon, for support of the "servientes" of Hyde Abbey, 12th cent. 944, f. 24.

Prestona (Isabella, dau. of Robert de). Grant in Preston, co. York, *temp.* Hen. III. Ch. 476.

Prestone (John de), *Bailiff of Ipswich.* Witness, 1347. Ch. 384.

Priande (—), *Resident of the Duke of Mantua in France.* Instructions to, for a defensive league with France and Venice, 1632. 135, f. 237.

Price (Jervas), *Sergeant Trumpeter, in Ireland.* Petition to Charles II., 1676. 210, f. 355.

Price (John), *Commissioner for Church Goods.* Report on the plate at Hereford Cathedral, 1553. 141, f. 59.

Price (John), *Rector of Water Stratford, co. Bucks.* Petition by him and others against enclosures, 1674. *Draft.* 324, f. 43.

Price (Robert), *M.P., Baron of the Exchequer.* Speeches in Parliament, 1695, 1696. 361, f. 109; 364, f. 47.

——— Letters to Lord Ch. Justice Parker, 1716. 750, ff. 217, 228.

Price (Thomas), *Archbishop of Cashel.* Letter to Lord Essex, 1674. 205, f. 260.

Price (Uvedale), *of Lincoln's Inn.* Letter to the Electress Sophia, 1713. 225, f. 142.

Price (William), *of Rhiwlas, co. Merioneth.* Letters to Dr. C. Lyttelton, 1745–1757. 753, ff. 53, 59, 63, 150, 168, 174; 754, f. 4.

Prices. Ammunition, armour, guns, *etc.*, 1513–1514. 146, ff. 12–124 *passim.*

——— Corn, *etc.*, 1693. 747, f. 14.

——— Grain, 1703, 1708. 292, f. 17.

Prickman (Jonathan). Letter to the Trustees for sale of fee-farm rents, 1653. 185, f. 50.

Prigge (William). Warrant in favour of, for fairs at Skibbereen, co. Cork, 1675. 208, f. 183.

Prik (William). Witness, in Flixton, co. Suff., 1293. Ch. 309.

Prince: *Jacobite pseudonym.* *v.* Orléans, Philippe, *Duc d'.*

Princes-Risborough, *co. Buck.* Record of a grant of land in, 903. *Lat. and Angl.-Sax.* Ch. 22.

Pringle (*Sir* John), *M.D.* Letter to, from D. Hume, with anecdotes of the Young Pretender, 1773. *Printed.* 158, f. 248.

Pringle (Robert), *of Edinburgh.* Letters to Lord ——, 1703. 222, ff. 203, 205.

Prior (Matthew), *Poet, Secretary to the English Embassy at Paris.* Epigram on William III., 1701. 222, f. 124.

——— Verses: "The Female Phaeton," 18th cent. 970, f. 15.

——— Letters to J. Robethon, 1699, 1714. *Fr.* 222, ff. 19, 21; 227, f. 399.

——— Letter to J. Talbot, 1700. 755, f. 39.

——— Letter to Lord Bolingbroke, 1714. *Copy.* 242, f. 160.

Prisons. Minutes of a Parliamentary Committee on, 1730. 373.

——— Proposal to the House of Commons for the reform of, 18th cent. 361, f. 115.

Priuli, *Family of.* Arms of, in MS. 29, f. 14.

Priuli (Lorenzo), *Doge of Venice.* *v.* Venice, *Doges of.*

Privy Council. Registers, 1422–1441. *Copies,* late 17th cent. 490;—1540–1543. *Copies,* late 17th cent. 491;—1547–1549. *Copies,* 18th cent. 492;—1581–1591. *Copies,* 17th cent. 493–496.

——— Extracts from Registers, 1670–1, 1677, 1677–79. 496, f. 209.

——— Minutes, 1631. 799, f. 47;—1661–1680. 489.

——— References to the Council books conc. visitations, 1549–1582; 17th cent. 799, f. 70.

——— Letters, *temp.* Elizabeth. *Copies,* 17th cent. 160.

——— Petitions to, *etc.*, concerning a suit about tolls at Chester, 1630–31. 812, ff. 60–108 *passim.*

Privy Council (*continued*). List of business for a meeting of the Council, *temp.* George II. 489, f. 266.

——— Note by T. Astle on MSS. containing proceedings of, 18th cent. 160, ff. 1 b, 2.

——— Facsimile of signatures of members, 1455; 1790. 1052.

Privy Seal. Docquet-Book, 1661–9. 499; 500.

Procter (Robert), *Clerk, of Gissing, co. Norf.* Covenant to produce deeds, 1630. Ch. 187.

——— Funeral sermon on, 1670. 305, f. 210 b.

Prodhom (William), *of Burton-on-Trent.* Witness at Stapenhill, co. Derb., 1402. Ch. 65.

Proger (Edward), *Groom of the Bedchamber.* Warrant for a reversion to, in co. Waterford, *etc.*, 1675. 208, f. 276.

——— Warrant for a pension to, in Ireland, 1677. 211, f. 24.

——— Letters to Lord Essex, 1676–1677. 209, f. 342; 210, ff. 37, 351; 211, ff. 11, 49.

Proninck. *v.* Prouning.

Propagation of Christian Faith in America, *Society for the.* Observations on the Dutch translation of the Book of Common Prayer put forth by, 1711. 117, ff. 51–65.

Propagation of the Gospel, *Society for the.* Third letter from a Member to his Friend in London, 1718. *Printed.* 231, f. 259.

Prophecies. Prophecy by Archbp. Becket in 1172 (*sic*) relating to 1701. 305, f. 259.

——— "Exemplum Prophetiæ Beatæ Agathiæ Romanæ anno 1490 editæ," referring to invasion of Italy by Charles VIII., *etc.*, *circ.* 1630. *Lat.* verse. 96, ff. 307, 308.

——— From Sir R. Cotton's collections, 18th cent. 1057, f. 167.

Protestants. Correspondence relating to the French Protestants, 1612–1613. 173, *passim.*

——— Persecution of, in France, 1620–1622. 176, ff. 174–235 *passim.*

——— Letter relating to the French Church in Dublin, 1676. 209, f. 105.

v. also **Huguenots.**

Prouning *al.* **Deventer** (Gerard). *v.* Deventer.

Prouze (Humphrey). Owned, in 1637, MS. 390.

Provence, *in France.* Memoir on, 1701. *Fr.* 913.

Prussia. Complaint of the treatment of Prussian merchants in England, 1393. 142, f. 2.

——— *Sovereigns.* Frederic I. Speeches to him, and his Queen, Sophia Charlotte, by Lord Raby, 1701. *Fr. Drafts.* 222, ff. 122, 123.

——— ——— Letter from the Elector of Hanover on the death of Queen Sophia Charlotte, 1705. *Fr.* 222, f. 283.

——— Frederic William I. Letters to, as Prince Royal, from the Elector of Hanover, 1708. *Fr.* 223, ff. 115, 122.

——— ——— Letter from his wife, Sophia Dorothea, to her father the Elector of Hanover, [1709]. *Fr. Copy.* 223, f. 215.

——— ——— Correspondence with the Comte de Croissy, 1715. *Fr. Copies.* 228, ff. 54, 56.

——— ——— Warrant of George I. for ratification of a treaty with, 1723. 142, f. 103.

——— Frederic II. Idée de la personne, de la manière de vivre et de la cour de, 1753. 307, f. 60.

——— ——— Letters to George II., 1751, 1753. *Fr. Copy*, and *Signed.* 142, f. 123; 258, f. 111.

——— ——— Project of treaty with England, 1761. 252, f. 71.

——— ——— Will, 1786. *Printed transl.* 781, f. 133.

Pryme (John). Witness, at Halesworth, co. Suff., 1391. Ch. 241.

Prynce (John). Payment to, as Yeoman of the Guard, 1513. 146, f. 100.

Prynne (William). Proceedings against, in the Star Chamber, 1634. 159, f. 45.

——— Notes from his abridgment of the Tower Records, *temp.* Chas. II. 304, ff. 153–156.

——— Lecture on the Petition of Right, 1662. 302, f. 47.

——— On the loss of the Parliamentary records. *Copy*, 18th cent. 543, f. 73 b.

——— Marginal notes perhaps written by, 17th cent. 518–531.

——— Extracts from pamphlets of, 18th cent. 1057, f. 173.

——— List of his works at Lincoln's Inn, 17th cent. 1056, f. 89.

——— Letter to Dr. Du Moulin, 1664. 755, f. 14.

Puckering (Jane). Letter to her brother, Sir H. Ferrers, 1596. 150, f. 88.

Puckering (*Sir* John), *Lord Keeper*. Ordinances for procedure in Chancery, 1596; 17th cent. 415, f. 27 b.

——— Privy Council letters signed by, 1592–1595. 166, ff. 7, 128, 189, 220, 226, 250.

——— Note of the funeral of, 1596. 1047, f. 265.

Pudsey (*Col.* Ambrose). Warrant for superseding, in Ireland, 1674. 205, f. 342.

Puleston (John), *Constable of Carnarvon*. Letters to Sir W. Brereton, *temp.* Hen. VIII. 141, ff. 26–28.

Pulham, co. *Norf.* Grant in, 1451. Ch. 202.

Puller (Isaac). Certificate signed by, 1644. 184, f. 109.

Pulley (Richard). Correspondence, as member of the Parliamentary Committee for Essex, 1643. 189, f. 13.

Pulleyn (Octavian). Letters to ——, 1677. 745, ff. 139, 141.

Pulteney (Daniel), *Envoy to Denmark*. Letters to J. Robethon, 1707, 1714. 223, f. 3; 224, f. 36; 227, ff. 330, 350, 402; 241, f. 74.

Pulteney (John), *M.P. for Hastings*. Letter to J. Robethon, 1704. 222, f. 228.

Pulteney (Thomas). Letter to J. Craggs, 1719. 246, f. 176.

Pulteney (William), *Earl of Bath* (1742). Frank, 1732. 637.

——— Character of, late 18th cent., 1763. 308, ff. 2 b, 8 b.

Pulter, *of Loughborough, co. Leic., Family of*. Pedigree, to end of 16th cent. 648.

Punch (Richard), *Chaplain, of Hickling, co. Norf.* Grant by, in Mautby, *etc.*, 1362. Ch. 191.

Punchard (William), *Abbot of Rievaux*. Notification to the Archbishop of York, *circ.* 1200. Ch. 465.

Punder (Margaret), *Prioress of Flixton*. Pardon to, for alienations of the Priory, 1510. Ch. 355.

——— Lease in Topcroft, co. Norf., *etc.*, 1514, 1516. Ch. 356; 381.

Puntyng (John), *of Weybread*. Grant to, *etc.*, in Weybread, 1414–1419. Ch. 266; 269–271.

Puntyng (John). Witness, at Weybread, co. Suff., 1485. Ch. 275.

Purbeck, *Viscount*. The Purbeck peerage case, 17th cent. 671, f. 106.

v. Villiers (Robert).

Purcell (Henry). Dedication of "The Prophetess" to the Duke of Somerset, *circ.* 1690. 755, f. 34.

Purchacz (John). Quitclaim in Pettistree, co. Suff., 1357. Ch. 229.

Purdon (*Capt.* George). Warrant for a grant to, of lands in cos. Limerick and Clare, 1675. 208, f. 334.

Puregold (John), *of Cambridge*. Conveyance to, in Moulton, co Suff., 1499. Ch. 248.

Puritans. A Discourse concerning Puritans, by Henry or Robert Parker, 17th cent. 111.

——— Satirical arms for, 17th cent. 731, f. 74.

Purston (—). Letter to, from Sir W. Lowther, 1694. 747, f. 42.

Purveyance. Letter from the Corporation of Bristol on, 1630. 176, f. 291.

Pury (Sampson). Witness, 1495. Ch. 625.

Pustingwere, *co. Kent*. Grant of a fishery at, 785, 786. Ch. 5; 6.

Pycock (Richard). Witness, in S. Elmham, co. Suff., *temp.* Hen. III. Ch. 406.

Pycot (*Dom.* William). Witness, in Bixley, co. Norf., early 14th cent. Ch. 179.

Pycot (William). Witness, at Flixton, co. Suff., 1351–1357. Ch. 340; 341; 344.

Pye (*Sir* Walter). Letter of J. Hampden relating to, 1642. 188, f. 3.

Pygott (Elizabeth). Name, as owner (?), 17th cent. 1047, f. 359 b.

Pyk (Thomas). Witness, at Thetford, co. Norf., 1412. Ch. 209.

Pykehale (Geoffrey de). Witness, in Howe, co. York, *temp.* Edw. II. Ch. 457.

Pykeryng (Thomas), *of Burlingham St. Andrew,* co. *Norf.* Conveyance by, 1472. Ch. 182.

Pykot (Andrew). Grant to him, Joan his wife, and their children in Flixton, co. Suff., 1356. Ch. 342.

Pym (John). Report and speech on the articles against Lord Strafford, 1640. 354, ff. 88, 90.

——— Speech in Parliament, 1640. 361, f. 68.

——— Message from the Commons to the Lords, delivered by, 1640. 361, f. 79.

——— Speech on the impeachment of Sir G. Radcliffe, 1640. 424, f. 173 b.

——— Letter to Adm. Sir J. Pennington, 1641. 184, f. 45.

Pynchemour (John). Witness, at Brampton, co. Norf., 1479. Ch. 180.

Pyot (Eua, widow of Will.), *of Hipswell.* Quitclaim to York Abbey, *temp.* Edw. II. Ch. 450.

Pyphon (John), *of Stoke.* Lease in Ipswich, 1445. Ch. 399.

Pytt (Henry). Order signed by, 1653. 185, f. 1.

Pyttes (Simon). Copy of W. Dereham Abbey Chartulary certified by, 1622. 929, f. 1.

Q

Quadruple Alliance. Papers and correspondence relating to the, 1718, 1719. *Fr. MS.* and *Printed.* 231, *passim.*

Quair (—). *v.* Hamilton *al.* Wilson (—).

Quakers. Notes on the history of, 18th cent. 116.

——— The Quaker's protestation or Testimony against Popery, 1678. 182, f. 73.

Quarr Abbey, *Isle of Wight.* Papal indulgence to, 1237. Ch. 571.

Queen's Bench, *Court of.* *v.* **Law.**

Queen's County, *Ireland.* Arms of families in, 19th cent. 725, f. 20.

Queensberry, *Duke of.* *v.* Douglas.

Quenci (Roger de), *Earl of Winchester and Constable of Scotland* (*ob.* 1264). Engravings of his seals, late 17th cent. 662, f. 12.

Querry (Ch—): *Jacobite pseudonym.*
v. Granville (George), *Baron Lansdowne.*
Dillon (Arthur), *General.*

Quilam: *Jacobite pseudonym for the Parliament,* 1722. 250, f. 47 b.

Quitwell (Charles): *Jacobite pseudonym.*
v. Granville (George), *Baron Lansdowne.*
Dillon (Arthur), *General.*

Quixley (—). Exhortacio contra vicium adulterii, 15th cent. *Engl.* verse. 951, f. 313.

Quoenðryð, *Abbess of Southminster.* Recovery of lands from, 824. Ch. 14.

Quyntyn (Walter), *clericus.* Witness, at Wetheringsett, co. Suff., 1493. Ch. 262.

R

Rabbits. Recipes for catching, 17th cent. 1077, f. 137.

Rabelais (François). Verses on, by T. Rymer, 18th cent. 748, f. 216.

Rabutin (Roger), *Comte de Bussy.* Abstract of his History of Louis XIV., 18th cent. *Fr.* 988, f. 2 b.

——— Warrant for treatment of, when prisoner in the Bastille, 1666. 142, f. 151.

Raby, *Baron.* *v.* Wentworth (Thomas).

Raby (Richard). Elements of Geography, early 17th cent. 787.

Raculf. *v.* Reculver.

Radcliffe, *of Ordsall, co Lanc., Family of.* *v.* Ratclyff.

Radcliffe (Charles), *self-styled Earl of Derwentwater.* Dying declaration, 1746. 158, f. 227.

Radcliffe (*Sir* George). Pym's speech on his impeachment, 1640. 424, f. 173 b.

——— Answer to the Irish House of Commons, 1641. *Copy.* 82, f. 28.

Radcliffe (James), *Earl of Derwentwater.* Report on the sale of his estate, 1732. *Printed.* 158, f. 173.

Radcliffe (John). Letter to ——, 1708. 748, f. 72.

Radcliffe (John), *M.D., founder of the Radcliffe library, etc., Oxford.* Note concerning his burial, 1714. 749, f. 8.

Radcliffe (Thomas). Warrant in favour of, for lands in co. Sligo, 1675. 207, f. 23.

Radefort (Frembalt de). Witness, [1172–1181]. Ch. 158.

Radford, *near Worksop, co. Notts.* H—, dean of, witness to award in Mickleover, co. Derb., 1226. Ch. 58.

Radnor, *Earls of.* *v.* Robartes.

Rainbow (Edward), *Bishop of Carlisle.* Letter to Lord Essex, 1673. 201, f. 271.

Rainham, *co. Essex.* Bequest of land in, 11th cent. *Angl.-Sax.* Ch. 36.

Rainham, *co. Kent.* Grant of land in, 811. Ch. 10.

Rainham, *co. Norf.* Conveyance in, 1416. Ch. 212.

Ralegh (*Sir* Walter). The Prerogative of Parliaments, *circ.* 1614. 177, ff. 138–170.

——— Proceedings at his trial, 1603. 180, f. 9; 396, f. 70 b.

Ralegh (*Sir* Walter) (*continued*). Letter referring to his release from the Tower and journey to Guiana, 1616. 175, f. 378.

——— Speech on the scaffold, 1618. 141, f. 74; 180, f. 47.

——— Reply to Marlow's "Milkmaid's song" by, 18th cent. 972, f. 6.

——— Letter to Sir R. Carr on the latter's obtaining his lands, 1609. *Copy.* 160, f. 26.

——— Portrait, 1656. 697, f. 176.

Raleigh (William de), *Bishop of Norwich* (*ob.* 1250). Statute of, enjoining parish chaplains to visit the mother church of Norwich annually. *Copy*, 18th cent. 125, f. 3.

Ralph (James), *Political writer.* Letter to —, *n. d.* 180, f. 115.

Ram (Abel), *Goldsmith, of Dublin.* Warrant for, to receive arrears of pay due to Commissioned Officers in Ireland, 1673. 202, f. 107.

Ram (William), *of Colchester.* Acquittance to A. Maynerd, 1579. *Signed.* 829, f. 56.

Rambouillet, *Marquis de.* *v.* Angennes (Charles d').

Ramsbury, *co. Wilts.* List of bishops of, to 1005. 944, f. 16 b.

Ramsden (William). Letter to Sir W. Lowther, 1697. 747, f. 71.

Ramsey Abbey, *co. Hunt.* Chronicle of. *Copy*, 17th cent. 938.

——— Bequest of lands to, 11th cent. *Angl.-Sax.* Ch. 36.

Ramsgill, *co. York.* Inspeximus of grants in, 1343. Ch. 436.

Rand (Margaret), *of Colchester.* Verdict against, for witchcraft, 1592. 840, f. 42.

Randolf (Edward), *Col.* Pension to, from Philip II., 1555. 142, f. 19.

Randolph (Ambrose). Warrant for recovery of papers lent by him when Keeper of the Paper Office, 1661. 549, f. 10.

Randolph (Thomas), *Resident in Scotland.* Letter of Sir W. Burghley to W. Maitland enclosing letters from, 1561–3. 142, f. 21.

Randulf (William). Witness, in Ashley, co. Camb., *circ. temp.* Edw. I. Ch. 174.

Randwijch (Arnold van). Sent on an embassy to England, 1627. 176, f. 278.

Ranelagh, *Viscount and Earl.* *v.* Jones (Richard).

Ranshaw (William), *of Stafford.* Will, 1704. *Copy.* 781, f. 8.

Rant (Humphrey), *of Norwich.* Lease to, 1623. Ch. 201.

Ranuccio I., *Duke of Parma.* *v.* Parma, *Duchy of.*

Ranulph, *rector of a moiety of Flixton, co. Suff.* Grant to, in Flixton, *temp.* Hen. III. Ch. 295.

Ranulphus (*Dom.* Thomas), *miles.* Covenant with Durham Priory, 1278. *Lat. Copy.* 930, f. 123.

Ranyard (*Dom.* Thomas), *rector of Wath, co. York.* Land late granted to, in Sherlaugh, 1402. Ch. 482.

Rapaccioli (Francesco Angelo), *Cardinal.* Account of the conclave on the death of Urban VIII. and election of Innocent X., 1644. *Ital.* 135, f. 290.

Raphoe, *Bishop of.* *v.* Hopkins (Ezekiel).

Rapin de Thoyras (Paul). Index to his History, 1734. 78.

——— Notes on his History of England, by P. Morant, 18th cent. 79.

——— Letters to J. Robethon, 1717. *Fr.* 230, f. 117; 242, f. 185.

Rassfields, *Madame.* *v.* Talbot (Adelaide), *Duchess of Shrewsbury.*

Rasur (Jurdan). Witness, [1172–1181]. Ch. 153.

Ratcliffe (Frances), *wife of Thomas, 2nd Earl of Sussex.* Portrait. *Engr.*, 1801. 807, f. 100.

Ratcliffe (*Mrs.* Mary). Royal jewels in custody of, 1603. 557, ff. 102–104.

Ratcliffe (Thomas), *Earl of Sussex.* Council letter signed by, 1579. 150, f. 21.

Ratcliffe (Thomas). Warrant for, to be a privy-councillor of Ireland, 1676. 209, f. 42.

Ratclyff, *of Ordsall, co. Lanc., Family of.* Arms and pedigree of, 16th cent. 153, f. 25 b.

Ratisbon, *in Bavaria.* Account of the Imperial Diet at, 1608. 169, ff. 281, 305.

——— Assembly of the Electors at, 1617. 176, f. 166.

——— Events in Mantua and Montferrat arising from the Peace of, 1630. 135, f. 27.

Ratlesden (Beatrice de), *Prioress of Flixton.* Grants, *etc.*, 1263–1292. Ch. 294, 296, 299–305, 361, 363, 364, 375, 376, 380.

Ratlisdene (Agnes de). Grant to, in Flixton, co. Suff., 1322. Ch. 332.

Ratlisdene (*Dom.* Roger de), *miles.* Witness to ch. of Flixton Priory, co. Suff., *tempp.* Hen. III.–Edw. I. Ch. 365; 376.

Raven (John). Warrant for, as purser to the "Gabriel Royal," [1514–24]. 146, f. 136.

Ravenhill (Thomas). Letter to, from S. Pegge, 1757. 748, f. 189.

Ravenhill (Thomas), *engraver.* Letter to T. Langley, 1796. 804, f. 36.

Raveningham, *co. Norf.* Rental of manors in, 1508, 1483. *Lat.* 934, ff. 128, 129.

——— Conveyance in, 1429. Ch. 211.

——— Register of the College, afterw. Mettingham College (*q. v.*), 16th cent. 934.

——— Chartulary of the College, 15th cent. 939.

Ravenscroft (William), *of Pickhill,* co. *Denb.* Will, 1693. Ch. 642.

Ravenscrofte (Elizabeth), *widow.* Will, with codicils, 1706–1715. 781, ff. 71–77.

——— Letter to Sir T. Parker, 1712. 781, f. 75.

Ravenston Priory, *co. Bucks.* Judgment of Chief Baron Manwood as to its ownership, 1590. 424, f. 185.

Rawdon (George). Letter to Lord Essex, 1675. 208, f. 386.

——— Letter to T. Kirke, 1680. 746, f. 27.

Rawlinson (*Dr.* Richard). Transcripts of his papers concerning the Savoy Hospital, 18th cent. 865, ff. 1–9.

——— Letter to J. Anstis, junior, 1746. 749, f. 290.

——— List of twenty-two charters engraved for, 18th cent. 138, f. 79.

Rawson (J —). Letter to Sir H. Andrewes, 1685. 324, f. 59.

Ray (John), *Botanist.* Letter to Dr. M. Lister, 1689. 746, f. 113.

Raye (William), *Consul at Smyrna.* Letters to, from Lord Chandos, 1681–1688. 219 and 220, *passim.*

Raymond (Oliver). Correspondence, as member of the Parliamentary Committee for Essex, 1644–1645. 189, ff. 17, 19, 34, 37.

——— Order for payment signed by, 1644. 833, f. 11.

Raymond (*Sir* Robert), 1*st Baron Raymond* (1731). Report, as Solicitor-General, on W. Blencoe's non-compliance with the statutes of All Souls' Coll., Oxford, 1710. 597, f. 11.

——— Letter to Lord Ch. Justice Parker, 1716. 750, f. 181.

Raymond (Thomas), *Keeper of the Paper Office.* Notes on State Papers in the Paper Office, 1641–1661. 549, f. 3.

——— Warrant to, for recovery of State Papers, 1661. *Copy.* 549, f. 10.

Raymund, *Seigneur du Chastel Ambroise.* Letter to, on household discipline, 15th cent. *Fr. transl.* 668, f. 38.

Raymundus Lullius. "Verbum abbreviatum": tract on alchemy, 16th cent. 1070, f. 22 b.

Raynham (Edmund), *of Colchester.* Will, 1724. *Copy.* 781, f. 92.

Reading, *co. Berks.* Account of its surrender to Lord Essex, 1643. 184, f. 53.

Reading Abbey. Notes from the register, 1605. 1047, f. 113.

Reading (Nathaniel). Council order on his letter concerning the English ships at Leghorn, 1653. 427, f. 5.

Reading (*Sir* Robert), *Bart.* Warrant for his creation as Baronet, 1675. 208, f. 215.

——— Payment to him and Lady Mountrath, his wife, to keep up lighthouses in Ireland, 1676. 209, f. 174.

Rechebrune (Brunes de). Letters to — van Heck, 1717. *Fr.* 230, ff. 172, 174.

Rechteren (— de), *Comte.* Letter to, from the Elector of Hanover, 1707. *Fr.* 223, f. 101.

Recipes. Medical, culinary, *etc.,* collected by Sir P. Temple, 17th cent. 1077–1079.

——— For cookery, simples, *etc.,* 18th cent. 1080.

——— Medical, 18th cent. 1076.

——— Culinary, 18th cent. 1055, ff. 81, 83.

——— For making ink, *circ.* 1500. 850, f. 5.

——— For perfumery, 17th, 18th centt. 1077, f. 116; 1080.

——— For japanning, varnishing and gilding, 17th–18th centt. 1071, f. 99 b; 1080, ff. 27 b–30 b.

——— For a mad dog's bite, 17th cent. 574, f. 66.

——— To revive decayed letters in old MSS., *circ.* 1760. 1014, f. 32.

Records, Public. Collectanea A. Agard, 17th cent. 527–531.

——— Transcripts from the Cartæ Antiquæ, *tempp.* Ethelbert—Edw. I., in the Record Office, 17th cent. *Imperf.* 537; 538.

Records, Public (*continued*). Extracts from the Pipe Rolls of *tempp.* Hen. I.–Hen. III., by P. le Neve, early 18th cent. 534.

——— Notes on the antiquity of the Pipe Rolls of 31 Hen. I. and 5 Stephen; 1718, 1833. 532, ff. 14, 59.

——— Selecta quædam ex rotulis patentibus, *tempp.* John–Edw. IV. 503–517.

——— Extracts from the Charter, Patent and Close Rolls, *etc.*, *tempp.* John–Edw. IV. 518–526.

——— Extracts from the Close and Patent Rolls, 44 Hen. III.–19 Edw. II.; 18th cent. 532.

——— Extracts from Patent Roll of *temp.* Edw. II.; 1660. 533.

——— Extracts from the Patent Rolls, *tempp.* Edw. III.–Rich. II.; 18th cent. 180, ff. 131–136; 673, ff. 9, 14 b.

——— Extracts from Records in the Tally Court, late 16th cent. 535; 536.

——— Transcripts of State papers on the general history of Europe, 16th–17th centt. 132–137.

——— Extracts from the Treaty Rolls, 1602–1622. 544, f. 47.

——— Abstract of Exchequer Records of *temp.* Jas. I. 544, f. 63.

——— Enrolments of letters patent, warrants, *etc.*, 1654–1660. 497.

——— Transcripts of State papers, for precedents, *temp.* Chas. II. 194–196.

——— Miscellaneous extracts from the Close and Patent Rolls by J. Anstis, 18th cent. 1029, *passim*; 1034, *passim*; 1038, ff. 43, 47 b, 56, 95, 101 b; 1039, ff. 1, 103, 123; 1041, ff. 27, 79.

——— Miscellaneous extracts from, 18th cent. 541.

——— Calendar of rolls, *tempp.* John–Edw. IV., and various papers on the Records in the Tower, *etc.*, 17th–18th cent. 543.

——— List of, in the Rolls Chapel, *tempp.* Hen. VI.–Jas. I. 143, f. 9.

——— Calendar to the Patent and Close Rolls, *etc.*, 1509–1575. 544, f. 1.

——— Catalogue of Sir F. Walsingham's MSS. and State papers, 1588. 162.

——— Calendar of State papers in certain Cotton MSS., 17th cent. 544, f. 54.

——— Documents relating to the custody of, *tempp.* Edw. III.–Jas. II.; 18th cent. 541, ff. 1–18, 45.

——— Account of the records in, and constitution of, the Paper Office, 18th cent. 548; 549.

Records, Public (*continued*). Account of the State papers in the Record Office, 18th cent. 548.

——— List of Keepers of the Paper Office, 1570–1722. 549, f. 2 b.

v. also **Augmentation Office. Law,** *of England.*

Reculver, *co. Kent.* Privileges of the church with regard to the monastery at, *circ.* 697. Ch. 1.

——— Grant to the monastery, *circ.* 765. Ch. 3.

——— Grant of land near, 944. *Lat. and Angl.-Sax.* Ch. 25.

——— Drawings of coins found at, 18th cent. 1049, f. 26.

Recusants. *v.* **Roman Catholics.**

Red (William), *of Halesworth.* Grant, *etc.*, to, in Flixton, 1313. Ch. 322; 323; 379.

Redbourne Priory, *co. Hertf.* Charge against the Abbot of Chester concerning goods received from, *circ.* 1528–9. 141, f. 10.

Rede (Henry). Witness, at Hindolveston, co. Norf., 1464. Ch. 188.

Rede (*Lt.-Col.* John), *Governor of Poole.* Articles exhibited against, by the inhabitants of Poole, 1651. 189, f. 53.

——— Account of his supersession, 1651. 189, ff. 54, 55.

——— Letter to R. Blanchard and others, 1650. 189, f. 51.

——— Letters to, from W. Clarke, 1648. 189, ff. 39, 40;—from Gen. Fairfax, 1648. 189, f. 41;—from the Council of State, 1650. 189, f. 49.

Redenesse (John de). Quitclaim in Swine, co. York, 1402. Ch. 482.

Redenhale (*Sire* Johan de). Witness, at Flixton, co. Suff., 1328. Ch. 371.

Redenhall, *co. Norf.* Lands in, held by Flixton Priory, 1292. Ch. 312.

——— Grant in, 1411. Ch. 286.

Redesham (Walter de), *Miles.* Witness, in Flixton, *etc.*, co. Suff., late 13th cent. Ch. 291; 304; 361; 365; 376.

Rediche (Alexander). Letter to Sir H. Ferrers, 1604. 150, f. 198.

Redisham, *co. Suff.* Grant in, 1309. Ch. 249.

Redisham, Little, *co. Suff.* Grant in, 1411. Ch. 250.

——— John, *late parson*, 1411. Ch. 250.

Reed (Isaac). Owned, in 1788, MS. 333.

Rees, *in Cleves, Prussia.* *v.* **Newsletters.**

Rees (Oak —). Letter to W. Watts, 1749. 758, f. 21.

Reetz (Peter), *Chancellor of Denmark.* Letter to Lord Essex, 1672. 200, f. 49.

Reeve (Jonathan). Will, 1712. *Copy.* 781, f. 39.

Reeve (William). Instructions to, as Envoy to the Elector Palatine, 1670. *Copy.* 191, f. 24.

Refuge (Eustache de). Negotiations at the Hague concerning Cleves, *etc.*, 1614. 175, ff. 22, 46.

——— Letter to, as French Ambassador in Switzerland, from the Canton of Ury, 1610. 136, f. 196.

Regency. Precedents relating to regencies, *tempp.* Hen. III.–Geo. II. 1083, f. 93.

Reginald, *Rex Insularum.* Subjects himself and the island of May to Pope Honorius III., 1219. 1054, f. 5 b.

Regnier (Claude Louis François de), *Comte de Guerchy, French Ambassador to England.* Letter to Lord Sandwich, 1765. *Fr.* 260, f. 189.

Reineville (Thomas de), *Canon of York.* Witness, [1154–1181]. Ch. 448.

Relics. Lists of relics of Biblical personages, saints, *etc.*, 12th cent. 944, ff. 55 b, 57 b, 58.

——— Gifts of, to Holy Cross Hospital, Colchester, 1402–4. Ch. 603.

——— Account of relics found at the suppression of the monasteries, 18th cent. 1055, f. 7.

——— Lists of, at Leominster and Canterbury, 18th cent. 1055, ff. 93, 95.

Religious Houses. Extracts from Dodsworth's MSS. relating to the visitation of, in *temp.* Hen. VIII.; 18th cent. 1055, f. 2.

——— The number of, in England and Wales. 544, f. 112.

——— List of, in co. Essex. 613, f. 104 b.

——— Notes on the condition of Lincolnshire monasteries, *circ.* 1538. 141, f. 37.

——— Arms of English sees, abbeys, *etc.*, early 18th cent. 718, f. 8.

Renard (—). Letters to Baron Bernstorff, 1717. *Fr.* 230, ff. 24, 286.

——— Correspondence with J. Robethon, 1718. *Fr.* 231, ff. 27, 62, 106.

Renawei (William). Grant to, in Shobnall, co. Staff., *temp.* Hen. III. Ch. 172.

Rennes, *Bishop of.* *v.* Marbodus Pelliciarius.

Rentals. Thornbury manor, co. Glouc., 1466. *Copy*, 18th cent. 795, f. 7.

——— Manor or prebend of Neasdon, co. Middl., 1510. 862, f. 33.

——— Bedford, Hospital of St. John the Baptist, 1546. *Copy*, 18th cent. 795, f. 193.

——— Bulkington, Ansty, *etc.*, co. Warw. *Copy*, 18th cent. 795, ff. 61–116.

Renton (Thomas). Sold to the King a recipe for cure of ruptures, 17th cent. 1077, f. 141.

Repindon (Milo de), *Capellanus.* Fine from, in Willington, co. Derby, 1252. Ch. 145.

Repney: *Jacobite pseudonym.* *v.* Phipps (*Sir* Constantine).

Reppes (John de), *miles.* Grant in Methwold, co. Norf., 1366. Ch. 195.

Reppes *al.* **Reppys** (John). Grants to, in Weybread, co. Suff., 1456–1466. Ch. 274; 276; 277.

Repton, *co. Derby.* Fine of land in, 1198. Ch. 135.

——— Grant of St. Wistan's church in, 1228. Ch. 136.

——— Reginald, *Chaplain, temp.* Joh.–Hen. III. Ch. 147.

Repton Priory, *co. Derby.* Deeds relating to, *temp.* Hen. II.–1348. Ch. 132–166 *passim.*

——— *Priors:* N[icholas], [1172–1189]. Ch. 132; 153;—A—, [1199–1218]. Ch. 154;—John, [1218–1221]. Ch. 141;—John, *temp.* Hen. III. Ch. 148;—Peter, [1252]. Ch. 145;—Robert, *temp.* Edw. I. Ch. 133; 162;—Simon, [1347]. Ch. 137.

Reresby, *of Thribergh, co. York, Family of.* Pedigree, with arms, 17th cent. 621, f. 12 b.

Reresby (*Sir* John), *Bart.* Letter to J. Blythman, *ante* 1689. 748, f. 202.

Reresby (Thomas). Letter to R. Harpur, 1598. 150, f. 116.

Resshbrook (John). Witness, at Badley, co. Suff., 1446. Ch. 235.

Retz, *Maréchal Duc de.* *v.* Gondi (Albert de).

Reufam (William de). Witness, in Ringland, co. Norf., *temp.* Hen. III.–Edw. I. Ch. 203.

Revenue. Miscellaneous papers relating to, *temp.* Hen. III.–1770. 322–325.

——— Payments of all kinds levied by the Crown, *tempp.* Will. I.–Hen. VIII.; 18th cent. 541, f. 48.

Revenue (*continued*). Summary of subsidies, fifteenths, benevolences, *etc.*, *tempp.* Will. I.–Hen. VIII. 571, f. 176.

——— Memorandum of "subsidium petitum a clero," 1254. 930, f. 57 b.

——— Accompts of an aid on the knighting of the Black Prince, 1346. *Extr.* 620, f. 30.

——— Tithes paid by Durham Priory "secundum novam taxam," 14th cent. 930, f. 69.

——— Taxation of co. Norf., for an aid to the king, 1402. 869.

——— Assessment of Staffordshire for a tenth and fifteenth, 1450–1. 880, f. 1.

——— Accompt of an aid to the king, in Newborough and Hoarcross, 1488–9. 880, f. 44.

——— Assessments of Colchester for fifteenths, *etc.*, 1489–1663. 828–831.

——— Taxation for the subsidy, with names of towns, *etc.*, assessed, 1576. 570, ff. 106–122.

——— Accompt for co. Somerset of a subsidy, 1576. 361, f. 119.

——— List of contributors in the several counties to a loan, 1589. 165.

——— Accompts of fifteenths and tenths in co. Bucks, 1593. 801, f. 1.

——— Documents relating to taxes for maintenance of the Royal Household, 1596–1638. 832.

——— Officers of the Revenue courts, with their salaries, *temp.* Jas. I. 574, f. 8; 575, f. 4.

——— Extracts from records, as to ways of raising money for the Crown, early 17th cent. 321.

——— Arguments for and against impositions, 1610. 297; 298, ff. 2–142.

——— Dissertations on the legality of impositions by royal prerogative, 1610–1611. 325, ff. 32, 69.

——— Receiver-General's accompts, 1619–1626. 313.

——— Instructions for the assessment of a loan, 1627. 325, f. 136.

——— Petitions, *etc.*, relating to the farming of the coal trade, 1628–1655. 326, f. 1.

——— Rating of co. Essex for a fifteenth, *temp.* Chas. I. 825, f. 1.

——— Assessments, *etc.*, of Colchester for Parliamentary and royal subsidies, 1643–1665. 833; 842, ff. 22–24 b.

——— Council letter on a subsidy, 17th cent. 151, f. 16 b.

Revenue (*continued*). Discourse on impositions, *etc.*, by Lord Anglesey, 1671. 299.

——— Papers relating to the revenue in Ireland, during the Lord-Lieutenancy of Lord Essex, 1672–1677. 200–217, *passim.*

——— Observations upon Lord Holles's book on impositions, [1676]. 304, ff. 111–117 b.

——— Income and expense of England, 1688. 292.

——— Particular state of receipts and issues of, 1688–1710. 317.

——— Receipts for payments of land-tax in Colchester, 1691–93. 840, ff. 33–39.

——— Abstract of imports and exports, 1697–1698. 318.

——— Assessments to aids, *etc.*, in co. Bucks, 17th–18th centt. 802.

——— Reasons in favour of a wool-tax, *circ.* 1700. 354, f. 159.

——— Memorial against an increased window-tax, 1709–10. 818, f. 91.

——— Papers relative to the expenses of the war, *etc.*, 1711. 354, ff. 167–170 b.

——— Letter to George I. relating to the public debts and funds, 1715. 228, f. 17.

——— Proposals for a loan, *circ.* 1716. 354, f. 171.

——— Debates on supply, 1746. 354, ff. 280, 297.

Reydon (*Dom.* Robert de), *Miles.* Settlement of suit with Holy Trinity Priory, Ipswich, 1321. Ch. 400.

Reymes (Gilbert, son of Rob. de). Grant to, *temp.* Hen. III. Ch. 410.

Reymes (Hugh, son of Gilbert de). Grant to, of a chantry in Wherstead, co. Suff., 1283. Ch. 409.

——— Remission of rent to Ipswich Priory, 1290. Ch. 411.

——— Messuage late bel. to, in Ipswich, 1321. Ch. 400.

Reymes (Hugh), *clericus.* Grant to, in Shipden, co. Norf., 1467. Ch. 205.

Reynberd (Robert), *of Bacton, co. Suff.* Acknowledgment of homage done by, 1495. Ch. 234.

Reynell (*Sir* Richard). Warrant for, to be Justice in the Court of "Chief Place," in Ireland, 1674. 205, f. 102.

Reyner, *dapifer G. de Balliol.* Witness, in Gainsford, *etc.*, co. Durh., *circ.* 1120. Ch. 509.

Reyner (Thomas), *of Weybread, co. Suff.* Grant in Weybread, 1362. Ch. 263.

Reynes (John), *Bookbinder to Hen. VIII.* Binding stamped with his devices, *temp.* Hen. VIII. 141 (inside cover).

Reynold (Richard), *of London.* Payment to, for wine supplied to the Army, 1513. 146, f. 78.

Reynold (Thomas), *chaplain.* Feoffment to and from, in Ipswich, *etc.*, 1471. Ch. 397; 398.

Reynolds (John), *M.A., Fellow of Eton College, Canon of Exeter.* Chronologia tum sacra tum profana et Romana, from the Creation to B.C. 354; 1745–1758. 55.

Reynolds (Richard), *Dean of Peterborough.* Letter to Lord Ch. Justice Parker, 1719. 750, f. 319.

Reynolds (Robert). Records concerning musters, providing of ships, *etc.*, for national defence, 17th–18th centt. 424, f. 92.

Rhine, *Electors Palatine of the.* Frederic IV. Letter to Qu. Elizabeth, 1595. *Fr.* 166, f. 294.

——— ——— Letter to Sir T. Edmondes, 1610. *Lat.* 171, f. 255.

——— ——— Letter to James I., 1610. *Lat. Copy.* 171, f. 257.

——— ——— Death of, 1610. 171, f. 343.

——— ——— Portrait of his wife Louisa Juliana (*ob.* 1644), 1657. 697, f. 178.

——— Frederic V., *King of Bohemia.* Letter of Lord Salisbury on the affairs of the Palatinate, 1611. 172, f. 30.

——— ——— Negotiations for his marriage with Pr. Elizabeth, 1612. 172, f. 284.

——— ——— Birth of a son, 1614. 174, f. 205.

——— ——— Correspondence with James I., 1614–1623. 150, f. 244; 156, ff. 95, 97; 174, f. 295; 183, ff. 3, 4.

——— ——— Letters to Sir T. Edmondes, 1614–1630. 174, ff. 205, 212; 175, ff. 140, 213, 282; 176, ff. 118, 144, 286.

——— ——— Visits the Duc de Bouillon at Sedan, 1617. 176, f. 118.

——— ——— Treatise against his election as King of Bohemia, 1620. *Lat.* 282.

——— ——— News from Brussels on the affairs of the Palatinate, 1621. 145, ff. 119 b, 125.

——— ——— Letters, *etc.*, on the affairs of the Palatinate, 1621–1623. 176, ff. 185–248 *passim.*

——— ——— Correspondence of the Dutch and English Ambassadors concerning the Palatinate, 1622–1635. 133, ff. 122–284 *passim.*

Rhine, *Electors Palatine of the.* Frederic V., *King of Bohemia* (*continued*). Narrative of events following his election as king of Bohemia, 1623. 283.

——— ——— Reasons of the H. of Commons for breaking off the Treaty with, 1623. 145, f. 118 b.

——— ——— Speech of Sir B. Rudyard on the restoration of the Palatinate, 1624. 156, f. 102 b.

——— ——— Proposals for the freeing of the Palatinate, *temp.* Jas. I. 159, f. 273.

——— ——— Letters from Elizabeth his wife to Sir T. Edmondes, 1614, 1617. 175, f. 141; 176, ff. 83, 136.

——— ——— Letter from Elizabeth his wife to Lord Northampton, 1630–1640(?). 142, f. 37.

——— ——— Letter from Elizabeth his wife to the States General, 1657. *Copy.* 133, f. 297.

——— Charles Louis. Convention with Sweden, 1633. 134, f. 59.

——— ——— Articles presented to Charles I. on the affairs of the Palatinate, 1640. 133, ff. 302–306.

——— ——— Letter from Louise, his second daughter, to J. Robethon, 1711. *Fr.* 224, f. 59.

——— John William Joseph. Letters to, from William III., 1701, 1702. *Fr.* 222, ff. 116, 120.

——— ——— Letters to the Duke of Marlborough, 1707. *Fr. Extracts.* 223, ff. 51, 67.

Ribbesford, *co. Worc.* Thomas Parker, *LL.B., Vicar*, 1523. Ch. 593.

Ribbon: *Jacobite pseudonym. v.* Spencer (Charles), *Earl of Sunderland.*

Rich (Henry), *Earl of Holland.* Warrant from, as Ch. Justice-in-Eyre south of Trent, to the Verderers of Shotover and Stowood Forest, 1637. 184, f. 6.

——— Letter to ——, *circ.* 1625. 743, f. 62.

——— Letter to the Qu. of Bohemia, *n. d.* 755, f. 6.

Rich (Nathanael). Receipts signed by, as Receiver-general of the land-tax, 1691–93. 840, ff. 33–39.

Rich (Penelope), *wife of Robert, 3rd Baron Rich.* Letter to the Queen, on behalf of Lord Essex, 1600. *Copy.* 150, f. 140.

——— Letter to, from Sir H. Ferrers, 1603. 150, f. 192.

Rich (*Sir* Richard), *Baron Rich and Lord Chancellor* (1547). Order, as Chancellor of the Court of Augmentations, for the dissolution of Cheshunt Nunnery, 1536. 141, f. 17.

——— Letter of Edward VI. to the Bishops signed by, 1549. 142, f. 16.

Rich (Robert), *3rd Baron Rich.* Letter to Sir T. Edmondes, 1612. 172, f. 186.

Rich (Robert), *Earl of Warwick.* Register of his letters as Lord High Admiral for the Parliament, Governor of Guernsey, *etc., circ.* 1645. 184, ff. 114–135.

——— Letter to the Mayor of Colchester, 1638. *Signed.* 832, f. 5.

——— Letter signed by, 1647. 184, f. 142.

Richard I.–III., *of England. v.* England, *Sovereigns of.*

Richard, *Duke of York. v.* York, Richard, *Duke of.*

Richard, *Canon of the Holy Trinity, London.* Extracts from his "Itinerarium Ricardi I.," 1592. 1047, f. 52.

Richard, *Chaplain of the Bishop of London.* Witness, [1199–1218]. Ch. 154.

Richard "cū hogges." Grant to, in Ardsley, co. York, *temp.* Hen. III. Ch. 417.

Richard of Cluny. "Versus in laudem Angliæ" by (?), 15th cent. 66, f. 3 b.

Richard of Westminster. Notes concerning MS. of the De Situ Britanniæ of, at Copenhagen, 1749, 1760. 753, f. 120; 754, f. 74 b.

Richardot (Jean Grusset), *President of the Spanish Council in the Netherlands.* Proposals for a peace between Spain and England, 1602. *Span.* and *Engl.* 167, ff. 312, 314.

——— Visits Paris, 1608. 170, f. 134.

——— Reception of, at the French Court, 1609. 171, f. 149.

——— Death of, at Arras, 1609. 171, ff. 155, 161.

——— Letters to R. Beale, 1601. *Fr.* and *Engl.* 167, ff. 148, 253.

——— Letters to Sir T. Edmondes, 1601, 1605. *Fr.* 167, ff. 148, 251, 253; 168, ff. 153, 257.

——— Correspondence with the Archduke Albert, 1605. *Span.* and *Fr.* 168, f. 295.

——— Letter to, from Lord Salisbury, 1609. *Fr.* 171, f. 49.

Richards (Bryan). Owned, in 18th cent., MS. 770.

Richards (Jacob), *Lieut.-Col.* Military journals of, 1685–1687, 1693. 444, f. 1; 447–451; 458.

——— Letters, *etc.*, when in the Venetian service, 1696–1699. *Ital. Copies.* 460.

——— Letter-book of, in Venice and Nauplia, 1697–1700. 461, f. 1.

——— Treatise on artillery translated by, *post* 1689. *Fr.* 452.

——— Euclid, Books I., II., by, 1700. 457.

Richards (John), *Merchant at Smyrna.* Letters to, from Lord Chandos, 1684–1687. 219, ff. 90, 272 b; 220, ff. 9, 89.

Richards (John), *Gen.* Military papers, *circ.* 1689–1712. 481.

——— Military journals of, 1697–1707. 459; 462; 467; 471, f. 30.

——— Letter-book of, in the Polish and Portuguese service, 1703–1704. 466.

——— Letter-book of, in Portugal and Spain, 1704–1707. 468.

——— Letter-book of, as governor of Alicante, 1707–1709. 474; 475.

——— Note of his death at Alicante, 1709. 475, f. 1.

Richards (Michael), *Gen.* Military papers, *circ.* 1689–1712. 481.

——— Military journals of, 1696–1705. 463; 469.

——— Letter-book and log-book of, at St. John's, in Newfoundland, 1700–1703. 464; 465.

——— Letter-books of, in Spain, 1706–1711. 472; 473; 476.

——— Letters, *etc.*, as chief engineer of Great Britain, concerning Gibraltar, Portsmouth, *etc.*, 1711–1714. *Copies.* 477.

——— Epitaph, 1722. 1058, f. 244.

Richards (Thomas Bryan). Owned, in 1798, MS. 394, and in 1800, MS. 35.

Richardson (Henry). English agent at the Hague, 1607. 169, ff. 259, 261.

Richardson (John). Letter to Lord Ch. Justice Parker, 1714. 750, f. 74.

Richardson (*Dr.* Richard), *of North Bierley.* Letter to, from R. Uvedale, 1698. 747, f. 97.

——— Letter to, from J. Sutherland, 1700. 747, f. 123.

——— Letter to, from W. Vernon, 1701. 747, f. 145.

——— Letter to, from E. Lhwyd, 1701. 747, f. 146.

Richardson (*Sir* Thomas), *Chief Justice of Common Pleas.* Judgment in Borton *v.* Nicholls and Smith, 1630. *Fr.* 422, f. 20.

Richelieu, *Duc de.* *v.* Du Plessis (Armand Jean).

Richemund (*Mag.* Roger de). Witness to charter of the Archbp. of York, *circ.* 1200. Ch. 441.

Richemund (*Dom.* Thomas de), *miles.* Witness, in Hipswell, co. York, *temp.* Edw. II. Ch. 450.

Richer (Adam). Witness, at Sternfield, *etc.*, co. Suff., 1354–1369. Ch. 255; 256; 257.

Richmond, *Archdeaconry of, co. York.* Receiver General's accompts for, 1619–1626. 313, ff. 1–10 b.

Richmond Priory, *co. York.* Grants to, early 13th cent., *temp.* Edw. II. Ch. 450; 453.

Richmond, *Countess of.* *v.* Tudor (Margaret).

——— *Dukes of.*
v. Lennox (Charles).
Stewart, *al.* Stuart (Charles).

——— *Earls of.* History of, 1066–1485. 1047, f. 201 b.

Rickman (—). Owned, *circ.* 1700, MS. 38.

Ricuulf. *v.* Reculver.

Riddlesworth, *co. Norf.* Richard Chycchele, *rector*, 1434. Ch. 238.

Rider (William), *Farmer of the Revenue in Ireland.* Letter to Lord Essex, 1676. 209, f. 248.

Rideware (William de). Witness, at Tutbury, co. Staff. Ch. 112.

Ridout (William), *Coroner of Ipswich.* Witness, 1445. Ch. 399.

Ridpath (George). Letters to J. Robethon, 1714. 225, f. 372; 226, ff. 41, 66, 73, 86, 88, 226, 251, 346, 489; 227, ff. 69, 76, 87, 91.

——— Letters to Baron Bothmer, 1714. *Copies.* 242, ff. 37, 54.

Riell (Robert), *of Beverley, recluse.* Acquittance to the Duke of Lancaster's Receiver, 1397. Ch. 432.

Rievaux Abbey, *co. York.* Papal mandates to the Abbot of, concerning the Sempringham order, 1249, 1250. Ch. 572; 573.

——— Confirmation of the homage and service of, in Thornaby, *temp.* Hen. III. Ch. 499.

——— W[illiam Punchard], *Abbot, circ.* 1200. Ch. 465.

Rig: *Jacobite pseudonym.* *v.* Atterbury (Francis).

Rigby (Richard). Account of his services, as Provost Marshal of Jamaica, 1719. 246, f. 216.

Rigby (Richard), *Vice-Treasurer of Ireland, etc.* Letter to R. Phelps, *circ.* 1765–1768. 261, f. 139.

——— Will, 1781. *Printed.* 781, f. 132.

Rigbye (Alexander), *Captain of Chester Castle.* Letter to Lord Essex, 1673. 201, f. 117.

Rihil (Philip de). Witness, in Ryhill, co. York, *temp.* John. Ch. 449.

Ringland, *co. Norf.* Grants in, 13th–15th centt. Ch. 203; 204; 287; 289; 290.

Riplay (George), *Canon of Bridlington.* Medulla alchymie, 16th cent. 1070, f. 51 b.

Riqueti (Honoré Gabriel de), *Comte de Mirabeau.* Letter to F. Lucas, *s.a.* 755, f. 98.

Risdon (Tristram). Description of the county of Devon, and of Exeter, 1659. 819.

Risley, *of Chetwode, co. Bucks, Family of.* Pedigree, 1761. 649.

Riuuallo *al.* **Ryuuallonus,** *Abbot of Newminster.* Grant to, of Alton church, *etc.*, by William I., 1070. 944, f. 41.

——— Grant of Alton Manor, [1080–1087]. 944, f. 59.

Rivers, *Baron.* *v.* Pitt (George).

——— *Earl.* *v.* Savage (Richard).

Rivers (James), *Under-Secretary of State.* Correspondence with R. Phelps, 1765. 261, ff. 29, 45, 47.

Rivers (John). Letter to Sir E. Dering, 1644. 184, f. 69.

Roane (John), *D.D., Dean of Clogher.* Warrant for, to be Bishop of Killaloe, 1675. 207, f. 270.

Robartes (Charles Bodville), *2nd Earl of Radnor.* Letter to J. Robethon, 1715. 228, f. 146.

Robartes (Henry). Signature, 1667. 494.

Robartes (John), *Baron Robartes, Viscount Bodmin, 1st Earl of Radnor* (1679). Owned, in 1666, MS. 494.

Robarts (*Mrs.* Sarah). Payments to, in Ireland, 1673, 1674. 203, f. 184; 204, f. 357.

Robert II., *of Scotland.* *v.* Scotland, *Sovereigns of.*

Robert, *S., of Knaresborough.* Extracts from the life of, *circ.* 1600. 1047, f. 132 b.

Robert of Torigny. Extracts from his chronicle, *circ.* 1600. 1047, f. 156 b.

Roberts (Ed—). Letter to T. Astle, 1802. 327, f. 276.

Roberts (Edward). Warrants in favour of, for lands in Ireland, 1676. 209, ff. 107, 185.

Roberts (Francis), *of Willesden.* Lease to, of the prebend of Neasdon, 1624. 862, f. 35.

Roberts (John). Letter, as secretary to H. Pelham, to Dr. J. Hill, 1753. 155, f. 127.

Roberts (John Christopher), *Secretary to the Province of East Florida.* Letter to R. Phelps, 1768. 261, f. 123.

Roberts (William Hayward), *D.D.* Gray's elegy in Latin hexameters by, 18th cent. 865, f. 86.

——— Epitaphium in templo Abergavenny, 1789. 865, f. 95.

Roberts (*Sir* William). Order signed by, 1653. 185, f. 1.

Robertson (William), *D.D., the Historian* (*ob.* 1793). Letter to J. Adam, *s.a.* 755, f. 119.

Robespierre (August Bon Joseph de). Order signed by, 1794. 142, f. 164.

Robethon (—), *Hanoverian Envoy at Paris.* Correspondence with his brother, J. Robethon, 1711, 1714. *Fr.* 224, f. 67; 226, f. 93.

Robethon (—), *wife of J. Robethon.* Letter to, from F. B. Dobrzensky, 1709. *Fr.* 223, f. 283.

Robethon (*Col.* —), *son of Secret. J. Robethon.* Formerly owned MSS. 222–232.

Robethon (J—), *Private Secretary to William III., and afterwards to George I.* Official and private correspondence and papers, 1692–1722. *Fr.*, *Engl.*, and *Germ.* 222–232.

——— Correspondence with H. St. John, 1710, 1711. *Fr. Copies.* 241, ff. 124, 128, 140.

——— Letter to Baron de Grote, 1713. *Fr. Copy.* 242, f. 1.

——— Letters to, from Lord Halifax, 1706, 1709. 241, ff. 72, 75;—D. Pulteney, 1707. 241, f. 74;—the Duke of Marlborough, 1710–1714. *Engl.* and *Fr.* 241, ff. 89, 109; 242, ff. 14, 51, 73, 91, 120, 152;—Sir R. Gwynne, 1710. 241, ff. 126, 135;—Baron Bothmer, 1713. *Fr.* 242, f. 22;—Baron Schutz, 1713. *Fr.* 242, f. 32;—Lord Strafford, 1714. 242, ff. 169, 170;—J. Addison, 1714. 242, ff. 174, 176;—P. de Thoyras Rapin, 1717. 242, f. 185.

Robinson: *Jacobite pseudonym.* *v.* England, *Sovereigns of.* George I.

Robinson (John), *Bishop of Bristol.* Letters to J. Robethon, 1711. *Fr.* 224, ff. 5, 184.

——— Correspondence with the Electress Sophia, 1711, 1712. *Engl.* and *Fr.* 224, ff. 180, 272, 277, 278, 315.

——— Correspondence with the Elector of Hanover, 1711. *Fr.* 224, ff. 182, 220.

Robinson (*Sir* Leonard), *Chamberlain of London.* Epitaph on, 1696. 305, f. 213.

Robinson (Thomas), *afterw.* 1*st Baron Grantham, Secretary of State.* Correspondence with Sir B. Keene, 1754. 256, ff. 211–218 b, 221, 236, 251–277 b.

——— Letter to, from C. Townshend, 1754. 256, f. 232.

Robinson (William), *Surveyor-General in Ireland.* Letter, with petition, to Lord Essex, 1676. 209, ff. 46, 48.

——— Warrant for, to be keeper of the Parliament House, Dublin, 1677. 212, f. 49.

Robinson (William), *Mayor of York.* Letter to the Mayor of Leeds, 1700. 747, f. 128.

Robus (William, son of Hugh). Lease to, near Lichfield, [1198–1208]. Ch. 76.

Rocester Abbey, *co. Staff.* Lease to, in Cauldon, co. Staff., 1490. Ch. 87.

Roche Abbey, *co. York.* Confirmation of grants to, in Roxby, *temp.* Rich. II. *Copy.* Ch. 478.

Roche (Maurice), *Viscount Roche of Fermoy.* Warrant for a pension to his children, 1674. 206, f. 256.

Rochegude (— de), *Marquis.* Letters to J. Robethon, 1708. *Fr.* 223, ff. 120, 140.

Rochester, *co. Kent.* Grant of land in the district of Cæstreuuara, *circ.* 765. Ch. 3.

——— Bequest of soul-alms to the cathedral, [871–889]. *Angl.-Sax.* Ch. 20.

——— Extracts from the "Textus Roffensis," 1712. 940.

——— Notes on the cathedral, 18th cent. 1051, f. 97.

——— Notes concerning the bridge, 1720. 749, f. 103.

——— *See of.* Privileges granted to, *circ.* 697. Ch. 2.

——— ——— List of bishops to A.D. 995. 944, f. 15 b.

Rochester, *Bishops of.*
v. Atterbury (Francis).
Earduulf.
Godwine.
Hilsey (John).
Sprat (Thomas).

Rochester, *Countess of.* *v.* Hyde (Henrietta).

——— *Earls of.*
v. Hyde (Lawrence).
Wilmot (John).

——— *Viscount.* *v.* Carr (Robert).

Rochford, *Earl of.* *v.* Nassau (William Henry).

——— *Viscount.* *v.* Carey (Henry).

Rockingham, *co. Northt.* Notes on Rockingham forest, 16th cent. 414, f. 273.

Rockland, *co. Norf.* Lease in, 1478. Ch. 197.

Rodes (Elizabeth). Letters to ——, 1676, 1681. 745, f. 115; 746, f. 50.

Rodney (*Sir* George Brydges), *Adm.* Letter to the Navy Commissioners, 1771. 427, f. 20.

Rodyngton (Richard de), *Capellanus.* Grant in Lichfield, 1396. Ch. 94.

Roe (John). Letter to R. Southwell, 1667. 744, f. 168.

Roebucke (D—). Letter to C. Arthington, 1700. 747, f. 135.

Roeginga-ham. *v.* Rainham.

Roger. Grant to, in Burton-on-Trent, *etc.*, co. Staff., 1133. Ch. 103.

Roger, *Constabularius Cestrie.* Witness, [1199–1205]. Ch. 509.

Rogers (*Sir* Edward). Council letter signed by, 1564. 150, f. 3.

Rogers (Francis). Warrant for a commission to, in Ireland, 1674. 205, f. 43.

Rogers (James): *Jacobite pseudonym.* *v.* Macnamara (Francis).

Rogers (Richard), *Suffragan Bishop of Dover, and Dean of Canterbury.* Accompt signed by, 1588. 122, f. 13 b.

Rogers (Robert), *Archdeacon of Chester.* Extracts from the Chester collections of, 18th cent. 811, f. 2.

Rohan, *Princesse de.* Owned, in 1774, MS. 584.

Rohan, *née* **Parthenay** (Catharine de), *widow of René II., Vicomte de Rohan.* Letters to Sir T. Edmondes, 1612. *Fr.* 173, ff. 254, 266.

Rohan (Charles de), *Prince de Soubise.* Owned, 1774–1787, MS. 584.

Rohan (Henri de), *Duc de Rohan.* Apologie sur les derniers troubles de France à cause de Religion, *circ.* 1629. 177, f. 202.

——— Letters to Sir T. Edmondes, 1612, 1615, 1622. *Fr.* 173, f. 26; 175, f. 332; 176, f. 235.

——— Letter to Charles I., 1628. *Copy.* 151, f. 13 b.

——— Letter to, from James I., 1610. *Fr.* 171, f. 214.

Rohan (Louis de), *Chevalier.* Letter, *etc.*, relating to his imprisonment and execution, 1674. 142, ff. 153, 155.

Rokeby (Elizabeth). Account of her religious experiences, 1673. 745, f. 82.

——— Letter to ——, 1674. 745, f. 89.

Rokeby (Nicholas de), *of Tutbury, co. Staff.* Grant in Tutbury, 1376. Ch. 113.

Rokeby (Ralph). Owned, in 17th cent., MS. 572.

Rokeby (Ursula), *wife of Sir T. Rokeby.* Letters to T. Hutton, 1690–1704. 746, ff. 125, 135; 747, ff. 85, 106; 748, f. 28.

Rokeby (William). "A father to his sonne," 16th–17th cent. *Copy.* 572, f. 55.

Rokwode (John, son of John de). Grant to, in Hunston, co. Suff., 1370. Ch. 244.

Roland *al.* **Xoland:** *Jacobite pseudonym.* *v.* Wogan (Nicholas).

Rolfe (Thomas). Owned, in 16th cent., MS. 850, ff. 143–210.

Rolleston (Gilbert). Letter concerning his rights in Needwood Forest, 1599. 150, f. 138.

Rolleston (William de). Witness, in Findern, co. Derb., *circ.* 1275. Ch. 52.

Rolls, Masters of the. Admissions and Patents of, 1292–1557; 17th cent. 415, f. 183.

——— List of, 1295–1594; 17th cent. 415, f. 193.

Rolueston (Robert de), *Capellanus.* Grant in Burton-upon-Trent, *temp.* Hen. III. Ch. 151.

Roma (John de). Witness, in S. Elmham, co. Suff., *temp.* Hen. III. Ch. 406.

Romain (John), *Archbishop of York.* Suit *v.* the Bishop of Durham, 1293. 930, f. 156.

Roman Catholics. Consultations of Romish Orders against Qu. Elizabeth and the Church of England, 1564. 155, f. 2.

Roman Catholics (*continued*). Tract to deter English Catholics from entering the Spanish service, 1589. 159, f. 276.

——— The Spanish General's letter to the Irish Catholics, 1601. 362, f. 281.

——— Petition to James I., 1603. *Copy.* 180, f. 3.

——— Proclamation against Popish Recusants in co. York, *circ.* 1604. 156, f. 44.

——— Correspondence relating to the Gunpowder Plot, 1605–1606. 168, ff. 213–372 *passim.*

——— Speeches in the Commons against, 1629. 156, ff. 216 b, 218.

——— Proclamation on the pretended commission to, in Ireland, from Charles I., 1641. *Copy.* 82, f. 50.

——— Order for disarming Popish Recusants, 1666. 142, f. 80.

——— Letter concerning the public establishment of Popery in England, 1672. 182, f. 100.

——— Letters relating to, in Ireland, 1672–1677. 200–217, *passim.*

——— Proceedings on the king's declaration against Popery, 1673. 182, f. 9.

——— Warrant allowing their election on corporations in Ireland, 1673. 201, f. 46.

——— Minutes of Council relating to their election on corporations in Ireland, 1673. *Copies.* 202, ff. 241, 242.

——— Order of Council for disabling, in Ireland, 1673. 203, f. 54.

——— Warrants, *etc.*, relating to them, in connection with the corporation of Dublin, 1673. 201, f. 46; 202, ff. 213, 224, 241–246, 261, 263.

——— Petition from Irish Catholics to Charles II. for relief, 1674. *Copy.* 205, f. 400.

——— Undertaking by parish priests of co. Kerry to preach against outrages, 1675. 207, f. 202.

——— Reasons against abolition of penal statutes in Scotland against, 1686. 158, f. 51.

——— Proclamation dispensing with laws against, 1687. 158, f. 59.

——— Report of Commission on the estates of English Catholics, 1718. 354, f. 182.

——— Papers relating to a scheme for making English Catholics well-affected, 1719. 121.

——— Parallel between Parliament and Popery, 18th cent. 597, f. 102 b.

Roman Catholics (*continued*). Letter relating to indulgences to, 18th cent. 1057, f. 163.

——— Catalogue of bonds of recusants for good behaviour, 18th cent. 124, f. 10.

v. also **Orders,** *Religious.*

Romances. Romance of Alexander, *circ.* 1200. *Lat.* 56, f. 87 b.

——— Apollonius of Tyre, *circ.* 1200. *Lat.* 56, f. 75.

——— History of the Trojan War, by Dares Phrygius, *circ.* 1200. *Lat.* 56, f. 64.

——— The "Historia" of Geoffrey of Monmouth, *circ.* 1200. *Lat.* 56, f. 111 b.

——— Roman de la Rose, 14th cent. 947.

——— History of the three Kings, 15th cent. 951.

——— Les Livres des Histoires du commencement du monde [to B.C. 60], 15th cent. 54.

——— Notes concerning a transcript, by S. Pegge, of Amys and Amylion, 1767. 754, ff. 217, 219.

——— Elis Saga, 18th cent. *Icelandic.* 979.

——— Saga of Partalopa ok Marmoriu, 18th cent. *Icelandic.* 980.

——— Bequest of two romances, 1325. Ch. 622.

ROME. List of streets, buildings, *etc.*, by Fabius Victor, 16th cent. 1016.

——— Suggestions for the improvement of the government, 1629. *Ital.* 96, ff. 309–323.

——— Extracts from MSS. in the Vatican Library, 1787. 1054.

——— Admissions to the Confraternity of the Hospital of St. Thomas at, 1459, 1477. Ch. 609; 611.

v. also **Newsletters.**

ROME, *COURT OF; AND POPES, BISHOPS OF.* List of Popes, 13th cent. 378, f. 222.

——— Epitome Pontificum Romanorum, 1557. *Printed.* 130.

——— Transcripts of Papal Bulls relating to England, 1476–1533; 17th cent. 1084.

——— Tractatus de praxi Romanæ Curiæ, 17th cent. 379.

——— *DAMASUS I.* Colloquy with St. Jerome, 325. 944, f. 59 b.

——— *GREGORY I.* Liber Pastoralis Curæ, early 13th cent. 32.

ROME, *COURT OF; AND POPES, BISHOPS OF* (*continued*). *GREGORY V.* Bull concerning Peter's Pence, 997. *Copy*, 17th cent. 938, f. 1.

——— *PASCHAL II.* Epistle to S. Anselm, 12th cent. 31.

——— *ALEXANDER III.* Bull to the Leper Hospital at Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1161–2. *Lat. Copy*, 18th cent. 305, f. 314.

——— *CELESTINE III.* Enquiry concerning Guisborough Priory held by mandate of, 1196. Ch. 504.

——— *INNOCENT III.* Letter to King John of England, early 13th cent. 32, f. 61 b.

——— *HONORIUS III.* Appointment of arbitrators concerning the vicarage of Mickleover, co. Derb., 1226. Ch. 58.

——— *GREGORY IX.* Indulgence to Quarr Abbey, 1237. Ch. 571.

——— ——— Interpretation of his indulgence to the Sempringham order, 1249. Ch. 572.

——— *INNOCENT IV.* Orders relating to the Sempringham order, 1249, 1250. Ch. 572; 573.

——— ——— Bull to Benedictine Abbots, 1252–3. *Lat. Copies.* 930, ff. 28 b, 58, 59.

——— ——— Letter to the Abbot of St. Albans, 1253. *Lat. Copy.* 930, f. 56 b.

——— ——— Bull on the collation to benefices, 1253. *Lat. Copies.* 930, ff. 29 b, 55 b.

——— ——— Bulls, *etc.*, concerning Durham Priory, 1253–4. *Lat. Copies.* 930, ff. 28 b–30 b, 58–59 b.

——— ——— Grant to the Prior of Winchester, 1254. *Lat. Copy.* 930, f. 131 b.

——— *ALEXANDER IV.* Bull on the consecration of bishops, 1255. *Lat. Copy.* 930, f. 59.

——— *GREGORY X.* "Declaratio de decima," 1274. *Copy.* 930, f. 31.

——— *NICHOLAS IV.* Taxatio bonorum ecclesiasticorum Angliæ, 1291–2; 1722. 118.

——— *BONIFACE VIII.* Grant to the Prior of Winchester, 1304. *Lat. Copy.* 930, f. 131 b.

——— *URBAN V.* Grant to the Prior of Canterbury, 1364. *Lat. Copy.* 930, f. 132.

——— *GREGORY XI.* Grant of privileges to the Abbot of Abingdon, 1373. Ch. 574.

ROME, *COURT OF; AND POPES, BISHOPS OF* (*continued*). *URBAN VI.* Confirmation of bull of, to the Charterhouse, 1399. Ch. 575.

——— *BONIFACE IX.* Confirmation of bull of Urban VI. to the Charterhouse, 1399. Ch. 575.

——— ——— Constitution of "Judices," *etc.*, of Norwich Priory, 1404. Ch. 576.

——— *JOHN XXII.* Mandate to the Bishop of Norwich, 1411. Ch. 577.

——— ——— Recital of two bulls by, relating to the Hospital of St. Thomas, *etc.*, at Rome, 1412. Ch. 578.

——— *MARTIN V.* Dispensation to W. Kellum concerning his marriage, 1428. Ch. 579.

——— *PAUL II.* Indulgence to a contributor to the redemption of Christian captives, 1471. Ch. 611.

——— *SIXTUS IV.* Indulgence "of the year of jubilee" to criminals, 1476. Ch. 580.

——— ——— Dispensation to T. Haywarde, perpetual vicar of Ivinghoe, 1479. Ch. 581.

——— ——— Gift of a cap and sword to Edw. IV., 1482. 1047, f. 210 b.

——— *ALEXANDER VI.* Dispensation to J. Brereton, 1503. Ch. 582.

——— *JULIUS II.* Dispensation to Dr. B. Higdon, 1511. Ch. 584.

——— *LEO X.* Dispensations to English clergy, 1513–1521. Ch. 585–592.

——— *ADRIAN VI.* Dispensations, 1523. Ch. 593; 594.

——— ——— Correspondence of Card. Wolsey on the death of, 1523–1525. 147, ff. 3–166 *passim*; 148.

——— *CLEMENT VII.* Dispensations, 1525–1532. Ch. 595–600.

——— *PAUL IV.* Bull making over Ireland to Philip and Mary, 1555. *Copy.* 1054, f. 7.

——— ——— Letter to, from the Duke of Alva, 1556. *Copy*, 17th cent. 160, f. 116 b.

——— *GREGORY XIII.* Appointment of P. Maccuan to the see of Dromore, 1576. Ch. 601.

——— ——— Note on his proposed subjugation of Ireland, 1787. 1054, f. 7.

——— *SIXTUS V.* Malediction on stealers, *etc.*, of books from the Vatican Library. *Copy*, 1787. 1054, f. 1.

ROME, *COURT OF; AND POPES, BISHOPS OF* (*continued*). *CLEMENT VIII.* Secret embassy to, from the King of Scotland, 1595. 166, f. 289.

——— ——— Designs to secure the English Crown to Card. Farnese by marr. with Lady A. Stuart, 1601. 155, f. 18.

——— *PAUL V.* Relations with Venice, 1606–1612. 168, ff. 299, 334, 343; 169, ff. 3, 20, 22, 40, 70, 72, 114, 218; 170, ff. 13, 177, 191, 274, 278, 368; 172, ff. 47, 76, 148, 246, 266, 295.

——— ——— Echantillon on the death of his bastard son, 1609. *Fr.* and *Lat.* 170, f. 288.

——— *GREGORY XV.* Letter to, from the Duc de Lesdiguières, 1621. 135, f. 114.

——— ——— Letter to, from the Prince of Wales, 1623. *Lat.* 1058, f. 230.

——— *URBAN VIII.* Correspondence relating to the title of "Eminence" conferred on all Cardinals, 1630. *Ital.* 96, ff. 266–279.

——— ——— Notes on the Court of Rome, the Pope, *etc.*, *circ.* 1630. *Ital.* 96, ff. 85–130.

——— ——— Protest of Cardinal Borgia against the backwardness of the Pope in supporting the Catholic princes of Germany, [1631]. *Lat.* 96, ff. 304, 305.

——— ——— Account of his quarrel with the French Ambassador, *circ.* 1634. *Fr.* 135, f. 22.

——— ——— Relatione di Roma, addressed to the Senate of Venice by Rainiero Zeno, 1623. *Ital.* 96, ff. 46–84.

——— ——— Account of the Conclave on his death, 1644. *Ital.* 135, f. 290.

——— *INNOCENT X.* Account of his election, 1644. 135, f. 290.

——— *INNOCENT XI.* Brief to Louis XIV., 1679. *Lat. Copy.* 191, f. 44.

——— *CLEMENT XI.* "Appeal from the Pope's Constitution Unigenitus" by Card. Noailles, 1717. *Printed.* 230, ff. 60–69.

——— ——— Suppression of the decree condemning Card. Noailles' appeal against the Bull "Unigenitus," 1718. *Printed.* 231, f. 75.

Rome (John), *Master in Chancery.* Procuration to, to act in Parliament, 1407. *Copy.* 541, f. 106.

Romford, *co. Essex.* Swainmote court held at, 1639. 825, f. 31.

Romney, *Baron.* *v.* Marsham (Robert).

Romney Marsh, *co. Kent.* Grants in, 774–914. Ch. 4; 10; 23.

——— Charters and ordinances relating to, *tempp.* Hen. III.–Edw. III., 1486. *Copies*, 16th cent. 850, ff. 25, 75.

Romney, New, *co. Kent.* Warrant for charter to the town and port, 1685. 796, ff. 155, 156.

Romphare (William). Land late held by, in Skerlaugh, co. York, 1402. Ch. 482.

Romsey Abbey, *co. Southt.* List of the sisters, 11th cent. 944, f. 27 b.

Rondeau (Claudius). Negotiations, as British Resident at St. Petersburg, 1732–1734. 252, f. 1–51.

Rooke (George). Owned, in 1627, MS. 935.

Rooke (*Sir* George), *Admiral.* Letters to, from Hon. A. Stanhope, 1700–1703. 243, ff. 12–44 *passim*; 245, ff. 27 b, 42 b, 60 b.

Rooke (Henry). Letter to Lord Darlington, 1763. 119, f. 140.

Rooke (W—), *Col.* Letter to ——, 1676. 745, f. 112.

Rooke (William), *Alderman of Leeds.* Letter to T. Kirke, 1701. 747, f. 144.

Roope (Nicholas), *Governor of Dartmouth.* Letter to Lord Carteret, 1718. 246, f. 66.

Roos, *Lord.* *v.* Cecil (William).

Roos (John le), *Chaplain.* Tenement late held by, in Ipswich, 1383. Ch. 388.

Roos (*Sir* William de), *of Hamelake.* Release by, of next presentation to Pentney Priory, 1302. *Lat. Copy.* 776, f. 21 b.

Rooth (Richard), *Capt.* Warrants for gratuities to, in Ireland, 1672, 1673. 200, f. 387; 201, f. 14.

Roper (Carew), *Viscount Baltinglass.* Crown grant of his estates to Lord Arlington, 1672. 200, f. 291.

Roper (John), *of Pulham, co. Norf.* Grant by, 1451. Ch. 202.

Ropere (John le). Witness, at Flixton, co. Suff., 1356–1383. Ch. 341; 349; 372.

Ros (Paul le), *Clerk.* Grant to him and Sayeua his wife, in Ipswich, 1347. Ch. 384.

Rosata (Dimitrius). Notification of bull of Paul II., 1471. Ch. 610.

Roscarrock (Edward), *Col.* Grant of lands to, in cos. Galway and Mayo, 1675. 208, f. 292.

Roschach, *Canton St. Gall, Switzerland.* Lettre écrite du Congrès de, 1714. *Copy.* 226, f. 301.

Roschemer (William). Witness, at Pulham, co. Norf., 1451. Ch. 202.

Roscommon, *Countess of.* *v.* Dillon (Isabella).

Roscommon, *Earl of.* *v.* Dillon (Wentworth).

Rose (George), *Secretary to the Treasury.* Letter to the Commrs. of Customs, Scotland, 1785. 758, f. 56.

Rosedale Priory, *N. R., co. York.* Quitclaim to, *temp.* Hen. III. Ch. 430.

Rosell (John). Letter to ——, 1692. 747, f. 9.

Rosenboom (W——), *Dutch jurist.* Opinion signed by, 1713. 164, f. 98.

Rosencrantz (Ivor), *Danish Envoy to the Congress at Brunswick.* Letter to J. Robethon, 1714. *Fr.* 226, f. 505.

Rosencrantz (Pallas). Letter in favour of, as Danish Ambassador to England, 1628. 155, f. 49.

Rosny, *Marquis de.* *v.* Béthune (Maximilien de).

Ross, *Bishop of.* *v.* Lesley (John).

Ross (George), *11th Baron Ross.* Letter to ——, 1679. 197, f. 7.

Rosse (John). Witness, at Moulton, co. Suff., 1499. Ch. 248.

Rotheram (George). Owned, in 15th cent., MS. 16.

Rotheram (George). Decree as to his bearing the Earl of Kent's arms, 1595. 568, f. 81 b.

Rotherfield, *co. Southt.* Bequest of land in, *circ.* 1015. *Angl.-Sax.* Ch. 37.

Rotherham, *co. York.* Lease in, 1478. Ch. 477.

Rotherhithe, *co. Surr.* Court-books of the manor of, 1689–1691. 847, ff. 26, 59 b, 88.

Rothery (William). Letter to ——, 1718. 758, f. 13.

Rothes, *Earl of.* *v.* Leslie (John).

Rottorend (William), *Canon of Waltham Abbey.* Autograph, 15th cent. 35, f. 103 b.

Rouehede (Richard), *Mayor of Calais.* Witness, at Calais, 1460. Ch. 130.

Rouen, *in France.* Memoir on the généralité of, 1697–1700. *Fr.* 897.

v. also **News-letters.**

Rouen, *Archbishop of.* *v.* Joyeuse (François de).

Rouke (Cristina), *of Weybread, co. Suff.* Grant in Weybread, 1419. Ch. 271.

——— Feoffment to, in Weybread, 1418. Ch. 270.

Roukes (John). Grant in Weybread, 1414. Ch. 266.

Roukes (William). Grant to, in Weybread, 1386. Ch. 264.

Rous (Joan, widow of John). Lease of land late acquired from, in Ipswich, 1445. Ch. 399.

Rouse (Francis), *M.P. for Tregony.* Speech against Popery and Arminianism, *etc.*, 1629. 156, f. 216 b; 361, f. 54.

Rouse (Thomas). Inspeximus, in 1582, of a certificate as to the will of, 1276. 795, f. 118 b.

Rousseau (Jean Jacques). "Più ch'a te penso, o Cara," 1776. 1083, f. 117.

Roussel (—), *Dr.* Letter to, from Dr. Bacon, 1673. 745, f. 70.

Rousselot (—), *Grand Vicaire de l'évêche d'Elne à Perpignan.* Mémoire sur la province de Roussillon, 1707. *Copy.* 908.

Roussillon, *Province of, in France.* Memoir on, 1707. *Fr.* 908.

Roussy (— de). Deputy at the peace negotiations at the Hague, 1607. 169, ff. 18, 38.

Routh (Martin Joseph), *President of Magdalen College, Oxford.* Letter to ———, 1814. 758, f. 126.

Rovet (Richard), *Alderman of Calais.* Power of attorney to, 1452. Ch. 129.

Rowden (F—). Letter to T. Langley, 1794. 804, f. 15.

Rowe (Nicholas). Song: "Colin's Complaint," with the reply, 18th cent. 970, f. 24.

Rowe (William), *of Norton-under-Cannock, co. Staff.* Witness, *temp.* Edw. I. Ch. 134.

Rowe (*Sir* William). Correspondence, as member of the Parliamentary Committee for Essex, 1644. 189, f. 35.

Rowett (Roger), *Merchant at Smyrna.* Letters to, from Lord Chandos, 1685–1686. 219, ff. 135 b, 174, 221, 273 b; 220, ff. 7 b, 9 b, 18.

Rowley (Hugh), *of Calmore, co. Tyrone.* Letter to, from Lord Masserene, 1676. 210, f. 335.

Rowthinges Manor (*? Rothen-hall, in Kessingland, co. Suff.*). Lease of, 1623. Ch. 201.

Rowton, *E. R., co. York.* Quitclaim in, 1402. Ch. 482.

Roxburgh, *Duke of.* *v.* Ker (John).

Roxby, *N. R., co. York.* Grants in, *temp.* Rich. II. *Copy.* Ch. 478.

Roxeth, *co. Middl.* Exchange of land at, 845. Ch. 18.

Roxolana, *wife of Soliman II.* *v.* Turkey.

Roydon, *co. Essex.* Court-books of the Hall and Temple manors, 1689–1702. 847, ff. 11–270 b *passim*; 848, ff. 4, 15 b, 20 b.

Roydon (*Sir* George). Warrant for, to be a privy-councillor in Ireland, 1673. 202, f. 93.

Ruckinge, *co. Kent.* Grant of land at Hroching, 786. Ch. 6.

Ruda (Amand de), *miles.* Witness, in Sutton, co. York, 1279. Ch. 488.

Ruden Isle, *Pomerania.* Relation of sea-fight at, between Danish and Swedish fleets, 1715. *Germ. Printed.* 228, f. 108.

Rudham (Nicholas de), *rector of Thornage, co. Norf.* Report on the patronage of Flixton church, 1321. Ch. 327.

——— Mandate to, from the Bishop of Norwich, with reply, 1321. Ch. 330; 331.

Rudolph Augustus, *Duke of Wolffenbüttel.* *v.* Brunswick-Wolfenbüttel.

Rudston, *of Hayton, co. York, Family of.* Pedigree, 18th cent. 650.

Rudston (Katherine). Owned, in 16th cent., MS. 2.

Rudyard (*Sir* Benjamin), *M.P. for Wilton.* Speeches in Parliament, 1624, 1640, 1641. 156, f. 102 b; 354, ff. 81, 109; 361, f. 70.

Rudyngh (Richard de). Quit-claim to, in Winshill, co. Derb., 1375. Ch. 72.

Rufford Abbey, *co. Notts.* Lease by, in Rotherham, 1478. Ch. 477.

Rugeley (Luke), *M.D.* Medical case of Sir M. Hales communicated to, 1676. 745, f. 117.

Ruisseau (— de). Request by J. Nau for passport for, 1582. 143, f. 98.

Rumford, Benjamin Thompson, *Count.* Signature, with portrait. 755, f. 146.

Rumpf (Willem Hendrik), *Dutch Resident at Stockholm.* Information given to, of the arrest of the Swedish Minister in London, 1717. *Fr.* 230, f. 81.

Runton, *co. Norf.* Grant in, 1409. Ch. 177.

Rupert, *Prince.* Relation concerning the miscarriage of the war in Holland, 1666. 303, f. 140.

——— Appointment as Commissioner of the Admiralty, 1673. *Copy.* 202, f. 211.

——— Patent to, in Ireland, for making steel, 1674. 205, f. 209.

——— Letters to Lord Essex, 1674–1676. 204, f. 320; 206, f. 69; 209, f. 338.

——— Letter to, from Sir T. Fairfax, 1645. *Copy.* 184, f. 110.

Rupescissa (Johannes de). Medulla alchymie, ascribed to, 16th cent. 1070, f. 51 b.

Rusden (John). Title of his heirs to the advowson of St. Peter's, Wallingford, late 17th cent. 119, f. 23.

Ruse (Thomas). Letter to the Aldermen of Colchester, 1684. 835, f. 45.

Rushford, *co. Norf.* Note concerning the foundation of a college at, 1719. 749, f. 67.

Rushmere, *co. Suff.* Feoffments in, 1471. Ch. 397; 398.

Rushworth, *co. Norf.* *v.* Rushford.

Russell (Edward), *Earl of Orford.* Correspondence with the Elector of Hanover, 1706. *Engl.* and *Fr.* 222, ff. 395 b, 408, 442 b.

——— Letter to Lord Ch. Justice Parker, 1715. 750, f. 133.

——— Admiralty order signed by, 1716. 755, f. 45.

Russell (Francis), *Earl of Bedford* (*ob.* 1585). Council letter signed by, 1583. 150, f. 33.

Russell (Francis), *Earl of Bedford* (*ob.* 1641). Proceedings in the Starchamber against, 1629. 153, f. 41; 156, f. 219; 159, f. 15.

Russell (Francis), *of the Duchy Office.* Owned, in 1765, MS. 185, f. 203.

Russell (John), *LL.D., Archdeacon of Berks, Bishop of Rochester* (1476). Commission to, to present the Garter to the Duke of Burgundy, 1470. *Fr.* 668, f. 36 b.

Russell (*Sir* John). Letter to, from W. Wise, *circ.* 1534. 141, f. 15.

Russell (John), *Baron Russell, Earl of Bedford* (1550). Letter of Edw. VI. signed by, 1549. 142, f. 16.

——— Letter to, from Sir W. Cecil, 1560. 147, f. 180 b.

Russell (John), *Col.* Letter to Lord Essex, 1676. 209, f. 330.

Russell (John), *Duke of Bedford.* Correspondence, as Secretary of State, with H. B. Legge, 1748. *Copies.* 251, ff. 79–104.

——— Refusal to receive the Privy Seal on his return to England, 1763. 540, f. 103.

——— Character of, late 18th cent. 308, f. 17 b.

Russell (*Sir* William). Grant to, of lands in Ireland, late let to H. Cromwell, 1662. 185, f. 201.

Russell (William), *5th Earl, afterwards Duke* (1694), *of Bedford.* Letter to Lord Essex, 1676. 209, f. 252.

Russia, *Empire of.* Abstract of travels of Adam Œlschläger (1634–7) in, 18th cent. *Fr.* 988, f. 58.

——— Peter the Great. Account of Lord Whitworth's audience with, 1710. 223, f. 304.

——— ——— Jacobite references to, under pseudonyms of Smith, and Dean *al.* Dane, 1722. 250, ff. 14 b, 31 b, 48.

——— Anne. Negotiations with England for a Treaty of Commerce, 1732–1734. 252, ff. 1–51.

——— ——— Account of the revolution on her death, 1740. 253, f. 41.

——— Ivan VI. Account of his death, 1764. 253, f. 37.

——— Elizabeth. Account of the revolution in favour of, 1741. 253, f. 53.

——— ——— Passport for J. Owen, 1744. 142, f. 110.

——— ——— Project of a commercial treaty with England, 1760. 252, f. 60.

——— Peter III. Accounts of his deposition and death, 1762; 1766. 253, ff. 26, 58.

——— Catherine II. Account of her accession, 1762. 253, f. 58.

——— ——— Negotiations for a commercial treaty with England, *circ.* 1765. 252, ff. 81–143.

Rust (John). Instructions for arbitration in his quarrel with T. Fairfax, 1605. 150, f. 202.

Rusticus. Letter and verses, thus signed, to E. Cave, 18th cent. 748, f. 161.

Ruthall, *in Prior's Ditton, co. Salop.* Grant in (?), [1292]. Ch. 167.

Ruthall (Thomas), *Bishop of Durham.* Letter to Lord Ferrers of Groby, [1509–1523]. 141, f. 9.

Ruthven (Patrick), *brother of the Earl of Gowrie.* Proclamation for his arrest, for complicity in a plot against James I., 1603. 144, ff. 5, 6.

Ruthven (William), *brother of the Earl of Gowrie.* Proclamation for his arrest, for complicity in a plot against James I., 1603. 144, ff. 5, 6.

Rutland, *county of.* Extracts relating to forests in, *tempp.* Joh.–Hen. VIII.; 1662. 875.

——— Arms of families in, 17th cent. 736, ff. 49 b–51.

Rutland, *Duchess of.* *v.* Manners (Katharine).

——— *Earls of.* *v.* Manners.

Ruvigny (Henry de Massué de), *Earl of Galway.* *v.* Massué de Ruvigny (Henry de).

Ruxford, *co. Devon.* Boundary of land at, 997. *Angl.-Sax.* Ch. 34.

Rycaut (James), *Merchant at Constantinople.* Address to James II., 1685. *Copy.* 219, f. 149.

Rycaut (Paul). Letter to W. Foxley, 1700. 747, f. 133.

——— Letters to, from Lord Chandos, 1683, 1685. 219, ff. 71 b, 149 b.

Rycher (Adam). *v.* Richer.

Rychers (Henry). Conveyance of Hunston Hall manor, co. Suff., 1544. Ch. 245.

Rychers (Roger). Power to, to give seisin in cos. Norf. and Suff., 1442. Ch. 192.

Rye, *co. Suss.* Agreement with the borough of Tenterden, 1492. *Lat. Copy.* 850, f. 107 b.

Rye (George). Treatise against the nonconforming Non-jurors, abridged, 18th cent. *Fr.* 115.

Rygges (John), *of Buttsbury.* Will, 1563. Ch. 635.

Rygges (Thomas). Executor to a will, in Buttsbury, co. Essex, 1563. Ch. 635.

Ryhill, *in Wragby, co. York.* Grant in, *temp.* John. Ch. 449.

Rykhault (John). Reference to, 1561–3. 142, f. 21.

Ryley (William), *Bluemantle pursuivant.* Visitation of Buckinghamshire by, 1634. *Copy.* 608.

Rymer (Thomas). Verses on Rabelais, 18th cent. 748, f. 216.

Rysbi *al.* **Rysby** (John), *capellanus.* Lease in Calais, 1460. Ch. 130.

Ryuuallonus. *v.* Riuuallo.

S

S— (J—). Letter, with account of the Low Countries, 17th cent. 151, f. 101.

Sabbatino (Jacopo). Description of Pozzuoli and Baja, early 18th cent. *Lat.* 1021.

Sacheurell (Henry). Letter to H. Ferrers, 1579. 150, f. 25.

Sacheverell (Henry), *D.D., Rector of St. Andrew's, Holborn.* Protest of Peers at his trial, 1710. 223, f. 307 b.

——— Instructs Dr. Broughton to omit from his prayer "the Parliament and the Duke of Marlborough," 1719. 247, f. 125.

Sackforde (Henry). Orders for victualling his pinnace, 1579. 150, f. 21.

Sackville, *Family of.* Charters relating to. *Copies,* 17th cent. 763, ff. 9–14.

Sackville (—), *Earl of Dorset.* Verses on Lady N., 18th cent. 970, f. 45.

Sackville (Charles), *Earl of Middlesex, 6th Earl of Dorset* (1677). Warrant for an annuity to, in Ireland, 1675. 208, f. 380.

——— Grant of fee-farm rents to, 1700. 597, f. 66 b.

Sackville (Edward), *Earl of Dorset.* Letter to Sir E. Dering, 1625. 743, f. 64.

——— Letter to, from the Mayor, *etc.,* of Chester, 1630. 812, f. 55.

Sackville (Richard), *3rd Earl of Dorset.* Process for proving the marriage of, 1609. 558, f. 1.

——— Letters to Sir T. Edmondes, 1612. 172, ff. 257, 319; 173, f. 224.

Sackville (Thomas), *Baron Buckhurst, 1st Earl of Dorset* (1604), *Lord Treasurer.* Speech in the Star Chamber, 1599. 399, f. 49 b.

——— Letters to F. Gawdy and N. Bacon, *etc.,* 1601, 1605. 150, ff. 161, 204.

——— Letter to Lord Cobham, 1603. 743, f. 16.

——— Letters to Sir T. Edmondes, 1607. 169, ff. 147, 160, 174.

——— Privy Council letters signed by, 1587–1604. 150, ff. 55, 194; 166, ff. 7, 95, 128, 179, 189, 214, 220, 226, 250; 167, f. 10.

——— Warrant signed by, 1596. 540, f. 59.

Sacraments. Articles concerning, for the bishops to answer, 1540. 153, f. 1.

Sadleir (*Sir* Ralph). Appointment as Secretary of State, 1539. 141, f. 78.

——— Act for legitimatizing the children of, 1545. 671, f. 251.

——— Inventory of the Crown jewels, *etc.,* signed by, 1574. 555.

Sadler (Lawrence). Owned, in 1629, MS. 378.

Saeghere (Nicholas), "*Barkere,*" *of Halesworth, co. Suff.* Surrender to, in Halesworth, 1391. Ch. 241.

Saham (John de). Witness, in Bixley, co. Norf., early 14th cent. Ch. 179.

Sails. Dimensions, *etc.,* 1790. 436.

St. Albans, *Archdeaconry of.* Dates of wills of incumbents in, 1427–1465, "ex registro Stoneham," 18th cent. 425, f. 138.

St. Albans Abbey. Terms of confraternity with Newminster Abbey, 12th cent. 944, f. 24.

——— Court-book of Codicote manor belonging to, 1237–1416. 849.

——— Letter to, from Innocent IV., 1253. *Lat. Copy.* 930, f. 56 b.

——— Charge against the Abbot of Chester conc. goods received from, *circ.* 1528–9. 141, f. 10.

——— Extracts from a register of, *circ.* 1600. 1047, f. 130.

——— Note on the jurisdiction of, in co. Bucks, 18th cent. 804, f. 87.

——— Customs and superstitions at, 18th cent. 1055, f. 37.

St. Albans, *Duke of.* *v.* Beauclerk (Charles).

——— *Earl of.* *v.* Jermyn (Henry).

——— *Viscount.* *v.* Bacon (Francis).

St. Andrews, *Archbishops of.*
v. Sharp (James).
Spottiswood (John).

St. Asaph, *Bishops of.*
v. Lloyd (William).
Tanner (Thomas).

St. Benet of Hulme Abbey, *co. Norf.* Extracts from the register, 17th cent. 932.

St. Clair (James), *Lieut.-General.* Account of his expedition to the W. coast of France, 1746. 307, f. 23.

St. Contest (Dominique Claude Barberie de), *Intendant of Metz, Toul and Verdun.* Mémoire sur les Trois Évêchés, 1698. *Copy.* 890, f. 100.

St. Cyr, *in France.* Articles in the education of young ladies at, late 17th cent. 119, f. 27.

St. Davids, *Bishop of.* *v.* Watson (Thomas).

Saint-Evremond, *Seigneur de.* *v.* Marguetel de Saint-Denis (Charles).

St. George: *Jacobite pseudonym.* *v.* Kelly (Denis), *Capt.*

St. George (Arthur), *of Athlone.* Warrant for a grant to, of the castle of Maryborough, Queen's County, 1674. 206, f. 213.

St. George (Charles). Letters to, 1743. 158, ff. 189, 190, 191.

St. George (*Sir* Henry), *Richmond Herald.* Visitation of Hertfordshire, 1634. *Copy.* 615.

St. George (*Sir* Oliver). Warrant for, to be a Privy Councillor of Ireland, 1674. 206, f. 211.

St. George (Richard), *Norroy* (1603) *and Clarenceux* (1623) *King of Arms.* Note of his creation as Windsor herald, 1602. 1047, f. 267.

——— Visitation of Staffordshire, 1614. *Copy*, 1731. 630.

——— The question conc. the title of Lord Roos, [1616]. 302, f. 161.

——— Dedication to, 17th cent. 272, f. 67.

——— Arms, on old covers, 17th cent. 272.

——— Owned, 17th cent., MS. 691.

Saint-Germain (Christopher). Analysis of his 'Doctor and Student,' 17th cent. 382.

Saint-Gille (Élie de). *v.* Élie.

St. Hilaire. *v.* Mormez St. Hilaire.

St. Jean (Henri). *v.* St. John (Henry).

St. John, *Barons.* *v.* Paulet.

St. John (Henry), *Secretary at War, Viscount Bolingbroke* (1712). Letter to ——, [1704–8]. 755, f. 40.

——— Correspondence with J. Robethon, 1710, 1711. *Fr.* 223, ff. 418, 429; 224, f. 7; 241, ff. 124, 128, 140.

——— Letters to [J.] Drummond, 1710, 1711. *Copies* and *Hol.* 241, ff. 131, 133, 141 b, 143 b.

——— Letters to Sec. Bromley, 1713. *Copies.* 242, ff. 20, 21.

——— Letters to Bishop Atterbury, 1714. *Copies.* 242, ff. 177, 212.

——— Letter to Rt. Hon. J. Stanhope, 1715. *Copy.* 242, f. 179.

St. John (Henry), *Secretary at War, Viscount Bolingbroke* (1712) (*continued*). Correspondence with Lord Townshend, 1723. *Copies.* 242, ff. 212 b, 213; 251, ff. 1, 4, 35, 36 b.

——— Letter to the Duke of Newcastle, 1724. *Copy.* 251, f. 74.

——— Letter to Lord ——, *n.d.* *Printed.* 242, f. 217.

——— Letter to, from M. Prior, 1714. 242, f. 160.

——— Referred to as "Mr. York," in Lord Stair's letters, 1718–1719. 246, ff. 74–226 *passim*; 247, *passim.*

——— Note concerning his "Idea of a Patriot King," 1749. 752, f. 27 b.

——— Lines on his offering to write verses for Sir R. Walpole, 18th cent. 970, f. 69.

——— Character of, late 18th cent. 308, f. 18.

St. John (Oliver), 1*st Earl of Bolingbroke* (1624). Signature to a poem in honour of Sir H. Lee, 1590. 276, f. 2.

St. John (*Sir* Oliver), *Master of the Ordnance Office in Ireland.* Letter to Sir T. Edmondes, 1612. 173, f. 260.

St. John (Oliver), *Solicitor General and Chief Justice of the Common Pleas.* Speech in defence of J. Hampden, 1637. 404, f. 1.

——— Report against the Lord Keeper, 1641. 354, f. 98.

——— Letter signed by, 1647. 184, f. 142.

——— Letters to, from O. Cromwell, 1643, 1648. 154, f. 11; 184, f. 144.

St. John (Pierce). Letter to Lord Essex, 1673. 203, f. 311.

St. Johns, *Newfoundland.* Journal, letter-, and log-books of Capt. M. Richards while fortifying, 1697–1703. 463, f. 42 b; 464; 465.

——— Sketch of N. side of entrance to the harbour, [1697–1700]. 463, f. 44.

St. Just (Louis Antoine). Directions to, to repair to the Army of the North, 1794. 142, f. 164.

St. Leger (*Col.* Heyward). Letter to Lord Essex, 1677. 211, f. 310.

St. Leger (*Sir* John), *Baron of the Exchequer, Ireland.* Letters to Lord Ch. Justice Parker, 1715–1717. 750, ff. 104, 135, 244.

St. Luc (—— de). Suit against T. Philipps, 1601. 167, f. 305.

St. Malo, *in France.* Account of the bombardment of, 1695. *Ital.* 460, f. 13.

St. Martin's, *Bishops of.*
v. Eadsine.
Godwine.

Ste. Ménehould, *in France.* Letters conc. the treaty at, 1614. 174, ff. 328, 333, 335, 340.

Ste. Mesme, *Marquis de.* *v.* L'Hospital (Guillaume François Antoine de).

St. Neot's Priory, *co. Hunt.* Chartulary of the Sacristary of, 1286. 941.

St. Pol de Léon, *Bishop of.* *v.* La Marche (Jean François).

St. Saphorin, *Sieur de.* *v.* Pesmes (François Louis de).

St. Sauveur (———). Letters to Sir T. Edmondes, 1604, 1605. *Fr.* 167, f. 368; 168, ff. 99, 175, 227.

——— Letters to W. Trumbull, 1606, 1607. *Fr.* 168, f. 331; 169, f. 169.

Saints. List of sainted personages, 11th cent. 944, f. 56.

——— Lists of relics of various Saints, 11th cent. 944, ff. 55 b, 57 b, 58, 58 b.

——— Treatises on the sepultures of the Saints in England, *etc.*, 11th cent. 944, ff. 34 b, 36 b.

——— Lives, in *Engl.* verse, late 14th cent. 949.

——— "The Lives of Women Saints of our Contrie of England," early 17th cent. 53.

——— Notes of lives of Irish Saints, end of 17th cent. 82, f. 336.

Sakvyle (Thomas). Power to give seisin in Weybread, co. Suff., 1455. Ch. 273.

Sala (Pierre), *Seigneur de l'Anticaille.* Verses to his mistress, early 16th cent. *Fr.* and *Span.* 955.

Salignac de La Mothe Fénélon (Bertrand de), *French Ambassador in London.* Summary of Qu. Elizabeth's answers to, 1571. 147, f. 324.

Salignac de La Mothe Fénélon (François de), *Archbishop of Cambrai.* Letter of N. Hooke on his translation of a Life of, 1722. 143, f. 125.

Salisbury, *co. Wilt.* List of royal grants to, *tempp.* Will. I.–Hen. III.; 17th cent. 798, f. 45 b.

——— Bequest to the almshouses, *etc.*, at, 1395. Ch. 623.

——— *Bishops of.*
v. Abbot (Robert).
Ascogh (William).
Burnet (Gilbert).
Davenant (John).
Jewel (John).
Shaxton (Nicholas).

Salisbury, *Earls of.*
v. Cecil.
Montagu (William de).

Salisbury, John of. Abstracts of his letters, 18th cent. 1041, f. 104.

Salkeld (William), *Serjeant-at-Law.* Letter to Lord Ch. Justice Parker, 1714. 750, f. 80.

Sall, *co. Norf.* Lease of advowson, 1482. Ch. 233.

Sall (Andrew), *D.D., Chancellor of Cashel, Prebendary of Dublin, etc.* Letter on his conversion from Roman Catholicism, 1674. 205, f. 260.

——— Letters to Lord Essex, on publishing his works at Oxford, 1676. 210, ff. 63, 79.

——— (?) Letters to, from Lord Anglesey, 1680. *Copies.* 82, f. 161; 83, f. 114 b.

Sall (James), *of Cashel, Serjeant-at-Law.* Advice to the Irish confederates at Kilkenny, 1644. 82, f. 136.

Salle (Bartholomew de), *of Norwich.* Grant to, in Wymondham, 1347. Ch. 217.

Salmon (*Col.* Edward). Report, as Admiralty Commissioner, 1656. 185, f. 114.

Salmon (John), *Bishop of Norwich.* Mandate conc. the presentation to Flixton church, 1321. Ch. 327.

——— Deed uniting the two moieties of Flixton rectory, 1321. Ch. 329–331.

——— Conveyance to, of Helmingham church, 1321. Ch. 377; 378.

Salomon (John). Letter to the Abbot of Bordesley, 1537. 141, f. 35.

Salop, *County of.* Extracts from Domesday relating to, 18th cent. 1038, f. 19.

——— Grant of Crown lands in, 1522. 141, f. 8.

——— Visitation, 1623, with additions, 18th cent. 628.

——— Arms, 17th cent. 697, f. 12: 737; 738.

Salsbury (—). Letter conc. the French Protestants, 1621. *Copy.* 156, f. 66.

Saltash, *co. Cornw.* Inspeximus of charter to, 1381. *Copy.* 814, f. 25.

——— Royal charter to, 1683. *Copy,* 18th cent. 813.

——— Boundaries, 1743. 813, f. 47 b.

——— Parliamentary register, *etc.*, 1806. 814.

——— Election case, 1807. *Printed.* 815.

Salter (Thomas). Payment to, as Sewer of the King's Chamber, 1514. 146, f. 116.

Saltpetre. Notes on, late 17th cent. *Imperf.* 304, f. 62.

Saltzburg (Valentiu Woit von), *Baron.* *v.* Woit von Saltzburg.

Salusbury (David). Petition to the Council of State, [1659–1660]. 189, f. 71.

Salwey (Edward), *Merchant at Smyrna.* Letter to, from Lord Chandos, 1686. 219, f. 269.

Salwys (Geoffrey), *of Brampton, co. Suff.* Grant to, in Shadingfield, 1426. Ch. 251.

Samber (Robert), *of New Inn.* Memoirs of the house of Savelli, 1717. 658.

Sampson (Adam). Witness, in Howe, co. York, 1303. Ch. 456.

Sampson (Henry). Ecclesiastical valuation, written by, *temp.* Jas. I. 120.

Sampson (Richard), *Dean of Windsor, Ambassador to Charles V.* Letters to, from Henry VIII. and Card. Wolsey, 1523–1525. 147, ff. 14, 42, 86, 95 b, 101, 107, 116 b.

Samuel (William), *of Combs.* Witness, in Combs, co. Suff., 1274–5. Ch. 361.

Sancroft. *v.* Sandcroft.

Sancroft *al.* **Sandcroft** (Robert, son of Will. de). Release to, in S. Elmham, *etc.*, co. Suff., *temp.* Hen. III., 1271–2. Ch. 299; 406.

Sancroft *al.* **Sandcroft** (Robert de). Witness, *etc.*, at Flixton, *etc.*, co. Suff., 1293–1321. Ch. 302; 304; 309; 310; 321–323; 328; 367–370; 379; 404.

Sancroft (William de). Grant to, in S. Elmham, co. Suff., *etc.*, early 13th cent., *temp.* Hen. III. Ch. 295; 405.

Sancroft (William), *Archbishop of Canterbury.* Letters to, from Sir G. Mackenzie, 1681. 746, f. 52;—from — Massal, 1683. 186, ff. 51–68.

S. Abano (Reginald de). Witness, in Shobnall, co. Staff., *temp.* Hen. III. Ch. 172.

S. Albano (Reinald de). Grant to, in Stretton and Burton, co. Staff., [1160–1175]. Ch. 104.

S. Columba (Ralph de). Witness, at York, *temp.* Hen. II. Ch. 480.

S. Eremina (William de). Witness to grant of Henry III., 1271. Ch. 296.

S. Geminiano (Vincentius de). Order signed by, 1522. Ch. 615.

S. Laurentio (John de), *Chancellor of York.* Witness, [1216–25]. Ch. 481.

S. Laurentio (John de), *Prebendary of London.* Witness, [1218–22.] Ch. 155.

S. Maria (Peter de), *Treasurer of St. Paul's, London.* Witness, [1218–22]. Ch. 155.

S. Mauro (Symon de). Witness, in Mickleover, co. Derb., [1223–1229]. Ch. 61.

S. Quintino (Herebert de), *miles.* Witness, at Meaux, co. York, 1279. Ch. 488.

S. Quintino (William de), *miles.* Witness, in Sutton, E. R., co. York, *temp.* Hen. III. Ch. 485; 487; 488; 491; 493; 498.

Sandcroft, *co. Suff.* Lands in, held by Flixton Priory, 1292. Ch. 312.

Sanders (Thomas). Blank form signed by, as Dep. Lieut. of co. Bucks, 1642. 188, f. 10.

Sanderson (George), *of Doctors' Commons.* Owned, 1779–83, MS. 595.

Sanderson (John). Letter to — Moult, 1708. 748, f. 76.

Sanderson (Robert), *Bishop of Lincoln.* Paper on submission to the government, *circ.* 1650. *Copy.* 746, f. 146.

Sanderson (Robert), *Clerk of the Rolls.* Letter to J. Anstis, 1723. 749, f. 217.

Sanderson (William). Treatise of Exchange, 1607. 151, f. 149.

Sanderstead, *co. Surr.* Bequest of land at, [871–889]. *Angl.-Sax.* Ch. 20.

Sandford, *co. Devon.* Grant of land at, 997. *Lat.* and *Angl.-Sax.* Ch. 34.

Sandhyrst, *co. Kent.* Grant of pasturage at, 785. Ch. 5.

Sandilands (Alexander), *M.D.* Recommended for post of Physician General to the Army, 1719. 246, f. 198.

Sandos (F——), *Physician to Gen. W. Cadogan in Scotland* (?). Letters to J. Robethon, 1716. *Fr.* 228, ff. 232, 233, 236, 280, 281.

Sandoval y Rojas (Francisco Gomez de), *Duque de Lerma.* References to, 1611–1612. 172, ff. 157, 240; 173, f. 242.

Sandringham, *co. Norf.* Survey of lands in, 1611. 765.

Sands (William), *of Dublin.* Warrant for, to be a Baronet of Ireland, 1676. 210, f. 317.

Sanduuic. *v.* Sandwich, *co. Kent.*

Sandwich, *co. Kent.* Grant of the port to the monks of Christ Church, Canterbury, 1023. *Lat.* Ch. 39.

Sandwich, *co. Kent (continued).* Letter from the Mayor and Jurats to Sir E. Dering, 1641. 744, f. 2.
——— *Earl of.* *v.* Montagu.
Sandys (*Sir* Edwin). Letter conc. his parliamentary candidature in co. Kent, 1625. 743, f. 64.
Sandys (Edwin), *Archbishop of York.* Note relating to, by Rev. W. Cole, 1743. 755, f. 62.
Sandys (Edwin), *Baron Sandys.* Owned, in 1787, MS. 1062.
Sandys (*Sir* William). Memo. by the Clerk of the Signet countersigned by, 1512. 146, f. 18.
Sanford (John), *Chaplain to the English Embassy to Spain, and Prebendary of Canterbury.* Letters to Sir T. Edmondes, 1611–1613. 171, f. 370; 172, ff. 154, 226; 173, f. 188; 174, f. 19.
Sanford (*Rev.* Joseph), *Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford.* Letter to Dr. C. Lyttelton, 1758. 754, f. 28.
San Jago, *Cuba.* Plan for capture of, by Sir G. Lowther, *circ.* 1740. 256, f. 319.
Sanquhair, *Lord.* *v.* Crichton (Robert).
Sanson (——), *Intendant of the Généralité of Soissons.* Mémoire sur la généralité de Soissons, 1698. *Copy.* 888.
Sante (John), *Abbot of Abingdon.* Papal commission to, as Nuncio in England, *etc.*, 1476. Ch. 580.
Santen. *v.* Xanten.
Santhey (John), *Chief Justice of Ireland.* Letter to Gen. Ludlow, 1659. 185, f. 141.
Santon (William). Conveyance in Ardsley, co. York, 1459. Ch. 427.
Santslaue, *sister of King Cnut.* A benefactor to Newminster Abbey, 11th cent. 944, f. 26.
Sapiston, *co. Suff.* Quitclaim in, 1393. Ch. 230.
Saragossa, *in Spain.* Account of the Cathedral and Nuestra-Señora-del-Pilar, 18th cent. 919.
Sarazin (*Sieur* Jean?). Ref. to, as Deputy from Geneva to the French Court, 1614. 175, f. 62.
Sardinia, *Kings of.* Victor Amadeus II. Account of his abdication, in 1730, by the Marquis de Trivié, *circ.* 1732–34. *Fr.* 98.
——— Charles Emmanuel III. Report on the Kingdom of Sardinia by the Venetian Ambassador, [1730 – 1773]. *Ital.* 99.
Sardinia, *Kings of (continued).* Statistics of national revenue and expenditure, and of the revenues of religious bodies, [1730–1773]. *Ital.* 101, ff. 42–57.
——— ——— Statistics of the Sardinian army, *circ.* 1751. *Fr.* 100.
——— ——— Title of the king of Sardinia to the Marquisates of Ancona and Finale, *post* 1761. *Ital.* 101, ff. 58–80.
——— ——— Settlement of an appanage on his son, the Duke of Chablais, 1765. *Ital.* 101, ff. 81–99.
Sarpi (Pietro), *al.* **"Frà Paolo."** On the attempted assassination of, 1607. 169, ff. 152, 168, 185.
Sarsfield (William), *of Lucan.* Warrant for reversion to, of estates in Ireland, 1672. 200, f. 451.
——— Letter on behalf of, from the Duke of Monmouth, his brother-in-law, 1672. 200, f. 25.
Sarum, New. *v.* Salisbury, *co. Wilts.*
Satires. "A commyssion. . .to the. . . byshop of London," *etc.*: a satire against the Church, *temp.* Hen. VIII. 269.
——— "The meditacion of the hermite Valerian": a satire on the state of France in 1621; 17th cent. 159, f. 161.
——— Satirical account of Scotland, by J. Howell. *Copy*, 18th cent. 1055, f. 27.
——— Imitation of a speech to Parliament by Charles II., *circ.* 1676. 180, f. 77.
——— Titles of acts to be passed next Session, 1701. 305, f. 243 b.
——— Catalogue of books to be sold at the Duke of Marlborough's lodgings: a satire, *temp.* Anne. 305, ff. 283, 283 b, 286.
Sature (*Sieur* —), *Advocate at Montauban.* Mandate to, from Louis XIV., 1701. 142, f. 156.
Saucemer (John). Witness, *etc.*, in Ardsley, co. York, 1402, 1408. Ch 424; 425.
Saucheuerel (*Dom.* Oliver), *miles.* Witness, in Willington, co. Derby, *temp.* Joh.–Hen. III. Ch. 140; 149.
Sauhala, *Presbyter.* Witness, in Gainford, co. Durh., *circ.* 1120. Ch. 509.
Saunder (Richard). Letter to J. Houghton, 1693. 747, f. 14.
Saunders (*Capt.* —). Letter to —— Campion, 1718. *Fr. Copy.* 232, f. 96 b.
Saunders (Anthony): *Jacobite pseudonym.* *v.* Kelly (*Capt.* Dennis).

Saunders (Edmund). Legal opinion conc. plots against the king, *etc.*, 1681. 186, f. 48.

Saunders (Patricius). Owned, in 1606, MS. 1070.

Saundes (*Col.* Thomas). Protest against the Protectorate, [1654]. 189, ff. 60, 61.

Saundre (Stephen), *General Confessor of Syon Monastery.* Deeds by, as executor to Sir W. Gregory, 1498. *Copies.* 861, ff. 20, 37.

Saundreson (Thomas), *Parson of Buttsbury.* Witness, 1563. Ch. 635.

Saunton (Peter de). Witness, in Hotham, co. York, early 13th cent. Ch. 452.

Saurin (Jacques). Letter to J. Robethon, 1716. *Fr.* 228, f. 253.

Savage (*Sir* John). Lease of manors recovered by the king from, *circ.* 1525. 141, f. 56.

Savage (Richard). Warrant for £800 to, in Ireland, 1673. 201, f. 209.

Savage (Richard), *4th Earl Rivers.* Letter to J. Robethon, 1701. 222, f. 105.

——— Letter to Gen. Bülow, 1703. *Copy.* 222, f. 190.

——— Correspondence with the Elector of Hanover, 1706. *Engl.* and *Fr.* 222, ff. 395, 410, 443 b.

——— Letter to Count Bernstorff, 1710. *Fr.* 223, f. 378; 241, f. 112 (*copy*).

Savage (Thomas), *1st Viscount Savage.* Correspondence with Sir R. Crewe, 1627–1631. *Orig.* and *Copies.* 812, ff. 12, 62, 79.

——— Correspondence with the Mayor, *etc.*, of Chester, 1630–31. *Orig.* and *Copies.* 812, ff. 48–50, 56, 58, 63–66, 78.

——— Letters drafted by, for Lord Bristol, 1628. *Copies.* 365, ff. 99, 100.

Savelli, *Family of.* Memoirs of, 1717. 658.

Savernake Forest, *co. Wilts.* Deeds relating to, 15th cent. *Copies.* 925, f. 188.

Savile (Frances), *wife of Sir T. Savile.* Claims on the Exchequer, *circ.* 1620. 758, f. 2.

Savile (*Sir* George), *Viscount Halifax, Earl and Marquis of Halifax* (1682). Letters to Lord Essex, 1672–1674. 200, ff. 224, 433, 453; 201, f. 381; 202, ff. 251, 332; 204, f. 318; 206, f. 55.

——— Letter to, from B. Tyndall, 1686. 746, f. 99.

Savile (*Sir* George), *8th Bart.* (*ob.* 1784). Owned MS. 333.

Savile (*Col.* H——). Letter to T. Fairfax, 1691. 747, f. 2.

Savile (Henry), *2nd son of Sir W. Savile, Bart.* Letters to Lord Essex, 1672–1677. 200, ff. 61, 220; 210, ff. 65, 161, 368; 212, f. 45.

Savile (*Sir* Henry). Biographical notice of, 17th cent. *Lat.* 76, f. 259.

Savile (Joanna), *widow of Jonas Garway.* Petition to the Protector, *circ.* 1654. 185, f. 76.

Savile (John), *Baron of the Exchequer.* Letter to Sir H. Ferrers, 1599. 150, f. 138.

——— Letter to the Auditors of co. Wilts, 1607. 150, f. 215.

Savona, *in Italy.* Delivery of cables from, 1513. 146, ff. 67, 79.

Savoy, *Duchy of.* Record of princes who have acquired territories for the house of Savoy, and of the territories acquired, 1775. *Ital.* 101, ff. 1, 18.

——— Discourse by — Pellignini on trade relations with England, 17th cent. 135, f. 267 b.

——— Genealogical notes of the Dukes, 17th cent. 135, f. 247 b.

——— Discours pour l'accommodement de Venize et de Savoye, 17th cent. 135, f. 256.

——— A Duchess of Savoy owned, *circ.* 1600, MS. 28.

——— *Dukes of.* Philibert II. Payment to his wife Margaret's secretary, 1513. 146, f. 93.

——— Charles Emanuel I. Treaty with France and Spain, 1598. *Fr.* 177, ff. 89–100.

——— ——— Treaties with Geneva and Berne, 1603, 1617. 136, ff. 180, 197, 201.

——— ——— Letter on the relations with Spain, 1608. 170, f. 165.

——— ——— Letters on affairs in Savoy, 1608, 1611–12. 169, ff. 308, 314; 172, ff. 121, 224.

——— ——— Treaties, *etc.*, with France, 1610–1617. 135, ff. 2, 9, 12, 14, 17, 60–101.

——— ——— Letters on the designs of, against Geneva, 1611. 171, ff. 366, 372.

——— ——— Letters on the designs of, for intermarriages with England, 1611. 172, ff. 3, 24, 132, 224.

Savoy, *Duchy of.* Charles Emanuel I. (*continued*). Disputes with the Duke of Mantua for the Duchy of Montferrat, 1613. 174, ff. 1–133 *passim.*

——— ——— Proposals to, from the English Ambassador, 1613. 135, f. 50.

——— ——— Negotiations with the Governor of Milan, 1614. 135, ff. 52–59.

——— ——— Letters to Sir T. Edmondes, 1615, 1617. *Fr.* 175, f. 296; 176, ff. 149, 288.

——— ——— Narrative of events in Savoy, *circ.* 1617. 135, f. 18.

——— ——— Pardon to Comte de Bueil, 1620. *Copy.* 135, f. 113.

——— ——— League with France for the recovery of the Valteline, 1623, 1624. 135, ff. 115, 125.

——— ——— Articles on the attack on Genoa by him and Louis XIII., 1624–1628. 135, ff. 119–133.

——— Victor Amadeus I. Negotiations for his marriage, when Prince of Piedmont, with Elizabeth, dau. of Henry IV. of France, 1610, 1611. 135, ff. 12, 14.

——— ——— Contract of marriage with Christine, 2nd dau. of Henry IV. of France, 1618. 135, f. 102.

——— ——— Negotiations with Louis XIII., 1629–1631. 135, ff. 135–152, 178, 193, 203, 212, 216–228.

——— ——— Letter of his ambassador at Rome to the Cardinals, 1630. *Ital.* 96, ff. 274–279.

——— ——— Articles with the Emperor Ferdinand and the Duke of Mantua, 1630. 135, f. 161.

——— ——— Treaty with Genoa, 1631. *Span.* 135, f. 229.

——— ——— Treaties with Louis XIII., 1631. 135, ff. 178–193, 203, 212, 216–228.

——— ——— Letter to, from Giovanni Francesco Biondi, 1634. *Ital.* 96, ff. 224, 225.

——— ——— League with France, Mantua and Parma, 1635. 135, f. 244.

——— ——— Letter to Christina his wife from the Princess of Orange, 1660. 142, f. 74.

——— Charles Emanuel II. Letter to, from Charles II., 1665. 142, f. 78.

——— Victor Amadeus II. Letter to, from the Marquis de Triviero, 1710. *Fr.* 223, f. 383.

Savoy, Maurice of, *Cardinal Prince.* Letter to the Papal Nuncio at Turin, 1630. *Ital.* 96, ff. 266–273.

Savoy, The. *c.* **London.**

Savoy-Carignan, Eugene, *Prince of.* Letters to J. Robethon, 1704. *Germ.* 222, ff. 257, 262, 265.

——— Letter to Gen. Cadogan, 1713. *Fr. Extract.* 225, f. 311.

——— Letters to, from Jacobites, 1717. *Fr.* 232, ff. 1, 1 b, 2.

——— Letter to, from the Duchess of Marlborough, 1735. *Copy.* 755, f. 55.

Sawtre (John), *Monk, of Thorney.* Operacio practica: an alchemical treatise, 16th cent. 1070, f. 56 b.

Sawyer (*Sir* Robert), *Attorney-General* (1681). Letter to J. Maulyverer, 1678. 745, f. 142.

——— Letter to W. Petyt, 1690. 746, f. 130.

Saxony, *Electors and Dukes of.* Christian II. Reference to his death, 1611. 172, f. 130.

——— John George I. Succeeds his brother Christian II., 1611. 172, f. 130.

——— ——— Treaty with the Emperor Ferdinand, 1635. 134, ff. 184, 190.

——— John George II. Mission to, for presenting him with the Garter, 1669. 191, f. 16.

——— Frederic Augustus I. Lettre sur le séjour des troupes Saxonnes en Pologne, 1714. *Printed.* 227, ff. 131–150 b.

——— Frederic Christian Leopold. Letter to, from George III., 1763. 154, f. 23.

Say (Griffit de). Witness to a will at Tong, 1325. Ch. 622.

Say (John), *Chaplain.* Grants to and from, in Ipswich, 1383–1399. Ch. 388–393.

Say (Robert), *Provost of Oriel College, Oxford.* Signatures, as Vice-Chancellor, 1664–66. 874, ff. 32 b–84 b.

Say (*Sir* William). Letters to, from Lord Mountjoy and R. Fenne, *temp.* Hen. VIII. 141, ff. 16, 49.

Say and Sele, *Baron and Viscount.* *v.* Fienes.

Sayer (John), *Member of the Parliamentary Committee for co. Essex.* Order for payment signed by, 1643. 833, f. 7.

——— Correspondence, 1643–1644. 189, ff. 10, 12, 16, 21, 22, 26, 35.

Sayuele (Baldwin de). Witness, in Ardsley, co. York, *temp.* Edw. I. Ch. 418.

Scala Chronica *al.* **Scalæ Chronicon.** Notes on a MS. of, 1721, 1722. 749, ff. 179 b, 181, 193.

Scanderbeg (George Castriota). Portrait, 1657. 697, f. 180.

Scarborough, *co. York.* Liberties claimed by the burgesses, 17th cent. 797, ff. 2–6 b.

——— *Earl of.* *v.* Lumley (Richard).

Scarlet (Elizabeth), *widow of T. Scarlet.* Trustee, in Walsham, *etc.*, co. Norf., 1439. Ch. 214.

Scarnafis (—— de), *Comte, Ambassador from Savoy to England.* Letter in favour of, 1615. 175, f. 296.

Scarsdale, *Baron.* *v.* Curzon (Nathaniel).

——— *Earl of.* *v.* Leake (Nicholas).

Sceaftenesbyrig. *v.* Shaftesbury, *co. Dors.*

Scepeig. *v.* Sbepey, *co. Kent.*

Schaffirov (——), *Russian Ambassador to Turkey, afterwards Prime Minister of Russia.* Letter to Prince Kourakim, 1713. *Fr. Copy.* 226, f. 49.

——— Mémoire donné à, par —— Hooker, 1718. 232, f. 110.

Schakersdale (Catharine). Dispensation to, conc. her marriage with W. Kellum, 1428. Ch. 579.

Schapman (John). Witness, at Ipswich, 1431. Ch. 412.

Schaub (*Sir* Luke), *Secretary to the Embassy at Vienna, and Private Secretary to Lord Stanhope at Paris.* Letters to J. Robethon, 1718. *Fr.* 231, ff. 93, 97, 99, 101, 103, 110.

——— Letters to Lord Carteret, 1722. *Copies.* 250, ff. 73–98 *passim.*

——— Letters to, from Lord Townshend, 1715–1716. *Extr.* 246, f. 69; 248, f. 24.

——— Letter to, from J. Dayrolle, 1716. *Fr.* 228, f. 269.

——— Letter of Lord Townshend conc. his allowances, 1715. 246, f. 71.

Scheldt, *River.* Question of the navigation of, 1609. 171, ff. 163, 177.

Schenette (William), *of Packington, co. Staff.* Party to award in Winshill, co. Derb., 1521. Ch. 73.

Schenk (Pieter). Map of Holland, 1705. *Engr.* 915, f. 1.

Schepeye (*Mons.* John de), *Lord of Smisby, co. Derby.* Agreement with Repton Priory, 1347. *Fr.* Ch. 137.

Scherbatow (——), *Prince, Russian Minister in England.* Passport for carrier of despatches to, 1744. 142, f. 110.

Schetz van Grobbendonck (Conrad), *Baron van Hoboken, Dutch Ambassador to England.* Letter to Sir T. Edmondes, 1605. *Fr.* 168, f. 103.

Schey (Gilles), *Admiral.* Depositions of, in the charges against Lord Torrington, 1690. 305, f. 184.

Schleinitz (Hans Cristoph von), *Baron, Russian Envoy at the Hague.* Letters to J. Robethon, 1714, 1717. *Fr.* 227, ff. 466, 468, 484, 508; 230, f. 38.

Schleswig, *Duchy of.* Guarantee of, from England to Denmark, 1720. 540, ff. 97, 98.

Schleswig-Holstein-Gottorp, *Duke of.* Frederic IV. Letter to, from William III., 1701. *Fr.* 222, f. 114.

Schmidt (Johann Andreas), *Senior of the Theological Faculty at Helmstadt.* Repudiation of a tract in favour of Catholicism, 1708. 119, f. 59.

Schonberg (Armand Frederic de), *Count, afterw.* 1*st Duke of, Schomberg, General of the English forces in Portugal.* Letter to ——, 1668. *Fr.* 755, f. 20.

Schönborn (Lothair Francis von), *Archbishop Elector of Mayence.* *v.* Maintz, *Archbishop Elector of.*

Schotissham (Richard). Witness, at Topcroft, co. Norf., 1420. Ch. 213.

Schotte (Michael), *of Calais.* Capture of ship commanded by, 1435. 142, f. 9.

Schowetere (Henry). Witness, at Thornham Parva, co. Suff., 1426. Ch. 260.

Schrader (—— von), *Secretary to the Hanoverian Embassy at the Hague.* Letters to J. Robethon, 1714, 1716. *Fr.* 227, ff. 159, 198, 207, 215, 227, 258, 259, 271, 284, 300, 326, 328, 348, 358; 229, ff. 7, 18, 35, 58, 94, 102, 244, 284.

Schreiber (——), *Hanoverian Resident at Stockholm.* Letters to J. Robethon, 1714. *Fr. Imperf.* 227, f. 255.

Schuldir (John). Payment to Marham Abbey, 1446. 933, f. 38.

Schutz (G—— L—— G—— von), *Baron.* Demand for the writ of summons of the Electoral Prince of Hanover to the House of Lords, 1714. *Fr.* 226, f. 401.

——— Correspondence, 1713. *Fr.* 225, ff. 175–407 *passim.*

——— Letters to J. Robethon, 1713–1717. *Fr.* 226, ff. 1–449 *passim*; 227, ff. 397, 401, 463, 465, 476, 480, 482; 230, ff. 15, 50; 242, f. 32.

——— Correspondence with Lord Chancellor Harcourt, 1714. *Engl.* and *Fr. Copies.* 226, ff. 421–423; 242, f. 93.

——— Letter to, from Secretary Harley, 1707. *Fr.* 223, f. 35.

Schuylenburgh (Willem van), *Archivist in Holland to William III.* Letter to J. Robethon, 1699. *Fr.* 222, f. 41.

Schwanen, *Family of.* *v.* Cicinello.

Schwanenborg (Philip). Arms, 1531. 657, f. 18.

Scobehal (Richard, son of Herbert de). Quitclaim by, in Shobnall, co. Staff., 1247. Ch. 173.

Scobell (Henry), *Clerk of Parliament.* Remembrances of Methods, Orders and Proceedings in the House of Lords, 17th cent. 343.

——— Order signed by, as Clerk of Parliament, 1649. 184, f. 154.

Scolecroft (John de). Witness, in Ardsley, co. York, *temp.* Edw. I. Ch. 418.

Scot (——). Letter to J. Robethon, 1703. 222, f. 198.

Scot (Richard). Extract from his "History of the Kings of Scotland," 18th cent. 598 B.

Scotenay (Walter). Witness, in Nun-Appleton, co. York, *temp.* Hen. III. Ch. 415.

SCOTLAND, Kingdom of. Collections relating to, 12th–18th centt., by T. Astle, 18th cent. 552.

——— Transcripts of charters relating to, 1128–1382. 551.

——— Descriptions of Scottish charters in the Harleian library, 18th cent. 551, f. 52.

——— Notes on charters in the Scotch College at Paris, by A. Stuart, 1789. 551, f. 56.

——— Account of the competitors for the kingdom of, in 1291. 528, f. 192.

——— Documents relating to the succession to the crown, *etc.*, 1291–1305. *Copies*, 17th cent. 550, ff. 2–65.

——— "De ordinatione facta per Regem [Edward I.] quantum Camerarius suus capiet pro feodo suo ratione homagii regis Scotiæ," 1293–4; 18th cent. 532, f. 14.

——— Account of the campaign of Edward I. in 1296; 16th cent. *Fr.* 140, ff. 152, 153.

——— "Ordinacio facta per dominum Regem [Edw. I.] super stabilitate terræ Scociæ," 1304–5. *Copies.* 532, f. 16; 1083, f. 126.

——— Papers relating to, more particularly to the Jacobite risings of 1715 and 1745; 1369–1749. 158; 1083, ff. 98–116.

SCOTLAND, Kingdom of (*continued*). Ordinances for the expedition of Richard II. in 1385; 16th cent. *Fr.* 140, ff. 148–151.

——— Proceedings of General Assemblies and Synods of the Church of, 1560–1643; 18th cent. 129.

——— Form of coronation ceremonies, 17th cent. 347, f. 14.

——— Articles of union betw. Scotland and England, *etc.*, 1604. *Copy.* 180, f. 13; 424, f. 167.

——— Letters on the levy of troops for service in the Netherlands, 1605. 168, ff. 17, 19.

——— Confirmation of privileges to Scotch merchants from Louis XIII., 1612. 132, f. 183.

——— Ref. to the Scottish Guard in France, 1612. 172, f. 232; 173, ff. 22, 30, 51.

——— Satirical account of Scotland, by Sir A. Weldon or J. Howel, 1617. 151, f. 18; 1055, f. 27.

——— Letter from the Scottish Council to James I., 1623. *Copy.* 133, f. 142.

——— The Scots' petition against the Book of Common Prayer, 1637. 159, f. 157.

——— Negotiations of the Scotch Commissioners at Westminster, 1640–1641. 187.

——— Lord Bristol's speech on delivering the Scottish remonstrance, 1641. 361, f. 90 b.

——— Original letters on Scotch affairs, 1665–1720. 199.

——— Letter from the Scottish Council to the Duke of Lauderdale, 1673. *Copy.* 201, f. 194.

——— Letter to Sir A. Forbes on disorders in, 1675. 208, f. 274.

——— Declaration concerning conventicles in, 1677. 211, f. 48.

——— Letters from the Scottish Council to Charles II., 1678, 1679. 197, ff. 5, 8.

——— Reasons against the abolition of the penal statutes against Papists in, 1686. 158, f. 51.

——— Letter of the Scotch clergy to William III., *circ.* 1691. *Copy.* 305, f. 190.

——— Address of the General Assembly to King William, 1695. 305, f. 209 b.

——— Warrants against depredations in the Highlands, *circ.* 1700. *Drafts.* 158, ff. 62, 65.

SCOTLAND, KINGDOM OF (*continued*). Address of the General Assembly of the Church of, to Queen Anne, 1703. 305, f. 272 b.

——— Letter on the affairs of, 1704. 222, ff. 270–273.

——— Scheme for Union with England, 1705. 222, f. 343.

——— Overture for an Act for security of the Kingdom, [1705]. 222, f. 345.

——— Proceedings of the Commissioners for the Union with England, 1706. 222, ff. 517 b–525 b.

——— List of Commissioners for the Union with England, 1706. 713, f. 3.

——— List of Peers protesting against the Union, 1707. 223, f. 17.

——— Lists of representative Peers in the last and present Parliaments, 1707. 223, f. 20.

——— Copies of papers relating to the Union with England, 18th cent. 1041, f. 115.

——— Regulation of the expenditure of the sum granted to, by the Treaty of Union, *circ.* 1707. 255, f. 91.

——— Considerations on the state of, 1708. 158, f. 69.

——— Warrants, *etc.*, conc. the Customs in, 1710–1812. 758, ff. 10–116 *passim.*

——— Representation of Scotch Peers conc. the Union, with Qu. Anne's reply, 1712. *Copy.* 597, f. 88 b.

——— List of Scotch members in Parliament, 1713. 226, f. 121.

——— Plan of the address from, to Qu. Anne, 1714. *Fr.* 226, f. 16.

——— Address from the General Assembly to Qu. Anne, [1714]. 227, f. 78.

——— List of royal troops in, [1715]. 228, f. 125.

——— Representation of the state of, to George I., 1715. *Fr.* 228, f. 173.

——— Instruction as to the address from the Royal burghs to George I., 1716. 228, f. 259.

——— Considerations conc. a commission of Justiciary in the Highlands, *circ.* 1717. 158, f. 96.

——— Papers on the forfeited estates in, 1717–32. 158, ff. 101–112, 169, 173.

——— Report of Commissioners, *etc.*, for managing forfeited estates in, 1765. 266.

——— Recommendations for Scotch appointments, 1765. 142, f. 133.

——— Table of the general election of peers, 1790. 1083, f. 112.

SCOTLAND, KINGDOM OF (*continued*). Pedigrees of the Kings of Scotland, to Jas. VI., 17th cent. 151, f. 99 b; 680, f. 129; 685, f. 109.

——— Genealogy of the Scottish kings, 18th cent. 598 B.

——— Arms of Scottish kings and nobles, 17th cent., *circ.* 1700. 682, ff. 3, 27; 683, f. 1.

——— Alphabet of Scotch arms, 18th cent. 718, f. 29; 719, f. 238.

——— Arms of Scotch families, 17th–18th centt. 716.

——— SOVEREIGNS OF. *DAVID I.* Grant to Melrose Abbey, [1142–7]. *Copy*, 18th cent. 551, f. 7.

——— *DAVID II.* Ratification of the Charter of Alexander I. to his subjects, 1330. 1083, f. 110.

——— ——— Homage to Edward III., with treaty, 1352. 1083, f. 107.

——— ——— Treaty with Edward III. for his ransom, 1357. 140, ff. 101–105.

——— ——— Treaty with France for his release from England, 1359. 132, f. 4.

——— *ROBERT II.* Homage of the Scotch Lords to, 1371. *Lat.* 1083, f. 107.

——— ——— Notes on the legitimacy of his children, 171–. 748, f. 123.

——— ——— Agreement of his Queen, Euphemia, for the marriage of her sister, 1375. *Copy*, 18th cent. 551, f. 42.

——— *JAMES I.* Letter to, from Henry VI., 1427. 142, f. 8.

——— *MARY.* "Lettres de naturalité" granted to the Scotch by Henry II. of France, 1558. 132, f. 55.

——— ——— Treaty of her and Francis II. of France with Qu. Elizabeth, 1560. *Lat.* 132, f. 66.

——— ——— Letter of Sir W. Cecil to her secretary, [1561–3]. 142, f. 21.

——— ——— Letter of Sir W. Maitland conc. her title to the Crown of England, 1566. 145, f. 15 b.

——— ——— Letters to Lord Bothwell. *Copy*, 18th cent. 157, ff. 1–22.

——— ——— Contract of marriage with Lord Bothwell, 1567. *Copies.* 143, f. 122; 158, f. 3.

——— ——— Letter to, from Lord Lenox, on Darnley's murder, 1568. 143, f. 120 b.

——— ——— Dialogue on the case of, [1572]. 159, f. 341.

SCOTLAND, Sovereigns of. *MARY* (*continued*). Letter of Qu. Elizabeth conc. the Earl of Shrewsbury's custody of, 1574. 142, f. 25.

——— ——— Papers conc. her establishment at Tutbury, 1584–5. *Copies.* 158, ff. 11–20.

——— ——— Discourses on the title of, to the English Crown, 1584. 272, f. 2; 273.

——— ——— Talk with Sir J. Somers, riding from Sheffield to Wingfield, 1584. 158, f. 7.

——— ——— Letter from J. Nau, her private secretary, to Sir F. Walsingham, 1586. 142, f. 27.

——— ——— Letter to C. Paget, 1586. *Copy.* 159, f. 102.

——— ——— Correspondence with A. Babington, [1586]. *Copies.* 159, ff. 103–107.

——— ——— Proceedings against, 1586. 159, f. 87.

——— ——— Descriptions of her execution, 1587. 159, f. 108; 574, f. 48.

——— ——— List of her jewels, *etc.*, 1587. 560, f. 27.

——— ——— Sonnet by, with *translation* made in 1792. *Fr.* 158, f. 32.

——— *JAMES VI.* "The present state of Scotland," 1586. 158, f. 23.

——— ——— Persons commended for pensions, *circ.* 1586. 158, f. 28.

——— ——— Accompt of moneys paid from the Exchequer to, 1586–1594. 158, f. 33; 544, f. 115.

——— ——— Letter to Qu. Elizabeth on behalf of his mother, 1587. *Copy.* 145, f. 179.

——— ——— Letter of Sir F. Walsingham dissuading him from war with England, 1587. 143, f. 107.

——— ——— Letter to, from Qu. Elizabeth, on his title to the English Crown, *circ.* 1590 (?). 158, f. 30.

——— ——— Letter to Lady A. Stuart, 1591. *Copy.* 158, f. 31.

——— ——— Ref. to a secret embassy from, to the Pope, *etc.*, 1595. 166, f. 289.

——— ——— Letter to the "Laerd of Philorth," 1597. *Copy.* 154, f. 2.

——— ——— "Lettres de Naturalité" granted to the Scotch by Henry IV. of France, 1599. 132, f. 141.

——— ——— Letters to, from Qu. Elizabeth, 1601. 145, f. 147.

SCOTLAND, Sovereigns of. *JAMES VI.* (*continued*). Letter of H. Cuffe conc. his title to the Crown of England, 1601. 145, f. 12.

——— ——— Letter on the despatch of the French Ambassador to, 1601. 167, f. 276.

——— ——— Letter promising to maintain the English religion, 1601. *Copy.* 156, f. 44 b.

——— ——— Reply to the answer of the objections against the Union, *circ.* 1603. 158, f. 34.

"**Scotland.**" Letter, thus signed, to C. St. George, 1743. 158, f. 190.

Scott (Anne), *Duchess of Monmouth and Buccleugh.* Letter to ——, 1675. 199, f. 13.

Scott (*Sir* Edward), *Knt.* Warrant relating to, 1673. 202, f. 142.

——— Warrant for a grant to, in co. Tipperary, 1675. 207, f. 103.

——— Orders in council in favour of, *etc.*, 1675. 208, ff. 430, 432.

——— Order for a payment to, 1676. 210, f. 270.

——— Letter to Sir R. Southwell, 1676. 210, f. 15.

Scott (Henry), *of Pudsey.* Grant to St. Peter's Hospital, York, *temp.* John. Ch. 501.

Scott *al.* **Fitz-Roy** (James), *Duke of Monmouth.* Warrant for grants to, of reversions of Crown leases in Ireland, 1676. 209, ff. 144, 198.

——— Letters to Lord Essex, 1672–1676. 200, f. 25; 201, f. 211; 205, ff. 65, 300; 206, ff. 71, 81, 85; 207, ff. 186, 230, 304; 208, f. 247; 210, f. 99.

——— Speech made to him as Chancellor of Cambridge University, 1674. 180, f. 75.

——— Verses on his rebellion and execution, 18th cent. 969, ff. 1, 26.

Scott (James). Correspondence with the Elector of Hanover, 1707. *Fr.* 223, ff. 70, 79.

Scott (John). Witness, at Pontefract, 1417. Ch. 470.

Scott (*Sir* John), *Comptroller of the Household.* Commission to, to present the Garter to the Duke of Burgundy, 1470. *Fr.* 668, f. 36 b.

Scott (*Sir* Richard). Articles by, rel. to Bp. Walden's will, *circ.* 1406. Ch. 624.

Scott (*Sir* Thomas). Award in suit betw. R. Dering and D. Brettenham, 1584. 150, f. 42.

Scott (Thomas). Vox Populi, or News from Spayne, 1620. 281.

Scott (Thomas), *Regicide, Member of the Council of State.* Confession of his transactions for service of the Parliament, 1660. 185, f. 181; 189, ff. 72, 73.

Screuan (William), *Bailiff of Pontefract.* Witness, 1404. Ch. 469.

Scrope (Henry de). Witness, in Hipswell, co. York, *temp.* Edw. II. Ch. 450.

Scrope (John le), *4th Baron Scrope of Masham.* Petition signed by, 1426. 146, f. 1.

Scrope (Richard), *Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield* (1386), and *Archbishop of York* (1398), *Papal Legate.* Indulgence to benefactors of Holy Cross Hospital, Colchester, 1402–4. Ch. 603.

——— Arms. 12, f. 385.

Scudamore (John). Letter to R. Norwich, [1523–30]. 146, f. 137.

Scutage. Collections "de Scutagiis," *ante* 1216; 1673. 312, f. 90.

Seaforth, *Earl of. v.* Mackenzie (William).

Seals. Treatise on, with drawings, by J. Anstis, 18th cent. 665; 666.

——— Drawings of English heraldic seals, late 16th cent. 693, f. 71 b.

——— Drawings of seals on Berkeley and other charters, 17th cent. 763.

——— Plates of royal, ecclesiastical and other seals, 18th cent. 1027, f. 54; 1028, ff. 15, 97.

——— Drawings of seals attached to Campbell charters, xxx. 1–19; 18th cent. 551.

——— Drawings and engravings of, 18th cent. 1083, ff. 45–55.

——— List of, possessed by Bp. Tanner, 1719. 749, ff. 80, 81.

——— Description of seal of Hen. VI., 18th cent. 1044, f. 34.

——— Description of Druid seal found in Anglesey, 1750. 752, ff. 124, 126.

Sealy (John), *Sheriff of Cork.* Letter to Lord Orrery, 1677. 212, f. 230.

Seaman (William). Letter to S. Clarke, 1668. 745, f. 2.

Searle (Thomas), *Public Notary.* Liber taxacionum, extracted from the Norwich Domesday Book by, 18th cent. 126.

Searles (Elizabeth). Ode to her memory, 1674. 182, f. 160 b.

Seaton-Carew, co. *Durh.* Confirmation of the church of, to Guisborough Priory, 1262. Ch. 511.

Seawood Park, *co. Lanc.* Value, 17th cent. 1046, f. 83.

Sebastian, *King of Portugal. v.* Portugal, *Sovereigns of.*

Sebford (Thomas). Signature to decree of Court of Requests, 1567. Ch. 403.

Sebright (*Sir* Thomas), *Bart.* Owned, in 1719, MS. 62.

Secker (Thomas), *Archbishop of Canterbury.* Letters to G. Grenville and C. Jenkinson, 1763. 119, ff. 142–161.

Secretary. Rules, *etc.*, for a secretary, 17th cent. 760, f. 21.

Secretary of State. Papers conc. the office of, 18th cent. 163, ff. 160–170.

——— Lists of Secretaries of State, *temp.* Rich. I.–1660. 163, ff. 160, 164; 549, ff. 25, 26.

Sedgmoor, King's, co. *Som.* Papers relating to, 1630, 1635. 326, ff. 20, 24, 25.

Sedley (*Sir* Charles), *Bart.* Speech in Parliament, 1690. 305, f. 185.

Sedley (*Sir* John), *Bart.* Letters to Sir E. Dering, 1640. 184, f. 15; 743, f. 140.

Seething, *co. Norf.* Lease in, 1478. Ch. 197.

Seething (John). Writ in his action *v.* J. Gill, 1654. *Copy,* 1755. 189, f. 62.

Sefrey (William). Witness, in Bixley, co. Norf., early 14th cent. Ch. 179.

Segar (*Sir* William), *Garter King of Arms.* Warrant for delivery to, of robes, *etc.*, for the coronation, 1625. 142, f. 34.

Segeste, *in Sicily.* Drawings of remains of, [1774–87]. 791, f. 84.

Segforthe (John), *of Weston,* co. *Norf.* Grant to, 1400. Ch. 216.

Segrave (Stephen de), *Justice in Eyre.* Fine before, at Nottingham, 1226. Ch. 59.

Ségur (Jacques de), *Sieur de Pardaillan.* Letter to Sir F. Walsingham, *circ.* 1582. *Copy.* 143, f. 68.

Seignelay, *Marquis de. v.* Colbert (Jean Baptiste).

Seint Jones (John). Witness, at Lichfield, 1396. Ch. 94.

Sekford (George), *Arm.* Land late held by, in Ipswich, 1445. Ch. 399.

Selby, co. *York.* Acts of a general chapter held at, 1256. *Lat.* 930, f. 25.

Selby Abbey, co. *York.* Bull of Innocent IV. to the Abbot, 1254. *Lat. Copies.* 930, ff. 29, 58 b.

Selby Abbey, *co. York* (*continued*). Notes on a grant to, by G. Tisun, *temp.* Will. I.; 18th cent. 769, f. 31.

Selden (John). England's Epinomis, 17th cent. 381.

——— Discourse of the offices of Chancellor and Lord Keeper, 1617. 415, f. 67 b; 530, f. 266; 541, f. 126.

——— On ecclesiastical jurisdiction in wills and the administration of intestates' goods, 17th cent. 423, f. 23.

——— On the loss of the Parliamentary records, 18th cent. *Extr.* 543, f. 71.

——— Preface to his collection on the privileges of the Lords of Parliament, 1621. 354, f. 59.

——— Speech against Popery, *etc.*, 1629. 156, f. 218.

——— Information against, [1629]. 153, f. 41; 159, f. 15.

Seleȝryȝ, *sister of Ealdbeorht the thegn, Abbess of Lyminge.* Grants to, 785, 786. Ch. 5; 6.

——— Descent of lands from, 824. Ch. 14.

Selinunte, *in Sicily.* Drawing of ruins of, [1774–87]. 791, f. 84.

Selot (John), *Master of St. Giles's Hospital, Norwich.* Lease to, in Mundham, *etc.*, co. Norf., 1478. Ch. 197.

Selsdon, *in Sanderstead,* co. *Surr.* Bequest of land at, [871–889]. *Angl.-Sax.* Ch. 20.

Selsey, *Bishops of.* List of, to 980. 944, f. 16.

Selva (John de). Payment to, as President of Normandy, 1514. 146, f. 128.

Selwyn (*Rev.* Christopher James). Letter to — Hallings, 1784. 758, f. 53.

Semitecala (Celestina), *Nun.* Torture of, at Venice, 1608. 170, f. 250.

Sempill (*Col.* —). Arrest of, near Calais, 1608. 170, f. 179.

Semple (Francis). Jacobite ref. to, under pseudonym of Easy, 1722. 250, f. 40.

Sempringham, *Order of.* *v.* Orders, *Religious.*

Seneechals. List of Seneschals of England, *tempp.* Edw. Conf.—Hen. VII. 180, f. 124.

Sengilton (Thomas), *of Mendlesham, co. Suff.* Grant in Broome, co. Suff., 1426. Ch. 237.

Senhouse (Richard), *Bishop of Carlisle.* Biographical notice, 17th cent. *Lat.* 76, f. 248.

Senteney (Walter de), *Abbot of Dale.* Witness, [1204–1235]. Ch. 85.

Seppeo (Petre), *a Pole.* Payment to, 1513. 146, f. 59.

Septsaux, *Pursuivant to the Chancellor of France.* Letter to the English heralds, [1416]. *Fr. Copy.* 1047, f. 220.

Sequestrations, *Commissioners for.* Book of, for co. Essex, 1646. *Imperf.* 164, f. 2.

Seraffini (Anna), *wife of Philip Marci.* Lease to, in Littleover, co. Derb., [1204–1235]. Ch. 85.

Sergison (Charles), *Navy Commissioner.* Letter to the Ordnance Office, 1702. 142, f. 97.

Serjeant-at-arms. Ordinance on the duties of, *n. d.*; 17th cent. 669, f. 1.

Serle (Robert), *Merchant at Leghorn.* Letters to, from Lord Chandos, 1686–1687. 219, f. 255 b; 220, ff. 43 b, 48, 80.

Sermons. Homilies on the virtues and vices, in *English*, early 13th cent. 34.

——— Sermons, "De Morte" and "De Passione Christi," by Guibertus (of Tournay?), 13th cent. *Lat.* 36.

——— By William of Newburgh (?), 13th cent. 62, f. 159.

——— By A. Nowell, before the Queen and Parliament, 1563. 358, f. 50.

——— By J. Howson, 1602. 585, f. 25.

——— On the power of a King, by T. Lenthall, 1642. 663, f. 77.

——— "David and Saol," by T. Beesley, 1696. *Printed.* 804, f. 97.

——— On Ephesians vi. 16, 17th cent. 159, f. 384.

——— On prayer and the sacraments, by — Ewens, 18th cent. 45.

——— Drafts and notes, by the Rev. P. Morant, 18th cent. 46.

Seruelauedy (William). Lease in Derby, *temp.* Hen. III. Ch. 50.

Seton (*Sir* Henry), *Bart.* Appointment as collector of the customs and salt duties at Borrowstoness, 1770. 758, f. 43.

Seton (Ivo de). Inspeximus of a grant by, of Castle Eden Manor, 1262. Ch. 511.

Seven Ages of Man, 15th cent. 578, f. 16.

Seven Ages of the World, 15th cent. 578, f. 15 b.

Severn, *River.* Plan for connecting the Trent and Severn, 1717. *Printed.* 877, f. 14.

Sewale (Thomas), *of West Wratting, co. Camb.* Quitclaim in Moulton, co. Suff., 1397. Ch. 223.

Seward (Thomas), *Canon of Lichfield.* Letter to Dr. C. Lyttelton, 1743. 753, f. 39.

Sewel (William). Extracts from his "History of the Quakers," 18th cent. 116.

Seyliard (Thomas). Letter to Sir E. Dering, 1644. 184, f. 69.

Seymour, *Family of.* Copies of charters rel. to, 14th–15th centt. 143, f. 34.

Seymour (Charles), *2nd Baron Seymour of Trowbridge.* Order for restitution of arms, 1661. 163, f. 222.

Seymour (Charles), *Duke of Somerset.* Purcell's dedication of "The Prophetess" to, *circ.* 1690. 755, f. 34.

——— Letters to Lord Chancellor Macclesfield, 1714–1724. 242, f. 196; 750, ff. 78, 242, 412.

——— Letter to Sir W. Wyndham, 1715. 750, f. 119.

Seymour (Charles), *Earl of Hertford.* Letter to Lord Chancellor Parker, 1719. 750, f. 315.

Seymour (Edward), *Duke of Somerset.* Letter of the Council against, 1549. *Copy.* 147, f. 177.

——— Lines written on the day before his death, 1551. *Autogr.* 1066.

Seymour (Edward), *1st Earl of Hertford.* Account of his reception at Brussels, as envoy to the Archduke Albert, 1605 168, ff. 7, 13.

——— Letter to Lord Cranborne, 1605. *Copy.* 168, f. 13.

——— Letter to Sir T. Edmondes, 1614. 174, f. 265.

Seymour (*Sir* Edward), *Bart., Speaker of the House of Commons and Treasurer of the Navy.* Account of attacks on, in Parliament, 1673. 203, f. 147.

——— Articles of impeachment against, 1680. 305, f. 251.

Seymour (Frances), *3rd wife of Edward, 1st Earl of Hertford.* Anagram on, 17th cent. 272, f. 66.

Seymour (*Sir* Francis), *M.P.* Speech in the debate on public grievances, 1628. 156, f. 207 b.

Seymour (Katharine), *wife of Edward, Earl of Hertford* (?). Name inscribed, 16th cent. 1066 (cover).

Seymour (William), *2nd Earl of Hertford* (1621). Letters on his secret marriage with Lady A. Stuart, 1610. 171, f. 296; 172, f. 65.

Seyton (Roger de), *Chief Justice of Common Pleas.* Fine before, 1275. Ch. 54.

Sforza (Francesco), *Cardinal, Duke of Fiano.* Instructions, as commissioner for taking possession of forts in the Valtellina, 1623. *Ital.* 96, ff. 280–295.

Shadingfield, *co. Suff.* Grant in, 1426. Ch. 251.

Shadwell (John). Warrant in favour of, as recorder of Galway, 1673. 202, f. 305.

Shaen (*Sir* James), *Bart.* Warrant for a discharge to, as a farmer of the revenue in Ireland, 1675. 208, f. 422.

——— Letter to Lord Essex, 1676. 209, f. 248.

Shaftesbury, *Earl of.* *v.* Cooper (Anthony Ashley).

Shaftesbury Abbey, *co. Dorset.* Bequest of money to, *circ.* 1015. *Angl.-Sax.* Ch. 37.

Shakelok (Simon). Witness, at Ipswich, 1328. Ch. 386.

Shakespeare (William). Signatures and marginal notes forged by W. H. Ireland, 18th–19th centt. 994–1009.

Shales (—), *Captain of H.M.S. "Hampshire."* Order to, 1719. 748, f. 121.

Shalton. *v.* Shilton, *co. Warw.*

Shannon, *Viscount.* *v.* Boyle (Francis).

Sharp (Horatio), *Deputy-Governor of Maryland.* Letter to Lord Halifax, 1765. *Copy.* 264, f. 230.

Sharp (James), *Archbishop of St. Andrews.* Paper received from, conc. the libel "Ane apologeticall narration," 1666. 158, f. 49.

——— Letter to Lord Tweeddale, 1668. 199, f. 6.

Sharp (John), *Archbishop of York.* Letter written by, for Archbishop Tenison, 1695. 799, f. 149.

Sharples (*Sir* Richard), *Parish priest.* Witness, at Peldon, co. Essex, 1517. Ch. 630.

Shaw (Robert), *Merchant at Marseilles.* Letter to, from Lord Chandos, 1685. 219, f. 153 b.

Shaw (William). Letter to E. Hickson, 1682. 746, f. 56.

Shawe (Thomas), *of Hillsdale, in Grindon, co. Staff.* Will, 1676. 780, f. 86.

Shaxton (Nicholas), *Bishop of Salisbury.* Declaration signed by, 1538. 141, f. 36.

Shayre (John). Dispensations to, for holding a benefice, 1532. Ch. 599; 600.

Sheffeld (James). Letter to Dr. Brerton, *temp.* Hen. VIII. 146, f. 144.

Sheffield (*Cornet* Edmond). Licence to, to go to France, 1673. 202, f. 307.

Sheffield (Edmund), *3rd Baron Sheffield, 1st Earl of Mulgrave* (1626). Signature, as one of a Parliamentary committee, 1621. 354, f. 62 b.

Sheffield (John), *Duke of Buckingham.* Letters to the Electress Sophia, 1706. 222, ff. 416, 433.

——— Correspondence with the Elector of Hanover, 1710, 1711. *Engl.* and *Fr.* 223, ff. 391, 393, 400; 224, ff. 186, 188, 218; 241, ff. 114, 158.

——— "Paris": a satire, probably addressed to, early 18th cent. 758, f. 164.

Sheffield (Samuel). Correspondence, as a member of the Parliamentary Committee for Essex, 1645. 189, f. 37.

Shelbury (Garrad). List of the apparel of him, his wife, *etc.*, 16th cent. 1046, f. 113.

Sheldon (Gilbert), *Archbishop of Canterbury.* Letters to Lord Essex, 1673, 1675. 201, ff. 200, 319, 387; 203, f. 50; 208, f. 197.

——— Letter to Lord Arlington, 1674. *Copy.* 205, f. 373.

Shelton (Ralph), *Escheator for co. Suffolk.* Inquisitio post mortem before, 1556. Ch. 402.

Shelton (Theophilus). Letters to W. Nevile, *etc.*, 1706. 748, ff. 25, 49.

Shenstone, *co. Staff.* Quitclaim in, 1473. Ch. 48.

Shepey Priory, *co. Kent.* Privileges of the church with regard to, *circ.* 697. Ch. 2.

Sherard (Bennet), *1st Earl of Harborough.* Letter to Lord Chancellor Parker, 1719. 750, f. 310.

Sherard (William), *LL.D.* Letter to ——, 1703. 748, f. 11.

Sherborne, *co. Dorset.* The curse of Sherborne Castle, 18th cent. 1058, f. 242.

——— *Bishops of.* List of, to 1017. 944, f. 16 b.

Sherborne Abbey, *co. Dorset.* Notes on its foundation, and lists of possessions, 13th–16th centt. 1046, f. 24.

Sherborne, *co. Oxon.* Note on a grant of the rectory, *temp.* Hen. VIII.; 1701. 119, f. 51.

Sherburn, *co. Durh.* Statutes of the hospital of, 14th cent. *Lat.* 930, f. 133.

Sherburn, *W. R., co. York.* Grant of the church, *etc.*, to Guisborough Priory, late 12th cent. Ch. 479; 480.

——— Grant in, [1216–25]. Ch. 481.

Sherburne, *of co. Lanc., Family of.* Pedigree, 1693. 711, ff. 59–63.

Sherburne (Edward). Account of ordnance sent to Ireland, 1676. 210, f. 8.

Sherfield (Henry), *of Lincoln's Inn.* Reading on 32 Hen. VIII., c. 1; 1624. 424, f. 39.

Sheriff. Papers conc. the office of sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk, *etc.*, *tempp.* Hen. VIII.–Edw. VI. 152, ff. 7–10.

——— Treatise on the office of, 17th cent. 422, f. 53.

——— Treatise on the election of sheriffs, *etc.*, 1642. 302, f. 45.

——— Articles to prevent the unnecessary charges of, 1690. 180, f. 108.

Sherland (Christopher), *M.P. for Northampton.* Speech in Parliament, 1626. 361, f. 44.

Sherland (*Capt.* James), *R.N.* Warrant for, to be pilot in the port of Dublin, 1673. 203, f. 66.

Sherley (*Sir* Anthony). Account of his joining the Turks, 1598. 150, f. 114.

——— References to him, when at Madrid, 1611, 1613. 172, ff. 92, 157; 173, f. 277.

Sherley (*Sir* Robert). References to, 1611. 172, ff. 92, 110.

Sherrifmuir, *co. Perth.* Account of the battle, 1715. 748, f. 111.

Sherringham, *co. Norf.* Grant in, 1409. Ch. 177.

——— Goods wrecked at, 1621. 150, ff. 235–241.

Sherrington, *co. Bucks.* Letters conc. the bridge at, 1630, 1634. 142, ff. 39, 40.

Shervey *al.* **Schervey,** *co. Dumbarton.* Antiquities found at, 18th cent. 1027, f. 2.

Sherwood Forest, *co. Notts.* Writs and ordinances relating to, *temp.* Edw. I. *Copies,* 16th cent. 850, f. 314.

Shilton, *co. Warw.* Rental. *Copy,* 18th cent. 795, f. 68.

Shimpling, *co. Suff.* Grant in, 1295. Ch. 252.

Ship-Money. Return of those refusing to pay, in Gt. Kimble, 1636. 142, f. 44.

——— Warrant for lévy of arrears of, in co. Bucks, 1636. 142, f. 45.

——— Arguments and judgments in Hampden's case, 1637–8. 152, ff. 54, 56; 177, ff. 222–227; 404; 405.

——— Proclamation for levy of arrears of, 1640. *Printed.* 184, f. 14.

Shipden [now **Cromer**], *co. Norf.* Grants in, 1409, 1467. Ch. 177; 205.

Shipmeadow, *co. Suff.* Grant of a free chantry in, 1292. Ch. 380.

——— Lands in, held by Flixton Priory, 1292. Ch. 312.

——— Rental and terrier of lands in, 1491, 1461. *Lat.* 934, ff. 20, 132.

Shippen (William), *M.P. for Newton, co. Lanc.* Letter to J. Anstis, 1722. 749, f. 203.

Shirland, *co. Derby.* Union of the living with that of Thornhill, co. York, 1520. Ch. 589.

Shirley (Catherine), *wife of Sir R. Shirley, Bart.* Letter to, from Charles II., on her husband's death in the Tower, 1657. 154, f. 13.

Shirley (James). Order of council conc. his trial, 1672. 200, f. 365.

Shitlington, *W. R., co. York.* Henry, *clericus de,* [1154–81]. Ch. 448.

Shobnal, *co. Staff.* Quitclaims in, [1229–1260], 1247, *temp.* Hen. III. Ch. 80; 101; 172; 173.

Shortwood, *in Sowe, co. Warw.* Rental. *Copy,* 18th cent. 795, ff. 64 b, 68.

Shotbolt (John). *v.* Battalion *al.* Shotbolt (John).

Shotover Forest, *co. Oxon.* Warrant for a report on the quarries in, 1637. 184, f. 6.

Shottesham, *co. Norf.* Chartulary of estates in, 13th–14th centt. 776, f. 26 b.

Shovell (*Sir* Cloudesley), *Admiral.* Grant of arms to, 1692. *Copy.* 712, f. 1 b.

——— Navy Commissioners' letter signed by, 1702. 142, f. 97.

Shrewsbury, *co. Salop.* Royal charter to, 1227. *Copy,* 18th cent. 796, ff. 158, 164.

——— Account of its capture by Sir W. Brereton, *etc.,* 1645. 190, ff. 144 b, 145, 161.

Shrewsbury, *Dukes and Earls of.* *v.* Talbot.

Shribbe (John), *of Westerfield.* Grant to, in Ipswich, 1430. Ch. 396.

Shrimpton (Robert), *Mayor of St. Albans.* Notes conc. customs at St. Albans Abbey, 18th cent. *Copy.* 1055, f. 37.

Shropshire. *v.* Salop, *County of.*

Shute (James), *Merchant at Constantinople.* Address to James II., 1685. *Copy.* 219, f. 149.

Shute (Josias), *Rector of St. Mary Woolnoth, London.* Biographical notice of, 17th cent. *Lat.* 76, f. 344.

Shute (Nathaniel), *Rector of St. Mildred's, Poultry, London.* Biographical notice of, 17th cent. *Lat.* 76, f. 344.

Sibbethorne (Thomas). *v.* Hewes.

Sibile (Walter). Ref. to treaty made by, as English ambassador, with Prussia, 1393. 142, f. 2.

Sicily. Account of the political position in, [1806]. 102.

Sidney. *v.* Sydney.

Sidney (*Lady* Frances). *v.* Ratcliffe (Frances).

Siena, *Bishop of.* *v.* Piccolomini (Eneas Sylvius).

Sigebertus Gemblacensis. Notes from his chronicle, *circ.* 1600. 1047, f. 155.

Sigelm. Note of land devised by him at Cooling, co. Kent, *circ.* 961. *Angl.-Sax.* Ch. 28.

Sigeðryð. Permission to grant land to, *ante* 874. *Lat.* Ch. 21.

Sigewulf *al.* **Sigulf,** *kinsman of Duke Ælfred.* Bequest to, [871–889]. *Angl.-Sax.* Ch. 20.

Sigismund III., *of Poland.* *v.* Poland, *Kings of.*

Sigred, *King.* *v.* England, *Sovereigns of.*

Silkaston (Hugh de), *Dean of Doncaster.* Witness, [1154–81]. Ch. 448.

Sill (John), *of Inworth, co. Essex.* Will, 1704. *Copy.* 781, f. 9.

Sillery (Brulart de), *Chancellor of France.* Letter on his proposed resignation, 1616. *Transl.* 163, f. 218.

Silton (Henry de). Witness, in Sutton, co. York, *temp.* Henry III. Ch. 497.

Silva Mendoza y la Cerda (Rui Gomez de), *Duque de Pastrana.* Sent ambassador to France, 1612. 172, f. 271.

Silver. Discovery of a silver mine in Scotland, 1608. 170, f. 11.
——— Representation of the plate-workers as to the standard, 18th cent. 796, f. 41.
Silver (Luke). Witness, in Burton Fleming, co. York, *temp.* Hen. III. Ch. 435.
Silvester (Geoffrey). Grant in Flixton, co. Suff., 1321. Ch. 328.
Silvius (*Sir* Gabriel). Petition to Charles II., 1675. 208, f. 179.
Simmern, Louis Philip, *Duke of.* Correspondence with Louis XIII., 1632. *Copy.* 134, ff. 37, 38.
Simon, *Constabularius.* Witness, in Sutton, co. York, 1279. Ch. 488.
Simon [Nomis] (——). Letter to J. Robethon, 1717. *Fr.* 230, f. 29.
Simonburn, *co. Northumb.* Case relating to the advowson of, *circ.* 1720. 119, f. 136.
Simonds (Edward), *Rector of Rayne, co. Essex.* Biographical notice of, 17th cent. *Lat.* 76, f. 342 b.
Simonside, *in S. Shields, co. Durh.* Deed relating to, 1368. *Lat. Copy.* 930, f. 127.
Simple (*Col.* ——). *v.* Sempill.
Simpson (——). "The qualifications of lovely . . women," transl. from the Persian by, 1789. 1082, f. 6.
Simpson (*Sir* Edward), *Dean of Arches.* Owned, in 1764, MS. 553.
Simpson (Samuel). Letter to ——, 1680. 746, f. 42.
Sims (James), *M.D.* Letter to ——, with portrait, 1818. 755, f. 133.
Sinzendorf (Philip Joseph Ludwig Bonaventura von), *Count, Cardinal* (1727). Letter to J. Craggs, 1718. 246, f. 140.
Sinzendorf (Philip Ludwig Wentzel von), *Count.* Conference held with, by the French plenipotentiaries at Utrecht, 1713. *Fr.* 225, f. 85.
——— Letter to the Duke of Marlborough, 1707. *Fr. Copy.* 223, f. 62.
——— Letter to J. Robethon, 1716. *Fr.* 229, f. 86.
Sinzheim, *in Baden.* Account of the defeat of the Imperialists at, 1674. *Fr.* 205, ff. 226, 228.
Sisland, *co. Norf.* Grants in, *circ.* 1360, 1478. Ch. 196; 197.
Sixtus IV., V., *Popes. v.* Rome, *Bishops of.*
Sizeland. *v.* Sisland, *co. Norf.*
Skeffington (*Sir* John). Letter to Sir E. Dering, *circ.* 1630–40. 743, f. 66.
Skeffington (*Sir* John), *of Fisherwick, 2nd Bart.* Letters to Sir E. Dering, *n. d.* 744, ff. 7, 17.
Skeffington (*Sir* John), *2nd Viscount Massereene.* Letters to Sir E. Dering, 1665–1670, 1678. 744, ff. 86, 89; 745, ff. 36, 47, 52; 746, f. 1.
——— Letters to Lord Essex, 1672–1677. 200, f. 309; 201, f. 166; 202, f. 233; 203, f. 307; 204, f. 98; 207, ff. 216, 301; 211, ff. 150, 192; 212, f. 72.
——— Petition for remission of quit-rents in Ireland, 1673. 202, f. 162.
——— Letter to H. Rowley, of Calmore, 1676. 210, f. 335.
Skeffington (*Sir* Richard), *of Fisherwick, 4th Bart.* Letters to Sir E. Dering, 1640. 184, f. 19; 744, f. 1.
——— Letter to his brother, 1642. 184, f. 51.
Skeffington (W——). Letter to Sir H. Ferrers, 1600. 150, f. 141.
Skelton (Bevil), *Ambassador to France.* Letter to Lord Sunderland, 1688. *Copy.* 241, f. 2.
Skeppere (Richard), *of Moulton, co. Suff.* Grant to, in Moulton, 1412. Ch. 224.
Skerlaugh, North, *E. R., co. York.* Quitclaim in, 1402. Ch. 482.
Skerlaugh, South, *E. R., co. York.* Quitclaim in, 1402. Ch. 482.
Skerning *al.* **Scarning** (Roger), *Prior, afterw. Bishop, of Norwich.* Inspeximus of confirmation of the foundation of Flixton Priory, [1259–1263]. Ch. 292–294.
——— Grant to Flixton Priory, 1266. Ch. 362.
Sket (Juliana). Reversion of messuage held by, in Ipswich, 1328. Ch. 386.
Skeyton, *co. Norf.* Grant in, 1439. Ch. 214.
Skinner (Thomas), *Merchant.* Suit with the E. India Co., 1667. 303, f. 2.
——— Sir J. Maynard's speech on the case of, [1668]. 304, f. 89.
Skippyng (Henry). Witness, at Hockering, co. Norf., 1336. Ch. 284.
Skipwith, *co. York.* Ordinance conc. the church of, 1280. *Lat.* 930, f. 80.
Skirlagh (*Dom.* Peter de), *Chaplain.* Land lately granted to, in Swine, co. York, 1402. Ch. 482.
Skirlagh (Walter), *Bishop of Durham.* Licence for alienation of lands to Guisborough Priory, 1392. Ch. 464.
——— Quitclaim to, in Swine, co. York, 1402. Ch. 482.

Skut (Robert). Witness, at Redenhall, co. Norf., 1411. Ch. 286.

Skynner (*Capt.* Augustine). Correspondence with Sir E. Dering, 1642, 1644. 184, ff. 64, 68, 71, 76; 744, f. 13.

Skynner (Gregory). Witness, at Ipswich, 1594. Ch. 385.

Skynner (Nicholas), *of Moulton, co. Suff.* Conveyance to, in Moulton, 1499. Ch. 248.

Skynner (Richard). Witness, at Moulton, co. Suff., 1470, 1471. Ch. 228; 247.

Skynner (Robert). *v.* Jesoppe.

Skynner (Robert), *Merchant at Constantinople.* Address to James II., 1685. *Copy.* 219, f. 149.

Skynner (Thomas), *M.D.* Life of George, Duke of Albemarle, late 17th cent. 772.

Skyrwith (John). Witness, at Ipswich, 1430. Ch. 396.

Slanning *al.* **Slannynge,** *of co. Devon, Family of.* Pedigree, late 17th cent. 651.

Slauthere (John). Witness, at Hunston, co. Suff., 1347. Ch. 243.

Sloane (*Sir* Hans), *Bart.* Letters to T. Kirke, 1694. 747, ff. 36–39.

——— Letter to, from J. Jones, 1701. 747, f. 140.

Sloo (John atte), *of Kirtling, co. Camb.* Grant in Moulton, co. Suff., 1316. Ch. 218.

Sluys. Letters on the siege, 1604. 167, ff. 358, 360.

Smalridge (George), *Bishop of Bristol.* Letter to Lord Ch. Justice Parker, 1714. 750, f. 62.

Smart (I—). Owned, in 18th–19th cent., MS. 701.

Smart (Peter). Passages from his sermon in Durham Cathedral, 7 July, 1638; 18th cent. 1057, f. 175.

Smeeth, *co. Kent.* Grant of a grove near, 1018. *Lat.* and *Angl.-Sax.* Ch. 38.

Smert (John), *Garter King of Arms.* Commission to, to present the Garter to the Duke of Burgundy, 1470. *Fr.* 668, f. 36.

Smethis (John), *Sen.* Witness, at Topcroft, co. Norf., 1420. Ch. 213.

Smisby, co. *Derby.* Grant of the chapel of, *etc.*, 1228, 1347. Ch. 136; 137.

Smith: *Jacobite pseudonym.* *v.* Russia, *Sovereigns of.* Peter I.

Smith (*Sir* —). Letter on the affairs of Scotland, 1704. 222, ff. 270–273.

Smith (Anthoni Maria), *Herald-painter.* Work-book, 17th cent. 709.

Smith (G—). Letter to E. Cave, 1736. 748, f. 145.

Smith (Gabriel), *Merchant at Smyrna.* Letters to, from Lord Chandos, 1682. 219, ff. 13, 32, 35b.

Smith (*Lieut.-Col.* George). Warrant for a pension to, 1673. 201, f. 176.

Smith (Gilbert), *of Earl's Colne, co. Essex.* Will, 1710. *Copy.* 781, f. 33.

Smith (J—). Letter to the Principal of Magdalen Hall, 1693. 747, f. 19.

Smith (James). Letters to H. Giles, 1682. 746, ff. 57, 59, 60.

Smith (James). Wrote, in 1712, MS. 940.

Smith (Jane), *of Much Tey, co. Essex.* Will, 1672. Ch. 640.

Smith (John), *M.P.* Speech intended to have been delivered on the Triennial Bill, 1693. 305, f. 198 b.

Smith (John), *Chief Baron of the Exchequer, Scotland.* Letter to Lord Ch. Justice Parker, 1716. 750, f. 190.

Smith (John), *late Speaker of the House of Commons.* Letters to J. Craggs, 1718. 246, ff. 88, 116.

Smith (John), *of Withyham, co. Sussex.* Will, 1747. *Copy.* 781, f. 106.

Smith (Joseph), *LL.D.* Bookplate, 18th cent. 82, f. 1.

Smith (Mary), *widow of Lieut.-Col. George Smith.* Warrant for a pension to, 1674. 204, f. 222.

Smith (Miles), *Bishop of Gloucester.* Biographical notice, 17th cent. *Lat.* 76, f. 249.

Smith (Ottowell). Letters on a suit of, in the French Courts, 1598. 167, ff. 36, 63.

Smith (*Sir* Thomas), *Ambassador to France.* Account of his mission to Charles IX., 1567. *Fr.* 132, f. 83.

——— Letter to Qu. Elizabeth, 1567. *Copy.* 541, f. 90.

Smith (*Sir* Thomas), *Clerk of the Council.* Letter to Sir T. Edmondes, 1606. 168, f. 329.

Smith (Thomas). Recommendation of, to be Master Gunner in Scilly, 1714. 142, f. 100.

Smith (William), *Rouge-dragon* (1597–1618). Signature (?) as draughtsman, early 17th cent. 700, ff. 7, 16.

Smith (*Sir* William Sidney), *Admiral.* Order signed by, 1800. 427, f. 24.

Smithson (Hugh). Letter to ——, 1710. 748, f. 90.

Smithson (R—). Plan of Aldborough manor, 1708. *Copy*, 1714. 883.

Smuggling. Sketch of the present state of, *circ.* 1800. 865, f. 38.

Smyth (Edward), *Lord Chief Justice of Ireland.* Letter to Sir E. Dering, 1664. 744, ff. 76, 78, 80.

Smyth (Geoffrey). Grant to, *etc.*, in Moulton, co. Suff., 1361. Ch. 219; 221.

Smyth (J—). Letter to J. Craggs, 1719. 246, f. 194.

Smyth (John), *of Moulton, co. Suff.* Grant to, in Moulton, 1426. Ch. 227.

——— Witness, at Broome, co. Suff., 1426. Ch. 237.

Smyth (John), *Clericus.* Lease by, in co. Norf., 1478. Ch. 197.

Smyth (John), *Clericus, Magister in Medicinâ.* Dispensation to, to hold two other benefices, 1520. Ch. 591.

Smyth (John). Wrote, in the 17th cent., MS. 615.

Smyth (John). Treasury warrants signed by, 1795. 758, ff. 68–72.

Smyth (Robert), *of Hingham, co. Norf.* Grant to, in Hingham, 1432. Ch. 189.

Smyth (Robert). Letters to J. Ferrers, 1554. 141, ff. 53, 54.

Smyth (Robert). Correspondence, as member of the Parliamentary Committee for Essex, 1643–1644. 189, ff. 15, 19.

——— Orders for payments of assessments for Colchester signed by, 1644–1655. 833, ff. 11, 100, 112, 115, 121.

Smyth (Robert), *Rector of Woodston, co. Hunts.* Letters to Dr. C. Lyttelton, 1743, 1744. 753, ff. 33, 45, 51.

Smyth (Thomas), *of Hasingham, co. Norf.* Grant to, [in S. Burlingham], 1413. Ch. 184.

Smyth (Thomas), *of Moulton, co. Suff.* Witness, 1423, 1426. Ch. 225; 227.

Smyth (Thomas), *late Bailiff of Romney Marsh.* Letter to the Lieutenant of Dover Castle, *temp.* Hen. VIII. 150, f. 2.

Smyth (*Sir* Thomas), *Bart., of Redcliffe, co. Bucks.* Petition conc. estate of Richard, Lord Bellew, [1723]. 354, f. 231.

Smyth (Walter), *of Moulton, co. Suff.* Grant to, in Moulton, 1426. Ch. 227.

Smyth (*Sir* William), *Bart., of Redcliffe.* Satire conc. his election for Buckingham in 1661. 758, f. 151.

Smythe (Richard), *Yeoman of the King's Robes.* Bill for carriage of the King's robes, 1513. 146, f. 92.

——— Payments to, 1513. 146, ff. 97, 98.

Smythe (*Sir* Richard). Letter from a kinsman of, to Sir T. Edmondes, 1610. 171, f. 289.

Smythe (Thomas). Owned, in 16th cent., MS. 7.

Smythe (*Sir* Thomas), *Treasurer of the Virginia Company.* Letters to Sir T. Edmondes, 1611, 1612. 172, ff. 35, 102; 173, f. 60.

Smytting (Edward). Letters to Sir W. Brereton, *temp.* Hen. VIII. 141, ff. 29–31.

Snetisham (William de). Witness, at Weston, co. Norf., 1400. Ch. 216.

Sneyd (Ralph). Claim against, conc. the Jacobite riots at Newcastle-under-Lyme, 1717. 750, f. 272.

Sneyd (Richard). Petition to the Mayor, *etc.*, of Chester, [1634]. *Copy.* 812, f. 98.

Sniterton (Richard de). Witness, in Flixton, co. Suff., late 13th cent. Ch. 302; 305; 306.

Sniterton (Thomas, son and heir of Richard de). Witness, in Flixton, co. Suff., late 13th cent. Ch. 305; 306.

Snode (Margaret), *wife of Thomas Snode.* Petition to Sir R. Twysden, *circ.* 1670. 33, f. 268.

Snow (Henry). Witness, in Stretton, co. Staff., 1405. Ch. 111.

Snowe (John). Committal of, for contempt of court, 1536–7. 620, f. 11.

Snygge (George), *Baron of the Exchequer.* Letter to the Auditors of co. Wilts, 1607. 150, f. 215.

Soame (Robert), *D.D.* *v.* Some (Robert).

Soame (*Sir* William), *Bart.* Notification of his appointment as Ambassador to Turkey, 1685. 221.

Sobenhal (Ralph de). Grant by, in Shobnall, co. Staff., *temp.* Hen. III. Ch. 172.

Sobenhall (Matthew de). Quitclaim in Shobnall, co. Staff., [1231–1260]. Ch. 101.

Sobieski (John). *v.* Poland, *Kings of.*

Sobieski (Teresa Cunigunda), *Electress of Bavaria.* *v.* Bavaria, *Electors of.* Maximilian Maria Emanuel.

Soissons, *in France.* Memoir on the généralité of, 1698. *Fr.* 888.

——— *Comte de.* *v.* Bourbon (Charles de).

Soleure, *in Switzerland.* Treaty of France with the Canton of, 1579. 136, ff. 111, 117.

——— Speech of the French Ambassador to the Swiss Deputies at, 1630. 136, f. 208.

——— "Abscheidt de la Diete en la ville de Soleure par les treize Cantons," 1630. 136, f. 212.

Solomon, *chaplain of the Bishop of London.* Witness, [1199-1218]. Ch. 154.

Solyman, *Shah of Persia.* *v.* Persia, *Shahs of.*

Some (Robert), *D.D., Master of Peterhouse, Cambridge* (1589). Objections to the Archbishop of Canterbury's articles, late 16th cent. 159, f. 145 b.

Somers (*Sir* John). Talk with Mary, Qu. of Scots, riding to Wingfield, 1584. 158, f. 7.

Somers (John), *Baron Somers, Lord Chancellor.* Warrant signed by, 1696. 540, f. 59.

——— Grant of the Windsor rents to, 1698–1699. 597, ff. 48 b–73 b.

——— Correspondence with the Elector of Hanover, 1706. *Engl.* and *Fr.* 222, ff. 383, 386, 442; 241, f. 56.

——— Owned, in 17th–18th cent., MSS. 597 and 1016.

Somers (John), *East India Merchant.* Protest against H. E. Gibbon, 1711. 246, f. 8.

Somerset, *County of.* Extracts from Domesday relating to, 18th cent. 1038, f. 18.

——— Accompt of a subsidy, 1576. 361, f. 119.

——— Commissioners and officers of militia for, 1659. 185, f. 158.

——— Visitation, 1530–31. *Copy,* 17th cent. 610.

——— Pedigrees of Somerset families, 17th cent. 629.

——— Somerset arms, 19th cent. 725, f. 13.

Somerset, *Dukes of.* *v.* Seymour.

——— *Earl of.* *v.* Carr (Robert).

Somerset (Charles), *K.G., Baron Herbert.* Warrant signed by, 1513. 146, f. 106.

Somerset (Edward), *4th Earl of Worcester.* Privy Council letters signed by, 1604, 1608–1614. 150, f. 194; 170, ff. 26, 336; 171, f. 277; 175, f. 5.

Somerset (Edward), *Earl of Glamorgan.* Charles I.'s commission to, 1644. *Copy,* 1693. 185, f. 204.

Somerset (Henry), *3rd Marquis of Worcester, Duke of Beaufort* (1682). Letters to Lord Essex, 1674–1677. 205, f. 403; 207, f. 234; 208, f. 461; 209, ff. 283, 332; 211, f. 91.

Somerset (Henry), *2nd Duke of Beaufort.* Expense at the installation entertainment of, as K.G., 1713. 597, f. 8 b.

Somerset (Henry), *5th Duke of Beaufort.* Letter to R. Phelps, 1764. 258, f. 18.

Somerset (*Sir* Thomas), *K.B., 3rd son of Edward, 4th Earl of Worcester.* Letter to Sir T. Edmondes, 1611, 1612, 1614. 172, ff. 176, 202; 175, f. 128.

Somerville (James), *Baron Somerville.* Signature to report of Commissioners for managing forfeited estates in Scotland, 1765. 266.

Sommelsdijck, *Heer van.* *v.* Aerssen (Francis van).

Somner (William). Owned, in 18th cent., MS. 935.

Somodevilla (Cenon de), *Marques de La Enseñada.* Circular letter to the Spanish Governors and Royal officers in America, 1752. *Span.* and *Engl. Copies.* 256, ff. 140, 143.

Sondcroft (Robert, son of John de). Witness, in Flixton, co. Suff., late 13th cent. Ch. 301.

Sonden-stede. *v.* Sanderstead, *co. Surr.*

Sondes (*Sir* George), *Earl of Feversham* (1676). Letters to Sir T. Walsingham and Sir E. Dering, 1640. 743, ff. 136, 138.

Sonning, *co. Berks.* Decree concerning the repair of bridges at, 1659. *Copy.* 164, f. 110.

Sophi I., *Shah of Persia.* *v.* Persia, *Shahs of.*

Sophia, *Electress of Hanover.* *v.* Hanover, *Electors of.* Ernest Augustus.

Sophia Charlotte, *wife of Frederic I. of Prussia.* *v.* Prussia, *Sovereigns of.* Frederic I.

Sophia Dorothea, *wife of Frederic William, Prince Royal of Prussia.* *v.* Prussia, *Sovereigns of.* Frederic William.

Sorell (John). Correspondence, as member of the Parliamentary Committee for Essex, 1642. 189, f. 17.

——— Orders for payments of assessments for Colchester signed by, 1644–1655. 833, ff. 12, 100, 112, 115, 121.

Sotehyll (John), *arm.* Witness, in Ardsley, co. York, 1493. Ch. 428.

Sötern (Philip Christoph von), *Archbishop-Elector of Trèves.* *v.* Trèves, *Archbishops-Electors of.*

Sothwycke (Henry), *Canon.* Supervisor to a will, at Tettenhall, co. Staff., 1520. Ch. 631.

Sothwycke (Richard). Executor to a will, at Tettenhall, co. Staff., 1520. Ch. 631.

Soubise, *Prince de.* *v.* Rohan (Charles de).

Soully (Jacques Anjorrant de). *v.* Anjorrant de Soully (Jacques).

Sound, The. Differences between Denmark and Holland conc., 1613. 174, f. 146.

South (Robert), *D.D., Canon of Christ Church, Oxford.* Verses on Cromwell's treaty with the Dutch, 18th cent. *Lat.* 748, f. 217.

——— Letter to, enclosing copy of the King's commission to the Earl of Glamorgan in 1644; 1693. 185, f. 203.

Southampton, *County of.* Parochial history of, early 18th cent. 845, f. 31.

——— Number of gunners serving in towns, *etc.*, in, *circ.* 1577. 570, f. 134 b.

——— Hampshire pedigrees, 17th–18th centt. 614.

——— *Sheriff of.* *v.* Port (Hugh de).

——— *Earl of.* *v.* Wriothesley.

Southcoates, *E. R., co. York.* Quitclaim in, *temp.* Hen. III. Ch. 498.

South-minster Monastery, *co. Kent.* Privileges of the church with regard to, *circ.* 697. Ch. 2.

——— Recovery of lands from, 824. Ch. 14.

——— Settlement of its suit with Archbishop Wulfred, 825. Ch. 15.

South Sea Company. Report from the conference on, between the Houses of Parliament, [1721]. 354, f. 225.

Southwark. *v.* London.

Southwell (Edward), *Secretary for Ireland.* Letters to J. Robethon, 1706, 1711. *Fr.* 222, f. 432; 224, f. 81.

Southwell (*Sir* Richard). Accompts of his estates in co. Norf., 1561. 775.

Southwell (*Sir* Robert). Letter to, from Sir G. Holford, *circ.* 1510. 141, f. 52.

Southwell (Robert), *S. J.* "Epistle of a sonne to his father," by, early 17th cent. 152, f. 25.

Southwell (*Sir* Robert), *Clerk of the Privy Council.* Order of Council signed by, 1665. 744, f. 91.

——— Letters to Lord Essex, 1672–1677. 200, ff. 170, 200; 201, ff. 184, 241, 257, 259; 202, ff. 136, 205, 222, 229, 287; 203, ff. 1, 173; 204, ff. 30, 61, 80, 100; 206, f. 176; 210, ff. 13, 25, 32, 41, 57, 129, 306; 211, ff. 170, 218, 234, 250, 265, 292, 324; 212, ff. 114, 136.

——— Letter to Sir E. Dering, 1680. 746, f. 28.

——— Letter to J. Woodward, 1702. 747, f. 152.

——— Letter of Lord Arlington on the merits of, 1666. 744, f. 99.

Southwell (Robert). Letter to Lord Essex, 1677. 211, f. 33.

Southwell (*Sir* Thomas). Letters, as Vice-Admiral of Norfolk, to W. Neve and others, 1621. 150, ff. 235, 238, 240.

Sowdon (Hugh), *of London.* Grant of arms to, 1637. *Copy.* 606, f. 176.

Sowe, *co. Warw.* Extent, *etc.*, 1355. *Copy*, 18th cent. 795, ff. 73, 84, 95 b, 99 b.

Sowthorne (Thomas), *M.A., Canon of Exeter.* Dispensation to, for holding three benefices, 1530. Ch. 597.

SPAIN. General History. "How the Kingdom of Spain came into the House of Austria," 17th cent. 151, f. 97.

——— List of treaties, 1647–1668. 139, ff. 84, 85.

——— Pedigree of the Kings of Castile, 17th cent. 604, f. 2.

——— Genealogical notes of the royal family, 16th–17th centt. 134, f. 256 b.

——— Notes on the arms of, 17th cent. 713, f. 174.

——— Kings of Castile. *ALFONSO IV.* Treaty with Henry III., of England, 1254. 140, f. 94.

——— *PEDRO.* Treaty with Edward III., of England, 1363. *Fr.* 140, ff. 94–100.

——— United Kingdom. *PHILIP II.* Instructions to, from his father, the Emperor Charles V., 1556. *Engl. transl.* 95; 161, ff. 3–27.

——— ——— Treaty with France, 1559. *Fr. Copy.* 177, ff. 35–49.

——— ——— Defence of the conduct of England towards Spain, 1568–1585. 177, f. 85.

——— ——— Treaty with England, 1574. 177, ff. 64–80.

SPAIN, United Kingdom. *PHILIP II.* (*continued*). Treaty of alliance with the Swiss Catholic Cantons, 1587; with confirmation, 1604. 136, ff. 136, 184.

——— ——— Tract to deter English Catholics from entering the service of, 1589. 159, f. 276.

——— ——— Accused of instigating the assassination of Qu. Elizabeth by R. Lopez, 1594. 166, f. 151.

——— ——— League of France, England and the Netherlands against, 1596. 133, f. 49.

——— ——— Attempt by Henry IV. to persuade Qu. Elizabeth to a league against, 1596. 132, f. 115.

——— ——— Treaty with France and Savoy, 1598. *Fr.* 177, ff. 89–100.

——— ——— Discourses on the peace supposed to have been offered to England by, 1598. 151, f. 74; 164, f. 85.

——— *PHILIP III.* Letter to Card. Andrew of Austria, 1599. *Span. Copy.* 167, f. 109.

——— ——— Negotiations with England, 1599–1600. 145, ff. 56–65; 153, f. 27; 179.

——— ——— Letter on the design of, as to the succession to the English crown, 1601. 155, f. 18.

——— ——— Ref. to the illness of, 1601. 167, f. 236.

——— ——— Letter to the Governor of the Groyne, 1601. *Span. Copy.* 167, f. 222.

——— ——— Preparations for an expedition to Italy, 1601. 167, ff. 224, 228.

——— ——— League with England and the Archduke Albert, 1604. *Lat. Copy.* 159, f. 194.

——— ——— Attack on the Spanish fleet by the Dutch at Dover, 1605. 168, ff. 48, 56, 73, 87, 107.

——— ——— Letters from the English Ambassadors at Madrid, 1605–1615. 168, ff. 50, 123, 125, 141, 255, 383; 169, ff. 27–310 *passim*; 170, ff. 9, 28, 71, 79, 113, 138, 165, 210, 234, 264, 292, 321; 171, ff. 1, 41, 70, 153; 173, ff. 73, 211, 222, 242, 248, 277; 174, ff. 1, 21, 41, 61, 68, 100, 146, 170; 175, f. 306.

——— ——— List of fugitives to Spain, from Ireland, 1607. 169, f. 143.

——— ——— Copy of form conceived by the States General for the King's "agreation" of their independence, 1607. *Lat.* 169, f. 124.

SPAIN, United Kingdom. *PHILIP III.* (*continued*). On affairs between Spain and the Grisons, 1607. 169, f. 96.

——— ——— Letter on the relations with Savoy, 1608. 170, f. 165.

——— ——— Projected marriage between his daughter and the Dauphin, 1608. 170, ff. 71, 87.

——— ——— Treaty with the Netherlands, 1609. *Fr. Printed.* 177, ff. 115–130.

——— ——— Negotiations for the marriage of Pr. Henry with a daughter of, 1611. 156, f. 80 b.

——— ——— Letters of Sir J. Digby conc. the intermarriages with England and France, *etc.*, 1611–1612. 172, ff. 37, 92, 106, 157, 206, 222, 234, 240, 271, 289, 307.

——— ——— Negotiations for the marriage of the Infanta Anna to Louis XIII., 1611–1612. 172, ff. 106, 157, 222, 289.

——— ——— Negotiations for the match between the Infanta and Charles, Prince of Wales, 1611–1626. 156, f. 61; 159, ff. 218–275; 181.

——— ——— Letter to the Presidents of Councils, 1612. *Span. Copy.* 173, f. 244.

For correspondence of Ambassadors, *etc.*, abroad, *v.* also:—

Toledo (Pedro de), *Envoy to France* (1608).

Verreycken (Luis), *Envoy to Brussels* (1600–1611).

——— *PHILIP IV.* Negotiations with France, *etc.*, on the subject of the Valteline, 1621–1637. 137, ff. 57–190.

——— ——— Correspondence with Conde de Olivares, 1622–1623. *Copies.* 156, f. 105; 183, ff. 24 b–29.

——— ——— Instructions from Rome respecting the marriage of the Infanta to Prince Charles of Wales, 1623. *Ital.* 96, ff. 296–303.

——— ——— Negotiations for the marriage of the Infanta to the Prince of Wales, 1623. 164, ff. 94, 96. (*v.* also under Philip III.)

——— ——— Account of Spanish ships besieged in Scotch Ports by the Dutch, 1623. 133, f. 149.

——— ——— Letter to James I., 1624. *Copy*, 17th cent. 183, f. 47 b.

——— ——— List of the nobles of Spain, and the revenues of the Crown, 1626–1627. *Span.* 96, ff. 208–223.

SPAIN, United Kingdom. *PHILIP IV.* (*continued*). Proposition, *etc.*, of the Spanish Ambassador to the Swiss Cantons, 1629. 136, f. 206; 137, f. 205.

——— ——— Relatione di Spagna, by the Venetian ambassador, 1629. *Ital.* 96, ff. 131–207.

——— ——— Renewal of alliance with the Swiss Catholic Cantons, 1634. 136, f. 218.

For correspondence of Ambassadors, *etc.*, abroad, *v.* also:—

Cueva (Aloiso), *Ambassador to Venice* (1620).

——— *CHARLES II.* Letter on his proposed marriage, 1676. 210, f. 263.

——— ——— Letters relating to the recall of Don John of Austria by, *etc.*, 1677. 211, ff. 22, 67, 312.

For correspondence of Ambassadors, *etc.*, abroad, *v.* also:—

Velasco (Pedro Fernandez de), *Marquis del Fresno, Ambassador to England* (1674).

——— *PHILIP V.* Journal of the English campaign in Catalonia and Valentia, 1706–1707. 471, f. 30.

——— ——— News of the defeat of the Spanish Fleet by Adm. Byng, 1718. *Ital.* 231, f. 129.

——— ——— Declaration par, en faveur des Négotians François, 1718. *Printed.* 231, f. 226.

——— ——— "Journal des armes des Espagnols devant Messine," [1718]. *Printed.* 231, f. 257.

——— ——— Letters of Lord Stair rel. to the Spanish expedition against Sicily, 1718. 246, ff. 74–132 *passim.*

——— ——— Letters rel. to the projected expedition against England, 1719. 247, ff. 78–94.

——— ——— Jacobite ref. to, under pseudonyms of Hope, Lacey and Dennis, 1722. 250, ff. 14 b, 24 b, 31, 31 b, 36 b, 37, 38, 47 b.

——— ——— Correspondence conc. the intended invasion of England by, 1722. *Copies.* 250, *passim.*

——— ——— Negotiations of Card. Fleury to reconcile France and Spain, 1726–1727. 186, f. 87.

——— ——— Action of Gen. Oglethorpe against the Spaniards in Florida, *etc.*, 1740–1742. 792.

For correspondence of Ambassadors, *etc.*, abroad, *v.* also:—

Versuzo (Lorenzo), *Marquis de Beretti-Landi, Ambassador to Holland* (1718).

SPAIN, United Kingdom (*continued*). *JOSEPH BONAPARTE.* Plan of combined movements for the Spanish armies, 21 Oct., 1808. 307, f. 248.

Spalatro, *Archbishop of. v.* Dominis (Marc Antonio de).

Spanheim (Ezekiel), *Baron, Prussian Ambassador to England.* Letter to J. Robethon, 1701. *Fr.* 222, f. 100.

——— Eulogy on, by C. G. Lamothe, 1710. *Fr.* 223, f. 451.

Spanheim (Frederic). Letter to the Bp. of Coventry and Lichfield, 1695. *Lat.* 755, f. 36.

Sparham, *co. Norf.* Quitclaim, *etc.*, in, 1442, 1472. Ch. 192; 193.

Sparham (John), *of Wetmoor, co. Staff.* Witness, at Stretton, co. Staff., 1357. Ch. 110.

Sparham (William de), *of Wetmoor, co. Staff.* Witness, in Horninglow, co. Staff., [1281–1305]. Ch. 88.

Sparheuke (Walter). Grant to, in Flixton, co. Suff., 1322. Ch. 332.

Spark (William), *of Ringland, co. Norf.* Witness, *temp.* Hen. III.–Edw. I. Ch. 203.

Sparke (Thomas), *of Ringland, co. Norf., citizen of Norwich.* Grant to, 1336. Ch. 204.

Sparkes (Michael). Proceedings in the Star Chamber against, 1634. 159, f. 45.

Sparre (——), *Baron, al.* Talis (Abraham), *Swedish Envoy to Cassel.* Letters to —— Bell *al.* Prince Konrakim, *etc.*, 1717. *Fr. Copies.* 232, ff. 24–27.

Sparrowe (John), *Member of Parliamentary Committee for co. Essex.* Order for payment of assessment for Colchester signed by, 1655. 833, f. 121.

Sparwe (Henry). Conveyance to, in co. Norf., 1429. Ch. 211.

Sparwe (John). Witness at Wymondham, co. Norf., 1347. Ch. 217.

Speed (John), *of Mildenhall, co. Suff.* Feoffments in Moulton, 1423, 1424. Ch. 225; 226.

Speed (John), *Annalist.* Notice of, 17th cent. *Lat.* 76, f. 260 b.

Speed (Thomas). Petition on behalf of prisoners, 1658. 189, f. 64.

Spelman (*Sir* Henry). Biographical notice, 17th cent. *Lat.* 76, f. 260.

——— Archaismus Graphicus, 1606. *Lat.* 1059.

——— Icenia: topographical description of Norfolk, 18th cent. *Imperf.* 163, ff. 50–63.

Spelman (*Sir* Henry) (*continued*). Owned, in 1633, MS. 62; and also MSS. 2 and 63.

——— Owned the original of MSS. 118 and 938.

Spelman (John). Vita Ælfredi Magni, 18th cent. *Imperf.* 163, ff. 101–129.

Spence (Edward), *Fellow of Jesus College, Cambridge.* Recantation of a sermon against Popery, 1686. 339, f. 41.

Spence (Joseph). Owned, in 1677, MS. 937.

Spence (Joseph), *Regius Professor of Modern History at Oxford.* Letter to E. Cave, 1738. 748, f. 155.

——— Letters to R. Phelps, 1745. 256, ff. 103, 105.

Spencer (Anne), *wife of Charles, Earl of Sunderland.* Lines to, by Dr. Watts, 18th cent. 972, f. 13.

Spencer (Charles), *Earl of Sunderland, Secretary of State.* Division of England into military associations, drawn up by, 1715. 185, f. 209.

——— Correspondence with the Elector of Hanover, 1706, 1707. 222, ff. 392, 394, 440; 223, f. 7.

——— Letter to J. Robethon, 1707. *Fr.* 223, f. 91.

——— Letters to Baron Bothmer, 1713. *Fr. Copies.* 225, ff. 113, 114, 171.

——— Letter to, on political affairs, 1720. 247, f. 162.

——— Jacobite ref. to, under pseudonym of Ribbon, 1722. 250, f. 25.

——— Books in his office delivered to Lord Dartmouth, 1710. 549, f. 32.

Spencer (George John), *2nd Earl Spencer.* Letter to T. Langley, 1797. 804, f. 62.

——— Owned, 1789–1810, MS. 981.

Spencer (Henry), *Bishop of Norwich.* Charter to Raveningham College, 1387. *Copy.* 934, f. 171.

Spencer (*Dr.* John), *Vice-Chancellor of Cambridge University.* Speech to the Duke of Monmouth, 1674. 180, f. 75.

Spencer (*Sir* Richard), *Deputy Commissioner at the Hague and Antwerp.* Letters to Sir T. Edmondes, 1608, 1609. 169, f. 295; 170, ff. 163, 247, 338, 352, 364.

——— Recalled from the Hague, 1609. 171, f. 37.

Spencer (Richard). Summoned for delinquency, 1642. 184, f. 49.

Spencer (Robert), *1st Baron Spencer.* Letter to Sir T. Edmondes, 1610. 171, f. 237.

Spencer (Robert), *2nd Earl of Sunderland.* Credentials, as Ambassador to Madrid, 1671. 191, f. 26.

——— Letters to Lord Essex, 1675, 1677. 207, f. 1; 212, f. 243.

——— Letter to, from B. Skelton, 1688. 241, f. 2.

Spencer (William). Warrants in favour of him and Elizabeth his wife, 1675, 1676. 208, f. 102; 210, f. 341.

Spennymoor, *co. Durham.* Composition conc. land in, 1279. *Lat. Copy.* 930, f. 52 b.

Spensar (Miles), *Clerk, diocese of Carlisle.* Papal dispensation to, 1513. Ch. 585.

Spetona (Gilbert de). Witness, in Burton Fleming, co. York, *temp.* Hen. III. Ch. 435.

Spiga, A——, *Bishop of, Envoy Extraordinary of the Elector Palatine to Hanover.* Letters to J. Robethon, 1707. *Fr.* 223, ff. 43, 47, 48.

Spinola (Ambrosio de), *Marquis.* Letters on his designs on the Isle of Wight and movements in the Netherlands, 1601, 1605, 1612. 167, ff. 241, 374; 168, ff. 9, 82, 157, 161, 183, 203; 172, f. 240.

Spinola (Giovanni). Payment to, 1512. 146, f. 22.

Spinola (Lucha). Payment to, 1512. 146, f. 22.

Spinola (Oudart), *Comte de Brouay.* Letter to Sir T. Edmondes, 1609. *Fr.* 171, f. 175.

Spofforth (Robert), *of Oxford.* Specimen of calligraphy by, 1700. 1060, f. 104.

Spooner (Walter), *of Clifford's Inn.* Will, 1768. *Copy.* 781, f. 110.

Spott (Wulfric), *Founder of Burton Abbey.* *v.* Wulfric Spott.

Spottiswood (John), *Archbishop of St. Andrews.* Biographical notice of, 17th cent. *Lat.* 76, f. 331.

——— Extracts from his History of the Church of Scotland, 18th cent. 129, ff. 13–88.

——— Portrait, 1657. 697, f. 171.

Sprat (Thomas), *Bishop of Rochester.* Letter to the Ecclesiastical Commissioners, 1688. *Copy.* 305, f. 159.

Sprengeham (Roger). Witness, in Chetton, co. Salop, [1204–1214]. Ch. 168.

Sprunt (Beatrice). Lease to, in Sternfield, co. Suff., 1402. Ch. 258; 259.

Spurdans (Thomas), *executed for heresy.* Inquisition post mortem at Crowfield, co. Suff., 1556. Ch. 402.

Spurdans (Thomas), *jun.* Admission to his father's lands in Crowfield, 1567. Ch. 403.

Spyer (Peter). Bailiff of Flixton Priory, 1528. Ch. 359.

Spynk (Clement). Witness, at Weybread, co. Suff., 1466. Ch. 276.

Squire? (Dorothy). Love-letters addressed to, 1725–1726. *Copies.* 756.

Squire (Edward). Reference to his attempt on the Queen's life, 1598. 167, f. 60.

Squire (H——). Opinion on tax-allowances, 1694. 597, f. 77 b.

Squire (John), *Vicar of St. Leonard's, Shoreditch.* Account of the imprisonment of, 1642. *Lat.* 76, f. 314.

Stabart (Alexander). Grant to, by Inchaffray Abbey, 1558. *Scots. Copy,* 18th cent. 551, f. 48.

Stacey (Richard). Owned, in 18th cent., MS. 690.

Stacy (Henry). Book-plate, 18th–19th cent. 695.

Stade, *on the Elbe.* Remonstrances against the English trade to, 1608. *Lat.* 170, ff. 207, 209.

Stafford, *County of.* Domesday Book for, transcribed by Dr. Vernon, 1754. 876.

——— Collections relating to, 15th–18th centt. 880.

——— Survey, by S. Erdeswicke, 1723. *Printed,* with *MS.* additions, 18th cent. 877.

——— Parochial history, *circ.* 1745. 878.

——— Grant of crown lands in, 1522. 141, f. 8.

——— Levy of troops in, 1596. 150, f. 86.

——— Deeds relating to persons and places in, 1719–1758. 413.

——— Visitation, 1614. 630.

——— Pedigrees and arms of Staffordshire families, 1614, 17th cent. 621, f. 28; 631.

——— Seals from, 18th cent. 1028, f. 104.

Stafford, *Archdeaconry of.* Valuation of ecclesiastical estates in, late 15th cent. 880, f. 39.

Stafford, *Earl of, and Viscount.* *v.* Howard.

Stafford (Edmund), *Bishop of Exeter.* Procuration to act for him in Parliament, 1407. *Copy.* 541, f. 106.

Stafford (Edward), *Duke of Buckingham.* Report of his trial, 1521; 17th cent. 396, f. 3.

——— Grant of his forfeited lands, 1522. 141, f. 8.

Stafford (Henry), *1st Baron Stafford.* Translation of a treatise on forests, 1554–5. 414, f. 203 b.

Stafford (Henry), *2nd Baron Stafford.* Letter to Sir W. Cecil, 1564. *Copy.* 543, f. 60.

Stafford (John), *Abbot of Burton-on-Trent.* Fine to, in Findern, co. Derb., 1275. Ch. 54.

Stafford (John), *Bishop of Bath and Wells.* Petitions signed by, 1426–1433. 146, ff. 1, 2.

Stafford (Ralph), *Earl of Stafford* (1351). Portrait, 15th cent. 594, f. 15.

Stafford (*Sir* William de). Witness, at Tutbury, co. Staff., 1285. Ch. 114.

Stainesby (William de). Fishery acquired from, in Stainsby, co. York, *n. d. Copy, temp.* Edw. III. Ch. 483.

Stainsby, *N. R., co. York.* Grant of fishery in, *n. d. Copy, temp.* Edw. III. Ch. 483.

Stainton, *co. Durham.* Grant of the church, *circ.* 1120. Ch. 509.

Stair, *Earl of.* *v.* Dalrymple (John).

Stalworthi (William). Witness, at Wymondham, co. Norf., 1347. Ch. 217.

Stamford, co. *Linc.* Portraits of Knights of the Garter, as set up in St. George's church, 15th cent. 594.

——— Commissioner's notes on the Friars at, *circ.* 1538. 141, f. 37.

——— *Earl of.* *v.* Grey (Thomas).

Stamp Act, The. Correspondence on the introduction into N. America of, 1764–1766. *Copies.* 264; 265.

——— Protests of Peers against repealing the American Stamp Act, 1766. 354, ff. 319, 325.

——— Specimen of stamp for America, 1765. 142, f. 125.

Stampa (Carlo), *Conte.* Notes relating to his succession to the Gran Priorato of Ireland, 1787. 1054, f. 2.

Stampe (——). Account of his journey to Constantinople, 1609. 180, f. 27.

Stanbanke (John). Receipt, 1513. 146, f. 54.

Stan-burnan, *near Stanmore,* co. *Middl.* Boundary of land at, 978. *Angl.-Sax.* Ch. 32.

Standen (——). Ps. 139 paraphrased by, 18th cent. 972, f. 1.

Standwell: *Jacobite pseudonym.* *v.* Stuart (James Francis Edward).

Stanes (Richard de), *Justice of Common Pleas.* Fine before, 1275. Ch. 54.

Stanford, *co. Kent.* Boundary of land at, 1035. *Angl.-Sax.* Ch. 41.

——— Grant of wood at Gimmincg in, 1035. *Lat. and Angl.-Sax.* Ch. 41.

Stanhope (*Hon.* Alexander). Letter-books, when Envoy to the States-General, 1700–1705. 243–245.

Stanhope (Charles), *son of Arthur S., of East Stoke, co. Notts.* Owned, in 1667, MS. 1048.

Stanhope (Charles), *Under Secretary of State.* Letter to Lord Ch. Justice Parker, 1715. 750, f. 100.

Stanhope (James), 1*st Earl Stanhope* (1718), *Secretary of State.* Letters to J. Robethon, 1701, 1714. *Fr.* 222, f. 99; 227, f. 385.

——— Letter to Lord Macclesfield, 1719. 750, f. 306.

——— Letter to, from Lord Bolingbroke, 1715. 242, f. 179.

Stanhope (John), 1*st Baron Stanhope of Harrington.* Privy Council letters signed by, 1606, 1608, 1609. 168, f. 377; 170, ff. 26, 336.

Stanhope (Philip), *Envoy to Saxony.* Letter to Count Flemming, 1765. *Fr. Extract.* 260, f. 166.

Stanhope (Philip Dormer), 4*th Earl of Chesterfield, Secretary of State.* Correspondence with Counts von Podewils and Mardefeld, 1747. *Fr. Copies.* 256, ff. 107, 109.

——— Characters of eminent personages, late 18th cent. *Copies.* 308.

——— Poems, 18th cent. 180, ff. 214, 215.

——— Poem on his vice-royalty of Ireland, *circ.* 1747. 965.

——— (?) Verses beg. "All scribblers poor," *etc.*, 18th cent. 970, f. 69.

Stanhope (*Col.* William), *Baron* (1729), *and Earl* (1742) *of, Harrington, Ambassador at Madrid.* Letters to ——, 1722. *Extracts.* 250, ff. 83, 84.

——— Correspondence with the Duke of Newcastle, 1725–1727. *Copies.* 256, ff. 11, 14, 46, 48, 68, 70, 73.

——— Letters to Lord Townshend, 1725. *Copies.* 256, ff. 18, 23, 31, 33, 38, 44, 50, 67.

——— Letters, as Secretary of State, to the Commissioners for Trade, 1732–1734. *Copies.* 252, ff. 1–40.

Stanhope (*Col.* William), *Baron* (1729), *and Earl* (1742) *of, Harrington, Ambassador at Madrid* (*continued*). Letters to, from Card. Alberoni, 1717. *Fr.* 230, f. 283;—from the Marquis de Grimaldo, 1725. 256, f. 16;—from E. Finch-Hatton, 1740, 1741. 253, ff. 41, 53.

Stanier (*Sir* Samuel), *Lord Mayor.* Letter to, from Qn. Anne, 1714. *Engl.* and *Fr.* 226, f. 90.

Stanislas Augustus, *of Poland.* *v.* Poland, *Kings of.*

Stanislas Leczinski, *King of Poland.* *v.* Poland, *Kings of.*

Stanlaw Abbey, *co. Chester.* Extracts from a chronicle of, 1600. 1047, f. 126.

Stanley (——). Reference to his attempt on the Queen's life, 1598. 167, f. 60.

Stanley (Edward), *Earl of Derby.* Grant to C. Barker, 1543. *Copy.* 692, f. 2 b.

Stanley (Henry), *Earl of Derby.* Council letter signed by, 1587. 150, f. 55.

Stanley (Humphrey), *Knt.* Declaration at Lichfield, 1495. Ch. 625.

Stanley (James), *Earl of Derby.* Papers conc. his trial, 1649–1651. 185, f. 100.

——— Speech on the scaffold, 1651. 597, f. 92 b.

Stanley (*Sir* Thomas). Warrant for, to be a privy-councillor of Ireland, 1674. 204, f. 300.

Stanley (William), *Earl of Derby.* Note of the marriage of, 1595. 1047, f. 264 b.

Stanley (*Sir* William). Suitor at the Spanish Court, 1608. 170, f. 234.

Stannard (Roger). Feoffment in Ipswich, *etc.*, 1471. Ch. 397.

Stanton (Jacobus), *of Broome, co. Suff.* Grant in Broome, 1426. Ch. 237.

Stanton (*Mag.* Nicholas), *clericus.* Grants to, in Weybread, co. Suff., 1456, 1466. Ch. 274; 276; 277.

Stanway, *co. Essex.* Decimary of lands in, belonging to St. John's Abbey, Colchester, *temp.* Hen. VIII. *Copy, circ.* 1621. 840, f. 25.

Stanyan (Abraham), *Commissioner of the Admiralty, etc.* Letters to J. Craggs, 1712. 246, ff. 25, 28.

——— Admiralty order signed by, 1716. 755, f. 45.

——— Letter to Baron Bernstorff, 1717. *Fr.* 230, f. 92.

Stapehull (John de), *Seneschal of Burton-upon-Trent.* *v.* Stapenhull.

Stapelton (William de). Witness, in Easington, co. York, *temp.* Hen. III. Ch. 442.

Stapenhull *al.* **Stapehull** (John de), *Seneschal of Burton-upon-Trent.* Witness, [1223–29], *temp.* Hen. III. Ch. 82; 125; 151.

Stapenhull *al.* **Stapinhull** (John, son of Ralph de). Grants to, in Branston, co. Staff., *temp.* Hen. III. Ch. 79; 169.

Stapenhull (John de). Lease to, in Stretton, co. Staff., *etc.*, [1229–60], 1270. Ch. 80; 108.

Stapilton (*Dame* Margaret), *widow of Sir B. Stapilton* (*ob.* 1645). Petition to the Justices of the W. Riding, 17th cent. 748, f. 218.

Stapilton (Miles). Power to give seisin to, in cos. Norf. and Suff., 1434. Ch. 176.

Stapilton (Miles), *Miles.* Conveyance in Weybread, co. Suff., *etc.*, 1455, 1456. Ch. 273; 274.

Stapleton (*Sir* Brian), *of co. Suffolk* (*ob.* 1519). Owned MS. 32.

Stapleton (*Sir* Miles), *K.G.* (*ob.* 1373). Portrait, 15th cent. 594, f. 11 b.

Stapleton (*Sir* Miles), *Bart.* Certificate signed by, 1662. 744, f. 60.

Star Chamber. Treatise on, by W. Hudson, *temp.* Charles I. 419.

——— Ordinances for, 1598. 145, f. 108.

——— Records of cases, 1565–1623. 397; —1619–1634. 153, f. 41; 159, ff. 1–78.

——— Proceedings in, against Dutch merchants for exporting gold and silver, 1619. 325, f. 92.

——— Method of suing in, 1622. 418.

Starky (Hugh). Letter to Sir W. Brereton, *temp.* Hen. VIII. 141, f. 32.

Starlyng (Geoffrey), *Jun., Bailiff of Ipswich.* Witness, 1383–1390. Ch. 388–391.

Starr (John). Owned, in 1631, MS. 686.

Startin (Timothy), *of Uttoxeter.* Order for sequestration of his estate, 1651. 155, f. 86.

State Papers. *v.* **Records, Public.**

State Trials. Chronological list of, 1388–1716. 267, f. 20.

——— Notes of, 1553–1554. 153, f. 24.

——— Reports of, 1521–1666. 396; 402.

States-General. *v.* Netherlands.

Statutes. *v.* **Law.**

Staunford (Thomas de), "*preceptor domus milicie Templi*" *at Gislingham.* Petition to the King's bailiffs, 1306. Ch. 513.

Staunton (*Sir* George). Letter relating to his embassy at Pekin, 1792–4. *Extr.* 307, f. 256.

Staunton-Harrold, *co. Leicester.* Inscription over church door, 1653. 1046, f. 72.

Stavensby (Alexander de), *Bishop of Coventry.* Grant to Repton Priory, 1228. Ch. 136.

Stavensby (*Dom.* Richard de), *brother of the Bishop of Coventry.* Witness, 1228. Ch. 136.

Staynesby (*Dom.* Walter de), *Miles.* Witness, in Thornaby, co. York, *temp.* Hen. III. Ch. 499.

Staynforthe (Christopher). Owned, in 15th cent., MS. 7.

Stebbing (Samuel), *Somerset Herald.* Letters to J. Robethon, 1707, 1708. 223, ff. 96, 130.

Steel: *Jacobite pseudonym.* *v.* Orléans, Philippe, *Duc d'.*

Steele (Lawrence). Letters to W. Steele and R. Sydenham, 1651, 1653. 184, ff. 237, 281.

Steele (*Sir* Richard). Petition for the Mastership of the Charter-House, 1715. 750, f. 127.

——— Mem. on the authorship of "The Crisis" attributed to, 1716. 750, f. 197 b.

Steele (William). Instructions signed by, 1659. 185, f. 136.

Steigertahl (Johann Georg), *Chief Court Physician to George I.* Report on opening the body of Prince George William, 1718. *Fr. Hologr.* 231, f. 54.

Steinkirk, *in Belgium.* Account of the battle, 1692. 481, f. 3.

Stephen, *King of England.* *v.* England, *Sovereigns of.*

Stephens (Edward). Letter to R. Stephens, 1676. 745, f. 117.

Stephens (Lewis), *Archdeacon of Barnstaple.* Letters to J. Anstis, 1723. 749, ff. 232, 235.

Stephens (Philip), *Secretary to the Admiralty.* Letters to W. Nelthorpe and S. Moyse, 1775, 1786. 758, ff. 47, 62.

Stepney (George), *Ambassador to Vienna.* Letters to J. Robethon, 1701, 1705. *Fr.* 222, ff. 107, 335.

Sterfe (Simon), *of Weybread, co. Suff.* Grant to, *etc.*, in Weyhread, 1414, 1418. Ch. 266; 270.

Sternfield, *co. Suff.* Grants in, 1330–1402. Ch. 236; 253–259.

Sterre (John), *Praepositus of Tutbury, co. Staff.* Witness, 1281. Ch. 112.

Sterre (Roger). Quitclaim in Alderford, co. Norf., 1370. Ch. 175.

Stettin, *in Pomerania.* Justification au sujet de, par le Prince Menschikoff, [1714]. 226, f. 22.

Stevens *al.* **Stephens** (*Sir* John). Warrants in favour of him and of Frideswid his widow, 1672–1674. 200, f. 252; 202, f. 152; 203, f. 84; 204, f. 15.

Steward, Lord High. Collections relating to the office of, 17th–18th centt. 302, f. 41; 530, f. 239 b; 568; 569; 572, f. 65 b; 1044, f. 35.

Steward (John), *Gentleman Usher to Qu. Anne* (1619). Signature and arms, *temp.* Jas. I. 574, f. 1.

Steward (Robert), *Prior of Ely.* *v.* Stuart.

Stewart (Francis), *Earl of Bothwell.* References to his movements, 1598–1608. 167, ff. 83, 101; 170, f. 234.

Stewart (*Sir* James). Challenge to, from G. Wharton, with reply, 1609. 143, ff. 105, 106.

Stewart (*Sir* John). Letter to Lord Mar, 1717. *Fr. Copy.* 232, f. 48.

Stibbs (Thomas). Letter to J. Anstis, 1720. 749, f. 125.

Stichell (Robert), *Bishop of Durham.* Inspeximus of grants in Durham to Guisborough Priory, 1262. Ch. 511.

Stiles (Oliver), *Merchant at Smyrna.* Letters to, from Lord Chandos, 1682–1684. 219, ff. 37 b, 88 b, 104 b.

Stirling (*Sir* Harry). Correspondence with Lord Mar, *etc.*, [1717]–1719. *Fr. Copies.* 232, ff. 36 b, 40, 45 b, 51, 55, 60 b, 69, 72, 81 b, 131, 132, 133, 142, 143, 145, 147, 163, 179, 186 b, 191 b.

Stitenham (William de). Licence to, for alienation to Guisborough Priory, co. York, 1392. Ch. 464.

Stocheleya (Vitalis de). Witness, in Gainford, co. Durh., *circ.* 1120. Ch. 509 a.

Stochell (W— de). Witness, in Gainford, co. Durh., *temp.* Hen. II. Ch. 509 c.

Stockdale (Robert). Letter to Sir E. Dering, 1676. 745, f. 122.

Stockesley (John), *Bishop of London.* Declaration signed by, 1538. 141, f. 36.

Stocket (Nicolas). Reference to treaty made by, as English Ambassador, with Prussia, 1393. 142, f. 2.

Stockleigh, *co. Durh.* Grant of the church, *circ.* 1120. Ch. 509.

Stodagh (John). Land held by his wife, in Lancaster, *etc.*, 1262. Ch. 512.

Stode. *v.* Stade, *on the Elbe.*

Stodhagh (Thomas). Power to give seisin in cos. Norf. and Suff., 1434. Ch. 176.

Stoke-by-Ipswich, co. *Suff.* Feoffment in, 1431. Ch. 412.

——— Robert Fennyng, *Bailiff,* 1431. Ch. 412.

Stoke-Doyle, co. *Northt.* Lease in, 1253. Ch. 206.

——— *Dom.* William, *Rector,* 1253. Ch. 206.

Stoke (Margaret de). Quitclaim to, in Thwaite, co. Suff., 1385. Ch. 261.

Stoke (Seer de). Witness to charters of H. Earl of Chester, [1172–1181]. Ch. 153; 158.

Stokelley (Reyner de). Witness, in Gainford, co. Durh., *temp.* Steph. Ch. 509.

Stolberg, *Family of.* Genealogy, 1792. 142, f. 143.

Stolberg (Louise de), *Countess of Albany.* *v.* Stuart.

Stone Priory, co. *Staff.* Chartulary. *Copy,* 1734. 943.

Stone (George), *Archbishop of Armagh.* "Camillo's complaint," poem inscribed to, *circ.* 1747. 965.

Stone (John). Witness, at Gt. Bromley, co. Essex, 1506. Ch. 627.

Stone (Symond), *of Gt. Bromley,* co. *Essex.* Will, 1506. Ch. 627.

Stonefield, *Lord.* *v.* Campbell (John).

Stoneleigh, *co. Warw.* Compotus of the bailiff of the leet of, 16th cent. Ch. 645.

Stoneleigh Abbey, co. *Warw.* Deeds of Kenilworth Priory in its relation to, 12th–14th centt. *Copies,* 18th cent. 795, ff. 121–134.

Stonham, *co. Suff.* Lands in, bel. to Ipswich Priory, *temp.* Hen. VII. Ch. 401.

Stonham (Margery de), *Prioress of Flixton.* Settlement of suits with the late Prioress, 1328. Ch. 371.

——— Grants to, 1333, 1335. Ch. 333–335.

Store (Reginald). Witness, at Burton-on-Trent, 1375. Ch. 72.

Stormont, *Viscount.* *v.* Murray (David).

Stoughton (William), *Governor of New England.* Letters to R. Streton, 1684. 746, ff. 89, 89 b.

Stour, *River, co. Kent.* Grant of lands on and near, *etc.*, 811, 948, 1035. *Lat. and Angl.-Sax.* Ch. 10; 26; 41.

Stourfield Chase, *co. Southt.* Reference to grant of, to Sir J. Gates, *post* 1539. 141, f. 40.

Stow (John). Notice of, 17th cent. *Lat.* 76, f. 260.

——— Wrote MS. 952, ff. 303–379.

——— Extracts from a book belonging to, late 16th cent. 1047, f. 105.

Stowe (*Dom.* John de), *Rector of Helmingham, co. Suff.* Grant to Flixton Priory, co. Suff., late 13th cent. Ch. 304.

——— Witness, *temp.* Hen. III.–Edw. I. Ch. 365; 366; 376.

Stowe (Walter). Witness, at Topcroft, co. Norf., 1420. Ch. 213.

Stowebidun (John de). Grant to Flixton Priory, *temp.* Edw. I. Ch. 375.

Stowood Forest, *co. Oxon.* Request for report on the quarries in, 1637. 184, f. 6.

Strabone (Bernard de). Witness, in Gainford, co. York, *temp.* Hen. II. Ch. 509.

Stradiots, *i.e.* French light horsemen. Payment to, by the King's Treasurer of War, 1513. 146, f. 93 b.

Strafford, *Earl of.* *v.* Wentworth.

Stragell (Gilbert de). *v.* Clare (Gilbert de), *Earl of Pembroke and Striguil.*

Strange, *Barony of.* Claim of the Duke of Atholl to, 1736. 795, f. 203 b.

Stranton, *co. Durh.* Inspeximus of grants of the church of, to Guisborough Priory, 1262. Ch. 511.

Strasburg. Loan to, from Louis XIII., 1631. 134, f. 20.

——— Lines on the city submitting to France, late 17th cent. *Lat.* 305, f. 262.

Stratford, *co. Essex.* Bequest of land at, 11th cent. *Angl.-Sax.* Ch. 36.

Stratford Abbey, *co. Essex.* William, *Abbot, temp.* Hen. VII. 141, f. 7.

Stratford Langthorne, *co. Essex.* Swainmote Court held at, 1630. 825, f. 35.

Stratford, Water, *co. Bucks.* Petition against enclosure in, 1674. *Draft.* 324, f. 43.

Stratford (Francis). Letter to J. Craggs, 1712. 246, f. 34.

Stratford (Ralph), *Bishop of London.* Confirmation by, to Repton Priory, 1348. Ch. 156.

Strathern, *Earl of.* *v.* Stuart (David).

Straton (Roger de), *Clerk.* Grant to Flixton Priory, co. Suff., 1316–7. Ch. 325.

Stratton, Long, *co. Norf.* John Kirtelynge, *parson,* 1416. Ch. 212.

Strattun (Augustine de). Grant in Weston, co. Norf., 1400. Ch. 216.

Strawberry Hill, *co. Middl.* Sketch of east front, by H. Walpole, 1783. 755, f. 81.

Stretton, *co. Staff.* Grants in, *post* 1114–1405. Ch. 102; 104–111; 125.

Stretton, *co. Warw.* Lease in, 1130. Ch. 103.

Stretton *al.* **Stretthon** (Elias de). Witness, in Stretton, co. Staff., *circ.* 1270. Ch. 105; 107; 109.

Stretton (Reginald de), *Bercarius.* Grant to, in Stretton, co. Staff., 1270. Ch. 106.

Stretton (Richard, son of Robert de). Lease to, in Horninglow, co. Staff., [1281–1305]. Ch. 88.

Stretton (Robert de), *Archdeacon of Coventry.* Witness, at Lichfield, 1390. Ch. 95.

Stretton (Thomas de), *Canon of Lichfield.* Witness, at Lichfield, 1390. Ch. 95.

Stretton (Walter de). Witness, in Appleby, co. Derb., [1229–1260]. Ch. 45.

Strickland (*Sir* Roger). License to be absent from Ireland, 1674. 205, f. 41.

——— Warrant for, 1674. 206, f. 87.

Strickland (*Sir* Thomas). Letter to, from Lord Arlington, 1673. 745, f. 71.

Strickland (*Dr.* Thomas), *afterwards Bishop of Namur.* Negotiations with the Duke of Norfolk, 1719. 121.

Strickland (Walter). Secret article between Cromwell and Louis XIV. signed by, 1655. 193.

Strigonia. *v.* Gran.

Strode (*Sir* George). Summoned for delinquency, 1642. 184, f. 49.

Strode (*Col.* John). Letter to Lord Essex, 1677. 211, f. 152.

Strood, *co. Kent.* Dispensation to the Master of St. Mary's Hospital at, 1517. Ch. 586.

Strother (William). Letter to the Duke of Newcastle, 1678. 755, f. 27.

Struensee (*Count* Johann Friedrich von). Extracts of letters on the influence and conduct of, 1771–1772. 262, f. 19.

Strut (Alice). Rent due from, in Flixton, *temp.* Hen. III. Ch. 298.

Strype (*Rev.* John). Letters to, from J. Bonnell, 1688, 1689. 746, ff. 106, 111.

Stuart (Andrew). Notes on charters in the Scotch College at Paris, 1789. 551, f. 56.

Stuart (*Lady* Arabella). Designs for marrying her to Card. Farnese, 1601. 155, f. 18.

——— Secret marriage with W. Seymour, *etc.*, 1610, 1611. 171, ff. 290, 296, 307; 172, ff. 65, 81.

——— Letter to C. Gosling, 1609. 142, f. 30.

——— Letter to, from James VI. of Scotland, 1591. 158, f. 31.

Stuart (Charles), *Duke of Richmond and Lennox, Ambassador to Denmark.* Letters to Lord Essex, 1672. 200, ff. 168, 330.

Stuart (Charles Edward), *the Young Pretender.* Genealogy of, from John Sobieski, 1792. 142, f. 144 b.

——— Declarations, as Prince of Wales, 1745. 158, f. 200 (*printed*); 1083, f. 98.

——— Answer to Gen. Guise's threat to fire on the city of Edinburgh, 1745. *Printed.* 158, f. 199.

——— Order for payment at Derby, 1745. 158, f. 201.

——— Declarations of Flora MacDonald and Capt. F. O'Neille on his escape from Culloden, 1746. 158, ff. 217, 220.

——— Expedition of French officers in support of, 1746. *Fr.* 91.

——— Anecdotes of, by D. Hume, 1773. *Printed.* 158, f. 248.

——— Correspondence relating to, 1734–1746. *Copies.* 158, ff. 187–192.

——— Letters to, from Prince del Campo Florido and the Duc de Bouillon, 1745. 254, ff. 8 b, 9.

——— Impression of his seal, 1745. 158, f. 197 b.

Stuart (David), *Earl of Strathern.* Agreement for the marriage of Alexander de Moray to Joneta de Munymuske, 1375. *Copy*, 18th cent. 551, f. 42.

Stuart (Frances), *widow of Charles, Duke of Richmond and Lennox.* Letter to Lord Essex, 1673. 201, f. 223.

Stuart (Henry), *Lord Darnley.* Letter of Lord Lennox on the murder of, 1568. 143, f. 120 b.

——— Observations on a picture representing his cenotaph, [1735–1750]. *Printed.* 157, ff. 23–30.

Stuart (Henry Benedict Maria Clement), *Cardinal, Duke of York.* Claim to the Crown in case of his brother Charles Edward's death, 1784. *Fr. Copy.* 158, f. 247.

——— Owned MS. 25.

Stuart (James), *4th Duke of Lennox, aft. Duke of Richmond.* Speech (unauthentic) concerning the war with Scotland, 1639. 288.

Stuart (James Francis Edward), *the Old Pretender.* Account of his birth, by Dr. H. Chamberlen, 1713. 225, f. 211.

——— Avis touchant le Pretendant, 1713. 225, ff. 105, 107; 242, f. 34.

——— News of, from Lunéville, 1714. *Fr.* 227, ff. 72, 95.

——— List of his army under Lord Mar, 1715. *Fr.* 228, f. 161.

——— Exhortation against, by the Presbyterian Assembly at Belfast, 1715. *Fr.* 228, f. 81.

——— "Relation de la Campagne du pretendant en Ecosse," [1716]. *Printed.* 229, f. 222.

——— New oath of abjuration of, 1716. 229, f. 49.

——— Allusions to his projects, *etc.*, in Lord Stair's letters, 1718–1719. 246, ff. 74–226 *passim*; 247, *passim.*

——— Escape from Bologna to Rome, 1719. 247, f. 29.

——— Letters of Abbé Dubois, *etc.*, on the intrigues of, 1719. 247, ff. 35–94.

——— Proclamation inviting Peers to attend the lying-in of his wife Maria Clementina, 1720. *Printed.* 158, f. 151.

——— Declaration conc. his restoration, 1720. 158, f. 152.

——— Official transcripts of intercepted Jacobite correspondence, 1722. 250.

——— Papers relating to his cause in the Highlands, 1725. 186, ff. 77–84 b.

——— Correspondence relating to, 1734–1746. *Copies.* 158, ff. 187–192.

——— Warrant, 1743. *Signed.* 142, f. 109.

——— Declaration, as James III., King of England, 1743. *Printed.* 158, f. 193.

——— Letters, by various pseudonyms, to — Lamb and others, 1718–1719. *Fr. Copies.* 232, ff. 65 b, 91 b, 219; 242, f. 205.

——— Correspondence with Lord Seaforth and others, 1725. *Copies.* 186, ff. 77, 82–84 b.

——— Letter to ——, conc. his restoration, 1741. 158, f. 188.

Stuart (James Francis Edward), *the Old Pretender* (*continued*). Jacobite references to, under various pseudonyms, 1722. 250, *passim*.

——— Verses on his birth, 17th cent. 305, f. 86.

——— Gift of his medal to the Advocates' Library, Edinburgh, 1711. 750, f. 32.

Stuart (John), *3rd Earl of Bute, Secretary of State*. Letters to R. Keith, 1762. *Copies*. 258, ff. 30, 32.

——— Letter to T. Wroughton, 1762. *Copy*. 258, f. 32.

Stuart, *née* **Balsac** (Katharine de), *widow of Esmé, 1st Duke of Lennox*. Letters to Sir T. Edmondes, 1610, 1612. *Fr*. 171, f. 282; 173, f. 241.

Stuart (Louise de), *Countess of Albany, widow of Prince Charles Edward Stuart*. Letter to T. Astle, 1791. 142, f. 141; 178, f. 55.

Stuart (Ludovic), *Duke of Lennox*. Privy Council letters signed by, 1606, 1614, 1616. 168, f. 377; 175, f. 5; 176, f. 47.

——— Letters to Sir T. Edmondes, 1610, 1613, 1614. 171, f. 262; 174, f. 150; 175, f. 74.

——— Letter to, from W. Bellenden, 1612. *Fr*. 172, f. 195.

Stuart (*Lady* Mary), *dau. of James, 1st Duke of Richmond*. Marriage with Lord Arran at Wallingford House, 1664. 744, f. 81.

Stuart (Matthew), *4th Earl of Lennox*. Letter to Mary, Queen of Scots, on Darnley's murder, 1568. *Copy*. 143, f. 120 b.

Stuart (Robert), *Prior of Ely*. Genealogy, 1522. *Copy, circ*. 1600. 1047, f. 194 b.

Stuart (*Sir* Simeon), *Bart*. Owned, in 1779, MS. 557.

Stuart (William). Warrant for a reprieve to, 1676. 210, ff. 437, 439.

Stubley (T——). Owned, in 17th cent., MS. 696.

Stukeley (William), *M.D., Antiquary*. Note conc. a stone coffin at Belvoir, 1726. 928, f. 84.

——— Letter to Dr. C. Lyttelton, 1749. 753, f. 119.

Stunsfield, *nr. Woodstock, co. Oxon*. Drawing of Roman pavement at, 18th cent. 1026, f. 5.

Sturmi *al.* **Esturmy,** *Family of*. Copies of charters rel. to, 13th–14th centt. 143, f. 32.

——— Confirmation of grants by, to Guisborough Priory, *circ*. 1200. Ch. 465.

Sturt (John), *Engraver*. Letter to ——, 1703. 748, f. 1.

——— Specimen of calligraphy by, 1728. 1060, f. 102.

Stutevill (Nichola, widow of *Dom*. Eustace de). Quitclaim to Rosedale Priory, co. York., *temp*. Hen. III. Ch. 430.

Stutevill (William de). Witness, in Gainford, co. Durh., [1199–1205]. Ch. 509.

Stutevilla (Nicholas de). Confirmation to Byland Abbey, *circ*. 1242–8. Ch. 443.

Stutevilla (Robert de). Witness, at York, *circ*. 1150. Ch. 502.

Suarez (Francisco). Letter conc. his book "Defensio Fidei Catholicae," 1612. 173, f. 188.

Subsidies. *v.* **Revenue.**

Sueordhlincæ. *v.* Swarling, *in Petham, co. Kent*.

Suffield, *co. Norf*. Grant in, 1439. Ch. 214.

Suffolk, *County of*. Bequest of lands in, early 11th cent. *Angl.-Sax*. Ch. 36.

——— Extracts from Domesday relating to, 18th cent. 1038, f. 12.

——— Transcript from Testa de Neville for, early 18th cent. 868.

——— Papers conc. the office of Sheriff of, *tempp*. Hen. VIII.–Edw. VI. 152, ff. 7–10.

——— Accompts of tenths and fifteenths in, 1606. 164, f. 67.

——— Arms of Suffolk families, 17th–18th centt. 731, f. 15.

——— *Dom*. Will. de Swynesford, *Sheriff*, 1255–8. Ch. 408.

——— John Thorp, *Archdeacon*, 1411. Ch. 577.

Suffolk, *Dukes of*. *v.* Brandon (Charles).
Grey (Henry).

——— *Earls of*. *v.* Howard.
De la Pole (Edmund).

Suiðberhtincg-lond, *co. Kent*. Exchange of land in, 824. Ch. 13.

Suleyn (*Dom*. Norman de). Witness, in Branston, co. Staff., *temp*. Hen. III. Ch. 169.

Sulh, *co. Middl*. Boundary of land at, 978. *Angl.-Sax*. Ch. 32.

Sully, *Duc de*. *v.* Béthune (Maximilien de).

Sulyard (John), *Serjeant-at-law*. Lease to, in cos. Suff. and Norf., 1482. Ch. 233.

Summer Islands. J. Barker's voyage from, 1617. 156, f. 59.

Summer Islands' Company. Grant of arms to, 1635. *Copy.* 697, f. 106 b.

Sumner (Humphrey), *D.D., Provost of King's College, Cambridge.* Letter to T. Langley, 1797. 804, f. 64.

Sunderland, *Earls of.* *v.* Spencer.

Sunning, *co. Berks.* *v.* Sonning.

Surat, *in India.* Account of its government, *etc.*, 1746–1800. 307, f. 216.

Surduale (John de). Witness, in Sutton, E. R., co. York, *temp.* Hen. III. Ch. 486.

Surrey, *County of.* Report on iron furnaces in, *etc.*, 16th cent. 570, f. 103.

——— Arms of Surrey families, 17th cent. 715, f. 49.

——— *Earls of.* *v.* Howard.
Warenne (John de).

Sussex, *County of.* Number of gunners serving in towns, *etc.*, in, *circ.* 1577. 570, f. 134 b.

——— Report on iron furnaces in, *etc.*, 16th cent. 570, f. 103.

——— Sheriffs, 1154–1620. 632, f. 11.

——— Commissioners of the peace for, 1601. 632, f. 5.

——— Pedigrees and arms, 17th cent. 632.

——— Pedigrees, 17th cent. 698, ff. 36, 62.

——— Alphabet of arms, 17th–18th centt. 670, f. 158.

——— *Earls of.* *v.* Ratcliffe.
Yelverton.

Sustead, *co. Norf.* Grant in, 1409. Ch. 177.

Sutehil (*Dom.* Henry de), *Miles.* Witness, in Billingley, co. York, *temp.* Edw. III. Ch. 434.

Sutherland (David). Letter to the Elector of Hanover, 1714. *Engl.* and *Fr.* 226, ff. 82, 84.

Sutherland (James), *Botanist.* Letter to Dr. Richardson, 1700. 747, f. 123.

Sutherland (John), *15th Earl of Sutherland.* Representation to George I. of the condition of Scotland, 1715. *Fr.* 228, f. 173.

Suthhelmham (Adam de), *Chaplain.* Lease to, in Flixton, co. Suff., late 13th cent. Ch. 302.

v. also Elmham, South.

Sutton, *in Market Drayton,* co. *Salop.* Grant in, [1292]. Ch. 167.

Sutton, *E. R., co. York.* Grants in, *temp.* Hen. III.–1304. Ch. 485–495.

Sutton-under-Whitstone-Cliffe, *co. York.* Grants in, *temp.* Hen. III. Ch. 496; 497.

——— Right of sanctuary at, to the monks, *etc.*, of Byland, 1343. Ch. 436.

Sutton (*Hon.* Bridget), *dau. of Robert, 2nd Baron Lexington.* Proposed marriage with Lord John Manners, 1716. 750, f. 238.

Sutton (*Sir* Edward), *Bart.* Warrants for grants of lands, *etc.*, to, in co. Kildare, *etc.*, 1671, 1673. 201, ff. 235, 333; 202, ff. 188, 190, 192.

Sutton (Mary), *dau. of Edward, 9th Lord Dudley.* Note of her marriage to Lord Home, 1605. 574, f. 66 b.

Sutton (Ralph, son and heir of Stephen de). Quitclaim to Swine Priory, late 13th cent. Ch. 489; 490.

Sutton (Richard), *General.* Letter to J. Craggs, 1719. 246, f. 202.

Sutton (Robert), *2nd Baron Lexington.* Letter to Lord Ch. Justice Parker, 1716. 750, f. 238.

Sutton (Sayer, son of Sayer de), *Miles.* Grants in Sutton, co. York, *temp.* Hen. III. Ch. 485–488.

Sutton (Sayer III., son and heir of *Dom.* Sayer de). Conf. to Swine Priory, *temp.* Hen. III. Ch. 498.

Sutton (Stephen, son of Ralph de). Grants by him and Wimare, his widow, to Swine Priory, *temp.* Hen. III. Ch. 490; 491.

Sutton (Stephen, son of Peter, son of William de). Grant to Swine Priory, *temp.* Hen. III. Ch. 492.

Sutton (Thomas). Payment to, for victualling the army, 1513. 146, f. 23.

Sutton (Thomas). Report on church goods at Derby, 1553. 141, f. 61.

Swafield, *co. Norf.* Grant in, 1439. Ch. 214.

Swainby Abbey, *co. York.* P——, *Abbot, circ.* 1200. Ch. 504.

Swaldale (Elias de). Witness, in Howe, co. York, 1303. Ch. 456.

Swale River, *co. Kent.* Grant of land on, 815. Ch. 12.

Swale (Richard), *LL.D.* Dispensation to hold the rectory of Emneth, 1588; 18th cent. *Lat.* 424, f. 176 b.

Swan (Roger). Witness, at Sternfield, co. Suff., 1330. Ch. 253.

Swan (William). Witness, at Benhall, co. Suff., 1342. Ch. 236.

Swanton, *co. Norf.* Grant in, 1439. Ch. 214.

Swardeston, *co. Norf.* Grant in, 1385. Ch. 207.

Swarling, *in Petham, co. Kent.* Grant in, 805. Ch. 9.

Sweden. General History. List of treaties, 1614–1681. 139, ff. 62–67.

——— Negotiations with Germany, France and the German States, 1630–1644. 134.

——— Précis of treaties with Great Britain, 1654–1720. 261, ff. 87–95.

——— Description of Sweden, 1666. 916, f. 30.

——— Genealogical notes of the royal family, 17th cent. 136, f. 223 b.

——— Pedigree of the Kings, *circ.* 1700. 670, f. 176.

——— *Sovereigns of.* Charles IX. Letters on the war between Denmark and Sweden, 1611. 172, ff. 26, 130, 152.

——— Gustavus II. Adolphus. Treaty of commerce with the States-General, 1614. *Dutch.* 133, f. 70.

——— ——— Articles of confederation with the Duke of Pomerania, 1630. 134, f. 2.

——— ——— Treaty with Louis XIII., 1631. 134, ff. 13, 19.

——— ——— Neutralité proposée à la ligue Catholique d'Allemagne par, 1631. 134, f. 39.

——— ——— Treaty of neutrality with the Elector of Trèves, 1632. 134, ff. 28, 31.

——— ——— Letter to the Emperor Ferdinand, 1630. *Lat. Copy.* 134, f. 8.

——— ——— Letter to Charles I., 1631. *Copy.* 176, f. 293.

——— ——— Portrait, 1657. 697, f. 177.

——— Christina. Treaty with the German Protestant States against the Emperor and Catholic League, 1633. 134, f. 149.

——— ——— Treaty of neutrality with the Elector of Cologne, 1633. 134, f. 71.

——— ——— Heads of convention with the Elector Palatine, 1633. 134, f. 59.

——— ——— Treaties with Louis XIII., 1633–1638. 134, ff. 43, 180, 200, 234, 237.

——— ——— Reply to proposals of Louis XIII. on the Treaty of Wismar, 1637. *Lat. Copy.* 134, f. 212.

——— ——— Appointment of B. Whitelock as commissioner to arrange treaty with, 1653. 189, f. 59.

——— Charles XII. Discourse on the state of Sweden, *circ.* 1697. 186, f. 27.

Sweden, *Sovereigns of.* Charles XII. (*continued*). Correspondence with Qu. Anne, 1707. *Fr. Copies.* 223, ff. 61, 68.

——— ——— Letter to the Duke of Marlborough, 1707. *Fr. Copy.* 223, f. 69.

——— ——— News of his army, 1709. *Fr.* 223, f. 232.

——— ——— Protest against the Grand Alliance, 1710. *Lat.* 223, f. 423.

——— ——— Letter to —— Palmquist, 1711. *Engl. extract.* 224, f. 96.

——— ——— Relation of a fight betw. Swedish and Danish fleets at Ruden Isle, 1715. *Germ. Printed.* 228, f. 108.

——— ——— Memoirs on a project conc. the trade, *etc.*, of Sweden, 1716. *Fr.* 229, ff. 210, 272, 274.

——— ——— Arrest of the Swedish Minister in London, 1717. *Fr.* 230, f. 81.

——— ——— Letters of Comte de la Marck on affairs in Sweden, 1717–1718. 246, ff. 228–282.

——— ——— Accounts of his death at Frederikshald, 1718. 246, ff. 146, 160.

——— Ulrica Eleonora. Assists at the Royal Council, as heir presumptive, in the absence of her brother, Charles XII., 1713. 225, f. 261.

——— ——— Letter of Lord Polwarth on Swedish affairs, 1719. 246, f. 192.

Swerde (John), *Brasier, of Chesterfield.* Lease to, in Rotherham, co. York, 1478. Ch. 477.

Swift, *of co. York, Family of.* Pedigree, 17th cent. 621, f. 27 b.

Swift (Jonathan), *Dean of St. Patrick's.* Letter to M. Blount, 1728. 755, f. 47.

——— Lines "left with a Standish on Dean Swift's desk," 18th cent. 972, f. 15 b.

Swine, *E. R., co. York.* Quitclaim in, 1402. Ch. 482.

Swine Priory, *co. York.* Grants to, in Sutton, *etc.*, *temp.* Hen. III. Ch. 485–487; 489–494; 498.

Swinfield (Richard), *Bishop of Hereford.* Extracts from his register, 18th cent. 1055, ff. 92, 93.

Switzerland. Papers relating to the history of, to 1635. 136.

——— Treaties with France, 1453–1602. 136, ff. 23–47, 56–71, 91, 95, 106, 111, 117, 123, 150, 161–173; 177, ff. 1–30.

——— "Ligue héréditaire entre les maisons d'Autriche et de Bourgogne avec les ligues des Suisses," 1511. 136, f. 48.

Switzerland (*continued*). Instructions to R. Pace on his mission to, 1523. 147, f. 166; 149.

——— Treaty of the Catholic Cantons with Spain, 1587, 1604. 136, ff. 136, 184.

——— Ref. to the arrival of Ambassadors from, in Paris, 1602. 167, f. 352.

——— "Droict de naturalité confirmé aux Suisses par Henri IV.," 1603. 136, f. 174.

——— Letters relating to affairs in, 1613–1622. 174, ff. 133, 178; 176, ff. 239, 262, 284.

——— Proposition of the Spanish Ambassador to the Swiss Cantons, *circ.* 1629. 137, f. 205.

——— Speech of the Spanish Ambassador to the Catholic Cantons at Lucerne, 1629. *Fr.* 136, f. 206.

——— "Abscheidt de la Diete de Soleure par les treize Cantons," 1630. 136, f. 212.

——— Renewal of alliance of the Catholic Cantons with Spain, 1634. 136, f. 218.

——— Principales routes et passages considerables dans le Pays de Suisse, 17th cent. 136, f. 21.

Swynbourne (Henry). Owned, in 16th cent., MS. 950.

Swynesford (*Dom.* William de), *Sheriff of Suffolk.* Witness, [1255–58]. Ch. 408.

Swyneshed (John), *Bailiff and Mayor* (1379) *of Coventry.* Witness, at Coventry, 1362, 1379. Ch. 91; 127.

Sydenham (*Sir* John). Notes on his heirship to Sir T. P. Hoby, 17th cent. 748, f. 212.

Sydenham (*Sir* Philip), *Bart.* Letter to Rev. — Banks, 1704. 748, f. 34.

Sydenham (Richard). Letter to the Mayor, *etc.*, of Banbury, 1653. 184, f. 278.

——— Letter to the trustees for sale of fee-farm rents, 1655. 185, f. 92.

——— Letters to, from E. Evans and others, 1652–1653. 184, ff. 244, 265, 269, 281.

Sydenham (*Col.* William). Orders to, from Parliamentary commanders, 1644, 1649. 184, ff. 107, 152.

——— Order to, when Governor of the Isle of Wight, to receive Pr. Elizabeth at Carisbrooke Castle, 1650. *Copy.* 184, f. 187.

——— Petition to, from G. Bishop and others, 1658. 189, f. 64.

Sydney, *Family of.* Copies of entries concerning, in Psalter at Trinity College, Cambridge, 1720. 749, f. 131.

Sydney of Leix, *Baron.* *v.* Cosby (Dudley Alexander Sydney).

Sydney (*Col.* Algernon). Letter to the trustees for sale of fee-farm rents, *etc.*, 1653. 184, ff. 269, 272.

——— Disquisition on his trial for high treason, 17th cent. 376, f. 142.

——— Speech on the scaffold, 1683. 758, f. 3.

Sydney (Elizabeth), *dau. of Sir Philip Sydney.* Ancestry of, late 16th cent. 652.

Sydney (*Sir* Henry), *K.G., Lord Deputy of Ireland.* Admission to the franchise of Drogheda, 1570. Ch. 570.

——— Memorandum from his book, "the Romish Policies," 17th cent. 155, f. 9.

Sydney (*Sir* Henry). Letter to, from Sir J. Cæsar, 1605. 150, f. 200.

——— Letters on his quarrel with T. Fairfax, 1606. 150, ff. 208, 210.

Sydney (*Sir* Philip). Letter to Lord Burghley (?), 1586. 150, f. 50.

Sydney (Philip), *Viscount Lisle.* Secret article betw. Cromwell and Louis XIV. signed by, 1655. 193.

Sydney (*Sir* Robert), *afterwards Viscount Lisle and Earl of Leicester.* Appointed Ambassador to France, 1593. 166, f. 78.

——— Memoir by (?), on the state of the war with Spain, [1597–1598]; 17th cent. 161, ff. 37–64.

——— Letter to Sir T. Edmondes, 1613. 174, f. 13.

Sykes, *Family of.* Letter concerning, 1704. 748, f. 31.

Sykes (Richard). Letter to C. Goodall, 1683. 746, f. 67.

Sylvestre (Edmund), *Clericus.* Conveyance by, in Burlingham St. Andrew, co. Norf., 1472. Ch. 182.

Sylvius (Gabriel). Instructions to, on a special embassy to Brandenburg, 1668. 191, f. 14.

Symmons (Edward). *v.* Simonds.

Symnis (Nicholas), *of Stratton.* Land formerly owned by, in S. Burlingham, co. Norf., 1413. Ch. 184.

Symonds (Abraham). Payment to, for making the great seal for the Parliament, 1643. 184, f. 58.

Symonds (John), *Member of the Parliamentary Committee for co. Essex.* Orders for payments of assessments for Colchester signed by, 1652–1654. 833, ff. 100, 115.

Symonds (Richard), *of Black Notley, co. Essex.* Owned, in 17th cent., MS. 1059.

Symonds (Thomas), *Consul at Zante.* Letter to, from P. Williams, 1643. 759, f. 78.

Sympson (Nicholas), *Prebendary of Canterbury.* Accompt signed by, 1588. 122, f. 13 b.

Symund (Cicily), *of Ringland, co. Norf.* Grant in Ringland, 1432. Ch. 288.

Synge (Edward), *Bishop of Cork.* Letters to Lord Essex, 1673, 1676. 203, f. 78; 210, f. 34.

Syracuse, *in Sicily.* News of defeat of the Spanish Fleet off, by Adm. Byng, 1718. *Ital.* 231, f. 129.

——— Drawing of antiquities at, [1774–87]. 791, ff. 85, 86.

Syreburn (*Mag.* Peter de). Witness, in Sherburn, co. York, [1216–25]. Ch. 481.

T.

Taaff (*Dr.* Laurence). Grant of lands to, in co. Meath, 1675. 208, f. 341.

Taaffe (Theobald), 1*st Earl of Carlingford.* Grant of lands to, in Ireland, 1674. 206, f. 259.

——— Letter to Sir E. Dering, 1667. 744, f. 157.

——— Letters to Lord Essex, 1672–1677. 200, f. 112; 208, ff. 362, 374, 395; 209, f. 83; 212, f. 21.

Taff (—). Offers his services to George I., *n. d. Fr.* 247, f. 182.

Tailliour (John). Witness, in Ardsley, co. York., 1459. Ch. 427.

Tailliour (Thomas), *Chaplain of Ardsley, co. York.* Witness, 1434. Ch. 426.

Tait (—). Correspondence with H. Paterson, 1719. *Fr. Copies.* 232, ff. 206, 207.

——— Letter to W. Dundas, 1719. *Fr. Copy.* 232, f. 207 b.

Talbot, *Earls of Shrewsbury.* Pedigree, to late 16th cent. 652.

Talbot (Adelaide), *wife of Charles, Duke of Shrewsbury.* Letter to the Electress Sophia, 1712. *Fr.* 224, f. 313.

——— Letter (as Madame Rassfields) to Lord Mar, 1718. *Fr. Copy.* 232, f. 160 b.

Talbot (Anna Maria), *wife of Francis,* 11*th Earl of Shrewsbury.* Petition of her son referring to her relations with the Duke of Buckingham, 1674. 182, f. 36; 204, f. 27.

——— Signature, *n. d.* 755, f. 8.

Talbot (Charles), *Earl and* (1694) *Duke of Shrewsbury.* Petition referring to his mother's relations with the Duke of Buckingham, 1674. 182, f. 36; 204, f. 27.

——— New Year's gift to the Queen, as Secretary of State, 1703. 597, f. 11 b.

——— Correspondence with the Elector of Hanover, 1710, 1711. *Fr.* 223, ff. 356, 396, 402, 433; 224, ff. 174, 216; 241 (*copies*), ff. 87, 118.

——— Warrant signed by, 1696. 540, f. 59.

Talbot (*Capt.* Edward). License to be absent from Ireland, 1674. 205, f. 143.

Talbot (Francis), *Earl of Shrewsbury.* Notification of his election as K.G., 1545. *Copy.* 595, f. 40.

——— Instructions to, as Commissioner for a subsidy in co. Derby, 1546. 146, f. 139.

Talbot (George), *Earl of Shrewsbury.* Letter to, from Qu. Elizabeth, 1574. 142, f. 25.

Talbot (Gilbert), *Earl of Shrewsbury* (*ob.* 1590). Letter to H. Ferrers, 1587. 150, f. 57.

Talbot (Gilbert), *Earl of Shrewsbury* (*ob.* 1616). Instructions to, on his mission to the King of France, 1596. *Copy.* 132, f. 139.

——— Correspondence with Sir H. Ferrers, 1591–1599. 150, ff. 75, 123, 125.

——— Letter to Sir T. Edmondes, 1606. 168, f. 327.

——— Council letter to, as Lord Lieut. of Derby, 1603. 150, f. 178.

——— Council letters signed by, 1604–1614. 150, f. 194; 170, f. 26; 171, f. 277; 175, f. 5.

Talbot (*Sir* Gilbert), *Master of the Jewel House.* Warrants in favour of, in Ireland, 1674–1676. 205, f. 5; 206, f. 9.

——— Letter to Lord Essex, 1676. 209, f. 340.

Talbot (James), *of Trinity College, Cambridge.* Letter to, from Hon. H. Boyle, 1700. 747, f. 132.

Talbot (James), *Irish Officer in the Spanish Service.* Jacobite references to, under pseudonym of Crow, 1722. 250, ff. 5 b, 13 b, 15, 18 b, 29 b, 32 b, 36, 42 b, 47, 69 b.

Talbot (John), *Earl of Shrewsbury.* Quitclaim in Chesterfield and Sheustone, co. Staff., 1473. Ch. 48.

Talbot (Mary), *wife of Gilbert, 7th Earl of Shrewsbury.* Trial for matters relating to Lady Arabella Stuart, 1612. 424, f. 165.

Talbot (Peter), *R. C. Archbishop of Dublin.* Extract from "the Polititians Catechisme" by, 1658. 82, f. 331.

Talbot (*Col.* Richard), *Earl of Tyrconnel* (1685). Letters to Lord Essex, 1676–1677. 209, f. 256; 210, ff. 90, 188, 284; 211, f. 322.

Talbot (Richard). Letter to — Onely, 1701. 747, f. 151.

Talbot (William), *Vicar of Kineton, co. Warw.* Letter to Dr. C. Lyttelton, 1755. 753, f. 280.

Talbott (Robert), *clericus.* Grant to, in Ringland, co. Norf., 1432. Ch. 288.

Talis (Abraham). *v.* Sparre (—), *Baron.*

Tallard, *Comte de. v.* Hostun (Camille d').

Tallents (Francis), *Presbyterian Minister.* Letter to, from J. Hampden, charging him with being a Jesuit, 1693. 747, f. 16.

Talyur (Walter, son of John le). Witness, in Flixton, *temp.* Hen. III. Ch. 295.

Tamerlane, *Grand Khan of Tartary. v.* Tartary.

Tamhorne, *of Newborough, co. Staff., Family of.* Pedigree, 17th–18th cent. 653.

Tampson (Philip), *of co. Salop, Jesuit.* Particular relations of Jesuit intrigues in England and abroad, 1598. 167, ff. 67, 69.

Tamtona (William de). Grant to Byland Abbey, *n. d. Copy, temp.* Edw. III. Ch. 483.

Tamworth, co. *Staff.* Charter dated at the "royal vicus Tome-worðig," 799. Ch. 7.

——— Letter on the election at, 1714. 750, ff. 256, 258.

Tamworth, *of Halstead, co. Leic., Family of.* Pedigree, with arms, 17th cent. 621, f. 16.

Tamworth (William de). Grant to, of Moulton church, 1348. *Copy.* 541, f. 114.

Tanfield (*Sir* Laurence), *Justice of the King's Bench, aft. Chief Baron of the Exchequer.* Judgment on a question affecting a hospital, *circ.* 1605–7. 402, f. 30.

Tanga (Richard de). Witness, in Calverley, co. York, *temp.* John. Ch. 501.

Tankard, *of co. York, Family of.* Pedigree, 18th cent. 654.

Tanner (John), *Vicar of Lowestoft, co. Suff.* Letters to Dr. C. Lyttelton, 1752, 1753. 753, ff. 192, 237.

Tanner (Thomas), *Bishop of St. Asaph.* Addenda to the "Notitia," by E. R. Mores, 18th cent. 1051, f. 93.

——— Letters to J. Anstis, 1715–1729. 749, ff. 15, 24, 36, 41, 52, 54, 59–67, 72, 74, 77, 80–83, 87–91, 94, 126, 128, 138, 175, 180, 193, 268.

——— Letter to Dr. C. Lyttelton, 1735. 753, f. 3.

——— List of his seals, 1719. 749, ff. 80, 81.

——— Portrait and signature. 755, f. 145.

Tanur (Stephen le). Tenant of the Knights Templars at Billingford, co. Norf., 1306. Ch. 513.

Tappeleye (Thomas). Witness, at Uttoxeter, co. Staff., 1380. Ch. 115.

Tardcurtays (William). Witness to charter of Byland Abbey, *circ.* 1272. Ch. 438.

Tartary. Letter from the Grand Khan to the Elector of Brandenburg, 1656. *Fr. Copy.* 134, f. 264.

——— Portrait of Tamerlane, Grand Khan, 1657. 697, f. 179.

Tas *al.* **Thas** (Moses le). Witness, in Gransden, co. Hunt., early 13th cent. Ch. 160; 161.

Tasburgh, *Family of.* Pedigree, 18th cent. 1083, f. 85.

Tasburgh (Thomas), *of S. Elmham.* Lease to, by Flixton Priory, co. Suff., 1479. Ch. 373.

Tashe (George). Poems, anagrams, *etc.*, 17th cent. 272, ff. 55–76 b.

Tasien d'Allonne (Abel), *late Secretary of Qu. Mary.* Letters to J. Robethon, 1702–1717. *Fr.* 222, ff. 142, 162–169, 178, 180, 186, 200, 312, 364; 224, ff. 148, 237; 230, ff. 147, 154, 272.

Tate (Francis), *Secretary to the Society of Antiquaries.* Collections on subjects discussed by the Society of Antiquaries, 1590–1600. 1045.

——— Treatise on parliament, 17th cent. 298, f. 153; 572, f. 13 b.

——— On lawful combats, 1600. *Copy.* 568, f. 102.

——— On the Lord Chancellor's office, *temp.* Jas. I. *Copy,* 18th cent. 415, f. 83; 541, f. 129.

——— Autograph as owner, 16th–17th cent., of MS. 414.

Tate (*Rev.* Matthew), *Vicar of Burnham.* Letter to, from Bp. Gibson, 1721. 750, f. 372.

Tate (Nahum), *Poet Laureate.* Song for His Majesty's Birthday, 1715. *Hologr.* 748, f. 106.

Tatenhill, *co. Staff.* Sheriff's order for raising troops in, 1644. 155, f. 71.

Taverner (Edmund), *of Hingham, co. Norf.* Grant to, 1432. Ch. 189.

Tavistock Abbey, *co. Devon.* List of Abbots, 981–1539. 1044, f. 25.

Taxes and Taxation. *v.* **Revenue.**

Taxis (Juan de), *Count de Villa Mediana.* Reference to, as Spanish Ambassador in London, 1605. 168, f. 127.

Taylart (Hugh). Witness, in Handley, co. Chester, *temp.* Edw. 1. Ch. 171.

Tayllour (Richard), *of Moulton, co. Suff.* Grant in Moulton, 1412. Ch. 224.

Taylor (*Col.* —). Letter to, as trustee for sale of fee-farm rents, 1651. 184, f. 230.

Taylor (*Dr.* John). Letter to Lord Essex, 1677. 211, f. 71.

Taylor (Richard). Counsel's opinion, 1635. *Copy.* 799, f. 65.

Taylor (Thomas). Warrant for payment to, in Ireland, 1676. 209, f. 130.

——— Letters to Sir E. Dering, 1670–1681. 745, ff. 43, 126; 746, f. 47.

Taylor (Timothy). Letters to B. Herne, 1681. *Copies.* 186, ff. 41 b–44 b.

Taylour (Henry le). Report on enquiry concerning the presentation to Flixton rectory, 1321. Ch. 327.

Taylour (John). Attorney to deliver seisin in Ardsley, co. York, 1493. Ch. 428.

Taylour (Roger), *of Little Barningham, co. Norf.* Power to give seisin, 1434. Ch. 176.

Teesdale Forest, *co. Durham.* Boundaries, privileges and fees in, 1538–1635. 821.

——— Claim to mines in, *circ.* 1700. 1046, f. 88.

Teindale. *v.* Teviotdale.

Tempest (Pierce), *Engraver and Print-seller.* Letter to F. Place, 1686. 746, f. 98.

Temple, *of Stowe, Family of.* Pedigree, 17th or 18th cent. *Imperf.* 740.

Temple, *of Temple Hall, co. Leic., Family of.* Pedigree, 1623. 701, f. 61.

Temple, *Earl.* *v.* Grenville (Richard).

Temple (*Sir* Alexander). Order in lawsuit of, 1619. 758, f. 1.

Temple (Elianor). Collection of recipes made for, by her father, 17th cent. 1077.

——— Name on fly-leaf, 17th cent. 1078.

Temple (Griffith). Letter to Sir R. Temple, 1690. 324, f. 78.

Temple (*Sir* John), *Surveyor-General of woods beyond Trent.* Letter to the trustees for sale of fee-farm rents, 1654. 185, f. 77.

Temple (*Sir* John), *Master of the Rolls, etc., in Ireland.* Warrant for, to be Vice-Treasurer of Ireland, 1673. 203, f. 100.

——— Warrant for, to be an Examiner in Chancery, 1674. 205, f. 313.

——— Grants of lands to, in cos. Dublin, Cork, *etc.*, 1675. 208, f. 260; 209, f. 180.

——— Letters to Lord Essex, 1672–1677. 200, f. 29; 208, ff. 390, 436; 209, ff. 1, 26, 34, 44; 212, ff. 345, 350.

Temple (*Sir* Peter), *of Stanton Barry.* Medical, cookery and other recipes, 17th cent. 1077–1079.

——— Acrostic verses on, *n. d.* 185, f. 225.

Temple (*Sir* Richard), *3rd Bart., M.P. for Buckingham* (1658–1697). Miscellaneous papers, partly collected by, 1396–1764. *Partly autograph.* 324.

——— Political papers, 17th cent. 304.

——— Speech in defence of, by Lord Bristol, 1663. 177, f. 228.

——— Papers relating to, 1663–1679. 180, ff. 81–100.

——— Speeches in Parliament, 1668–1696. 163, f. 174; 180, ff. 88, 91; 304, f. 184.

——— Allegations concerning his election as M.P. for Buckingham, 1680 (?). 191, f. 46.

——— Remarks on pamphlets concerning coinage, 1696. 323, f. 42.

——— Tract by (?), on the exemption of peers from arrest, 18th cent. *Copy.* 541, f. 141.

——— Will, late 17th cent. *Abstract. Imperf.* 840, f. 12.

——— Warrants signed by, as deputy-lieutenant of co. Bucks, 1660. 441, ff. 10–12, 15.

——— Letter to, from Sir N. Butler, 1684. 554, f. 53.

Temple (Richard), *Viscount Cobham, British Ambassador at Vienna.* Letter to, from Lord Townshend, 1714. *Extract.* 248, f. 24.

——— Owned MS. 481, ff. 89–156.

Temple (Richard). Owned, 17th–18th cent., MS. 1010.

Temple (*Sir* Richard), *7th Bart.* (*ob.* 1786). Notes on impositions, said to be by, 18th cent. 300.

Temple (*Sir* William), *Bart.* Letters of, during his embassy at Brussels, 1665–1666. *Fr. transl.*, 1730. 198.

——— Letters to Lord Essex, 1672–1677. 200, f. 269; 202, f. 336; 203, ff. 17, 113, 301; 204, ff. 92, 141, 285; 205, ff. 84, 254, 386; 206, ff. 4, 104, 106, 169, 171; 207, ff. 36, 93, 95, 278; 208, ff. 217, 235, 448; 209, ff. 99, 266; 210, ff. 261–267; 211, f. 180.

——— Letters to Sir R. Temple, 1674. 755, ff. 22, 24.

——— Letter to G. Woodyer, 1693. 747, f. 21.

Temple-Nugent-Brydges-Chandos-Grenville (Richard), *Duke of Buckingham.* Memorandum, 1822. 755, f. 8.

——— Letter to, from Dr. B. Bandinel, 1820. 83, f. 1.

——— Book plate, 19th cent. 133, f. 1.

Temple-Nugent-Grenville (George), *1st Marquis of Buckingham.* Letters to T. Langley, 1796, 1797. 804, ff. 34, 58.

——— Note by, [1808–1813]. 218, f. 1.

——— Owned, in 1787, MS. 791.

Templer (Dudley). Order signed by, as member of Parliamentary Committee for co. Essex, 1655. 833, f. 121.

Tench (*Sir* Fisher), *Bart., M.P. for Southwark.* Letter to J. Craggs, 1719. 246, f. 210.

Tendryng (John). Witness, at Weybread, co. Suff., 1416. Ch. 269.

Tenet. *v.* Thanet, co. *Kent.*

Tenison (Thomas), *Archbishop of Canterbury.* Observations on the Dutch translation of the Book of Common Prayer, 1711; 18th cent. 117, ff. 51–65.

——— Correspondence with the Vice-Chancellor of Oxford University, 1695. 799, ff. 149, 151.

——— Letter to the Electress Sophia, 1707. 223, f. 107.

——— Letter to the "Sachim" of North America, 1712. *Autogr. copy.* 119, f. 73.

——— Letter to Qu. Anne on Royal dispensations, 1713. *Copy.* 597, f. 83 b.

——— Warrant signed by, 1696. 540, f. 59.

Tennison (Richard). Letter to the Bishop of Meath, 1674. 82, f. 327.

Tenterden, co. *Kent.* Charters of incorporation, 1449, 1463. *Lat. Copies.* 850, ff. 105, 107.

——— Agreement with the borough of Rye, 1492. *Lat. Copy.* 850, f. 107 b.

Tenures. Notes on homage and tenures, 18th cent. 1053.

——— Six woodcocks to Burton Abbey, co. Staff., 1247. Ch. 173.

——— Service at harvest, *etc.*, to Burton Abbey, 1247. Ch. 173.

——— A hen at Christmas, in Shobnall, co. Staff., *temp.* Hen. III. Ch. 172.

——— Pair of gloves, *temp.* Hen. III. Ch. 46; 123; 169; 172.

——— 1 lb. of incense in Thornaby, co. York, *temp.* Hen. III. Ch. 499.

——— One penny for "guard" of Norwich Castle, *temp.* Hen. III. Ch. 295.

——— "Unum gariophilum geloffri," in Flixton, co. Suff., late 13th cent. Ch. 305.

——— 1 lb. of black pepper, in Flixton, co. Suff., 1309–1383. Ch. 316–318; 349; 372.

Teresa Cunigunda, *Electress of Bavaria. v.* Bavaria, *Electors of.* Maximilian Maria Emanuel.

Terouanne, *in France.* Warrant of Henry VIII. dated at, 1513. 146, f. 95.

Terra Nova, *Duque de. v.* Aragon (Diego de).

Terrassa (Guillermo). Notes on the history of Majorca, 1774. *Span.* 920.

Terrell (*Sir* Timothy). *v.* Tyrrell.

Terrick (Richard), *Bishop of Peterborough.* Letter to Under-Secr. R. Phelps, 1764. 258, f. 156.

Terricus, *Clericus.* Witness to charter of H., Earl of Chester, [1172–1181]. Ch. 153.

Tettau (Julius Ernst von), *Baron, Governor of Flanders.* Letter to J. Robethon, 1700. *Fr.* 222, f. 63.

Tettenhall Manor, co. *Staff.* Royal grant of, 1679. *Copy.* 1046, f. 52.

Tettincglea, *co. Kent.* Grant of wood at, 963. *Lat.* and *Angl.-Sax.* Ch. 29.

Teviotdale, *in Scotland.* Nicholas, *Archdeacon,* 1256. Ch. 514.

Thacchar (Thomas). Letter concerning his appropriation of wreckage at Dimchurch, *temp.* Hen. VIII. 150, f. 2.

Thacker (Thomas), *Merchant of the Staple of Calais.* Discharge to, from municipal duties in Lincoln, 1511. Ch. 131.

——— Quitclaim to, 1520. Ch. 128.

Thaliour (Bartholomew), *of Thetford, co. Norf.* Witness, 1380. Ch. 208.

Thanet, *co. Kent.* Grant of land in "miclan-grafe" in, 943. Ch. 24.

——— "Cronicha de Thanet," 1586. *Lat.* 1047, f. 176.

——— Silver money found at, 18th cent. 1027, f. 30.

——— *Earls of.* *v.* Tufton.

Thas (Moses de). *v* Tas.

Thelwall (*Capt.* Lumley). Information against — Cooke for contempt of Parliament, *etc.*, 1649. 184, f. 156.

Theobald, *Archbishop of Canterbury.* Restitution of temporalities to, 1155. *Lat.* and *Angl.-Sax.* Ch. 44.

Theobald (Lewis). Lines on Pope's treatment of, 18th cent. 180, f. 206.

Theodoricesnad, *co. Kent.* Grant of the wood so called, 843. Ch. 17.

Theology. Tract on the Huguenot doctrines, late 16th cent. 109.

——— Liber Theoriarum de summo, æterno, incomprehensibili Jehovah, 17th cent. *Lat.* 423, f. 154 b.

——— The grounds of unity in religion, 17th cent. 182, f. 6.

——— Repudiation, by the theological faculty at Helmstadt, of a tract in favour of Catholicism, 1708. *Lat.* 119, f. 59.

——— Extracts from T. Gascoigne's "Dictionarium Theologicum," early 18th cent. 986.

——— "Essay towards Ecclesiastical concord between those of the Augustan Confession and the other of the Reformed Churches," early 18th cent. 119, f. 111.

——— Treatise on Predestination, by Dr. J. Nalson, 18th cent. *Imperf.* 1057, f. 178.

——— Some thoughts concerning the Deity, 18th cent. 180, f. 145.

——— Notes on the nature and attributes of God, 18th cent. 1053, f. 50, 53.

Theophanes. *v.* Tiffin (G—).

Theophilus. Pseudonym, in the *Gentleman's Magazine*, for B. Drake, 1735. 748, f. 144.

Therstone, *co. Norf.* *v.* Thurton.

Thetford, *co. Norf.* Leases in, 1380, 1412. Ch. 208; 209.

——— Description of the arms in the abbey, 17th cent. 869, f. 207.

——— *Mayors*: Simon Barbour, 1380. Ch. 208;—John Archer, 1412. Ch. 209.

——— *Coroners*: John Chaa, 1380. Ch. 208;—Reginald Fermer, 1412. Ch. 209.

Thibault (Michel). Letter in behalf of, a prisoner in Ireland, 1612. 173, f. 192.

Thicknesse (Margaret). Orders in favour of, for lands in Ireland, 1675, 1677. 208, f. 316.

Thimelby (W—), *Prioress.* Letters to H. Thompson, 1672, 1674. 745, ff. 66, 81.

Thingelawe (John de). Witness, in Ardesley, co. York, *temp.* Hen. III. Ch. 417.

Thirsk, *co. York.* Grants in, 1300, 1343. Ch. 436; 503.

——— Case as to a Parliamentary election at, 1673. 304, f. 129.

Thochot (William de). Witness, in Guisborough, *temp.* Hen. III. Ch. 445.

Thocotes (William de). Witness to charter of Guisborough Priory, co. York, *temp.* Hen III. Ch. 500.

Thok (*Dom.* Peter de). Witness, in Wetmoor, co. Staff., 1255. Ch. 124.

Thomas: *Jacobite pseudonym.* *v.* Carte (*Rev.* Thomas).

Thomas, *Chaplain of Hoxne, co. Suff.* Witness, late 13th cent. Ch. 307.

Thomas, *Duke of Gloucester.* *v.* Gloucester, Thomas, *Duke of.*

Thomas, *Earl of Norfolk.* *v.* Norfolk, Thomas, *Earl of.*

Thomas (*Sir* Edmund), *3rd Bart., of Wenvoe.* Letter to Sir C. Tynte, 1765. *Copy.* 261, f. 40.

Thomas (Joshua). Letter to ——, 1749. 758, f. 20.

Thomas (Leyson), *Abbot of Neath.* Letter to Sir W. Brereton, *temp.* Hen. VIII. 141, f. 23.

Thomas (William), *D.D.* Letters to Dr. C. Lyttelton, 1736, 1737, 1738. 753, ff. 4, 5, 9, 13–16.

Thomasen (*Rev.* John), *Schoolmaster, of Tarvin.* Specimen of calligraphy by, 1726. 1060, f. 103.

——— Specimens of Latin and Greek type, 1726. 1063.

Thomlinson (Jonathan), *of Chesterfield.* Letter to Rev. — Elston, 1708. 748, f. 78.

Thomlinson (Matthew). *v.* Tomlinson.

Thomond, *Earl of.* *v.* O'Brien (Henry).

Thompson (Helen). Letters to, from W. Thimelby, 1672, 1674. 745, ff. 66, 81.

Thompson (James Robert). Water-colour sketch of Kirtling Hall, early 19th cent. 774, f. 1 b.

Thompson (*Sir* Peter). Letter to Dr. C. Lyttelton, 1760. 754, f. 53.

Thompson (Richard). Instructions to, on a mission to Hamburg, 1666. *Copy.* 191, f. 12.

Thompson (Richard), *Dean of Bristol* (*ob.* 1685.) Owned, in 1685, MS. 16.

Thompson (Richard). Payment to, as Provost Marshal, 1745. 142, f. 112.

Thompson (*Sir* William). Dismissed from his office of Solicitor General, 1720. 748, f. 124.

Thomson (*Sir* William), *Serjeant-at-law.* Will, 1694. *Copy.* 780, f. 163.

Thong, co. *Kent.* Grant and sale of land at, 963. *Lat.* and *Angl.-Sax.* Ch. 29.

Thoresby, *of Leeds, Family of.* Letter on the pedigree and arms of, 1667. 745, f. 14.

Thoresby (Jeremiah), *of Leeds.* Letter to Rev. T. Manlove, 1694. 747, f. 29.

Thoresby (John). Letters to G. Thoresby, 1664, 1665. 744, ff. 77, 95.

——— Letters to, from J. Hopkinson, 1669. 745, f. 39;—Dr. Tonstall, 1677. 745, ff. 144, 145;—M. Danby, 1679. 746, f. 6.

Thoresby (Ralph), *Antiquary.* Note on writing of G. Fox, 1709. 746, f. 139.

——— Letter to Rev. T. Manlove, 1694. 747, f. 29.

——— Letter to T. Kirke, 1697. 747, f. 81.

——— Letter to Lord Ch. Justice Parker, 1715. 750, f. 129.

——— Letters to J. Anstis, 1718–1721. 749, ff. 22, 133, 159, 166.

——— Letter introducing him to — Downing, 1712. 748, f. 98.

Thorkelin (Grim Jónsson). Wrote, late 18th cent., MSS. 979 and 980.

Thornaby, co. *York.* Grants in, 13th–14th centt. Ch. 483; 499.

Thornage, co. *Norf.* Nicholas de Rudham, *Rector,* 1321. Ch. 327.

Thornbury, co. *Glouc.* Papers relating to, 1305–1583; 18th cent. 795, ff. 1–4, 7–60.

Thorne (William), *Monk of Canterbury.* Notes from his chronicle, 1588. 1047, f. 184.

Thornell (Thomas), *Merchant, of York.* Letter of James I. in favour of, 1610. 171, f. 312.

Thornham Parva, *co. Suff.* Grant in, 1426. Ch. 260.

Thornhill, *W. R., co. York.* Union of the living of, with that of Shirland, co. Derb., during incumbency of T. Alen, 1520. Ch. 589.

Thornhill (*Dom.* Brian de), *Miles.* Witness, in Birstall, co. York, *temp.* Edw. III. Ch. 433.

Thornhill (*Sir* James), *Artist.* Letter to G. Bubb Dodington, with design for cupola, 1716. 755, f. 46.

Thornton (Richard), *of Leeds.* Letter to, from H. Watkinson, 1706. 748, f. 50.

Thorowgood (John). Letter to the trustees for sale of fee-farm rents, 1655. 185, f. 92.

Thorp (John), *Archdeacon of Suffolk.* Enquiry into charge against, 1411. Ch. 577.

Thorp Hall, *in Hackford, co. Norf.* Livery of seisin of the Manor, 1454. Ch. 210.

Thorpe-next-Haddiscoe, co. *Norf.* Conveyance in, 1429. Ch. 211.

Thorpe-next-Norwich, co. *Norf.* Deed of Bp. Totyngton dated at his manor at, 1412. Ch. 352.

Thorpe (Edmund de), *Chivaler, sen.* Recovery by, from Flixton Priory, 1392. Ch. 374.

Thorpe (Edmund de), *Chivaler, jun.* Recovery by, from Flixton Priory, 1392. Ch. 374.

Thorpe (John), *M.D., Antiquary.* Letters to J. Anstis, 1720. 749, ff. 100, 114.

Thorpe (*Col.* R—). Letter to the trustees for sale of fee-farm rents, 1653. 185, f. 47.

Thoryngton (Robert), *of Earsham.* Sale to, in Flixton, co. Suff., 1446. Ch. 353.

Thou (Jacques Auguste de). Negotiates for Qu. Marie de' Medici with Prince de Condé, 1614. 174, ff. 275, 283, 287, 302.

Thouars, *Duc de.* *v.* La Trémoille (Claude de).

Thoyras Rapin. *v.* Rapin (Paul de Thoyras).

Thrale (Henry?), *of Southwark.* Letter to Dr. C. Lyttelton, 1749. 753, f. 117.

Throckmorton (Clement). Letter, as Commissioner of Musters, to J. Ferrers, 1573. 150, f. 9.

Throckmorton (Francis). Trial of, 1584. 1083, f. 17.

Throckmorton (*Sir* Nicholas). Arraignment of, 1554; 17th cent. 280, f. 75.

——— Letter to Qu. Mary, 1556. *Copy,* 17th cent. 280, f. 104.

——— Letter to, from W. Maitland, 1568. 142, f. 23.

Throgmorton. *v.* Throckmorton.

Throking (Roger de), *Rector of Combs, co. Suff.* Witness, 1258–9. Ch. 291.

Throkmorton. *v.* Throckmorton.

Thrower (John), *of Topcroft, co. Norf.* Grant in Topcroft, 1420. Ch. 213.

Thumery de Boissize (— de). Reception of, as French Ambassador in London, 1598. 167, f. 60.

——— Commissioner at the conference on depredations, 1601. 167, f. 310.

Thurkelby (Roger de), *Justice in eyre.* Fine before, 1252. Ch. 145.

Thurlaston, *co. Suff.* Feoffments in, 1471. Ch. 397; 398.

Thurloe (John), *Secretary of State.* Account of foreign affairs in Cromwell's time, 1660. *Copy.* 185, ff. 187–200.

——— Instructions signed by, 1654. 185, f. 83.

——— Receipt for salary, 1655. 142, f. 61.

Thurlton, *co. Norf.* Conveyance in, 1429. Ch. 211.

Thursby (George). Letter to, from H. Ashhurst, 1666. 744, f. 124.

Thursby (W—). Letter to Bp. ——, 1686. 746, f. 100.

Thurston (John). Payment to, as master of the King's barge, 1513. 146, f. 85.

Thurston (Richard), *Bailiff of Colchester.* Petition for writ to elect a new burgess, 1579. 840, f. 40.

Thurton, *co. Norf.* Chartulary of estates in, 13th–14th centt. 776, ff. 12, 24.

Thwaite, *co. Norf.* Lease in, 1478. Ch. 197.

Thwaite, *co. Suff.* Quitclaim in, 1385. Ch. 261.

Thwaytes (Anthony), "*sowderyr,*" *of Calais.* Petition of, 1515. *Copy.* 541, f. 81.

Thynne (Francis), *Lancaster Herald* (1602–1608). Historical and antiquarian collections by, 17th cent. 1047.

——— Lives and successions of Treasurers of England, late 16th cent. *Hologr.* 573.

——— On the duty and office of a Herald of Arms, *etc.*, 1605. 569, ff. 237, 287 b.

——— Autobiography, 1602. 1047, f. 267.

Thynne (Henry Frederick), *Sec. to H. Coventry, Sec. of State.* Letters to Lord Essex, 1674–1677. 205, f. 278; 206, ff. 75, 91, 109, 115, 131, 151, 153, 182, 192, 203, 224, 235, 243, 249, 284, 300, 310, 327; 207, ff. 7, 26, 38, 62, 98 *et passim*; 208, ff. 7, 27, 42, 82, 96, 121, 131, 139; 209, ff. 212, 242, 270, 297, 303, 334, 352, 360, 370; 210, ff. 17, 45–416 *passim*; 211, ff. 5, 83, 143, 200, 222, 267, 298; 212, ff. 78, 226, 245, 253, 275, 305.

——— Letter to Lord Northampton, 1677. 142, f. 93.

Thynne (William), *Master of the King's Kitchen.* Letter to W. Walshe, *temp.* Hen. VIII. 141, f. 55.

Tias (Robert). Warrant for his livery as Clerk of the Wardrobe, 1603. 142, f. 29.

Tichbone (Richard). Signatures, as owner, 17th cent. 145, ff. 1, 178.

Ticknall, *co. Derby.* Fine of land in, 1202. Ch. 138.

——— Grant of the chapel of, 1228. Ch. 136.

Tierens (S—), *Dutch jurist.* Opinion signed by, 1713. 164, f. 98.

Tiffin (G—). Owned, in 1730, MS. 1070.

Tilenus (Daniel) Differences with P. Du Moulin, 1612–1614. 172, ff. 5, 64; 174, ff. 15, 209, 261, 291, 297, 347; 175, f. 76.

Tillotson (John), *Archbishop of Canterbury.* Reference to his death, *etc.*, 1691, 1694. 747, ff. 6, 40.

Tilly, *Count.* *v.* 't Serclaes (Jean).

Tilneye (Eudo de), *Clerk.* Witness, in Flixton, co. Suff., 1258–9. Ch. 291.

Tilson (George). Letter, as Under Secretary of State, to the Commissioners for forfeited estates in Scotland, 1717. *Copy.* 158, f. 103.

——— Letter to J. Craggs, 1719. 246, f. 160.

Timur. *v.* Tamerlane.

Tin. Order in council on coining tin farthings for Ireland, 1676. 209, f. 386.

——— Propositions for the Queen's farming the tin of Cornwall and Devon, 1703. 143, f. 55.

——— Tract on the tin trade in Cornwall, *etc.*, by R. Penwarne, 1704. 143, f. 41.

Tipperary, *County of.* Arms of families in, 19th cent. 725, f. 22.

Tippin (Thomas), *of Twomile Mill, co. Down.* Warrant for a pardon to, 1673. 202, f. 147.

Tiptoft (John de), *Baron Tiptoft.* Petition signed by, 1426. 146, f. 1.

Tiptoft (John), *1st Earl of Worcester.* Ordinances, as Constable of England, for jousts, *etc.*, 1466. 1047, f. 209.

Tiree, *Island of.* Attack on, by the McLeans, 1680. 199, f. 18.

Tirrell (*Sir* Timothy). *v.* Tyrrell.

Tisun (Gilbert). Notes on a grant by him to Selby Abbey, *temp.* Will. I.; 18th cent. 769, f. 31.

Titchfield, *Marquis of.* *v.* Bentinck (William Henry Cavendish Scott).

Titeshale (Stephen de), *of Cantley, co. Norf.* General release to St. Giles's Hospital, Norwich, 1348. Ch. 198.

Titley (Walter), *Resident at Copenhagen.* Correspondence with Lord Sandwich and R. Phelps, 1764–1765. 258, f. 113; 259, ff. 79, 122, 209; 260, ff. 19, 130, 162, 172, 181; 261, ff. 43, 80, 82.

Titteleye (*Dom.* William de), *miles.* Witness, in co. Salop, 1292. Ch. 167.

Tittleshall, *co. Norf.* Conveyance in, 1416. Ch. 212.

——— Conveyance of Peak Hall manor in, 1416. Ch. 212.

Tobago, *Island of.* Account of, by Sir W. Young, with water colour drawings, 1809. 922; 923.

——— Capture of, by Lord Willoughby, from the Dutch, 1673. 201, f. 145.

——— Almanac, 1810. *Printed.* 923.

Todd (*Rev.* Henry John). Letter to Lord Bridgewater, 1807. 163, f. 226.

Todnei (Robert de), *Founder of Croxton Abbey.* Drawing of the stone coffin of, 18th cent. 928, *cover.*

Toft Monachorum, *co. Norf.* Conveyance in, 1429. Ch. 211.

Toftteclif (Adam de). Witness, in Ardsley, co. York, *temp.* Hen. III. Ch. 417.

Toiras, *Seigneur de.* *v.* Du Cayllard (Jean).

Tok (*Dom.* Robert de). Witness, in Mickleover, co. Derb., [1231–1260]. Ch. 60.

Toke (Nicholas). Letter to, from Lord Thanet, 1631. 743, f. 81.

Toke (Robert de). Licence to strengthen fish-ponds at Findern, co. Derb., [1188–1197]. Ch. 56.

Toledo, *Archbishop of.* *v.* Borgia (Casparo).

Toledo (Pedro de). Particulars of his mission to France, Germany, *etc.*, 1608. 170, ff. 55–77, 87, 111–119, 132, 136, 179, 195, 254, 272, 286, 300.

Toledo y Azevedo (Pedro Henriquez), *Conde de Fuentes, Governor of Milan.* Negotiations with the Grisons, 1603–1604. 137, ff. 42–48.

Tolesby, *in Marton, co. York.* Confirmation of grant in, *circ.* 1200. Ch. 465.

Tolle (John), *of S. Elmham, co. Suff.* Covenant with Flixton Priory, 1321. Ch. 370.

——— Witness, at Flixton, 1319. Ch. 326.

Tombrell (Ri—). Letter to W. Lowther, 1661. 744, f. 53.

Tomes (John). Exhibit of papal bull by, 1537. Ch. 583.

Tome-worðig. *v.* Tamworth, *co. Staff.*

Tomkins (Peltro William), *Engraver.* Portrait of Lord Audley engraved by, *circ.* 1800. 807, f. 119.

Tomline (George Pretyman), *Bishop of Lincoln.* Letter to T. Langley, 1795. 804, f. 24.

Tomlinson (*Col.* Matthew). Payment of arrears to officers, *etc.*, lately serving under him, 1654. 185, f. 82.

——— Instructions signed by, as Irish Commissioner, 1659. 185, f. 136.

Tompson (Philipp). Information on Jesuit intrigues in Spain, France, *etc.*, 1598. 167, f. 65.

Tong, *co. Salop.* Will of F. de Penebrugge witnessed by Robert, parson, and Roger, parish chaplain of, 1325. Ch. 622.

Tonge (Ezerel), *D.D.* Letters to Sir T. Clarges, 1680. 746, f. 35;—to Capt J. Tonge, 1680. 746, f. 38;—to Sir E. Dering, 1680. 746, f. 40.

Tonson (Jacob), *Publisher.* Draft of an advertisement, 1691. *Hologr.* 755, f. 34 b.

——— Letter to ———, 1715. 155, f. 97 b.

Tonstall (George), *M.D.* Letters to J. Thoresby, 1677. 745, ff. 143, 144.

Tonyn (Charles William), *Rector of Radnage, co. Bucks.* Letter to T. Langley, 1795. 804, f. 17.

Topcliff, *W. R., co. York.* Conveyance in, 1459. Ch. 427.

Topclyf (John), *of Wakefield.* Grant to, in Ardsley, co. York, 1408. Ch. 425.

Topcroft, *co. Norf.* Grants in, 1420, 1482. Ch. 213; 233.

Topham (John). Owned, in 1789, MS. 490.

Toplyff (John). Witness, in Ardsley, co. York, 1493. Ch. 428.

Topography. Names, *etc.*, of ports, creeks, *etc.*, in England and Wales, 1566. 570, ff. 207, 216.

——— Lists of hundreds, *etc.*, with names of justices, *etc.*, in England and Wales, 1575. 570, f. 6.

——— Lists of post-towns between London and Berwick, Ireland and Dover, *temp.* Eliz. 570, ff. 99, 99 b.

——— Miscellaneous notes, 17th cent. 1048, *passim.*

——— *Collections of Drawings.* Descriptions and drawings of antiquities, *etc.*, in Italy and Sicily, 1772–87. 791; 1022.

——— ——— Sketches in Tobago, by Sir W. Young, 1809. 922; 923.

v. also **Maps and Plans.**
Voyages and Travels.

Torald (John), *of Hunston, co. Suff.* Grant in Hunston, 1370. Ch. 244.

Torentun (*Mag.* Laurence de). Witness to charter of the Archbp. of York, *circ.* 1200. Ch. 441.

Tories. Letters and papers relating to, in co. Cork, 1675. 207, ff. 15, 17, 19, 124, 126, 128, 145, 198, 218, 249.

——— Outrages by, in Ireland, 1674. 206, f. 253.

——— Account of the capture of, in the diocese of Killala, 1677. 211, f. 238.

Tornoure (Thomas). Witness, at Thornham Parva, co. Suff., 1426. Ch. 260.

Tornt' (Thomas de), *miles.* Witness, in Preston, co. York, late 12th cent. Ch. 475.

Torph (Robert de). Land late acquired from, in Acklam, co. York, *temp.* Hen. III. Ch. 414.

Torrington, *Earl of.* *v.* Herbert (Arthur).

Totyngton (Alexander), *Bishop of Norwich.* Exemplification of the union of the two moieties of Flixton rectory, 1412. Ch. 352.

Touchet (James). Reference to his deer in the New Forest, *temp.* Hen. VIII. 141, f. 19.

Touchet (James), *Baron Audley, 3rd Earl of Castlehaven.* Warrants in favour of, for a pension, *etc.*, in Ireland, 1674. 205, ff. 3, 39.

——— Letters to Lord Essex, 1675–1677. 207, f. 398; 208, ff. 57, 326; 210, ff. 159, 325; 211, ff. 22, 67, 312; 212, f. 147.

Touchet (John), *Baron Audley.* Valuation of his possessions, 1542–3. 535, f. 7.

——— Letter to Sir W. Brereton, *temp.* Hen. VIII. 141, f. 19.

Touchet (Mervyn), *Lord Audley and Earl of Castlehaven.* Report of his trial, 1631. 396, f. 156.

Toul, *Bishopric of.* Memoir on, 1698. *Fr.* 890, f. 100.

Toulest' (Hugh de), *miles.* Witness, in Preston, co. York, late 12th cent. Ch. 475.

Toulson (Geoffrey). Correspondence with Sir J. Harrison, 1649, 1653–1654. 184, f. 161; 744, ff. 20, 22, 27.

Tounshend. *v.* Townshend.

Touraine, *in France.* Memoir on, 1698. *Fr.* 903, f. 7.

Tournaments. Regulations of Richard I. for, 1194. *Copy,* 17th cent. 568, ff. 105 b, 106 b.

——— Treatise on the order of combating in lists, *temp.* Rich. II.; 16th cent. 583, f. 17 b.

——— Ordinances for, 1466. 1047, f. 209.

——— Arms of knights in the tournament at Dunstable, 1308–9; 17th cent. 690, f. 46.

——— Expenses of a tournament at Tournay, 1513. 146, f. 101.

——— Prince Henry's challenge at the barriers, 1610. 574, f. 44.

——— Challenge by the champions "of ye lucent pillar," 17th cent. 610, f. 24 b.

Tournay, *in Belgium.* List of the king's offerings at, 1513. 146, f. 82 b.

——— Reference to the jousts at, 1513. 146, f. 101.

——— Warrants of Henry VIII. dated at, 1513. 146, ff. 99–103.

——— *Dean of.* *v.* Ernest, *Père.*

Tours, *in France.* Memoir on the généralité of, 1698. *Fr.* 903.

Towcester, *co. Northt.* J. Goderich, chaplain of Sponnes chantry in the church at, 1510. Ch. 583.

Towgood (Micaiah), *Dissenting Minister.* Signature, with portrait, *n. d.* 755, f. 147.

Towneley (John), *of Towneley.* Bookplates, 18th–19th centt. 191; 558; 594; 658.

——— Owned MS. 1083, ff. 98-116.

Townesend (Hugh). Witness, at Ringland, co. Norf., 1455. Ch. 290.

Townesend (Richard). Warrant in favour of, for Bridgetown Manor, co. Cork, 1676. 209, f. 88.

Townesend (Robert). Witness, at Burlingham St. Andrew, co. Norf., 1449. Ch. 181.

Townley (—). Owned, in 18th cent., MS. 142, f. 151.

Townley (Charles). Letters to, from G. Hamilton, 1769–71. *Copies.* 1019.

Townsend. *v.* Finem Ville.

Townshend (Charles), *2nd Viscount Townshend.* Character of, late 18th cent. 308, f. 14.

——— Letters to J. Robethon, 1711, 1714. *Engl.* and *Fr.* 224, f. 103; 226, ff. 413, 416.

——— Despatches to Lord Cobham and L. Schaub, 1714–1715. *Extr.* 248, f. 24.

——— Letter to the Treasury, 1715. *Copy.* 246, f. 71.

——— Letters to L. Schaub, 1715–1716. *Extr.* 246, f. 69.

——— Correspondence with Sir R. Walpole and others, 1723. *Copies.* 251, ff. 1–73.

——— Warrants signed by, 1720, 1723. 142, f. 103; 540, f. 97.

——— Letters to, from J. Jefferyes, 1714. 227, ff. 528, 540;—from Lord Bolingbroke, 1723. 242, ff. 212 b, 213;—from W. Stanhope, 1725. 256, ff. 18, 23, 31, 33, 38, 44, 50, 52, 54, 65, 67.

——— Jacobite ref. to, under pseudonym of Dackers, 1722. 250, f. 31.

Townshend (*Hon.* Charles), *2nd son of Charles, 3rd Viscount Townshend, Secretary to the English Embassy at Madrid.* Letters to C. Amyand, 1754. 256, ff. 219, 278.

——— Letter to Sir T. Robinson, 1754. 256, f. 232.

Townshend (Heyward), *M.P. for Bishop's Castle.* Parliamentary journals, 1597–1601. *Copies,* 17th cent. 362; 363.

——— Parliamentary journal of, referred to, 1645. 359, f. 301.

Townshend (Horatio), *Baron Townshend.* Instructions to, as Lord Lieutenant, *etc.,* of co. Norfolk, 1665–1673. 142, ff. 76, 80, 86, 88.

Townshend (*Hon.* John). Account of his elopement with G. A. Fawkener *née* Poyntz, *circ.* 1786. 307, f. 232.

Townshend (*Hon.* John Thomas), *Viscount Sydney* (1800). Treasury warrants signed by, 1795. 758, ff. 68–72.

Townshend (*Sir* Roger). Accompts, as trustee for the Earl of Arundel, 1589–1591. 164, f. 56.

Traas *al.* **Tras** (Henry), *of Moulton, co. Suff.* Feoffments, *etc.,* in Moulton, 1423, 1424. Ch. 225; 226; 227.

Traas (Margaret), *of Moulton, co. Suff.* Grant in Moulton, 1470. Ch. 247.

Traas (William). Grant to, in Moulton, co. Suff., 1470. Ch. 247.

Tracy (Robert), *Justice of Common Pleas.* Letters to Lord Ch. Justice Parker, 1716. 750, ff. 226, 230.

Trade. Ordinances relating to wool merchants, early 15th cent. *Fr. Imperfect.* 7, ff. 1, 54, 55.

——— State papers relating to domestic trade, 1516–1637. 548, f. 42 b.

——— State papers in the Record Office relating to foreign trade, plantations, *etc.,* 1538–1677. 548, f. 31 b.

——— Papers relating to the English and Dutch trade to the East Indies, 1585–1659. 133, *passim.*

——— Depredations on English ships by the French, 1592–1606. 166, ff. 7, 95, 136, 146, 171, 177, 179, 189, 212, 220, 226, 297; 167, ff. 10, 16, 36, 75, 239, 267, 276, 279, 291, 293; 168, ff. 38, 130, 155, 259, 377.

——— Account of English merchandize carried into France, 1604. 132, f. 148.

——— Closing of Dutch ports to English merchants, 1604. 167, f. 364.

——— English ports opened to the Spanish and Dutch, 1606. 168, ff. 379, 381.

——— Proclamation concerning fishing by strangers on British coasts, 1609. 171, f. 58.

——— Arrest of English merchants by the Emperor, 1610. 171, f. 272.

——— Treatise on the decay of English trade through Dutch competition, 1612–1625. 574, f. 53.

——— Dispute concerning the Greenland fishery, 1613. 174, f. 170.

Trade (*continued*). Appointment, by the Privy Council, of six "Conservators of Commerce" at French ports, 1614. 175, ff. 5, 126.

——— Papers on the exemption of English merchants from the "Droit d'Aubeine," 1615, 1635. 132, ff. 192, 286.

——— Suggestions for improving the woollen trade, with petition, 1622 (?). 354, ff. 63, 65.

——— Report of the committee for the cloth trade, 1622. 554, f. 45.

——— "A discoverye of the Hollanders trades," *circ.* 1630. 285, f. 75.

——— Papers relating to trade with France, 1630–1641. 132, ff. 277, 281, 298.

——— Propositions at Venice concerning English traffic to Zante, *circ.* 1635. 135, f. 266.

——— Letter-book of P. Williams at Galata, Constantinople and Leghorn, 1639–1647. 759, ff. 119 b–73 b.

——— Notes on the Messina trade, 1642. 759, f. 61.

——— Petitions and proposals by the Council of Trade, *etc.*, 1660, 1661. 325, ff. 167 b, 172, 184.

——— Imports from France, 1662–3. 304, f. 74.

——— Treatise concerning the Dutch and English trade to the Moluccas, *temp.* Charles II. 303, f. 127.

——— Act entitled "All merchants may trade into Spain, Portugal and France," *temp.* Charles II. 303, f. 138.

——— Rise and state of the Fellowship of Merchant-Adventurers of England, *temp.* Charles II. 303, f. 99.

——— Tract on the right of London merchants to trade with the Canaries, *temp.* Charles II. 303, f. 109.

——— Letters and papers relating to trade in Ireland, 1672–1679. 200–217, *passim.*

——— Prices of hay and corn in Ireland, *circ.* 1672–7. 212, f. 369.

——— Petition concerning exportation of Irish wool, 1673. 201, f. 198.

——— Patent for steel goods in Ireland to Pr. Rupert, 1674. 205, f. 209.

——— Papers on the capture of a Dutch hoy in Dublin bay by a French privateer, 1675. 208, ff. 328, 330, 355, 357, 376; 209, f. 159.

——— Papers relating to passes for merchant ships to foreign countries, 1675, 1676. 208, ff. 173–176; 209, ff. 114–127, 140, 160; 210, ff. 55, 194–196, 372–388, 418–432.

Trade (*continued*). Petition against exporting wool from England and Ireland, 1676. 210, f. 43.

——— Letter books of Lord Chandos relating to the Mediterranean trade, *etc.*, 1681–1688. 219; 220.

——— Papers on the effect of the Privateer bill, 1692. 304, ff. 79–83.

——— Discourse concerning trade relations between Savoy and England, 17th cent. 135, f. 267 b.

——— Reasons to set trade on its right foot, 1718. *Printed.* 230, f. 311.

——— Debate on a motion for permitting trade with Spain, 1737. 354, f. 237.

——— Essay on the dignity of trade, 1747. 993.

——— Plan for trade between Gt. Britain and Spain on the E. coast of America, *circ.* 1805 (?). 307, f. 254.

Trade, *Board of.* Proposals for the reorganisation of, 1695. 324, f. 134.

——— Memorial from, to George I., 1717. 256, f. 308.

——— Letters to the Commissioners, from Lord Sandwich and R. Phelps, 1764, 1765. 258, f. 196; 260, f. 118; 261, f. 57.

——— Correspondence with the British N. American Colonies conc. the Stamp Act, 1764–1766. *Copies.* 264; 265.

Trafford (John). Orders signed by, as member of Parliamentary Committee for co. Essex, 1652–1655. 833, ff. 100, 115, 121.

Tranger (Henry). Witness, in Great Gransden, co. Hunt., *temp.* Edw. I. Ch. 165.

Trant (*Capt.* Edward). Petition to Charles II., on exporting Irish wool, 1673. 201, f. 198.

Trant (Gabriel). Letters to T. Kirke, 1700, 1704. 747, f. 126; 748, f. 19.

Tras (Henry). *v.* Traas.

Trase (Alice). Quitclaim in Moulton, co. Suff., 1471. Ch. 228.

Treadway (George), *Merchant at Aleppo.* Letter to, from Lord Chandos, 1683. 219, f. 60.

Treasurers, Lords. Lives and successions of Treasurers of England, by F. Thynne, late 16th cent. 573.

——— Names and arms of Lords Treasurers, to 1624. 698, f. 3.

Treasury. Applications to, *etc.*, for appointments, pensions, *etc.*, 1762–1763. 163, f. 185.

Treaties. Catalogue of treaties between England and the European Powers, 12th cent.–1607. 138.

——— Negotiations, treaties, *etc.*, relating to European history, 14th–17th centt. 132–137.

——— List of treaties between England and foreign countries, 1340–1679. 548, ff. 90, 116.

——— List of international treaties, 1442–1681. 139.

——— Collection of miscellaneous treaties, 1470–1610. 177, ff. 1–137.

——— Report on the manner of signing treaties, 1668. 139, f. 7.

Trederek (Simon). Executor to a will in New Sarum, 1395. Ch. 623.

Treherne (—). Treatise on forests, 1522–3. 414, f. 203 b.

Trehus (Robert, son of Hugh de). Grant to, in Hotham, co. York, early 13th cent. Ch 451.

Trelawney (Jonathan), *Bishop of Exeter.* Argument for, against the rector of Exeter College, Oxford, 1690. 119, f. 39.

Trelawny (John), *brother of Lieut.-Col. Edward Trelawny.* Warrant for a Captain's commission to, in Ireland, 1676. 210, f. 155.

——— Letters to Lord Essex, 1677. 212, ff. 149, 234, 236.

Tremwyn (William), *of Cannock, co. Staff.* Witness, *temp.* Edw. I. Ch. 134.

Trenance, *Family of.* Notes concerning its connection with that of Lyttelton, 1753, 1761. 752, ff. 155 b, 213–215.

Trent, *R.* Plea for connecting the Trent and Severn, 1717. *Printed.* 877, f. 14.

Trent, *Bishop of.* *v.* Madruzzi (Carl Emmanuel).

Trentham (Thomas). Letter to, from Lord Leicester, 1579. 150, f. 19.

Treswell *al.* **Creswell** (Robert), *Somerset Herald.* Arms taken from the collections of, 16th cent. 727, *passim.*

Trevelyan (*Sir* John), *Bart.* Letter to Sir W. Wyndham, 1716. 750, f. 202.

Trèves, *Archbishops Electors of.* Philip Christoph von Sötern. Acceptation de la protection de Louis XIII. pour ses états, 1631. 134, ff. 17, 18.

——— ——— Treaty of neutrality with Sweden, 1632. 134, ff. 28, 31.

Treves *al.* **Trevor** (John). Owned, in 1676, MS. 737.

Trevié, *Marquis de, Sardinian Ambassador in England.* Histoire de l'abdication du Roi Victor Amadée de Sardaigne, *circ.* 1732–1734. 98.

Trevisa (John), *Vicar of Berkeley.* Translation of Higden's Polychronicon, and other treatises, early 15th cent. 65.

Trevor (Anne), *wife of Marcus, Viscount Dungannon.* Letters to Sir E. Dering, 1671. 745, ff. 54–58.

Trevor (*Sir* John), *Secretary of State.* Letter to the trustees for sale of fee-farm rents, 1654. 185, f. 61.

——— Privy Council letter signed by, 1672. 142, f. 86.

Trevor (John). *v.* Treves.

Trevor (*Sir* Thomas), *Attorney-General, Chief Justice of the Common Pleas* (1701), *Baron Trevor* (1711). Speech opposing the Bill against C. Duncombe, 1698. 364, f. 70.

——— Commission to, as Speaker of the House of Lords, 1712. *Copy.* 304, f. 215.

Treyssac de Vergy (Pierre Henri). *v.* Vergy.

Triennial Bill. Speech of A. Hutcheson on, 1716. 372, f. 1.

Trikyngham (Lambert de), *Justice of Common Pleas.* Fine before, at York, 1304. Ch. 89.

Trilly (Robert), *of Pettistree, co. Suff.* Quitclaim to, in Pettistree, 1357. Ch. 229.

Trimdon, *co. Durh.* Inspeximus of grant of the manor, *etc.*, to Guisborough Priory, 1262. Ch. 511.

Trimnel (Charles), *Bishop of Norwich.* Letters to Lord Ch. Justice Parker, 1715, 1719. 750, ff. 96, 333.

Trivet, *Family of.* Pedigree, 1741 (?). 749, f. 281.

Triviero (Otuardel de), *Marquis.* Letter to the Duke of Savoy, 1710. *Fr. Copy.* 223, f. 383.

Trivulzio (Charles Emmanuel Theodore), *Count, Spanish General.* Death of, at the battle of Mulheim, 1605. 168, ff. 157, 161.

Trogus Pompeius. Remarks on his works, 1731. 155, f. 103.

Trott (Baptist). Witness, at Derby, 1595. Ch. 637.

Trotter: *Jacobite pseudonym.* *v.* Carte (*Rev.* Thomas).

Trotter (*Capt.* David), *R.N.* Letter to Lord Essex, 1673. 202, f. 132.

Troubridge (*Sir* Thomas), *Bart., Admiral.* Letter signed by, as Lord of the Admiralty, 1804. 437, f. 2.

Trowes (Walter de). Witness, at Hunston, co. Suff., 1347. Ch. 243.

Trowman (Edmund), *of Colchester.* Will, 1558. *Copy.* 780, f. 7.

Troyes, *in France.* Treaty between England and France at, 1564. 132, f. 77.

Trudaine (—), *Intendant of Lyon.* Mémoire sur le gouvernement de Lyon, ascribed to, 1698. 911.

Trueman: *pseudonym of the Pretender.* *v.* Stuart (James Francis Edward).

Trumbull (William), *Secretary to the English Embassy at Paris.* Letters to Sir T. Edmondes, 1609–1622. 171, ff. 163, 167, 172, 179, 182; 174, ff. 6, 164, 271, 281, 299, 333; 175, ff. 263, 274; 176, ff. 24, 166, 199, 232.

——— Letter to the Governors of the Netherlands, 1617. *Fr. Copy.* 176, f. 170.

——— Letter to, from — St. Sauveur, 1606. *Fr.* 168, f. 331.

——— Letter to, from F. Cottington, 1608. 169, f. 301.

Trumbull (*Sir* William), *Ambassador to Turkey.* Letters to, from Lord Chandos, 1687. 220, ff. 93, 98, 99, 99 b.

Trusley, *co Derby.* Simon, *parson, temp.* Joh.–Hen. III. Ch. 146.

Trussebut (Richard), *Miles.* Witness, in Acklam, co. York, *temp.* Hen. III. Ch. 414.

Trussell (William), *Knt., of Elmsthorpe.* Release, *n. d.* Ch. 623.

Truwan (Bartholomew). Witness, at Pettistree, co. Suff., 1357. Ch. 229.

Tryon (William), *Governor of N. Carolina.* Letter to Sec. Conway, 1765. *Copy.* 264, f. 65.

't Serclaes (Jean), *Count Tilly.* Defeat of, at Breitenfeld, by Gustavus Adolphus, 1631. 176, f. 293.

Tuam, *Archbishop of.* *v.* Parker (John).

Tuddenham, *co. Suff.* Feoffments in, 1471. Ch. 397; 398.

——— Bequest to the church, 1511. Ch. 629.

Tudor (Jaspar). Creation of, as Duke of Bedford, 1485. 1047, f. 219 b.

Tudor (Margaret), *Countess of Richmond, mother of Henry VII.* Reform of mourning apparel, ordained by, 1502–3. *Copy,* 18th cent. 562, f. 16.

Tufton (Frances), *wife of Nicholas, 1st Earl of Thanet.* Letter to Sir E. Dering, 1636. 743, f. 121.

Tufton (*Sir* Humphrey). Letter to, from Sir E. Dering, 1635. 743, f. 108.

Tufton (John), *Earl of Thanet.* Correspondence with Sir E. Dering, 1636, 1639. 743, ff. 120, 132.

Tufton (*Sir* Nicholas), *Earl of Thanet* (1628). Commission to, for enforcing martial law at Dover, 1624. 743, f. 56.

——— Letter to Sir E. Dering and others, 1631. 743, f. 81.

Tuke (*Sir* Brian), *Treasurer of the King's Chamber.* Accompts, 1542. 554.

——— Letter to ——, *circ.* 1525. 141, f. 56.

——— Letter to, from R. Pace, 1525. 147, f. 67.

Tunbridge, *co. Kent.* Poem entitled "Tunbridge Satyr," 18th cent. 969, f. 42.

Tunis. Narrative of the capture of, by the Emperor Charles V., 1535. 94.

Tunstall (Cuthbert), *Bishop of London, and* (1530) *of Durham.* Instructions to, on his embassy to Charles V., 1525. 147, ff. 67 b, 86.

——— Declaration signed by, 1538. 141, f. 36.

Turenne, *Vicomte de.* *v.* La Tour d'Auvergne (Henri de).

Turin. Relation du siège du Turin, 1706. 97.

Turkey, *Sultans of.* Solyman II. Portrait of Roxolana, wife of, drawn in 1657. 697, f. 184.

——— Amurath III. Letter to Queen Elizabeth, stating his readiness to join in attacking Spain, 1590. *Copy.* 161, ff. 35, 36.

——— Ahmed I. Campaign of the Emperor Rodolph in Hungary against, 1605. 168, ff. 179, 185, 205.

——— ——— War with Persia, 1606. 168, ff. 205, 334, 343.

——— ——— Expedition to Sicily, 1609. 171, f. 41.

——— ——— Letter of Sir H. Wotton on affairs in Turkey, 1609. 171, f. 99.

——— ——— Description of his Court, 1609. 180, f. 27.

——— ——— Peace concluded with Persia, 1612. 172, f. 219.

——— ——— Letter on the affairs of, 1615. 175, f. 304.

——— ——— Portrait, drawn in 1657. 697, f. 181.

Turkey, *Sultans of* (*continued*). Mustapha I. Portrait, drawn in 1657. 697, f. 182.

——— Osman I. Portrait, drawn in 1657. 697, f. 183.

——— Mahomet IV. Letter to, from O. Cromwell, 1653–5. *Copy.* 677, f. 83.

——— ——— Privileges bestowed on English merchants, travellers, *etc.*, in 1672. *Ital.* 103, ff. 40–63.

——— ——— Letter of James II. to the Grand Vizier Azem recalling Lord Chandos, 1685. 221.

——— ——— Diary by Jacob Richards of the campaign of Venice in the Morea, 1687. 451.

——— Mustapha II. Diary of the campaigns of Venice in the Morea, by John Richards, 1697–1699. 459.

——— ——— Remarks on the decadence of Turkey, by John Richards, 1700. 462, f. 94.

——— Ahmed III. Abrégé de l'Estat présent de l'Empire Ottoman, 1709. 103, ff. 1–37.

——— ——— Relation de la grande victoire sur les Ottomans sous Belgrade, 1717. *Printed.* 230, f. 236.

Turkild (Geoffrey). Witness, in Flixton, co. Suff., 1293. Ch. 309.

Turner (Anne). Report of her trial, 1615. 396, f. 127; 402, f. 14 b.

Turner (*Sir* Charles). Order signed by, as Admiralty Commissioner, 1716. 755, f. 45.

Turner (William), *Bailiff of Colchester.* Petition for writ to elect a new burgess, 1579. 840, f. 40.

Turner (*Sir* William). *Governor of the Society for the New Plantation of Ulster.* Letters to Lord Essex, 1676, 1677. 210, f. 333; 211, ff. 51, 242, 344; 212, ff. 3, 173, 201, 256.

Turnham (Stephen de). Grant of Chetton church, co. Salop, [1204–1214]. Ch. 168.

Turninger (S— E—). Letter to J. Robethon, 1717. *Fr.* 230, f. 52.

Turnour (John), *of Doveridge, co. Derb.* Grant in Uttoxeter, co. Staff., 1380. Ch. 115.

Turnour (Ralph). Witness, at Hockering, co. Norf., 1336. Ch. 284.

Turnour (Samson le), *of Stradbroke, co. Suff.* Grant to, in Sternfield, 1330. Ch. 253.

Turnur (Samson le), *of Sternfield, co. Suff.* Lease in Sternfield, 1342. Ch. 254.

Turquet de Mayerne (*Sir* Theodore), *M.D.* Introduction of, to James I., by Sir T. Edmondes, 1611. 172, f. 39.

——— Letters to Sir T. Edmondes, 1611, 1631. *Fr.* 172, ff. 112, 115, 242; 176, f. 282.

——— Recommendation of, by James I., to Sir T. Edmondes, 1615. 175, f. 174.

Turri (Richard de). Witness to charter of the Archbp. of York, *circ.* 1200. Ch. 441.

Turton (John). Letters to Lord Ch. Justice Parker, 1714. 750, ff. 256, 258.

Turville (—). Reference to, as printer, 1612. 173, f. 36.

Tuscany. Genealogical notes of the Medici family, 17th cent. 135, f. 252.

——— *Grand Dukes of.* Ferdinand I. Expedition against Cyprus, 1607. 169, ff. 64, 102.

——— ——— Death, 1609. 170, f. 330.

——— Cosmo II. Marriage, 1608. 170, f. 218.

——— ——— Letters to Sir T. Edmondes, 1610. *Ital.* 171, ff. 200, 293.

——— Cosmo III. Letter to, from H. D'Avenant, 1716. *Fr.* 228, f. 245.

Tutbury, *co. Staff.* Lease in, 1281. Ch. 112.

——— Rental of, 1498–9. 880, f. 49 b.

——— Articles concerning the surrender of, 1646. 155, ff. 73–79.

——— Drawing of horn belonging to the Honour of, 18th cent. 1028, f. 96.

Tutbury Priory, *co. Staff.* Bartholomew, *Prior*, [1222–1229]. Ch. 85; 143.

Tutesbiri (John, son of Hen., son of Gode de). Lease in Winshill, co. Derb., *temp.* John. Ch. 68.

Tweeddale, *Earl and Marquess of.* *v.* Hay (John).

Twier (Adam de). Land acquired from, in Burton Fleming, co. York, *temp.* Hen. III. Ch. 435.

Twigge (*Capt.* Charles). Warrant for a commission to, in Ireland, 1675. 207, f. 224.

Twyne (John). Owned, by gift from his father, John Twyne, in 1578, MS. 67.

Twysden (Roger), *ob.* 1603. Letter to, from R. Dering, 1599. 743, f. 14.

Twysden (*Sir* Roger), *Bart.* (*ob.* 1672). Summoned for delinquency, 1642. 184, f. 49.

——— Proceedings in Parliament, 1558–1601, extracted by, 1645. 359.

——— Autograph notes, 17th cent. 12, f. 357 b; 33, f. 267; 49, f. 245; 329, f. 1; 857, ff. 3, 17–18 b.

——— Letters to Sir E. Dering, 1640. 184, ff. 10, 17.

——— Petition to, from M. Snode, *circ.* 1670. 33, f. 268.

——— Rolls of Parliament, transcribed for, 17th cent. 346–353.

——— Owned MSS. 49; 62; 96; 312; 378.

Twysden (*Sir* William), *Bart.* Letter to, from Sir T. Brudenell, 1612. 743, f. 24.

——— Parliamentary journal of, referred to, 1645. 359, f. 301.

Twysden (William). Owned, in 1641, MS. 96.

Tykenhal (Ralph de). Witness, in Fenny Bentley, co. Derb., *temp.* Hen. III. Ch. 46.

Tyler (Wat). Account of his rebellion, late 16th cent. *Fr.* 1047, f. 64 b.

Tyler (William). Witness, at Weybread, co. Suff., 1419. Ch. 271.

Tyllotson (William), *clericus.* Owned, in 1592, MS. 696.

Tylly (John). Grant to Nostal Priory, *temp.* Edw. III. Ch. 433.

Tylney (Richard). Grant to, in Hindolveston, co. Norf., 1464. Ch. 188.

Tymperley (John), *sen.* Lease to, in cos. Suff. and Norf., 1482. Ch. 233.

Tyndale (*Capt.* Deane). Correspondence, as member of the Parliamentary Committee for Essex, 1644. 189, ff. 28, 29.

Tyndall (B—). Letter to Lord Halifax, 1686. 746, f. 99.

Tyne, *River.* Records of fishing and sailing rights, 14th cent. 930, ff. 116, 117.

Tynte (*Sir* Charles Kemeys), *5th Bart.* Letters to, from Sir E. Thomas and G. Wrighte, 1765. 261, ff. 40, 42.

Tynwhyght (William), *of Repps, co. Norf.* Conveyance to, in Burlingham St. Andrew, 1472. Ch. 182.

Typography. Specimens of Latin and Greek type, by J. Thomasen, 1726. 1063.

Tyrconnel, *Countess of.* *v.* Fitz-William (Ellen).

——— *Earl of.* *v.* Talbot (*Col.* Richard).

Tyringham (—). Valuation of his lands at Nether Winchendon, 18th cent. 802, ff. 22 b, 25.

Tyringham (*Sir* William), *K.B.* Warrants for raising trained bands signed by, as deputy-lieutenant of co. Bucks, 1660. 441, ff. 10–12, 15.

——— Letter to Sir H. Andrewes, 1685. 324, f. 61.

Tyrone, *County of.* Presentments by the Grand Jury, 1674. 204, f. 77.

——— *Earls of.*
v. O'Neill.
Power, *al.* Le Poer (Richard).

Tyrrell (James), *Secretary to the English Embassy at Hanover.* Letter to J. Robethon, 1701. 222, f. 86.

Tyrrell (James), *Historian.* Letter to R. Gale, 171–. 748, f. 123.

Tyrrell (*Dom.* Juan), *Administrator of Customs at Monte Video.* Presented, in 1808, MS. 1075 to the Marquis of Buckingham.

Tyrrell (*Col.* Thomas). Correspondence with Sir S. Luke, 1644–1645. *Copies.* 190, ff. 88, 123, 171 b.

——— Blank form signed by, as Deputy Lieut. of co. Bucks, 1642. 188, f. 10.

Tyrrell (*Sir* Timothy). Petition to Charles II., 1673. 201, f. 70.

——— Order for £3000 to, in Ireland, 1675, 1676. 208, f. 320; 209, f. 147.

Tyte (Thomas). Instructions to, on a mission to Hamburg, 1666. *Copy.* 191, f. 12.

U

Uchahale (John de). Witness, at Redisham, co. Suff., 1309. Ch. 249.

Udall (Ephraim), *Rector of St. Augustine's, London.* Biographical notice of, 17th cent. *Lat.* 76, f. 344.

Uddan-hom, *co. Kent.* Grant of pasture at, 843. Ch. 17.

Ufflet (John de). Grant to, in Flixton, co. Suff., 1356. Ch. 341.

Ufflet (Robert). Exchange of lands by, in Flixton, 1402. Ch. 350.

Ufford (Cecily), *widow of Dom. R. de Ufford, mil.* Licence of conveyance to Flixton Priory, 1321. Ch. 377; 378.

Ufford (Geoffrey de). Scutum Bedæ, *circ.* 1200. 57.

Ufford (*Dom.* Robert de), *Miles.* Witness, at Hickling, co. Norf., 1321. Ch. 377; 378.

Ugthorpe, *N. R., co. York.* Grant in, late 12th cent. Ch. 479.

Ulrica Eleonora, *of Sweden. v.* Sweden, *Sovereigns of.*

Ulrome, *E. R., co. York.* Grant in, *temp.* John. Ch. 431.

Ulster, *Province of.* Letters relating to Presbyterians in, 1672. 200, ff. 235, 301, 334.

——— Account of public schools in, by Abp. Margetson, 1673. 202, f. 330.

——— Warrant to recompense the Society for the New Plantation of, for the customs of Londonderry, 1676. 209, f. 30.

——— Letter relating to the unsettled state of, 1676. 210, f. 337.

——— Warrants and letters relating to the Society for the New Plantation of Ulster, 1676–1677. 210, ff. 75, 333; 211, ff. 28, 51, 242, 344, 346; 212, ff. 3, 173, 201, 256.

Ulster, *Countess of. v.* Burgh (Elizabeth de).

Umfreville (Edward). Owned, in 18th cent., MS. 271.

Uncle Tim: *Jacobite pseudonym. v.* Butler (James), *2nd Duke of Ormonde.*

Undel (Laurence de). Lease of house held by, [in Stoke-Doyle, co. Northt.], 1253. Ch. 206.

Underwald, *in Switzerland.* Adhesion to treaty of Henry IV. with the Swiss, 1606. 136, f. 191.

Underwood (Robert), *of King's Lynn.* Owned, in 18th cent., MS. 929.

Undiep (David). Witness, in Orford, co. Suff., early 12th cent. Ch. 407.

Universities. State papers in the Record Office rel. to, 1559–1660. 548, f. 70 b.

——— Considerations touching their reformation, 18th cent. 424, f. 170.

Unsworth (Ann). Letter to Rev. O. Heywood, 1696. 747, f. 73.

Unton (*Sir* Henry). Appointed Ambassador to France, 1595. 166, f. 285.

——— Letter to, from Sir R. Cecil, 1596. 166, f. 297.

Upminster Monastery, *co. Kent.* Privileges of the Church in regard to, *circ.* 697. Ch. 2.

Uppeshall (Arnald de). Confirmation to Byland Abbey of composition of A. Fossard with, *circ.* 1242–8. Ch. 443.

Upsale (Roger, son of Robert de). Quitclaim of, to Guisborough Priory, *temp.* Hen. III. Ch. 500.

Upton, *co. Norf.* Conveyance in, 1472. Ch. 182.

Upton (Arthur), *Merchant at Smyrna.* Letters to, from Lord Chandos, 1687, 1688. 220, ff. 87 b, 105.

Upton (Clotworthy), *of Castle Upton, Belfast.* Letter to J. Robethon, 1716. 228, f. 287.

Upton (Nicholas), *Prebendary of Salisbury* (*ob.* 1457). Extracts from his "De re militari," 1594. 1047, f. 252 b.

Upwell, *co. Norf.* Grant to Ely Monastery of eels at, 970. *Lat. and Angl.-Sax.* Ch. 31.

Urban V., VI., VIII., *Popes. v.* Rome, *Bishops of.*

Urban (Sylvanus). *v.* Cave (Edward).

Ursins, *Princesse des. v.* Orsini (Anne Marie).

Ury, *Canton of, in Switzerland.* Letter to the French Ambassador, 1610. *Copy.* 136, f. 196.

Usman: *Jacobite pseudonym. v.* Walpole (*Sir* Robert).

Ussher (James), *Archbishop of Armagh.* Opinion conc. the Book of Common Prayer, and episcopal jurisdiction, 1640. 180, f. 55.

——— Predictions of the persecution of the Protestant church by the Papacy, 17th cent. 182, f. 24.

——— Biographical notice of, 17th cent. *Lat.* 76, f. 331 b.

——— Death of, 1656. 744, f. 30.

——— Portrait, 1657. 697, f. 172.

Usurers. Satirical arms for, 17th cent. 731, f. 74.

Usury. Ordinances concerning, 1364; 17th cent. 348, f. 345 b.

——— Tract on the lawfulness of, 17th cent. 984.

Utrecht. Papers relating to the negotiations for the treaty of, 1701–1714. *Fr.* and *Engl.* 222–227, *passim.*

——— Conflict between the town and province of, 1610. 171, ff. 186, 189.

——— Conspiracy against the States of, 1611. 171, f. 364.

——— Punishment of conspirators at, 1611. 172, f. 150.

v. also **News-letters.**

Uttlesford Hundred, *co. Essex.* Inventories of church goods in, 1552. 827.

Uttoxeter, *co. Staff.* Deeds relating to, 1285–1488. Ch. 114–122.

——— Accompts of rents at, *temp.* Eliz. 958, f. 2.

Uuerenberht, *a thegn.* Exchange of lands by, in Roxeth, co. Middl., 845. Ch. 18.

Uuerheard, *Priest-Abbot* [*of Reculver* ?]. Exchange of lands by, 845. Ch. 18.

Uuichlauua. *v.* Witchford Hundred, co. *Cambr.*

Uulfamere. *v.* Walmer, *co. Kent.*

Uulfhard, *priest.* Grant to, in Swarling, co. Kent, 805. Ch. 9.

Uulfred, *Archbishop of Canterbury.* Grants of land to, 811–824. Ch. 10–12; 14.

——— Reconciliation with Cœnwulf, 825. Ch. 15.

——— Witness, *circ.* 805. Ch. 8; 9.

Uulfstan, *Archbishop of York.* Witness, 944, 948. Ch. 25; 26.

Uulfstan, *Archbishop of York.* Witness, 1018. Ch. 38.

Uvedale (Robert), *Botanist.* Letter to Dr. Richardson, 1698. 747, f. 97.

Uvedale (William). Reference to his marriage with J. Dansey, bef. 1535. 141, f. 16.

V

Vachan (Rys ap Thomas), *of Pembryn, co. Card.* Citation of, in a perjury suit, 1484. Ch. 612.

Vachell (Elizabeth). Admission of, to the fraternity of the Hospital of Burton Lazars, 1512. Ch. 620.

Vagger (William), *of Sussex.* Owned, at end of 15th cent., MS. 67.

Vaghan (*Sir* Hugh). Complaint against his deputy in Carnarvon, *temp.* Hen. VIII. 141, f. 26.

Vaillant (Jean Foy), *Numismatist.* Letter to ——, 1684. 746, f. 91.

Vaillant (Paul), *Bookseller.* Letter to, from Lord Orrery, 1751. 155, f. 119.

Valck (Jacob). Propositions of, to the States of Holland, 1587. *Ital.* 163, f. 19.

Vale Crucis Abbey, *co. Denb.* Enquiry into malpractices at, *temp.* Hen. VIII. 141, ff. 23, 24.

Vale Royal Abbey, *co. Chest.* Suit with Combe Abbey, *circ.* 1529–30. 141, f. 12.

Valeines (*Dom.* Robert de), *Miles.* Witness to deeds of Flixton Priory, co. Suff., *tempp.* Hen. III.–Edw. I. Ch. 291; 365; 366; 376.

Valentia, *Baron.* *v.* Annesley (George).

Valentine, *S.* Head of, at Winchester, *circ.* 1041. 944, f. 58.

Valenzuela (*Don* Fernando de), *Marques de Vilasere, Spanish Minister of State.* Letters relating his disgrace, 1677. 211, ff. 22, 67.

Valerius (Julius). Abridgement of his "Historia Alexandri," *circ.* 1200. *Lat.* 56, f. 87 b.

Valeyn *al.* **Faleyn** (Thomas), *Vicar of Lichfield Cathedral.* Leases in Lichfield, 1367, 1381. Ch. 92; 93.

Valle Torta (Reginald de). Confirmation of his charter to Saltash, 1381. *Copy.* 814, f. 25.

Valle Vire, *Vicecomes de.* *v.* Vau-de-Vire.

Vallibus (John de). *v.* Vaux.

Vallombrosa, *Order of.* *v.* **Orders,** Religious.

Valoines, *Family of.* Chartulary of their lands in Godmersham and Wye, *tempp.* Edw. I.–Hen. VI. *Lat.* 854.

Valois (Marguerite de), *1st wife of Henry IV. of France.* *v.* France, *Sovereigns of.* Henry IV.

Valpy (Richard), *D.D.* Letter to ——, 1815. 758, f. 128.

Valteline, The. Remonstrance against the treatment of, by the Grisons, 1620–1630. 137, f. 200.

——— Negotiations and treaties relating to, 1621–1637. 137, ff. 57–190.

——— Instructions to the Duke di Fiano to take possession of the forts in, 1623. *Ital.* 96, ff. 280–295.

——— League between France, Venice and Savoy for the recovery of, 1623, 1624. 135, ff. 115, 125.

Vanbrugh (*Sir* John). Designs a lake for the Duke of Newcastle, 1703. 748, f. 9.

——— Letter to the Duke of Marlborough, 1713. 246, f. 64.

Vandam (—), *Dutch Consul at Smyrna.* Letter to, from Lord Chandos, 1684. *Ital.* 219, f. 107.

Van der Myle (Cornelis). Special envoy from Holland to France, 1610. 171, f. 219.

Van de Waeterliet (Barbele). Owned, in 16th cent., MS. 27.

Van de Walle (J— L—). Bookplate, 1760–1766. 18; 21; 24; 27.

Vane (George). Letters to J. Craggs, 1711. 246, ff. 4, 18.

Vane (*Sir* Henry), *sen.* Suicide of, 1656. 744, f. 30.

Vane (*Sir* Henry), *jun.* Letter to the trustees for the sale of fee-farm rents, 1652. 184, f. 239.

——— List of Crown fee-farm rents bought by, 1655. 821, f. 18.

——— Letter of Charles II. on the insolence of, 1662. 154, f. 14.

Vane (Henry), *2nd Earl of Darlington.* Memorial to the Treasury, 1762. 119, f. 138.

Vane (*Sir* Walter). Instructions to, as Ambassador to the Elector of Brandenburg, 1665. *Copy.* 191, f. 6.

Vara (Diego de). *v.* Ybarra.

Varignies (Jean de), *Seigneur de Blainville, French Ambassador in England.* Correspondence on his behaviour to Charles I., 1626. 132, ff. 196, 196 b, 197.

Varre (William). Dispensation to, as Vicar of Otterhampton, co. Som., 1519. Ch. 587.

Vatthona (Geoffrey de). *v.* Watthona.

Vauban (Sebastien le Prestre de). *v.* Le Prestre de Vauban (Sebastien).

Vaucelas (— de). Sent from France to Savoy, 1608. 170, f. 7.

Vaudemont, *Comte de.* *v.* Lorraine (François de).

Vaudemont, Elizabeth Charlotte, *Princesse de.* *v.* Lorraine, *Dukes of.* Leopold Joseph Charles.

Vau-de-Vire, *in Normandy.* Ralph, *Vicecomes,* [1172–1181]. Ch. 158.

Vaughan (*Sir* Henry). Owned, in 17th cent., MS. 959.

Vaughan (John), *M.P. for Cardigan, Lord Chief Justice* (1668). Report in the case of Sir R. Temple, 1663. 180, f. 84.

——— Speech on the Triennial Bill, 1664. *Imperf.* 304, f. 77.

Vaughan (Richard), *Bishop of Chester* (1597) *and of London* (1604). Biographical notice of, 17th cent. *Lat.* 76, f. 242.

——— Letter to Archbishop Hutton, 1600. *Copy.* 1058, f. 240 b.

Vaughan (Thomas), *Treasurer of the Chamber.* Commission to, to present the Garter to the Duke of Burgundy, 1470. *Fr.* 668, f. 36 b.

Vaus (*Sir* Nicholas). *v.* Vaux.

Vaus (Richard). Witness, at Cringleford, *etc.,* co. Norf., 1368, 1380. Ch. 185; 190.

Vaux, *Seigneur de.* *v.* Passano (Jean Joachim de).

Vaux (John de), *ob.* 1277–8. Chartulary of the estates of, in cos. Norf. and Suff., 13th–14th centt. 776.

Vaux (*Sir* Nicholas), *Captain of Guisnes Castle.* Acquittances for wages of his men, 1513, 1514. 146, ff. 40, 48, 119.

Vavasor, *Family of.* Pedigree, 18th cent. 655.

Vavasor (Robert). Witness to charter of E. de Balliol, [1199–1205]. Ch. 509.

Vavasour (*Sir* Walter), *Bart.* Letter to —, *n. d.* 748, f. 203.

Vavasour (William). Report on church goods in the West Riding, 1553. 141, f. 65.

Vayr (Robert). Witness, in Ramsey, co. Essex, 1538. Ch. 632.

Veare (Susannah). *v.* Vere.

Veazy (John), *D.D.* Warrant for, to be bishop of Limerick, 1672. 200, f. 414.

Velasco (Pedro Fernandez de), *Marques del Fresno, Spanish Ambassador to England.* Memorial to Charles II., with answer, 1674. *Copies.* 204, ff. 32, 34.

Velsen (Pieter). Names and arms of Dutch officials, 1746. 742.

Venables (*Col.* Robert). Instructions for his expedition to the W. Indies, 1654. 185, f. 83.

——— Letter to Dr. Borlase, with reminiscences of the Irish Rebellion, 1679. 82, f. 333.

Vendôme (Alexandre de), *Grand Prieur de France.* Letter to, from James I., 1610. *Fr.* 171, f. 210.

Vendôme, César, *Duc de, natural son of Henry IV.* Marriage with the Duc de Mercœur's daughter, 1608–1609. 170, f. 43; 171, ff. 93, 97.

Venice. Mission of R. Pace to, 1522. 147, f. 159 b; 149.

——— Secret embassy to, from the King of Scotland, 1595. 166, f. 289.

——— Letters of Sir H. Wotton, Ambassador at, 1605–1609. 168, ff. 62, 71, 93, 139, 179, 185, 205, 253, 267, 283, 299, 334, 343; 169, ff. 3, 20, 22, 40, 52, 64, 70, 72, 96, 102, 114, 139, 152, 168, 185, 201, 218, 229, 245, 269, 281; 170, ff. 1–380 *passim*; 171, ff. 25, 43, 63, 99, 128, 147, 360.

Venice (*continued*). Quarrel with the Pope, 1606–1607. 168, ff. 299, 334, 343; 169, ff. 3, 20, 22, 40, 70, 72, 114, 218.

——— Charges against St. Anna's nunnery at Venice, 1608. 170, ff. 236, 250, 258.

——— Imprisonment and drowning of friars in Venice, 1609. 171, ff. 43, 63.

——— Account of the ceremony of "marrying the sea," 1611. 172, f. 60.

——— Letters of Sir D. Carleton, Ambassador at, 1611–1615. 172, ff. 20–321 *passim*; 173, ff. 13, 46, 71, 93, 125, 176, 213, 225, 246, 291, 301; 174, ff. 3, 30, 47, 56, 80, 106, 133, 162; 175, ff. 330, 335, 341.

——— Differences with the Archduke Ferdinand of Gratz, 1612. 173, ff. 93, 125, 225.

——— Ordonnance des trois ligues Grises contre l'Ambassadeur de la République, 1614. 137, f. 49.

——— Treaty with the Grisons, 1617. *Fr.* 137, f. 50.

——— Raisons pour lesquelles les Grisons ont renoncé à l'alliance de Venice, 1617. 137, f. 53.

——— Attack on, by the Governor of Milan, 1617. 176, f. 162.

——— Memoir on, by the Spanish Ambassador, 1620. *Ital.* 96, ff. 3–45.

——— Treaty with the United Provinces of the Netherlands, 1620. 135, f. 238.

——— League with Louis XIII. and the Duke of Savoy for recovery of the Valteline, 1623, 1624. 135, ff. 115, 125.

——— Discours pour l'accommodement de Venice et de Savoye, 17th cent. 135, f. 256.

——— Pieces concerning the Government of, 17th cent. 135, ff. 283–288.

——— List of officers "which governe in the Common Wealth of Venice," in 1628. 135, f. 287.

——— Powers for a treaty between Mantua, France and Venice, 1632. 135, f. 237.

——— The benefit of the Ballot . . . particularly in, *post* 1673. 182, f. 48.

——— Account of disorders at, 1676. *Fr. Copy.* 210, f. 264.

——— Diaries, *etc.*, of the campaigns against Turkey in the Morea, 1687–1700. 451; 459; 460; 461, f. 1.

——— *Doges of.* Andrea Contarini. Letter to Edward III., 1375. *Lat.* 142, f. 1.

Venice, *Doges of* (*continued*). Lorenzo Priuli. Undertaking to observe the statutes, 1556. 917.

——— Aloisio Mocenigo. Funeral ceremony, 1577. 135, f. 281.

——— Marino Grimani. Illness and death, 1605. 168, ff. 253, 283.

——— Leonardo Donato. Election, 1605–1606. 168, ff. 283, 299.

——— Marc Antonio Memmo. Ceremonies at his election, 1612. 173, f. 13.

——— Aloisio Contarini. Account of his election, 1676. *Fr. Copy.* 210, f. 264.

Ventolanis (Peter, son of Andriolus de), *of Brescia.* Emancipation of, from parental control, 1360. 163, f. 217; Ch. 531.

Ventre (John de), "*Bastard Faulconbridge.*" Payment to, 1542. 554, f. 39 b.

Vera (Martin de), *Master of a Spanish vessel.* Carriage of wine by, for English ships in Spain, 1512. 146, f. 18.

Verace (Budé de). *v.* Budé de Verace (—).

Verdugo (Francisco), *Spanish Governor of Friesland.* Attempts on Groningen, *etc.*, 1594. 166, f. 89.

Verdun, *Bishopric of.* Memoir on, 1698. *Fr.* 890, f. 100.

Verdun (*Dom.* Bertram de), *miles.* Witness, in Willington, co. Derby, *temp.* Joh.–Hen. III. Ch. 147.

Verdun *al.* **Verdon** (*Dom.* William de), *miles.* Witness, in Willington, co. Derby, *temp.* Joh.–Hen. III. Ch. 140; 147.

Vere, *Earls of Oxford, Family of.* Extracts from court-rolls of manors belonging to, *tempp.* Hen III.–Edw. IV.; early 16th cent. 777.

Vere (*Sir* Francis). Movements in the Low Countries, 1594–1606. 166, ff. 89, 165; 168, f. 356.

Vere (Henry de), 18*th Earl of Oxford.* Case of, in Chancery, 1615. 296, f. 65; 298, f. 201 b.

——— Letter to Sir T. Edmondes, 1615. 175, f. 226.

Vere (John de), 16*th Earl of Oxford.* Cancelled will, 1552. Ch. 633; 634.

Vere (Robert de), 6*th Earl of Oxford.* Letter to the Chancellor, 1298. *Fr. Copy.* 541, f. 108.

Vere (Susannah de), *dau. of Edw., Earl of Oxford.* Signature, 1602. 557, f. 26 b.

Vergennes, *Comte de.* *v.* Gravier (Charles).

Vergeous (William). Witness, at Brampton, co. Norf., 1479. Ch. 180.

Vergy (Pierre Henri Treyssac de). Letter to the Chevalier D'Eon, 1764. *Copy.* 755, f. 68.

Verli (Hugh de). Witness, in Sutton, co. York, *temp.* Hen. III. Ch. 492.

Vermeles (Ralph de). Witness, in Roxby, co. York, *temp.* Rich. II. Ch. 478.

Vermont, *Dame de.* Letter of Henry IV. of France concerning her sentence, *n. d.* 154, f. 5.

Verneuil, *Marquise de.* *v.* Balzac d'Entraigues (Henriette de).

Verney (George), *4th Baron Willoughby de Broke.* Letter to Lord Chancellor Parker, 1721. 750, f. 364.

Verney (Mary). Letter to Sir H. Ferrers, 1603. 150, f. 176.

Verney (*Sir* Ralph). Allegations concerning his election as M.P. for Buckingham, 1680 (?). 191, f. 46.

Verney (Ralph), *1st Earl Verney.* Bookplate, 1747–52. 4.

Vernon, *of co. Chester, Family of.* Notes on, 17th cent. 1046, f. 43.

Vernon (E—). Letter to J. Ferrers, 1660. 185, f. 153.

Vernon (*Col.* Edward). Grants to, of lands in Ireland, 1672–1675. 200, f. 357; 206, f. 226; 208, f. 29.

——— Warrant concerning his accompts in Ireland, 1673. 202, f. 142.

Vernon (*Rev.* Edward), *Rector of Redmile.* Letter to Dr. Vernon, 1736. 748, f. 147.

——— Letter and verses to Hon. E. Noel, *n. d.* 155, f. 100.

——— Letters to, from Bp. Hough and others, 1696–1707. 155, ff. 92, 93, 95, 102.

———Lines to Sir S. Garth, attributed to, 1715. 155, f. 98.

Vernon (Edward), *D.D., Rector of St. George's, Bloomsbury.* Transcript of Domesday Book for Derbysbire by, 18th cent. 816.

——— Notes for a history of Derbyshire, 18th cent. 817.

——— Transcript of Domesday Book for co. Stafford, 1754. 876.

——— Additions to Erdeswicke's Staffordshire, 18th cent. 877.

——— Commonplace-book, 18th cent. 1013.

——— Letters to, from Dr. Bentley, 1717. 748, f. 116;—Adm. Sir E. Vernon, 1730. 748, f. 136;—Rev. E. Vernon, 1736. 748, f. 147;—F. Hooper, 1753. 748, f. 187.

——— Owned, in 18th cent., MS. 878.

Vernon (*Adm. Sir* Edward), *M.P. for Penryn.* Letter to Dr. Vernon, 1730. 748, f. 136.

Vernon (Elizabeth), *of Hodnet.* Letter of Sir R. Cecil, and order of Qu. Elizabeth on her secret marriage with Lord Southampton, 1598. 167, ff. 38, 40.

Vernon (Henry), *of Haslington.* Report on his alleged delinquency, 1645. 155, f. 72.

——— Summons to, and petition to the Lord Protector by, 1653–1655. 155, ff. 87–91.

Vernon (James), *Sen., Secretary of State.* Letter to J. Robethon, 1704. 222, f. 227.

——— Letter to Rev. E. Vernon, 1725. 748, f. 133.

——— Letters to, from Hon. A. Stanhope, 1700–17. 243, ff. 1–63 *passim*, 141–153; 244, ff. 1–15.

Vernon (James), *Jun., Envoy to Denmark.* Letters to J. Robethon, 1702–1706, 1714. *Fr.* 222, ff. 140, 147, 170, 174, 196, 209, 214, 217, 300, 313, 362, 373, 424, 457, 473, 481; 227, f. 286.

——— Letter to Rev. E. Vernon, 1750. 748, f. 186.

Vernon (Joshua): *Jacobite pseudonym.* *v.* Kelly (*Rev.* George).

Vernon (*Sir* Richard), *3rd Bart., Envoy to Poland.* Letter to J. Robethon, 1717. *Fr.* 230, f. 31.

——— Memoir to Augustus II. of Poland, 1717. *Fr.* 230, f. 32.

Vernon (*Sir* Thomas). Letters to, from Lord Chandos, 1686–1687. 220, ff. 22, 37, 70.

Vernon (William de). Witness, in Littleover, *etc.*, co. Derb., early 13th cent. Ch. 66; 85.

Vernon (William). Letter to Rev. R. Clarke, 1675. 745, f. 98.

Vernon (William). Letter to Dr. Richardson, 1701. 747, f. 145.

Verreycken (Luis), *Envoy and Auditor of the Spanish Council at Brussels.* Letters to Sir T. Edmondes, 1600–1611. *Fr.* 167, ff. 194, 366, 370; 168, ff. 1, 3, 7; 172, f. 14.

Versuzo (Lorenzo), *Marquis de Beretti-Landi, Spanish Ambassador to Holland.* Remarks on the last harangue of, 1718. *Fr.* 231, f. 187.

——— Memoir presented by, to the States General, 1718. *Fr. Printed.* 231, f. 227.

Verulam, *Baron.* *v.* Bacon (Francis).

Vervins, *in France.* Treaty at, between France, Spain and Savoy, 1598. *Fr.* 177, ff. 89–100.

Vesci (Richard de), *Clericus.* Witness to ch. of the Archbishop of York, *circ.* 1200. Ch. 441.

Vestments. *v.* **Church Discipline.**

Vicarages. Treatise on, by J. Anstis, 18th cent. 1041, f. 43.

Victor (Fabius *al.* Publius). List of streets and buildings, *etc.*, in Rome, 16th cent. 1016.

Victor Amadeus I., II., *Duke of Savoy.* *v.* Savoy, *Dukes of.*

Vidos y Miro (Juan de), *of Saragossa.* Medical treatise, 18th cent. *Span.* 1075.

Vignay (Jean de). Translation of the Legenda Aurea, late 15th cent. *French.* 50; 51.

Vilie (John la). Quitclaim by, in Little Plumstead, co. Norf., 1384. Ch. 199.

Villa Mediana, *Count de.* *v.* Taxis (Juan de).

Villa Nova (Arnaldus de). Rosarium philosophorum, 16th cent. *Extr.* 1070, f. 38.

Villars (——). Letters to Sir T. Edmondes, 1622, 1624, 1630. *Fr.* 176, ff. 239, 262, 284.

Villeroy, *Seigneur de.* *v.* Neufville (Nicholas de).

Villers (William), *Warden of the Fleet.* Payment to, for prisoners' board, 1514. 146, ff. 115, 129, 130.

Villers St. Paul, *Sieur de.* *v.* Hotman (Jean).

Villiers (*Lady* Barbara). Letters relating to, 1719. 247, ff. 31, 34.

Villiers *al.* **Villers** (Edward). Grants of lands to, in Ireland, 1674–1676. 205, f. 356; 207, f. 228; 210, f. 67.

Villiers (George), *Duke of Buckingham* (1623). Favours shown him by the king, 1614–1616. 175, ff. 128, 310, 378.

——— Speeches in Parliament, 1621–1625. 156, f. 215; 183, ff. 29, 68, 70, 93 b–102; 354, f. 71; 361, f. 10.

——— Answer to the Spanish Ambassador's informations, 1624. 182, f. 38.

——— Proceedings in Parliament against, 1626. 361, ff. 27–53; 365, ff. 34, 69.

——— Accused by Dr. Eglisham of poisoning James I. and the Marquis of Hamilton, 1626. 182, f. 76.

——— Address of Sir W. Becher sent to Rochelle by, 1627. 152, f. 33.

Villiers (George), *Duke of Buckingham* (1623) (*continued*). Parallel between him and the Earl of Essex, by Sir H. Wotton, 1641. 289.

——— Directions, *etc.*, for naval warfare, dedicated to him as Lord High Admiral, 1619. 426.

——— Letter to Sir T. Edmondes, 1617. 176, f. 89.

——— Letter to Lord Doncaster, 1619. 743, f. 30.

——— Correspondence with Lord Bristol, 1624–1628. *Copies.* 181, f. 51; 365, ff. 12, 100 b.

——— Letter on his election to the Chancellorship of Cambridge University, 1626. *Copy.* 743, f. 69.

——— Letters to, as Lord-Lieutenant of co. Bucks, 1621, 1622. *Copies.* 801, ff. 39, 40.

——— Letters to, from Sir G. Goring and others, 1622–1623. 743, ff. 32, 39–54, 58.

——— Letter to, from Chas. I., 1626. 1058, f. 232.

——— Letter to, as General of the Forces at Rhé, from Seigneur de Toiras, 1627. 151, f. 7.

——— Privy Council Commission signed by, 1624. 743, f. 56.

——— Portrait, 1657. 697, f. 169.

Villiers (George), *2nd Duke of Buckingham.* Petition of Lord Shrewsbury referring to his mother's relations with, 1674. 182, f. 36; 204, f. 27.

——— Warrants for a pension to, in Ireland, 1673. 201, f. 131; 202, f. 56.

——— Speech for a new Parliament, 1677. 182, f. 18.

——— Verses by, entitled "A consolatory epistle to Julian," *etc.*, 18th cent. 969, f. 15.

——— Letter to Lord Essex, 1672. 200, f. 486.

Villiers (George), *4th Viscount Grandison.* Grants of lands to, in Ireland, 1673–1676. 201, f. 342; 204, f. 341; 205, f. 356; 207, f. 228; 210, f. 67.

Villiers (Katharine), *wife of George, 1st Duke of Buckingham.* Letter to — Porter, *n. d.* 743, f. 73.

Villiers (Robert), *claimant to the Viscounty of Purbeck.* Arguments in the House of Lords on his petition, 1678. 302, f. 132.

Villiers (William), *2nd Earl of Jersey.* Letter to J. Craggs, 1718. 246, f. 104.

Vincent (Augustine), *Rouge-croix.* Visitation of Leicestershire made by, in 1619. *Copy,* 17th cent. 623.

Vincent (John), *of Stapenhill, co. Derb.* Witness, in Branston, *etc.*, co. Staff., [1229–1260]. Ch. 80.

Vincentius (Daniel), *Dutch jurist.* Opinion signed by, 1713. 164, f. 98.

Vincenzo, *Duke of Mantua.* *v.* Mantua, *Dukes of.* Vincenzo I.

Virginia. Spanish opinions on the new plantation in, 1612. 172, f. 307.

——— Register of correspondence of Lord Warwick relating to, *circ.* 1646–1648. 184, ff. 123–127.

——— Correspondence of the Governor conc. the Stamp Act, 1765. *Copies,* 264, ff. 1, 5, 75, 77, 159; 265, ff. 2, 105, 189 b, 374, 396, 398, 403.

Virtue (George). Engraved portrait of T. Hearne, 1737. 1026, f. 2 b.

Visions. Account of the visions of a Carmelite from Prague concerning heretics, 1621. 176, f. 207.

——— "The Westchester Wonder": an account of J. Moor's trances, 18th cent. *Printed.* 180, f. 192.

Visitations, Heralds'. *v.* **Genealogies.**

Vitalibus (Joannes de), *Presbyter.* Wrote, in 1558, MS. 917.

Vivaldis (Antonio de), *Merchant, of Genoa.* Payment to, for wine supplied for the army, 1513. 146, f. 73.

Vladislas, *Archbishop of Gniezno, Primate of Poland.* Letter to, from George III., 1764. 154, f. 28.

Vleertman (Willem), *of Arnhem, Netherlands.* Letter to George I., 1717. *Fr. Copy.* 230, f. 42.

Volcanoes. Account of a new volcano in the Mediterranean, 1831. 1072.

Volpe (Vincent). *v.* Vulp (Vincent).

Voltaire. *v.* Arouet de Voltaire.

Voragine (Jacobus de), *Archbishop of Genoa.* Legenda Aurea, early 14th cent. 49.

——— ——— *Fr.* transl. by Jean de Vignay, late 15th cent. 50; 51.

——— Extract from his Legenda Aurea, 14th cent. 5, ff. 191–195 b.

Vorstius (Conrad). Action of James I. towards, 1612. 172, f. 191.

——— Expelled from Holland for his heretical writings, 1612. 172, f. 210.

Vos (Carolus de). Owned, in 16th cent., MS. 19.

Vosse (—), *Imperial Resident at Berlin.* Letter to Baron von Heems, 1718. *Fr.* 231, f. 147.

Vossius (Gerard Johann). Extracts from his Rhetorice Contracta, 17th–18th cent. 1010.

Vota (Charles Maurice), *Père, Polish Ambassador to Vienna.* Correspondence with the Elector of Hanover, 1707–1711. *Fr.* 223, ff. 99, 106, 114, 186, 191, 216, 219, 220, 245, 249; 224, ff. 18, 34.

Voyages and Travels. State papers in the Record Office relating to discoveries, *etc.*, 18th cent. 548, f. 31 b.

——— Journey from Zante to Constantinople, and back to Ragusa, 1609. 180, f. 27.

——— Treatise on the North-West Passage, 1612. 301, f. 10 b.

——— Spanish opinion on the new discovery of the North-West passage, 1612. 172, f. 307.

——— Account of J. Barker's voyage from the Summer Islands to Ireland, 1617. 156, f. 59.

——— Voyages de M. Payen, 1666. *Transl.* 916.

——— Voyage by J. Nelson from Boston to Canada, 1682. 163, f. 172.

——— of Jacob Richards: From London to Buda, 1685–1686. 447;—from Vienna to Venice, 1686. 449;—from Venice to Lombardy, 1686. 450;—from Venice to Zante, 1687. 451.

——— of John Richards: From Dublin through London, Holland and Germany to Venice, 1697–1698. 459, f. 1;—from Venice through Tuscany to Rome and Brindisi, 1698. 459, f. 41;—from Nauplia to Constantinople and Vienna, 1699–1700. 462, f. 1.

——— From London to Newfoundland, by Capt. Michael Richards, 1700. 463, f. 5.

——— Post-route from Genoa to Holland, 1707. 468, f. 127.

——— Tour in the Low Countries, 1710. *Fr.* and *Engl.* 915.

——— Travels in Europe of George Parker, afterw. 2nd Earl of Macclesfield, 1719–1726. 750, ff. 327–422 *passim.*

——— Tour in France, Germany and the Low Countries, 1720–21. 790.

——— Journal of S. Hearne's travels in Hudson Bay, 1770–1772. 307, f. 67.

——— Tour in Italy, Sicily and Malta by Sir W. Young, 1772. *Printed.* 791.

——— Voyage in search of the north-west passage, by Sir A. Mackenzie, 1789. 793.

Voyages and Travels (*continued*). Journal of the "Chesterfield" in the S. Atlantic and S. Pacific Oceans, 1793–4. 794.

——— Abstract of R. Knox's travels in Ceylon, 18th cent. *Fr.* 988, f. 11 b.

——— Abstract of T. A. Mandelslo's travels in India and China, 18th cent. *Fr.* 988, f. 58.

——— Abstract of A. Œlschläger's travels in Muscovy, Tartary and Persia, 18th cent. *Fr.* 988, f. 58.

Voyer de Paulmy (Marc Réné), *Marquis d'Argenson, Minister of State.* Signature, 18th cent. 755, f. 152.

Vreland (Paul van). Payment to, as harness-gilder to the King, 1514. 146, f. 125.

Vulp (Vincent). Accompt for banners for the King's ship, 1514. 146, f. 124.

W

Waad (*Sir* William). Copies of warrants, orders, *etc.*, relating to the Tower, during the Lieutenancy of, 1605–1611. 862, ff. 1–31.

——— Survey of Crown jewels signed by, 1607. 558, ff. 70 b, 73 b.

——— Privy Council letters signed by, 1592–1598. 166, ff. 7, 189, 220, 250; 167, f. 75.

Wachesham (*Dom.* Gerard de), *Miles.* Witness, in Wherstead, *etc.*, co. Suff., 1290, 1295. Ch. 252; 411.

Wachesham (Giles de). Witness, in Wherstead, co. Suff., *temp.* Hen. III. Ch. 410.

Wachisham (*Dom.* John de), *Miles.* Witness, at Flixton, co. Suff., 1311. Ch. 320.

Wachtendonck, *in Prussia.* Surrender of, to Marquis Spinola, 1605. 168, f. 203.

Wackerbaert (— von), *Countess.* Letter to, from the Elector of Hanover, 1711. *Fr.* 224, f. 40.

Wade (George), *Field-Marshal.* Warrant for payment, 1745. 142, f. 112.

Wade (Henry). Power to, to give seisin in Hindolveston, co. Norf., 1464. Ch. 188.

Wade (*Major* John). Report on his accompts concerning the Forest of Dean, 1656. 185, f. 114.

——— Letter to Col. J. Clerke, 1657. 427, f. 12.

Wadham, *of co. Somerset, Family of.* Pedigree, 18th cent. 728, f. 8.

Wæclinga-stræt and **Wæclinge-stræte.** *v.* Watling Street.

Wæfincg-mersc or **Wæringmersc,** *near New Romney, co. Kent.* Lease of land at, 914. Ch. 23.

Wager (*Sir* Charles), *Lord of the Admiralty.* Letter to J. Craggs, 1719. 246, f. 216.

Wainewright (John), *of Pontefract.* Letter to Rev. T. Manlove, 1693. 747, f. 17.

Wainsford (Christopher). *v.* Wandesford.

Waite (J—). Letters to T. Shelton, 1708. 748, ff. 68, 70.

Wake (*Sir* Isaac). Displeasure of Prince Charles at the non-election of, as Warden of Merton Coll., Oxford, 1622. 176, f. 221.

——— Discourse of the State of Italy, *circ.* 1625. 135, f. 107.

——— Letter, as Ambassador to Turin, to Sir T. Edmondes, 1617. 176, f. 162.

——— Letter to, from Marquis de Cœuvres, 1625. 135, f. 131.

Wake (William), *D.D., Dean of Exeter, Archbishop of Canterbury* (1715). Protests against resigning his canonry of Christ Church, Oxford, 1702. 747, f. 155.

——— Warrants signed by, 1719–1720. 540, ff. 89, 93, 97, 101.

Wakefeld (John de), *clericus.* Witness to charter of Nostal Priory, co. York, *temp.* Joh. Ch. 449.

Wakefeld (Richard de). Grant in Hiendly, co. York, *temp.* John. Ch. 449.

Wakeman (William). Letter to Rev. R. Clarke, 1675. 745, f. 99.

Waker (Samuel). Visitation of Buckinghamshire, 1634, continued by, 1669. *Copy.* 608.

——— Pen-and-ink portraits by, 1657. 697, ff. 169–184.

Wakeringe (Dionysius). Orders for payments signed by, as member of Parliamentary Committee for co. Essex, 1654. 833, ff. 112, 115.

Wakeryng (John), *Master of the Rolls.* Procuration to, to act in Parliament, 1407. *Copy.* 541, f. 106.

Walace (—). Letter to — Campion, 1718. *Fr.* *Copy.* 232, f. 96 b.

Walbanke (John). Acquittances for contributions to the Irish loan, 1642. 188, ff. 7–9.

Walcelinus, *Bishop of Winchester.* Witness, at Newminster Abbey, [1080–1087]. 944, f. 59.

Walcot (*Capt.* Thomas). Warrant, on arrest of, in Ireland, 1672. 200, f. 404.

Walcott (Thomas), *Lieut.-Col.* (*executed* 1683). Case against reversing the attainder of, 1696. *Printed.* 304, f. 164.

Walden (Roger), *Bishop of London.* Articles by Sir R. Scott relating to the will of, *circ.* 1406. Ch. 624.

Walderne (William), *Alderman and Mercer of London.* Notarial instrument made in presence of, 1412. Ch. 578.

Waldershare, *co. Kent.* Exchange of land near, 824. Ch. 13.

Waldon (Richard), *of Bungay.* Acknowledgment of lands in dower with A. le Heyward, late 13th cent. Ch. 306.

Waldridge, *co. Bucks* (?). Boundary of land at, 903. Ch. 22.

Wale (*Sir* Thomas), *K.G.* Portrait, 15th cent. 594, f. 18.

Walee (John). Witness, at Thornham Parva, co. Suff., 1426. Ch. 260.

Walensis. *v.* also Waleys.

Walensis (Simon), *of Gransden, co. Hunt.* Grant of multure in Gransden, early 13th cent. Ch. 161.

Walensis (Simon, son of Simon), *of Gransden, co. Hunt.* Grant of multure in Gransden, early 13th cent. Ch. 160.

Waleran, *Bishop of Naumburg.* Letter to, from S. Anselm, 12th cent. 31, f. 4.

Wales. Bailiffs' and Coroners' accompts of N. Wales, 1321–2. 535, f. 11.

——— Grant of the Duke of Buckingham's lordships in, 1522. 141, f. 8.

——— Lists of hundreds, *etc.*, with names of Justices, *etc.*, 1575. 570, f. 73.

——— Names of ports, landing-places, *etc.*, in, *temp.* Eliz. 570, f. 207.

——— On the jurisdiction of justices in, 1608. 1044, f. 16.

——— Accompt of John Every, receiver-general of Cheshire and North Wales, 1683. 424, f. 180.

——— Welsh poems by various writers, late 16th cent. 959.

——— Names and arms of Welsh princes, tribes and gentry, 17th cent. 669, ff. 50, 83 b, 92 b.

——— Welsh arms, 17th–18th centt. 697, f. 8; 719, f. 2.

——— Letters of E. Lhwyd concerning antiquities in, 1700–1707. 749, ff. 3, 4, 5.

Wales (*continued*). Transactions relating to the Welsh Bible, 1747–1815. 758, ff. 13–146 *passim.*

——— Original memoirs of apparitions and spirits in, 1738. 992.

Wales, *Princes of.* Edward the Black Prince. Accompts of an aid on the knighting of, 1346. *Extr.* 620, f. 30.

——— ——— Littera de capcione Regis Francie, 1356. *Copy.* 305, f. 297.

——— ——— Appointment as Prince of Acquitain, 1362. *Lat. Fr.* 140, ff. 50 b–56.

——— ——— Grant to, by Edward III., of power to receive homage in the lands ceded by the King of France, 1362. *Fr.* 140, f. 56.

——— ——— Portraits, 15th cent. 594, ff. 5 b, 14.

——— Arthur. Christening of, 1486. 583, f. 8.

——— ——— Rating of Cheshire for a subsidy to, 1502. 811, f. 101.

——— Henry. An answer made by his command to certain propositions of war and peace, [1603–1612]. 161, ff. 65–156.

——— ——— His challenge at the barriers, 1610. 574, f. 44.

——— ——— Ceremonies at his creation, 1610. 171, ff. 233, 247.

——— ——— Negotiations for his marriage with a daughter of the King of Spain, 1611. 156, f. 80 b; 172, ff. 3, 24.

——— ——— Correspondence conc. the proposed marriage with Pr. Christine of France, 1612. 173, ff. 1, 34, 48, 77, 113, 142, 174.

——— ——— Illness and death, 1612. 173, ff. 184, 205, 224, 250, 254, 266, 275.

——— ——— Letter to the Duc de Bouillon, 1612. *Fr. Copy.* 173, f. 28.

——— ——— Letters to Sir T. Edmondes, 1612. 173, ff. 34, 113.

——— ——— Letter to, from H. Clapham, 1604. 156, f. 52 b.

——— ——— Arms on cover of MS. 140.

——— Frederic Louis. Letter to Lord Albemarle, 1736. 142, f. 105.

——— ——— Note to — Nugent, [1745–51]. 142, f. 119.

——— ——— Letter to his son Edward, *n. d.* 305, f. 308.

——— ——— Letters relating to the marriage of his dau. Caroline Matilda with Pr. Christian of Denmark, 1764. *Copies.* 154, ff. 36, 38, 44.

Wales, *Princes of.* Frederic Louis (*continued*). Description of the burial of his daughter Louisa Anne, 1768. 866, f. 30.

Wales (Elkanah). *v.* Walles.

Waleys (John), *of Banham, co. Norf.* Lease from, in Thetford, 1380. Ch. 208.

Waleys (Robert), *Bailiff of Ipswich.* Witness, 1385, 1386. Ch. 389; 390.

Waleys (Simon le), *of Great Gransden, co. Hunt.* Covenant with Repton Priory, 1309. Ch. 166.

Waleys (William le), *of Great Gransden, co. Hunt.* Covenants with Repton Priory, *temp.* Edw. I. Ch. 162; 164; 165.

Walhaye (John de). Witness, at Redisham, co. Suff., 1309. Ch. 249.

Walker (—). Note of letter to, from Lord Mar, 1718. *Fr.* 232, f. 83 b.

Walker (*Sir* Edward), *Garter.* History of Knights of the Garter, 1641–1661. *Copy.* 580, f. 18.

——— Names of those who served in English wars, digested by, 1664. 440.

——— Minutes of Privy Council written by, 1661–1680. 489.

——— Arms, 17th cent., on covers of MSS. 440 and 580.

Walker (*Sir* Hovenden). Disaster to the fleet under him, in the River St. Lawrence, 1711. 246, f. 12.

Walker (John). Grant in Ardsley, co. York, 1434. Ch. 426.

Walker (John), *Deputy-Clerk of Parliament.* Remembrances of methods, orders and proceedings in the House of Lords, 17th cent. 343.

Walker (John), *of Moffat, cos. Dumfries and Lanark.* Letter to Dr. C. Lyttelton, 1766. 754, f. 189.

Walkinshaw. *v.* Borrowfields, *Laird of.*

Wall (*Gen.* Ricardo), *Spanish Minister in England.* Letter to, from J. de Carvajal y Lancaster, 1752. *Transl.* 256, f. 121.

Wall (Roger), *Archdeacon of Coventry* (*ob.* 1488). Description of his device, *circ.* 1600. 1047, f. 159.

Wallace (George), *Minister of Hollywood, co. Down* (?). Declaration relating to conventicles, *etc.*, in Scotland, 1677. 211, f. 48.

Walle (Hugh), *Bailiff of Ipswich.* Witness, 1383. Ch. 388.

Walle (John), *of Stoke.* Lease to, in Ipswich, 1445. Ch. 399.

Wallenrode (*Fr.* Conrad de), *Master-General of the Teutonic Knights.* Letter to Richard II., 1393. *Lat.* 142, f. 2.

Waller (*Dr.* Robert), *Physician.* Letter on behalf of, to Lord Essex, 1672. 200, f. 104.

Waller (*Sir* Thomas). Letters to, as Lieut. of Dover Castle, from Lord Northampton, 1608, 1612. 743, ff. 20, 26.

Wallere (Alice, widow of John). Grant in Ipswich, 1430. Ch. 396.

Wallere (William). Feoffment in Ipswich, 1431. Ch. 412.

Walles (Elkanah), *Minister.* Letters to, from J. Moxon, 1667. 744, f. 155;—A. Barnes, 1669. 745, f. 31.

Walley (Charles), *Alderman of Chester.* Accompts for services to the army, *etc.*, 1655. 185, ff. 100–109.

——— Letter, as mayor of Chester, to E. Whitby, 1631. 812, ff. 68, 70.

Walley (F—). Confesses complicity in the Gunpowder Plot, 1606. 168, f. 366.

Wallingford, *co. Berks.* Title to the advowson of St. Peter's, late 17th cent. 119, f. 23.

Wallis (William), *of Stisted, co. Essex.* Will, 1612. *Copy.* 780, f. 32.

Wallop (*Sir* Oliver), *Keeper of Christchurch Castle, co. Southt.* Letter to Sir J. Gates, *post* 1542. 141, f. 40.

Wallop (Robert). Letter signed by, 1647. 184, f. 142.

Wallour (Henry), *capellanus.* Grant to, in cos. Derby and Stafford, 1405. Ch. 64.

Walmer, *co. Kent.* Royal charter dated at Uulfamere, 970. Ch. 31.

Walpol (Adam de). Grant to, in Shipmeadow, co. Suff., 1292. Ch. 380.

Walpole (George), *3rd Earl of Orford.* Letter to R. Phelps, *n. d.* 261, f. 141.

Walpole (Horace), *1st Baron Walpole of Woolterton.* Characters of some of the Ministers at Cambray, *circ.* 1724. 256, f. 2.

——— Letters to J. Robethon, 1716. 229, ff. 62, 66, 73, 82, 92, 104, 107.

——— Letter to [Baron Bernstorff], 1716. *Fr.* 229, f. 64.

Walpole (Horace), *4th Earl of Orford.* Remarks on Lord Chesterfield's "Characters of Eminent Personages," late 18th cent. *Autogr.* 308, ff. 1–2 b.

——— Letter to E. Edwards, with sketch of Strawberry Hill, and memoranda, 1783, 1796. 755, ff. 81–92.

Walpole (*Sir* Robert), 1*st Earl of Orford*. Character of, late 18th cent. 308, ff. 2, 7.

——— Scheme for turning him out at the next election at Lynn Regis, early 18th cent. 247, f. 177.

——— Jacobite references to, under pseudonym of Usman, 1722. 250, f. 31.

——— Epigrams on, 18th cent. 974, ff. 36, 37.

——— Verses relating to, 18th cent. 970, ff. 58 b, 69.

——— Letter to J. Craggs, 1711. 246, f. 7.

——— Letters to ——, 1721, 1734. 142, f. 104; 748, f. 127.

Walsche. *v.* Walsshe.

Walsh (*Sir* Robert), *Bart.* Warrant to abate quit-rents due from, in Ireland, 1677. 211, f. 276.

Walsham, North, *co. Norf.* Grant in, 1439. Ch. 214.

Walshe (Peter). Reply to his letter to the Duke of Ormonde concerning indulgences to R. Catholics, 18th cent. 1057, f. 163.

Walsingham (Audrey). Signature, on receipt of gowns from the queen, 1601. 557, ff. 41, 67.

Walsingham (*Sir* Francis), *Secretary of State.* Instructions to, on his embassy to France, 1570. 147, ff. 212, 230.

——— Correspondence on the proposed marriage of the queen, 1570–1571. *Copies.* 147, ff. 216 b–338 b.

——— Directions for victualling the "Revenge" and other ships, 1579. 155, f. 13.

——— Catalogue of his MSS. and State papers, 1588. 162.

——— Letter to Sir J. Maitland, 1587. *Copy.* 143, f. 107.

——— Letter to the Lord Mayor of London, 1589. 159, f. 372.

——— Letter to N. Bacon, 1589. 150, f. 69.

——— Letter to, from Sir W. Pelham, 1580. 151, f. 29 b.

——— Letters to, from the Prince of Orange, *etc.*, on the French Protestants, 1580–1582. *Fr. Copies.* 143, ff. 67–79.

——— Letter to, from J. Nau, 1586. 142, f. 27.

——— Letter to, from Sir A. Paulet, 1587. *Copy.* 560, f. 25.

——— Council letter signed by, 1579. 150, f. 21.

Walsingham (*Sir* Thomas). Letter to, from Sir G. Sondes, 1639. 743, f. 136.

Walsshe (*Sir* Edward), *Priest, of Cambridge.* Letter in favour of, *temp.* Hen. VIII. 141, f. 33.

Walsshe (Walter), *Groom of the Privy Chamber.* Letter to Sir W. Brereton, *temp.* Hen. VIII. 141, f. 33.

——— Letters to, from the Duke of Suffolk, *etc.*, [1514–45], *temp.* Hen. VIII. 141, ff. 43, 44, 55.

Walter, *clericus de Wlhei.* Witness, in Langton-by-Horncastle, co. Linc., *temp.* Hen. III. Ch. 459.

Walter of Coventry. Extracts from, concerning ecclesiastical councils from 1070 to 1298; 18th cent. 117, ff. 35–42.

Walters (Lucy), *Mistress of Charles II.* Letter of Sir J. Hay referring to her marriage with the king, 1681. *Copy.* 186, f. 47.

Waltham Abbey, *co. Essex.* List of royal grants to, *tempp.* Hen. II.–Rich. I.; 17th cent. 798, f. 45 b.

——— Account of, by S. Lethieullier, 1749. 752, f. 29.

——— Portrait of the abbot, 1512. *Copy*, 18th cent. 701, f. 60.

——— Owned, in 15th cent., MS. 35.

Waltham Forest, *co. Essex.* Royal order concerning the use of guns and dogs in, 1624. *Copy.* 176, f. 256.

——— Boundaries of, 1642. *Printed.* 826, f. 35.

——— Reference to records in the Tower concerning, *temp.* Chas. II. 544, f. 108.

Waltham (Roger de), *Keeper of the King's Wardrobe.* Accompts, 1322–3. 553.

Walther (—). Letters to J. Robethon, 1718. *Fr.* 230, f. 303; 231, f. 66.

Walton, *co. Suff.* Bequest of land at, 11th cent. *Angl.-Sax.* Ch. 36.

Walton (Edmund), *of Calais.* Conveyance to and from, in Calais, 1452, 1460. Ch. 129; 130.

Walworth (John). Feoffment to him and Clemence his wife in Ipswich, *etc.*, 1471. Ch. 398.

Walworth (William). Grant to him and Margaret his wife in Ipswich, 1430. Ch. 396.

Walwyn, *of Longworth, co. Heref., Family of.* Quarterings, 18th cent. 728, f. 12 b.

Walwyn (James), *of Longworth, co. Heref.* Book-plate, 18th cent. 728.

Walwyn (R—). Name stamped on cover of MS. 728.

Walwyn (Richard), *of Hereford.* Letters to Dr. C. Lyttelton, 1748–1750. 753, ff. 97, 103, 136.

Wandesford (Christopher), *M.P. for Thirsk.* Speech in Parliament, 1626. 361, f. 48.

Wandesford (*Major* George). Letter to J. Craggs, 1719. 247, f. 19.

Wangford Hundred, *co. Suff.* Quit-claim of lands in, 1383. Ch. 349.

Wanley (Humphrey). Catalogue of chronicles, *etc.*, of England in the Cotton collection, 18th cent. 80.

——— Letter to Rev. J. Killingbeck, 1707. 748, f. 56.

——— Letters to J. Anstis, 1715–1725. 749, ff. 18, 93, 130, 182, 256, 258.

Wansford, *co. Northt.* Discovery of Roman coins at, 1726. 748, f. 135.

Wantsum, *River, co. Kent.* Grant of land near, 948. *Lat. and Angl.-Sax.* Ch. 25.

Wapperom (Anthony), *Stonecutter.* Contract with J. Ecksteyn, sculptor, 1760. *Dutch.* 155, f. 135.

Waraud (*Dom.* John de), *Miles.* Witness, at Byland, 1343. Ch. 436.

Warburton (John), *Somerset Herald.* Account of Kingston-upon-Hull, 1297–1541; 1737. 1046, f. 116.

——— Owned, in 18th cent., MS. 158, f. 51.

Warburton (*Sir* Peter), *Justice of Common Pleas.* Judgment on a question affecting a hospital, *circ.* 1605–7. 402, f. 30.

Warburton (William), *Bishop of Gloucester* (1759). Letter to Dr. Hill, 1753. 155, f. 129.

Warcup (*Capt.* —). Satire addressed to, 18th cent. 969, f. 17.

Ward (Cæsar), *of York.* Letters to Dr. C. Lyttelton, 1749–1758. 753, ff. 113, 153, 191, 264, 273, 275, 278, 301; 754, ff. 1, 10.

Ward (J—), *of Himley, co. Stafford.* Letter to R. Phelps, 1764. 259, f. 88.

Ward (*Dr.* John), *F.R.S.* "Ἴσειον, sive . . . . Isidis delubrum reseratum"; *printed*, with *signed* dedication. 1049, f. 2.

——— Letter to Dr. C. Lyttelton, 1756. 753, f. 296.

Ward (Michael), *D.D.* Warrant for, to be Provost of Trinity College, Dublin, 1675. 207, f. 161.

Ward (Nathaniel). Letter to Sir E. Dering, 1641. 184, f. 41.

Ward (Samuel), *of Newport, Rhode Island.* Letter to Sec. Conway, 1765. *Copy.* 265, f. 250.

Warda (*Dom.* Robert de). Witness, in Mickleover, co. Derb., [1231–1260]. Ch. 60.

Wardale (Robert), *Prebendary of Carlisle.* Letter to Dr. C. Lyttelton, 1766. 754, f. 181.

Wardale (William), *chaplain.* Grant to, in Ardsley, co. York, 1408. Ch. 425.

Warde (Edmonde). Covenant for maintenance of masses at Yoxall, co. Staff., 1529. Ch. 126.

Warde (John del). Witness, at Winshill, co. Derb., 1344. Ch. 71.

Warde (Robert), *chaplain.* Licence to, to choose a confessor, 1439. Ch. 606.

Warde (Thomas). Payment to, as King's Harbinger, 1513. 146, f. 52.

Warde (Thomas), *Bailiff of Derby.* Report on church goods in Derby, 1553. 141, f. 61.

Wardle (Samuel). Appointed keeper in Needwood Forest, 1647. 184, f. 140.

Wardrobe, Royal. *v.* **Household, Royal.**

Wards and Liveries, *Court of.* Officers of, with their salaries, *temp.* Jas. I. 574, f. 9; 575, f. 9.

Ware (*Sir* James). Annals of Ireland, to Henry II., 18th cent. *Imperf.* 81.

Ware (Robert). Consultations of Roman Catholics against the Church of England, 1564, from a MS. written by. 155, f. 2.

Warehorne Manor, *in Romney Marsh, co. Kent.* Rental, [1550–60]. 856, f. 38 b.

Warham (William), *Bishop of London and* (1503) *Archbishop of Canterbury.* Foundation of Gregory's chantry, confirmed by, 1503. *Lat. Copy.* 861, f. 38.

——— Council warrant signed by, 1513. 146, f. 106.

Warham (William), *Archdeacon of Canterbury.* Dispensation to, for holding the office of provost of Wingham church without residence, 1520. Ch. 590.

Warin (Nicolas). Letter to W. Brack, 1728. 637.

Warmfield, *co. York.* John Clareson, *Vicar*, 1389. Ch. 423.

Warmyngton (Thomas). Lease to, in Lichfield, 1381. Ch. 93.

Warner (Richard le). Witness, at Weybread, co. Suff., 1362. Ch. 263.

Warrenne, *Earl of.* *v.* Beauchamp (Guy).

Warrenne (John de), *Earl of Surrey.* Royal grant to, of lands in co. Denbigh, 1282. *Copy.* 541, f. 112.

Warrewik (Nicholas de). Witness, in Great Gransden, co. Hunt., 1289. Ch. 162.

Wartenberg (Francis Marquard de), *Count.* Letter to J. Robethon, 1701. *Fr.* 222, f. 83.

Warter Priory, *E. R., co. York.* J—, *Prior, circ.* 1200. Ch. 441.

Warton (Joseph), *Head Master of Winchester College* (1766). Letters to R. Phelps, 1763–4. 799, ff. 153, 155, 171.

Warwick, *County of.* Levies of troops in, 1591, 1596. 150, ff. 73, 86.

——— Commissioners, and officers of Militia for, 1659. 185, f. 160.

——— Papers relating to the trained bands of Kineton and Knightlow hundreds, 1659, 1662. 441, ff. 104–111.

——— Notes on, 17th cent. 1048, f. 1.

——— Arms of families, 17th–18th centt. 739.

Warwick, *Earls of.*
v. Beauchamp (Thomas de).
Dudley (John).
Rich (Robert).

Waryn (Thomas), *Provincial Prior of the Friars Preachers in England.* Grant of confraternity, 1422. Ch. 605.

Washington (Joseph). Letter to J. Sykes, 1689. 746, f. 121.

Wassenaar Duyvenvoorde (Arent van), *Baron, Dutch Ambassador to England.* Speeches to George I. and to the Prince and Princess of Wales, 1715. *Engl.* and *Fr.* *Printed.* 228, ff. 25, 27, 27 b.

——— Correspondence with Lord Oxford, 1714. *Engl.* and *Fr.* 226, ff. 408, 411; 227, f. 19; 242, ff. 94, 111 (*copies*).

——— Letters to J. Robethon, 1714, 1715. *Fr.* 227, ff. 488, 493, 511, 515, 521, 522, 526, 544; 228, f. 4.

Waterford. Description of, *temp.* James I. 180, f. 38.

Waterhouse (Edward). Letter to the Council, 1580 (?). 151, f. 24.

Waterhouse (*Major* Ralph). Letter to Col. C. Fairfax, 1660. 744, f. 38.

Waterland (Daniel), *D.D., Vicar of Twickenham, co. Middl.* Letters to J. Anstis, 1737. 749, ff. 273–279.

Waters (—). Warrant to, from Pr. James Edward Stuart, 1743. 142, f. 109.

Watford (Robert de), *Dean of St. Paul's.* Conf. by, of grant of Great Baddow, [1218–1222]. Ch. 155.

Wath, *N. R., co. York.* Thomas Ranyard, *Rector* (late), 1402. Ch. 482.

Wath (*Dame* J—). Claim to lands in Middleton, *co.* York, *temp.* Hen. III. Ch. 430.

Wath (Peter de). Witness, at Pontefract, 1368. Ch. 468.

Watkins (Richard), *M.A., Wadham Coll., Oxford.* Epitaph on Maj.-Gen. Hunter, and lines on the Prince of Orange, 18th cent. *Lat.* 180, f. 198.

Watkins (T—). Note on a letter of Charles II., 1672. 142, f. 84.

Watkins (*Rev.* W—). Letter to Dr. C. Lyttelton, *n. d.* 754, f. 273.

Watkinson (Henry). Correspondence with J. Hopkinson, 1675. 745, f. 90.

Watkinson (Thomas), *LL.D., Chancellor of York.* Letter to R. Thornton, 1706. 748, f. 50.

Watling Street, *co. Middl.* A boundary, 978, 986. *Angl-Sax.* Ch. 32; 33.

Watlong (Absalom de), *Dean of Catterick, co. York.* Witness, early 13th cent. Ch. 453.

Watlyngton (Peter). Messuage late bel. to, in Flixton, co. Suff., 1516. Ch. 356.

Watson (Thomas), *Bishop of St. David's.* Proceedings as to a claim of privilege by, 1699. 354, f. 156.

Watten Abbey, *near St. Omer.* Reception of Englishmen into, forbidden, 1609. 170, f. 310.

Watthona (Geoffrey de). Grants to Swine Priory, co. York, *temp.* Hen. III. Ch. 493; 494.

Watton Priory, *co. York.* Confirmation by Archbishop Murdac of its foundation, *circ.* 1150. Ch. 502.

——— Lands held by the canons, in Hotham, early 13th cent. Ch. 451; 452.

Watton (Thomas). Lease to, in Burlingham St. Andrew, co. Norf., 1449. Ch. 181.

Watts (Isaac), *D.D.* Lines to Lady Sunderland at Tunbridge Wells, 1712. 972, f. 13.

——— Lines on the ceiling of Lady Abney's summer house, 18th cent. 972, f. 7.

——— Signature, 1738, with portrait, 1810. 755, f. 148.

Watts (*Sir* John), *Alderman of London.* Letters to Sir T. Edmondes, 1610, 1611. 171, f. 281; 172, f. 178.

Watts (*Rev.* John), *of Cherry Burton, E. R., co. York.* Letter to T. Astle, 1797. 754, f. 279.

Wattys (William), *Coroner of Ipswich.* Witness, 1471. Ch. 397; 398.

Wauton (Richard). Wrote, in 15th cent., MS. 16, ff. 1–8.

Wauton (Roger de). Witness to royal grant to Flixton Priory, 1271. Ch. 296.

Wauton (Symon de), *Bishop of Norwich.* Confirmation of the foundation of Flixton Priory, 1259–1263. Ch. 292–294.

——— Witness, 1258–9. Ch. 291.

Waxham, *co. Norf.* Mortgage of the manor, 1485. Ch. 194.

——— Quitclaim in, 1595. Ch. 215.

Waylands-Stoke, *co. Bucks.* Boundary of land at, 903. Ch. 22.

Waylond (John), *Notary.* Trustee for R. Bacon, 1535. 795, f. 119.

Waynflet (John). Power to give seisin, in Weybread, co. Suff., 1455. Ch. 273.

Wealtune. *v.* Walton, co. *Suff.*

Webb (Benjamin), *Calligrapher.* Wrote, *circ.* 1758, MS. 295.

Webb (Philip Carteret), *ob.* 1770. Owned MS. 67.

Webb (William), *Col.* Letter to R. Sydenham, 1652. 184, f. 265.

Webbe (Thomas). Witness, in Peldon, co. Essex, 1517. Ch. 630.

Webber (Francis). Letter to Sir W. Wyndham, 1715. 750, f. 121.

Webber (John). Letter to Dr. C. Lyttelton, 1761. 754, f. 87.

Webster (Giles). Witness, at Hindolveston, co. Norf., 1464. Ch. 188.

Webster (John). Witness, at Ringland, co. Norf., 1432. Ch. 288.

Webster (John). Letter to Capt. R. Mansell, 1672. 200, f. 74.

Wechyrley (John). Witness, at Burlingham St. Andrew, co. Norf., 1472. Ch. 182.

Wednester (Charles). Letter to H. Ferrers, 1566. 150, f. 5.

Weede (Everard van), *Heer van Dijkveld.* Letters to J. Robethon, 1692–1701. *Fr.* 222, ff. 1, 13, 28, 30, 87.

Weemes (William). Letter of James I. in favour of his suit in France, 1614. 175, f. 77.

Weights and Measures. Corn measure, late 15th cent. 880, f. 66.

——— Warrant for a Keeper of the Great Beam or Common Balance in Ireland, 1675. 207, f. 257.

Weijberg (F—), *Danish Envoy at Venice.* Correspondence with the Elector of Hanover, 1709. *Fr.* 223, ff. 205, 212.

Weimar, Bernard, *Duke of.* Treaties with Louis XIII., 1635, 1637. 134, ff. 196, 225.

——— Will, 1639. *Fr.* 134, f. 226.

——— Treaty of Louis XIII. with the army, *etc.*, late commanded by, 1639. 134, f. 241.

Weise (Friedrich), *Professor of Theology at Helmstadt.* Repudiation of a tract in favour of Catholicism, 1708. *Lat. Signed.* 119, f. 59.

Welbeck Abbey, *co. Notts.* Extracts from the Register, 17th cent. 529, ff. 242–250.

Welche (Walter). *v.* Walsche.

Weld (Charles), *Merchant at Smyrna.* Letter to, from Lord Chandos, 1682. 219, f. 37 b.

——— Death, 1684. 219, f. 89.

Weldon, *co. Northton.* Roman pavements and coins at, 1738. 1027, f. 8.

Weldon (*Sir* Anthony). Satirical account of Scotland ascribed to, 1617. 151, f. 18.

——— Letters to Sir E. Dering, 1644. 184, ff. 69, 73, 85.

Welham *al.* **Welholm** (Emma de), *Prioress of Flixton, co. Suff.* Grants, *etc.*, to, 1316, 1321. Ch. 325; 326; 327; 331; 368; 369; 379.

——— Settlement of suits with her successor, 1328. Ch. 371.

Welholm (Robert de). Witness, at Flixton, co. Suff., 1314. Ch. 324.

Wellesley (Richard), *Earl of Mornington, afterw. Marquis Wellesley.* Treasury letter signed by, 1795. 758, f. 72.

Wellez (Thomas), *of Horecross.* Witness, at Ashby-de-la-Zouch, 1480. Ch. 625.

Wellingham, *co. Norf.* Conveyance in, 1416. Ch. 212.

Wells, *co. Som.* List of bishops of, to 1018. 944, f. 17.

Wells, *of co. Staff., Family of.* Notes concerning, 15th–16th centt. 880, ff. 54–70 b *passim.*

Wells (Edward), *D.D.* Letter to Lord Ch. Justice Parker, 1716. 750, f. 145.

Wells (Hugh de), *Bishop of Lincoln.* Fine before, at Nottingham, 1226. Ch. 59.

Wells (John). Owned, in 16th cent., MS. 62.

Wells (Robert), *Prior of Ely.* *v.* Stuart (Robert).

Wells (Zachary). Suit *v.* Dr. Kennett, *circ.* 1704–5. 119, f. 55.

Wellys (John). Sale to, in Flixton, co. Suff., 1522, 1523. Ch. 357; 358.

Welringworthe (Agnes), *Nun, of Flixton.* Grant to, in Flixton, co. Suff., 1321. Ch. 370.

Wemba-lea. *v.* Wembley, *co. Middl.*

Wembley, *co. Middl.* Descent of lands at, 825. Ch. 15.

Wendover, *co. Bucks.* Alleged bribery in election at, 1673. 304, f. 132.

Wenlock (William). Information by, against — Cooke for contempt of Parliament, *etc.*, 1649. 184, f. 158.

Wenman (Philip), *7th Viscount Wenman.* Letter to T. Langley, 1796. 804, f. 52.

Wentwage (*Sir* Walter), *Treasurer of the Household.* Accompt, 1344–1347. *Extr.*, 17th cent. 574, f. 28.

Wentworth (Anne), *wife of Thomas, Earl of Strafford.* Letter to the Electress Sophia, 1713. 225, f. 153.

Wentworth (Benning), *Governor of New Hampshire.* Letters concerning the Stamp Act, 1765. *Copies.* 264, ff. 50, 52, 284 b; 265, f. 167.

Wentworth (Peter), *M.P. for Tregony.* Speech in Parliament, 1576. 302, f. 1.

Wentworth (Thomas), *Earl of Strafford, Lord Deputy of Ireland.* Speech on opening the Irish Parliament, 1634. 177, f. 211.

——— Pym's report and speech against, 1640. 354, ff. 88, 90.

——— Articles against, 1640. 361, f. 80.

——— Answer to the remonstrance of the Irish House of Commons against, 1641. *Copy.* 82, f. 28.

——— Letter to, from Sir J. Asteley, 1640. 184, f. 12.

——— The Earl of Strafford characterized, 17th cent. 619, f. 61 b.

——— Verses, by Sir J. Denham, on his trial and death, 18th cent. 970, f. 10.

Wentworth (Thomas), *3rd Baron Raby and Earl of Strafford, Ambassador to Prussia.* Speeches to Frederic I., of Prussia, and his Queen, Sophia Charlotte, 1701. *Fr. Drafts.* 222, ff. 122, 123.

——— Installed Knight of the Garter, 1713. 597, f. 8 b.

——— Résolution des États Généraux sur la conférence avec, 1714. 226, f. 135.

Wentworth (Thomas), *3rd Baron Raby and Earl of Strafford, Ambassador to Prussia* (*continued*). Correspondence with the Electress Sophia, 1709–1714. 223, ff. 285–297, 460–469; 224, ff. 22–328 *passim*; 225, ff. 3, 8, 57, 82, 109, 115, 123, 126, 155, 167, 185, 245; 226, ff. 148, 155, 255, 257, 319, 452; 227, f. 80; 241 (*copies*), ff. 160, 181, 185, 194, 197, 205, 209, 220, 224, 226, 228, 236; 242 (*copies*), ff. 66, 77, 79, 98.

——— Letter to Lord Clarendon, 1714. 242, f. 167.

——— Letters to J. Robethon, 1714. 227, ff. 287, 336, 356, 377; 242 (*copies*), ff. 169, 170.

——— Letter to Lord Macclesfield, 1719. 242, f. 203.

——— Letters to, from the Electoral Prince of Hanover, 1706, 1707. *Fr.* 222, f. 401; 223, f. 12; 241, f. 65.

Wentworth (*Sir* William). Case of, as to the Thirsk election, 1673. 304, f. 129.

Wentworth (William), *Earl of Strafford.* Warrant in favour of, for lands in co. Sligo, 1675. 207, f. 23.

Werburg, *wife of Duke Ælfred.* Bequest to, [871–889]. *Angl.-Sax.* Ch. 20.

Werden (*Sir* John), *Bart., Secretary to James, Duke of York, etc.* Letters to Lord Essex, 1672–1677. 200, ff. 344, 408; 201, ff. 168, 365; 210, f. 327; 211, f. 210.

Werist— (Alan de). Witness, in Gransden, co. Hunt., early 13th cent. Ch. 161.

Wescombe (*Sir* Anthony). Letters to ——, 1722. *Copies.* 250, ff. 87 b–96 b.

Wescombe (Martin). Instructions for, as consul at Cadiz, 1670. *Copy.* 191, f. 20.

Wesdell (John). Witness, at Thurlton, co. Norf., 1429. Ch. 211.

Wesel, *on the Rhine.* Seized by Spinola for Spain, 1614–1615. 175, ff. 142, 215.

Wesley (Samuel), *Rector of Epworth, co. Linc.* Letter to J. Anstis, 1721. 749, f. 161.

Wessex, *Kingdom of.* *v.* England.

West (Henry), *Baron Delawarr, Admiral.* Letters to his father-in-law, Sir T. Edmondes, 1625. 176, ff. 266, 268, 270.

West (James), *Secretary to the Treasury.* Catalogue of his MSS., 18th cent. 1056, ff. 22, 39, 43.

——— Copies of deeds, charters, *etc.*, in his possession, 1731. 778.

West (James), *Secretary to the Treasury* (*continued*). Note of the confession of R. Brandon's having cut off the head of Charles I., 1746. 185, f. 207.

——— Owned, in 1737–1739, MSS. 1016 and 1026.

West (Robert). Drawing copied by, 1740. 701, f. 60.

West (Thomas), *Baron Delawarr*. Report on church goods in the Rape of Bramber, 1553. 141, f. 63.

Westarham. *v.* Westerham, co. *Kent*.

Westby (Bartholomew), *Baron of the Exchequer*. Petition, 1514. *Copy*, 18th cent. 541, f. 78 b.

Westerfield, co. *Suff*. Feoffments in, 1471. Ch. 397; 398.

Westerham, co. *Kent*. Bequest of land at, [871–889]. *Angl.-Sax.* Ch. 20.

Westhall, co. *Suff*. Lease of Empole's manor in, 1623. Ch. 201.

West Indies. Spanish expedition to, 1605. 168, f. 141.

——— Instructions to Gen. Penn, *etc.*, for expedition to, 1654. 185, f. 83.

——— Project for a West Indian Company, 1655–60. 424, f. 189.

——— Letter conc. the cutting of logwood by the English in Spanish territory in, 1672. 180, f. 71.

——— Abstract of British trade, *etc.*, in, by Sir W. Young, 1770–1805. 921.

——— Rules for the Ordnance officers, 1790–1805. 487.

——— Returns of British troops in, 1795–1803. 921, ff. 31 b–32.

——— Tables of comparative mortality in, 1799–1802. 921, ff. 31 b–32 b.

——— Charts showing passages to and from, *circ.* 1800. 921, ff. 33 b–37 b.

Westmeath, *Earl of*. *v.* Nugent (Richard).

Westminster. *v.* London.

Westmorland, *Barons of*. History of, *tempp.* John–Jas. I.; 17th cent. 592.

——— *Earls of*. *v.* Fane.
Neville (Charles).

Weston, co. *Norf*. Grant in, 1400. Ch. 216.

Weston Underedge, co. *Glouc*. Lease in, 1604. Ch. 646.

Weston, Mrs.: *Jacobite pseudonym*. *v.* Atterbury (Francis).

Weston (Edward), *Under Secretary of State*. Letter to ——, 1763. 540, f. 103.

——— Letter to R. Phelps, 1765. 261, f. 96.

Weston (Frances), *widow of Jerome, 2nd Earl of Portland*. Letters to Sir R. Temple, 1692. 197, ff. 11, 15.

Weston (John). Witness, at Moulton, co. Suff., 1412. Ch. 224.

Weston (Richard), *Captain of Guernsey*. Payment of wages of men under his command, 1513. 146, ff. 39, 108.

Weston (Richard). Report of his trial, 1615. 396, f. 105; 402, f. 5.

Weston (Richard), *Baron Weston, Chancellor of the Exchequer*. Council orders signed by, 1624, 1629. 184, f. 2; 743, f. 56.

Weston (Richard). Letter to the Justices of Peace for co. Kent, 1635. 743, f. 110.

Weston (*Dom.* Roger de), *Miles*. Witness, at Byland, 1343. Ch. 436.

Westow (John). Payment to, as Master-Gunner, 1513. 146, f. 50.

Westrowe (Thomas). Letters to Sir E. Dering, 1644. 184, ff. 78, 85.

Wetheringsett, co. *Suff*. Grant in, 1493. Ch. 262.

Wetherisfeud (Robert de). Witness, at Flixton, co. Suff., 1312. Ch. 321.

Wetherusfield (Robert de). Lease to, in Flixton, co. Suff., 1349. Ch. 338; 339.

Wetmoor, co. *Staff*. Leases in, *temp.* Hen. III. Ch. 123–125.

Weute (John, heir of Laur. dil), *of Walton*. Grant in Ipswich, 1390. Ch. 391.

Weute (Laurence, son of Will. del). Grant, *etc.*, in Ipswich, 1328, 1331. Ch. 386; 387.

Weute (Margaret, wife of Laur. dil). Grants in Ipswich, 1328, 1347. Ch. 384; 386.

Weybread, co. *Suff*. Grants, *etc.*, in, 1362–1574. Ch. 263–283.

——— *Vicars*: William Keere, 1414. Ch. 266;—William Popiltou, 1418. Ch. 270.

Weyland *al.* **Welond** (Thomas), *Justice of Common Pleas*. Fines before, 1275, 1289. Ch. 54; 364.

Weylond (John de), *Miles*. Witness, at Flixton, co. Suff., 1310. Ch. 320.

Weymouth, co. *Dorset*. Placed in charge of Parliamentary Commissioners, 1644. 184, f. 104.

Whalley Abbey, co. *Lanc*. Extracts from the chronicle, 1600. 1047, f. 126.

Whalley (Richard). Owned a Welbeck Abbey Register in 1613. 529, ff. 242–250.

Wharton (Cornelius). Orders signed by, as clerk to Parliamentary Committee for co. Essex, 1652. 833, ff. 93, 94.

Wharton (George). Challenge to Sir J. Stewart, with his reply, 1609. *Copy.* 143, ff. 105, 106.

Wharton (G[eorge ?]), *M.D.* Letter to —, 18th cent. 748, f. 204.

Wharton (Philip), *4th Baron Wharton.* Warrant for his release from the Tower for a month, 1677. 142, f. 92.

Wharton (Philip), *Duke of Wharton.* Letter to Bishop Atterbury, 1722. 242, f. 209.

——— Verses, 18th cent. 970, ff. 57, 65, 69.

Wharton (Richard). Lease to, of the dissolved priory of Flixton, co. Suff., 1537. Ch. 360.

Wharton (Thomas), *5th Baron, afterw. 1st Marquis of, Wharton.* Correspondence with the Elector of Hanover, 1706. *Fr.* 222, ff. 394, 406, 443 b; 241, f. 66 (*copy*).

Whately (Thomas). Book-plate, 18th cent. 748.

Whepstead, *co. Suff.* Bequest of land at, 11th cent. *Angl.-Sax.* Ch. 36.

Whernby (William), *of Newborough, co. Staff.* Grant to, in Newborough, 1501. Ch. 100.

Wherstead, *co. Suff.* Grants, *etc.*, in, 13th cent. Ch. 409–411.

Whetcombe (Peter). Orders signed by, as member of Parliamentary Committee for co. Essex, 1652, 1654, 1655. 833, ff. 100, 115, 121.

Whissonsett, *co. Norf.* Conveyance in, 1416. Ch. 212.

Whiston (William). Opinion on his case concerning heresy, 1711. 597, f. 32.

——— Owned, in 18th cent., MS. 490.

Whitacre, Nether and Over, *co. Warw.* List of freeholders in, 1608. 1046, f. 55 b.

Whitaker, *near Byland, co. York.* Release in, 1300. Ch. 503.

Whitby Abbey, *co. York.* Account of its foundation, 18th cent. *Lat.* 305, f. 316.

——— John [de Evesham], *Abbot*, [1219–22]. Ch. 507.

Whitby (Edward), *Recorder of Chester.* Correspondence on Chester business, 1627–1631. 812, *passim.*

Whitby (Edward), *Recorder of Chester* (*continued*). Notes on Chester customs, 17th cent. 812, ff. 3, 110.

Whitcomb (Peter), *Merchant at Constantinople.* Address to James II., 1685. *Copy.* 219, f. 149.

White (Francis), *Dean of Carlisle, Bishop of Ely* (1631). Portrait, 1657. 697, f. 174.

White (Stephen). Letter to, from Sir W. Pelham, 1580. 151, f. 446.

White (*Sir* Thomas), *Lord Mayor of London* (1553). Papers relating to his charity at Coventry, 1702–1721. 818, ff. 93–163.

White (William), *Commander of the "George."* Complaint of the treatment of, 1653–5. 677, f. 83.

Whitehaven, *co. Cumb.* Orders relating to the coal trade with Dublin, 1675. 208, ff. 206, 359.

Whitehead (Paul). Extract from the Life of, late 18th cent. 804, f. 79.

Whitelock (James), *Justice of the King's Bench* (1625). Of the antiquity, use and ceremony of lawful combats, 1601. 569, f. 35.

——— Argument against impositions, 1610. 297, f. 89; 298, f. 84.

Whitelocke (Bulstrode), *Commissioner of the Great Seal, etc.* History of the Parliament of England, 17th cent. *Hologr. Imperf.* 333.

——— Commission to treat with the Queen of Sweden, 1653. *Lat.* 189, f. 59.

Whitfelde (Roger). Committal of, for contempt of court, 1555–6. 620, f. 11 b.

Whitgift (John), *Bishop of Worcester and* (1583) *Archbishop of Canterbury.* Letters to M. Hutton, 1583–1600. *Copies.* 1058, ff. 234 b–237, 239.

——— Grant of arms to, 1598. 1047, f. 265 b.

——— Council letters signed by, 1587, 1598. 150, f. 55; 167, f. 75.

Whithern, *in Galloway, Bishop of. v.* Dalton (Thomas).

Whitington (Thomas), *Gentleman, of Newborough, co. Staff.* Witness, in Newborough, 1474, 1501. Ch. 99; 100.

Whitson (Christopher), *Alderman of Bristol.* Corporation letter signed by, 1630. 176, f. 291.

Whittington, *of Newborough, co. Staff., Family of.* Pedigree, 17th–18th cent. 653.

Whittinstall (Richard). Committal of, for contempt of court, 1544–5. 620, f. 11.

Whittlewood Forest, *cos. Northt., Oxon, and Bucks.* Report of the Land Revenue Commissioners on, 1792. 307, f. 92.

Whitwell, *co. Norf.* Power to give seisin in, 1454. Ch. 210.

Whitworth (Charles), *Baron Whitworth, Ambassador to Russia.* Account of his audience with Peter the Great, 1710. *Transl.* 223, f. 304.

——— Letters to J. Robethon, 1710, 1711. 223, f. 302; 224, f. 192.

——— Letter to Baron Bernstorff, 1714. *Fr.* 227, f. 281.

——— Extract from the relation of, 1717. *Fr.* 230, f. 149.

Whyte (Charles), *of Leixlip, co. Kildare.* Warrant in favour of, for crown-rents in co. Kildare, *etc.*, 1673. 201, f. 299.

Whyte (Rowland), *Postmaster of the Court.* Letter to Sir T. Edmondes, 1612. 173, f. 24.

Wibbildemor, *co. Staff.* Lease in, [1198–1208]. Ch. 76.

Wich (John), *Resident at Hamburg.* Letter to J. Robethon, 1705. *Fr.* 222, f. 296.

Wic-ham. *v.* Wickham-Breaux, *co. Kent.*

Wicham (Baldwin de). Land acquired from, in Burton Fleming, co. York, *temp.* Hen. III. Ch. 435.

Wichbold, *co. Worc.* Charter given at the King's "Vicus" at, 815. Ch. 12.

Wickham-Breaux, *co. Kent.* Grant of land at, 948. *Lat. and Angl.-Sax.* Ch. 26.

Wickham-Skeith, *co. Suff.* John Derham, *Vicar of St. Andrew's,* 1506. Ch. 626.

Wickwane (William), *Archbishop of York.* Ordinance concerning Skipwith church, 1280. *Lat. Copy.* 930, f. 80.

Wiclif (John). "The Poor Caitiff," falsely attributed to, 15th cent. 38.

Widdrington (*Capt.* Edward). Warrant for pay to, in Ireland, 1674. 205, f. 242.

——— Letter to R. Thoresby, 1680. 746, f. 23.

Widdrington (Roger). Publishes books in defence of the Oath of Allegiance, 1613. 174, f. 166.

Wideburg (Christoph Tobias), *Professor of Theology at Helmstadt.* Repudiation of a tract in favour of Catholicism, 1708. *Lat. Signed.* 119, f. 59.

Wieghelmestun, *co. Kent.* Grant of land at, 697. Ch. 1.

Wiggenhale St. Mary Magdalene, *co. Norf.* Grants in, to West Dereham Abbey, 13th cent. *Copies.* 929.

Wight, *Isle of.* Designs of Marquis de Spinola on, 1601. 147, f. 241.

——— State papers in the Record Office relating to, 1677. 548, f. 82.

Wight (William), *of Gretyngham.* Conveyance by, in co. Norf., 1416. Ch. 212.

Wightman (William). Warrants to, as treasurer of the army in France, 1557. *Copies.* 571, ff. 79 b, 80 b.

Wightwick (John). Letters to Sir H. Ferrers, 1607, 1622. 150, ff. 216, 242.

Wigornia (Roger de). Witness to deed of the Dean and Chapter of St. Paul's, [1218–1222]. Ch. 155.

Wigston (William), *of Leicester.* Statutes and ordinances of his hospital, 1574–1656. *Copies.* 859.

Wiketoft (R— de). Commissioner for hearing a suit between Burton and Repton monasteries, *temp.* Hen. III. Ch. 163.

Wilberfoss Priory, *co. York.* Lease to, 1299. Ch. 466.

Wilberfoss (Robert de). Witness to ch. of Byland Abbey, *circ.* 1272. Ch. 438.

Wilbeye (John), *Master of Mettingham College, co. Suff.* Payment to, 1416. Ch. 212.

Wilbore (John), *Perpetual Vicar of Lamberhurst.* Dispensation to, to hold the mastership of Strood Hospital, 1517. Ch. 586.

Wilbraham, *co. Cambr.* Bequest of land at, 11th cent. *Angl.-Sax.* Ch. 36.

Wilburge-ham. *v.* Wilbraham, *co. Cambr.*

Wilby, *co. Suff.* Fine in, 1289. Ch. 364.

——— Lands in, held by Flixton Priory, 1292. Ch. 312.

Wildman (John), *of Pontefract.* Letter to Rev. T. Manlove, 1693. 747, f. 17.

Wildon, *in Coxwold, co. York.* Grant in, 1300. Ch. 503.

——— Settlement of suit in, 1389. Ch. 440.

Wilentun, Wilinton. *v.* Willington.

Wilforde (*Dom.* Gervase de). Admission into the brotherhood of Dunstable Priory, 1359. Ch. 602.

Wilfourd (Thomas), *English spy in the Netherlands.* Charged with compassing, with Lord Salisbury, the murder of N. Owen, 1608. 170, ff. 127, 130.

Wilhelmina Amalia, *wife of Joseph I. of Germany.* *v.* Germany, *Emperors of.* Joseph I.

Wilkes (John), *M.P.* Speech on the motion for expulsion of, 1769. 372, f. 29.

Wilkes (Richard), *M.D., Antiquary.* Letters to Dr. C. Lyttelton, 1746, 1753, 1755. 753, ff. 70, 242, 248, 286.

Wilkes (*Sir* Thomas), *Clerk of the Council.* Tract on the office of a Councillor of State, *temp.* Eliz. *Copy,* 17th cent. 296, f. 7.

Wilkins (David), *D.D., Archdeacon of Suffolk* (1724). Letter to Lord Ch. Justice Parker, 1714. 750, f. 60.

——— Letter to E. Cave, 1738. 748, f. 165.

Wilkinson (Fr—). Book-plate of arms, 18th cent. 576, f. 10 b.

Wilkinson (Richard). Owned, in 1710, MS. 589.

Wilkinson (William), *M.A.* Dispensation to hold a canonry of York, 1588. *Copy,* 18th cent. *Lat.* 424, f. 176 b.

Wilks (*Sir* Thomas). Sent to the Governor of the Spanish Netherlands, 1594. 166, f. 151.

Wilkynsone (Agnes, widow of Thomas). Reversion of her dowry, 1402. Ch. 424.

Willeby (Thomas de). Grant in Lichfield, co. Staff., 1362. Ch. 91.

Willes (John), *Citizen of Bruges.* Injuries done to, by Englishmen, 1402. 142, f. 3.

Willes (*Sir* John), *Attorney-General, etc.* Counsel's opinion, 1736. *Copy.* 795, f. 203 b.

——— Letter to ——, 1759. 748, f. 192.

Willes (William), *of Sharrington, co. Norf.* Lease to, in Burlingham St. Andrew, 1449. Ch. 181.

Willett (Andrew), *Rector of Barley.* Exhortation to a sick person, *etc.*, 1615. 159, f. 375 b.

——— Letter to Sir A. Capel, 1615. 159, f. 375.

William I.—III., *Kings of England.* *v.* England, *Sovereigns of.*

William, *Duke of Gloucester.* *v.* Gloucester, William, *Duke of.*

William V., VI., VIII., *Landgraves of Hesse-Cassel.* *v.* Hesse-Cassel.

William, *Prince of Hesse-Cassel.* *v.* Hesse-Cassel, William, *Prince of.*

William VI., *of Holland.* *v.* Holland, *Counts of.*

William I.—V., *Princes of Orange.* *v.* Orange, *Princes of.*

William, *Abbot of Stratford, co. Essex.* Letter to the abbot of Bordesley, *temp.* Hen. VII. 141, f. 7.

William, *Bishop of Orkney and Shetland.* Award in disputes with H. Johnson, 1369. 158, f. 1.

William, *Constabularius.* Witness, in Sutton, E. R., co. York, *temp.* Hen. III. Ch. 485; 487; 490; 491; 498.

William, *magister domus Ogeri.* Witness, in Orford, co. Suff., early 12th cent. Ch. 407.

William of Jumièges. Abridgment of his history, *circ.* 1200. *Lat.* 56, f. 59.

William Augustus, *Duke of Cumberland.* *v.* Cumberland, William Augustus, *Duke of.*

William [IV.] Charles Henry, *Prince of Orange.* *v.* Orange, *Princes of.*

William [III.] Henry, *Prince of Orange.* *v.* Orange, *Princes of.*

Williams (*Capt.* Blome). Memorial, *circ.* 1720. 247, f. 175.

Williams (*Sir* Charles Hanbury), *Ambassador to Prussia.* Letter of Frederic the Great on the recall of, 1751. *Fr.* 256, f. 111.

——— Correspondence with Lord Holdernesse, 1755. 253, ff. 3–25.

——— Letters to, from Lord Digby and others, 1755–1757. *Copies.* 263.

Williams (George): *Jacobite pseudonym.* *v.* Carte (*Rev.* Thomas).

Williams (John), *Dean of Westminster, Bishop of Lincoln* (1621), *and Archbishop of York* (1641). Patent to, as Lord Keeper, and warrant for his fees, 1621. *Copies.* 541, ff. 101 b, 104 b.

——— Speech, as Lord Keeper, at the Guildhall, concerning subsidies, 1621. 156, f. 62 b.

——— Speeches in Parliament, 1624–1625. 183, ff. 16 b–24 b, 49 b–52, 93; 361, f. 11.

——— Censure on, 1637. 159, f. 38.

——— Letter to the Marquis of Buckingham, 1623. 743, f. 50.

——— Privy council commission signed by, 1624. 743, f. 56.

——— Portrait, 1657. 697, f. 173.

Williams (John M—). Signature, as Anthony Pasquin, with portrait, *n. d.* 755, f. 149.

Williams (Oliver): *Jacobite pseudonym.* *v.* Broadstreet (—).

Williams (Philip), *Merchant at Galata, Constantinople and Leghorn.* Letter-book, 1639–1647. 759, ff. 119 b–73 b.

Williams (Philip), *President of St. John's College, Cambridge.* Transcripts from the collections of, 18th cent. 1058.

——— Initials to list of contents, 18th cent. 1057, f. 1.

Williams (*Sir* Roger). Instructions to, on his mission to the King of France, 1595. *Copy.* 132, f. 112.

Williams (Thomas), *Speaker of the House of Commons.* Oration to the Queen, 1563. 354, f. 16 b.

Williams (Thomas), *of Temple House, M.P. for Great Marlow.* Memoir of the life of, 1800. *Printed.* 804, f. 83.

——— Letter to T. Langley, 1795. 804, f. 23.

Williams (William). Letters to, from P. Williams, 1639–1645. 759, ff. 115 b–75 *passim.*

Williamson, Mr. Pseudonym of Sir J. Harrison, 1649. 184, f. 148.

Williamson (*Sir* Joseph), *Secretary of State, etc.* Appointment as Keeper of the Paper Office, 1661. *Copy.* 549, f. 12.

——— Licence to, to transcribe State papers in the Treasury and Exchequer, 1669. 549, f. 15.

——— Warrant for a grant of lands to, in Dublin, *etc.*, 1673. 201, f. 33.

——— Letter to Sir H. Ford, 1672. 200, f. 198.

——— Letters, *etc.*, to Lord Essex, 1672–1677. 200, f. 250; 201, ff. 111, 405; 203, ff. 38, 121–142, 151, 171, 180, 188, 253, 287, 315; 204, ff. 1, 11, 53, 94, 128, 147, 185, 205, 246, 279, 287, 298, 306, 339; 205, ff. 17, 51, 127, 350; 206, ff. 44, 79, 87, 89, 188, 198, 229, 262; 210, f. 153; 211, f. 254.

——— Letter to Sir J. Atkins, 1689. 746, f. 119.

Williamson (Thomas). Owned, in 17th cent., MS. 738.

Williamson (William), *of Leeds.* Letter to Rev. T. Manlove, 1694. 747, f. 29.

Willington, *co. Derby.* Grants, *etc.*, in, 12th–13th centt. Ch. 139; 140; 142; 145–150.

——— Deeds relating to the church, 1218–1229. Ch. 136; 141–143.

——— Ralph de Pointon, *Rector*, 1223. Ch. 142;—Adam, *capellanus, temp.* Hen. III. Ch. 144.

Willington (Joseph). Case arising from the will of, 1758. 781, f. 101.

Willington (Margery, dau. of Nicholas de). Fine to, in Willington, co. Derby, 1252. Ch. 145.

Willington (Nicholas de). Licence to strengthen fishponds in Findern, co. Derby, [1188–1197]. Ch. 55.

Willington (Nicholas de), *Miles.* Grant by, in Willington, co. Derby, 1223. Ch. 142.

——— Witness, at Willington, early 13th cent. Ch. 149.

Willington, Nicholas, *Lord of.* Witness, in Willington, co. Derby, *temp.* Joh.–Hen. III. Ch. 146.

Willington (Nicholas de). Quitclaim in Willington, co. Derby, *temp.* Hen. III. Ch. 148.

Willington (*Dom.* Nicholas, son of John de). Grant of Willington church, co. Derby, [1222–1229]. Ch. 143.

Willington (Nicholas, son of Nicholas de), *Lord of Willington, co. Derby.* Grant in Willington, *temp.* Hen. III. Ch. 150.

Willis (Browne), *Antiquary* (*ob.* 1760). Lists of English boroughs, 18th cent. 1051, f. 100.

——— List of bishops born in Dorsetshire, drawn up by, 18th cent. 755, f. 134.

——— Rhyming verses (Latin colophons) at the end of MSS., in the hand of, 18th cent. 180, f. 194.

——— Letters to J. Anstis, 1719. 749, ff. 69, 71.

——— Letters to P. Morant, 1748–59. 840, ff. 20, 21, 24.

——— Letters to Dr. C. Lyttelton, 1752, 1758. 753, f. 199; 754, f. 24.

Willis (Richard), *Bishop of Gloucester.* Letter to Lord Chancellor Parker, 1720. 750, f. 346.

Willoughby, *Lord. v.* Bertie (Montague).

Willoughby, *Family of.* History of, 18th cent. 656.

Willoughby (Francis), *Col.* Warrants for pensions to him and Elizabeth his wife, in Ireland, 1674, 1677. 206, f. 198; 211, ff. 41, 122.

Willoughby (William), *Baron Willoughby, of Parham, Governor of Barbados.* Letter to Lord ——, 1667. 755, f. 19.

——— Letter to Lord Essex, on taking Tobago, 1673. 201, f. 145.

Willoughby de Broke, *Baron. v.* Verney (George).

Wills. Collection of English wills, 1002–1768. *Orig.* and *Copies.* 780; 781.

——— Extracts of wills at Doctors Commons, 1383–1660; 18th cent. 542, f. 66 b; 782–784.

Wills (*continued*). Particulars of wills proved by the Abbess of Marham, 1416–1429. *Imperf.* 933, f. 40.

——— Dates of wills of incumbents in the Archdeaconry of St. Albans, 1427–1465. 425, f. 138.

——— *of Individuals down to* 1700. Duke Ælfred, [871–889]. *Angl.-Sax.* Ch. 20.

——— King Alfred. 944, f. 29 b; 945 (*copy*, 18th cent.).

——— Ælfhelm, early 11th cent. *Angl.-Sax.* Ch. 36.

——— Æthestan Ætheling, *circ.* 1015. *Angl.-Sax.* Ch. 37; 945, f. 27 (*translation*).

——— Alfred the Aldorman. *Copy*, 18th cent. 945, f. 19.

——— Sir F. de Penebrugge, of Tong, 1325. Ch. 622.

——— J. Buterleygh, of New Sarum, 1395. Ch. 623.

——— Sir W. Gregory, 1461. *Lat. Copy.* 861, f. 3.

——— E. Holme, of Wickham Skeith, 1506. Ch. 626.

——— S. Stone, of Great Bromley, 1506. Ch. 627.

——— R. Fale, of Flixton, co. Suff., 1511. Ch. 628.

——— J. Hervy, of Ipswich, 1511. Ch. 629.

——— J. Page, of Wolvetts, in Peldon, 1517. Ch. 630.

——— W. Wylkes, of Tettenhall, 1520. Ch. 631.

——— R. Bacon, of St. Dunstan's in the West, London, 1535. 795, f. 119 b.

——— J. Maupas, of Ramsey, 1538. Ch. 632.

——— King Henry VIII., 1546. *Contemp. copy.* 576, f. 11.

——— J. de Vere, 16th Earl of Oxford, 1552. Ch. 633; 634.

——— J. Rygges, of Buttsbury, 1563. Ch. 635.

——— W. Nodian, of Ellaston, 1593. Ch. 636.

——— D. Newman, of London, 1619. Ch. 638.

——— R. Cobbe, of Earl's Colne, 1619. Ch. 639.

——— Bernard, Duke of Weimar, 1639. *Fr.* 134, f. 226.

——— J. Smith, of Much Tey, 1672. Ch. 640.

——— W. Everard, of Rivenhall, 1687. Ch. 641.

——— W. Ravenscroft, of Pickhill, 1693. Ch. 642.

Wills (*continued*). Sir R. Temple, *ob.* 1697. *Draft. Imperf.* 840, f. 12.

——— Catharine of Braganza, 1699. *Transl.* 576, f. 39.

Willson (John), *Capt.* Warrant for a pension to, in Ireland, 1673. 201, f. 323.

Willten (*Mme.* ——). Name inscribed on cover, 18th cent. 1015.

Wilmington, *Earl of.* *v.* Compton (Spencer).

Wilmot (Edward Coke). Owned, in 1798, MS. 394.

Wilmot (John), *2nd Earl of Rochester.* Letter to Lord Essex, on behalf of Nell Gwyn, 1677. 211, f. 330.

Wilmot (Robert). Letter to Lord Ch. Justice Parker, 1714. 750, f. 56.

Wilsick (?), *co. York.* Suit concerning tithes in, *circ.* 1200. Ch. 504.

Wilson (——). *v.* Hamilton *al.* Wilson (——).

Wilson (Daniel), *M.P. for Westmorland.* Letter to Lord Ch. Justice Parker, 1714. 750, f. 55.

——— Letter to J. Craggs, 1718. 246, f. 156.

Wilson (Samuel), *Secretary to Lord Shaftesbury.* Informations against, 1681. 186, ff. 39 b, 40, 45, 48.

——— Letter to Sir L. Jenkins, 1681. *Copy.* 186, f. 39.

Wilson (Thomas), *Prebendary of Neasdon.* Lease of the prebend, 1624. 862, f. 35.

Wilson (*Sir* Thomas), *Keeper of the Paper Office, temp. Charles I.* Description of his arrangement of Papers in the Paper Office, 18th cent. 548, f. 2.

Wilson (Thomas), *Merchant at Aleppo.* Letters to, from Lord Chandos, 1685. 219, ff. 182, 200 b.

Wilson (Thomas), *of Leeds.* Letter to Rev. T. Manlove, 1694. 747, f. 29.

Wilteshyre (Robert de). Witness, in Bixley, co. Norf., early 14th cent. Ch. 179.

Wilton (John de). Grant by, in Little Plumstead, co. Norf., 1384. Ch. 200.

——— Land formerly owned by, in Little Plumstead, 1384. Ch. 199.

Wiltoun (Alan de). Witness, in Stainsby, co. York. *Copy, temp.* Edw. III. Ch. 483.

Wilts, *County of.* Extracts from Domesday relating to, 18th cent. 1038, f. 16.

——— Pleas in the King's Court concerning, *temp.* Rich. I.; 18th cent. 391.

Wiltshire, *Earldom of.* Letter on the right of Sir J. Butler to the, 1623. 743, f. 35.

Wimbledon, *co. Surr.* Deeds relating to, 16th cent. *Copies.* 942, ff. 276–290 b.

——— *Viscount.* *v.* Cecil (Edward).

Wimples (Roger de). Witness, in S. Elmham, co. Suff., early 13th cent. Ch. 405.

Winchelsea, *co. Suss.* Payments for building a tower and bridge for defence of the "Cambre" at, 1514. 146, ff. 117, 126.

——— Council letter conc. the garrison of Camber Castle, 1585. 150, f. 48.

——— Questions arising out of the election at, 1678. 180, f. 79.

Winchelsey (Robert), *Archbishop of Canterbury* (*ob.* 1313). Statutes regulating St. Nicholas' Hospital, Harbledown, 18th cent. 855, f. 44 b.

Winchendon, Nether, *co. Bucks.* Assessment lists for rates at, 1666–1670. 802, ff. 20–32.

——— Valuation of — Tyrringham's lands at, 18th cent. 802, ff. 22 b, 25.

Winchester, *co. Southt.* Grant of land in, by Eadweard the Elder, to Bishop Denewulf, *circ.* 904. 944, f. 57.

——— Bequest of land to the Cathedral, *circ.* 1015. *Angl.-Sax.* Ch. 37.

——— Memoranda of the building of William I.'s palace at, 1070. 944, f. 7 b.

——— Memoranda of the conflagration of the city, 1140; and resettlement of St. Laurence's parish, 1150. 944, f. 7 b.

——— Enrolment-book of the Mayor and Bailiffs of, 1303–1600. *Lat.* and *Engl.* 846.

——— List of Mayors and Bailiffs, 1485–1603. 846, ff. 2, 3 b–4 b.

——— Oath of the Mayor, 15th cent. 846, f. 53 b.

——— Charter to, from Queen Elizabeth, 1571. *Copy*, 17th cent. 306, f. 1.

——— Correspondence concerning the wardership of the College, 1763–4. 799, ff. 153–172.

——— *Newminster, afterwards Hyde Abbey.* Liber Vitæ: Register and Martyrology of, 1016–1020. 944.

——— ——— Historical account of the building, to 987; [1016–1020]. 944, f. 8.

——— ——— Bequest of land and a silver ewer to, *circ.* 1015. *Angl.-Sax.* Ch. 37.

Winchester, *co. Southt. Newminster, afterwards Hyde Abbey* (*continued*). Memoranda of the burning of the monastic offices in 1066. 944, f. 7 b.

——— ——— Lists of Royal and other benefactors, 11th cent. 944, ff. 25, 26.

——— ——— Lists of religious and secular devotees, persons admitted to the brotherhood, *etc.*, 11th cent. 944, ff. 18, 20 b–23, 28, 29, 54 b, 55, 62–68.

——— ——— Terms of confraternity with St. Alban's Abbey, 12th cent. 944, f. 24.

——— ——— Liber Abbathiæ de Hyde juxta Winton, 16th–17th cent. 58.

——— ——— Extracts, *etc.*, from the Liber Abbathiæ de Hyde, 18th cent. 59.

——— ——— *v.* Ælfgar, *Abbot of Newminster.*
Riuuallo, *Abbot of Newminster.*

——— *Oldminster or Cathedral Priory.* List of bishops who are brethren of, 984, 1012. 944, f. 17 b.

——— ——— Bequests of money to, *circ.* 1015. *Angl.-Sax.* Ch. 37.

——— ——— Narrative concerning the fraternity of, with Newminster, *circ.* 1056–7. 944, f. 40.

——— ——— Papal grants to, 1254, 1304. 930, f. 131 b.

——— ——— Declaration by Hugh, the Prior, 1382. 930, f. 132.

Winchester, *See of.* List of Bishops to 1014, continued to 1129. 944, f. 15 b.

——— *Bishops of.*
v. Ælfsige.
Audrewes (Lancelot).
Atheluuold.
Bilson (Thomas).
Denewulf.
Fox (Richard).
Montagu (James).
Morley (George).
Neyle (Richard).
North (Brownlow).
Walcelinus.

Winchester, *Earls of.*
v. Bruges (Louis de).
Quenci (Roger de).

——— *Marquis of.* *v.* Paulet.

Winchilsea, *Earls of.* *v.* Finch.

Wincoll (Isaac). Correspondence, as member of the Parliamentary Committee of Essex, 1644. 189, f. 26.

Winde (William), *of South Wootton, co. Norf.* Copies of deeds belonging to, 18th cent. 607.

Windebank (*Sir* Francis), *Secretary of State.* Warrant to seize Alvingham Priory Leiger-book, 1636. *Copy.* 549, f. 9.

——— Warrant signed by, 1636. 142, f. 45.

——— Reference of petition to the Lord Treasurer, 1638. *Signed.* 755, f. 5.

Windet (James), *M.D.* Letter to S. Clark, 1663. 744, f. 65.

Windsor, *co. Bucks.* Treatise on the forest, *temp.* Edw. III.; 16th cent. 414, f. 253.

——— Lease of land near Uttoxeter by the rector and "domini" of the college of, 1426. Ch. 119.

——— Act of Parliament, 32 Hen. VIII., concerning the Honour and Castle of, 18th cent. 597, f. 44 b.

——— "Remove" of stalls and banners in St. George's Chapel, 1628. 576, f. 77 b.

——— Warrants, *etc.*, relating to the works at the Castle, 1676–1677. 209, f. 28; 211, ff. 3, 53; 212, ff. 162, 265.

——— Papers relating to the Windsor rents, 1698–1699. 597, ff. 48 b–73.

——— Accounts of pictures in the Castle, 18th cent. 152, f. 137; 567.

——— Description of plates in the stalls at St. George's Chapel, 18th cent. 673, f. 29 b.

Windsor (*Sir* Andrew). *v.* Wyndesour.

Windsor *al.* **Hickman-Windsor** (Thomas), *7th Baron Windsor, afterw. Earl of Plymouth.* Letter to Lord Essex, 1672. 200, f. 317.

Wine. Assisa vini, late 15th cent. 880, f. 65 b

——— Delivery of Malvesey wine for victualling ships in Spain, 1512. 146, ff. 18–20

Wineshull (Ambrose, son of Eugenulf de). Grant to, in Burton-upon-Trent, *temp.* Hen. III. Ch. 151.

Wing (Peter), *of Wallingford.* Will, 1695. *Copy.* 780, f. 169.

Wingfeild (Beverley), *Merchant at Constantinople.* Address to James II., 1685. *Copy.* 219, f. 149.

Wingfeild (Thomas). Certificate of his apprehension, 1714. 158, f. 93.

Wingfield, *of Crowfield, co. Suff., Family of.* MS. belonging to, 1602. *Copy.* 670, f. 88.

Wingfield (Henry). Letters on his appointment as Comptroller of Ipswich, [1514–45]. 141, ff. 43, 44.

Wingfield (*Sir* Richard). Instructions to, on his embassy to Charles V., 1525. 147, ff. 67 b, 86.

Wingfield (*Sir* Robert). Receipt for £100 from the King, 1513. 146, f. 102.

Wingfield (Robert). Letter to Lord Burghley, 1587. *Imperf. Copy.* 574, f. 48.

Winshill, *co. Derby.* Grants, *etc.*, in, 13th–16th centt. Ch. 68–73; 151; 152.

Winsor (*Sir* William). Conversation concerning the Gunpowder Plot, 1606. 168, f. 372.

Winston, *Family of.* Lawsuit, 1676. 745, f. 132.

Winsul (Richard, son of Swain de). Lease to, in Winshill, co. Derb., *temp.* John. Ch. 68.

Winterton, *co. Norf.* Mortgage of, 1485. Ch. 194.

Wintringham (Clifton), *M.D.* Recipe for fever, 18th cent. 1076, f. 64.

Winwood (Ralph), *Ambassador to France and the Netherlands, Secretary of State.* Letters to Sir T. Edmondes, 1601–1617. 167, ff. 224–374 *passim*; 168, ff. 5, 82, 112, 117, 155, 157, 183, 345; 169, ff. 7, 38, 60, 82, 112, 210, 216, 293, 295, 306; 170, ff. 3–379 *passim*; 171, ff. 7, 14, 18, 21, 23, 37, 45, 72, 79, 111, 126, 161, 177, 186, 191, 193, 195, 219, 243, 275, 303, 310, 318, 364, 372, 392; 172, ff. 10, 12, 26, 32, 50, 79, 90, 110, 130, 144, 152, 191, 210, 275; 175, ff. 215, 276, 290, 310, 312, 333, 343, 347; 176, ff. 1, 3, 9, 45, 60, 73, 138.

——— Letter to the States-General, 1605. *Fr. Copy.* 168, f. 73.

——— Letter to, from James I., 1605. 168, f. 87.

——— Privy Council letters signed by, 1614, 1616. 175, f. 5; 176, f. 47.

Winwood (Richard). Acquittances for contributions to the Irish loan, 1642. 188, ff. 7–9.

Wirkel (Robert de). Witness, in Calverley, co. York, *temp.* John. Ch. 501.

Wirunthorpe *al.* **Wyrnethorp** (Robert de). Grant, *etc.*, in Ardsley, co. York, 1317, 1329. Ch. 419; 420.

Wise (*Rev.* Francis), *Antiquary.* Letter to P. de Clairambault, 1721 (?). 749, f. 186.

——— Letters to J. Anstis, 1721, 1722. 749, ff. 134, 195, 198.

——— Letters to Dr. C. Lyttelton, 1744, 1756. 753, ff. 48, 292, 294.

Wise (Richard), *of Totnes.* Request to, for loan to the King, 1644. 142, f. 54.

Wise (Thomas), *Merchant of London.* Warrant for grant of lands to, in Ireland, 1674. 204, f. 242.

Wise (William). Letter to Sir J. Russell, *circ.* 1534. 141, f. 15.

Wiseman. *v.* Wyseman.

Wissett, *co. Suff.* Chartulary of estates in, 13th–14th centt. 776, f. 3.

Wissingsete (Jacob de). Witness, in Flixton, co. Suff., *temp.* Hen. III. Ch. 298.

Wissyngsete (John). Witness, at Tittleshall, co. Norf., 1416. Ch. 212.

Witchcraft. Convictions for, at Colchester, 1592, 1651. 840, ff. 42, 43.

Witchford Hundred, *co. Camb.* Grant to Ely monastery of secular powers in, 970. *Lat.* and *Angl.-Sax.* Ch. 31.

Withie (John). Visitation of Shropshire, 1623, with additions by, 18th cent. *Copy.* 628.

Withington, *co. Glouc.* Admission of T. Parker to the church of, 1524. Ch. 593.

Withipole (Edmund). Earl Marshal's decree against, for assaulting A. Felton, 1598. 1047, f. 98.

Withrington (Roger). *v.* Widdrington.

Witing (John). Witness to a deed of the Dean and Chapter of St. Paul's, [1218–1222]. Ch. 155.

Witnesham, *co. Suff.* Lease of advowson, 1482. Ch. 233.

Witney, *co. Oxon.* Drawing of the seal of, 1574. 626, f. 5 b.

Witt (Jan de). Account of the murder of, *etc.*, 1672. 199, f. 8.

Wiverdestun (Geoffrey de). Witness, in Coton, co. Derb., late 12th cent. Ch. 49.

Woburn, *co. Bucks.* Schedule of estates in, late 18th cent. 804, f. 111.

Wode (Robert). Feoffment to, in Ipswich, 1431. Ch. 412.

Wodefoel (Walter). Witness, at Shimpling, co. Suff., 1295. Ch. 252.

Wodehous (John de), *praepositus of Tutbury, co. Staff.* Witness at Tutbury, 1281. Ch. 112.

Wodehous (William). Grant in Weybread, co. Suff., 1466. Ch. 276.

Wodehouse (Robert de), *King's "clericus," Chancellor of the Exchequer* (1329). Mandamus to, to give escheatorship to J. de Eure, 1313. Ch. 231.

Woderoue (John). Witness, in Ardsley, co. York, 1389. Ch. 423.

Wodlas (John), *of Harwich.* Accompt for conveying the King's ships, 1514. 146, f. 120.

Wogan (Charles), *Jacobite.* Reference to, 1722. 250, f. 10 b.

Wogan (Nicholas). Jacobite reference to, under pseudonym of Roland, or Xoland, 1722. 250, f. 10.

Woit von Saltzburg (Valentin), *Baron.* Letter to M. de Goertz, 1705. *Fr.* 222, f. 323.

Wolfgang William, *Elector Palatine of Neuburg.* *v.* Neuburg.

Wolley (*Sir* John). Privy Council letters signed by, 1587–1595. 150, ff. 55, 71; 166, ff. 7, 128, 189, 214, 226, 250.

Wolley (Leonard). Warrant to seize Alvingham Priory Leiger-book from, 1636. 549, f. 9.

Wolryche (Humphrey), *Esquire.* Recovery in Haughton and Malinslee, co. Salop, 1499. Ch. 75.

Wolseley (*Sir* Charles), *Bart.* Letter to Rev. — Woodhouse, 1694. 747, f. 40.

Wolsey (Thomas), *Cardinal, Archbishop of York.* Patent as Chancellor for life, 1515. *Copy*, 17th cent. 415, f. 89 b.

——— Correspondence with R. Pace and others on his designs on the popedom, *etc.*, 1522–1525. *Copy.* 147, ff. 3–166 *passim*; 148.

——— Request of the French King concerning his journey to Abbeville, 1527. 142, f. 12.

——— Warrants, *etc.*, signed by, as King's Almoner, 1512–1514. 146, ff. 21, 54, 55, 59, 84, 89, 96, 104–108, 120, 128–130, 132.

——— Papal bull exhibited before, 1524. Ch. 593.

——— Charter exhibited at a legatine visitation of, at Ely, 1529. Ch. 31.

Wolstenholme (*Sir* John), 1*st Bart.* Letter to Sir J. Harrison, 1654. 744, f. 24.

Wolston, *co. Warwick.* Grant in, 1133. Ch. 103.

Wolters (Dirck), *Jun., of Rotterdam.* Letters to Baron Bernstorff, 1716. *Fr.* 229, ff. 119, 141, 162, 173, 187, 209, 261, 270, 294, 312, 356.

Wolters (Richard), *Agent at Rotterdam.* Letter to, from R. Phelps, 1763. 257, f. 129.

Wolverston (Thomas). Owned, in 18th cent., MS. 691.

Wolverton, *co. Norf.* Extracts from the Court-roll of, 1455, 1487. 765, f. 48 b.

——— "Booke of the taske of Wolferton," 1523. 765, f. 47.

——— Tenths or fifteenths paid in, 1543–4. 765, f. 47 b.

——— Survey of lands in, 1611. 765.

Wolvesley Castle, *co. Southt.* Payments for repairs at, 1662–1684. 541, f. 139 b.

Wolveton House, *in Charminster, co. Dors.* Arms in, 1742. 728, f. 14.

Wolviston, *co. Durh.* Documents relating to, 14th cent. 930, ff. 118 b, 124.

Wood (Anthony à). Query as to the sentence on, 1693. 799, f. 147.

Wood (Edward), *of London.* Information against, for usurping arms, 1634. 606, f. 152.

Woodard (Edward), *of St. Olave's, Southwark.* Owned, in 1803, MS. 690.

Woodford (John), *Secretary to the Embassy at Paris.* Letters to Sir T. Edmondes, 1615–1617. 175, ff. 345, 353, 357, 378; 176, ff. 5, 14, 18, 74.

Woodford (*Sir* Ralph), *1st Bart., Resident at the Hanse Towns.* Correspondence with Lord Sandwich and R. Phelps, 1763, 1764. 257, ff. 109, 172, 194, 216; 258, ff. 7, 108, 115; 259, f. 81; 260, f. 100.

——— Letter to, from the British factory at Hamburg, 1764. 259, f. 83.

Woodhouse (*Rev.* —). Letter to, from Sir C. Wolseley, 1694. 747, f. 40.

Woodkirk, *co. York.* Grant in, 1408. Ch. 425.

Woodlark (Robert), *Founder of Catharine Hall, Cambridge.* Commemoration of, 18th cent. 808, f. 17 b.

Woods and Forests. Perambulations of Royal Forests, *tempp.* Hen. III.–Edw. I.; 17th cent. *Lat. and Fr.* 798.

——— List of perambulations, 1278–9, with other papers relating to, 18th cent. 1083, f. 120.

——— Collections relating to, 16th–18th centt. 414; 1046, f. 73.

——— Letter from W. Fleetwood on the Forest Laws, 1582. 850, f. 339.

Woodstock, *co. Oxford.* Assisa de Woodstock, *temp.* Hen. II. 414, f. 29.

——— *Viscount.* *v.* Bentinck (William Henry).

Woodstock, Thomas of. *v.* Gloucester, Thomas, *Duke of.*

Woodward (John), *M.D.* Drawing of the Woodward shield, 1737. 1026, f. 6.

——— Letter to, from Sir R. Southwell, 1702. 747, f. 152.

Woodward (William). Letter to J. Shotbolt, 1623. 743, f. 35.

Woodyer (George). Letter to, from Sir W. Temple, 1693. 747, f. 21.

Wool. Ordinances relating to wool merchants, early 15th cent. *Fr. Imperf.* 7, ff. 1, 54, 55.

——— Suggestions for improving the woollen trade, and petition on the same subject, 1622 (?). 354, ff. 63, 65.

——— Warrant relating to Irish wool, 1672. 200, f. 76.

——— Estimate of the wool grown in Great Britain, and reasons for a wool tax, *circ.* 1700. 354, ff. 158 b, 159.

Wootton, North *and* **South,** *co. Norf.* Copies of deeds relating to, 18th cent. 607, ff. 1–35 *passim.*

Worcester, *County of.* Extracts from Domesday relating to, 18th cent. 1038, f. 4.

——— Antiquarian notes, 1735–1741. 753, ff. 3, 5, 9, 13, 14, 15, 16, 29.

——— Arms of families, 1569; 17th cent. 715, f. 71.

Worcester, *See of.* Circular letter to the clergy, from Bishop Lloyd, 1715. *Printed.* 228, f. 178.

——— *Bishops of.*

v. Babington (Gervase).
Baldwin.
Brien (Reginald).
Fleetwood (James).
Hough (John).
Latimer (Hugh).
Lloyd (William).
Whitgift (John).

Worcester, *Earls of.*

v. Somerset (Edward).
Tiptoft (John).

——— *Marquis of.* *v.* Somerset (Henry).

Works, *Office of.* Officers of, with their salaries, *temp.* Jas. I. 574, ff. 15 b, 21.

Worksop Priory, *co. Notts.* Award by the prior of, in Mickleover, co. Derb., 1226. Ch. 58.

——— R—, *Prior.* *Temp.* Rich. II. Ch. 478.

Worlyche (John). Grant to, in Thornham Parva, co. Suff., 1426. Ch. 260.

Worrell (James), *Keeper of the Council Chamber, Dublin.* Leave of absence to, from Ireland, 1675. 208, f. 36.

Worsley (Henry), *2nd son of Sir Rob. Worsley, 3rd Bart., Envoy to Portugal.* Letter to Baron Bernstorff, 1719. *Fr.* 231, f. 271.

——— Letter to J. Craggs, 1719. 247, f. 134.

Worsley (*Sir* Richard), *7th Bart.* Owned, in 1779, MSS. 75 and 678.

Wortham (Robert de), *capellanus.* Grant, *etc.*, in Sternfield, co. Suff., 1368, 1369. Ch. 256; 257.

Worthinton (Symon de). Lease in Winsbill, co. Derb., *temp.* Edw. II. Ch. 69.

Wortley Montagu (*Lady* Mary). Reply to Pope's epigram on the Duchess of Queensberry, 18th cent. 970, f. 54 b.

——— Verses, 18th cent. 971, f. 22 b.

Wotton (?), *co. Surr.* Bequest of land in, [871–889]. *Angl.-Sax.* Ch. 20.

Wotton, *Family of.* Account of, 18th cent. 780, f. 68.

Wotton (Edward), *1st Baron Wotton.* Instructions to, on his special embassy to France, 1610. 177, ff. 131–137.

——— Letters to Sir T. Edmondes, 1610, 1611. 171, ff. 316, 327, 354.

——— Privy Council letters signed by, 1604–1609. 150, f. 194; 170, ff. 26, 336.

Wotton (*Sir* Henry), *Ambassador to Venice, and* (1623) *Provost of Eton.* Biographical notice of, 17th cent. *Lat.* 76, f. 259.

——— Letters to Sir T. Edmondes, 1605–1614. 168, ff. 62, 71, 93, 139, 179, 185, 205, 253, 267, 283, 299, 334, 343; 169, ff. 3, 20, 22, 40, 52, 64, 70, 72, 96, 102, 114, 139, 152, 168, 185, 201, 218, 229, 245, 269, 281; 170, ff. 1, 13, 61, 93, 155, 177, 191, 218, 224, 236, 250, 258, 268, 274, 278, 294, 358, 368, 380; 171, ff. 25, 43, 63, 99, 128, 147, 360; 172, f. 224; 175, ff. 18, 46, 71, 87.

——— Negotiations at the Hague and at Santen concerning Cleves, *etc.*, 1614. 175, ff. 18, 46, 71, 87.

——— Letters to his brother and sister, 1589–90. *Copies.* 697, ff. 149–155.

——— Parallel between the Earl of Essex and the Duke of Buckingham, 1641. 289.

——— "Concerning Duellos in Spaine," 17th cent. 569, f. 70.

——— Lines "on contentment," 18th cent. 972, f. 8.

——— "Farewell to the Vanities of the World," lines ascribed to, 18th cent. 972, f. 5.

——— Will, 1637. *Copy.* 780, f. 66.

Wotton (Nicholas). Council letter signed by, 1564. 150, f. 3.

Wotton (Thomas). Award in suit betw. R. Dering and D. Brettenham, 1584. 150, ff. 42, 44.

——— Letters to R. Dering, 1583, 1586. 150, ff. 31, 51.

Wotton Underwood, *co. Bucks.* Assessment lists for rates at, 1666–1700. 802, ff. 20–32.

Wowan (John), *Sen.* Grant to, in Ardsley, co. York, 1408. Ch. 425.

Wrake (Themas). Letter to, from Sir E. Guildford, 1526. 150, f. 1.

Wratislaw (John Wentzel), *Count, Imperial Ambassador to Hanover.* Letters to J. Robethon, 1701–1711. *Fr.* 222, ff. 93, 291, 302, 317, 325, 334, 356, 365, 508; 223, ff. 112, 389, 417, 435, 470; 224, f. 20.

Wratting, co. *Suff.* Bequest of land at, 11th cent. *Angl.-Sax.* Ch. 36.

Wren (*Sir* Christopher). Letter to J. Etty, 1688. 746, f. 101.

Wrenthorpe, *W. R., co. York.* Grant in, 1362. Ch. 422.

Wretham, East, *co. Norf.* Thomas Payn, M.A., *Rector*, 1520. Ch. 592.

Wrhynton (John de). Witness, at Burton-on-Trent, 1375. Ch. 72.

Wright, *of co. Essex, Family of.* Arms stamped on binding, late 17th cent. 415.

Wright (Gabriel), *of Hoveton St. John, co. Norf.* Will, 1703. *Copy.* 781, f. 7.

Wright (James), *Governor of Georgia.* Letter to the Commissioners for Trade and Plantations, 1765. *Extract.* 264, f. 63.

Wright (*Sir* Nathan), *Lord Keeper.* Sentence for dissolving the Savoy Hospital, 1702. 865, f. 3 b.

Wright (Richard), *Scrivener, of London.* Discourse on the High Stewardship of England from a MS. belonging to, 17th cent. 530, f. 239 b.

Wrighte (G—). Letter to Sir C. Tynte, 1765. 261, f. 42.

Wriothesley (Henry), *3rd Earl of Southampton.* Letter of Sir R. Cecil, and order of Qu. Elizabeth on his secret marriage with Elizabeth Vernon, 1598. 167, ff. 38, 40.

——— Report of his trial, 1601. 399.

——— Warrant for his release from the Tower, 1603. *Copies.* 156, f. 45; 574, f. 3 b.

——— Letter to, from the Earl of Essex, 1601. 276, f. 3 b.

Wriothesley (*Sir* Thomas), *Garter*. Acquittance for fees, 1524. *Copy*. 692, f. 2.

Wriothesley (Thomas), 1*st Earl of Southampton* (1547). Appointment as Secretary of State, 1539. *Copy*. 141, f. 78.

Wriothesley (Thomas), 4*th Earl of Southampton, Lord Treasurer*. Register of warrants of, relating to crown-lands, 1661. 498.

Writs. *v.* **Law,** *of England.*

Wrokesham (William de). Rent due from, in Flixton, co. Suff., *temp*. Hen. III. Ch. 298.

Wroth (*Sir* Thomas), *M.P. for Somerset*. Letter to ——, 1712. 748, f. 93.

Wrottesley (*Sir* Hugh), *K.G.* (*ob.* 1381). Portrait, 15th cent. 594, f. 12.

Wroughton (Thomas), *Resident at Dresden*. Correspondence with Lord Sandwich and R. Phelps, 1763, 1764. 257, ff. 96, 168, 170, 180, 200; 258, ff. 85, 117, 126, 170; 259, ff. 14, 110, 126, 138, 199; 260, f. 17.

——— Letter to, from Lord Bute, 1762. 258, f. 32.

Wryght (*Dame* Elizabeth), *Prioress of Flixton*. Acquittance by and to, 1522–1528. Ch. 357; 358; 359.

Wryght (John), *capellanus, of Burton-on-Trent*. Quitclaim in Stapenhill, co. Derb., 1402. Ch. 65.

Wryghte (Thomas). Witness, at Halesworth, co. Suff., 1391. Ch. 241.

Wryte (John), *of Lyng, co. Norf.* Grant in Weston, 1400. Ch. 216.

Wulcy (Thomas). *v.* Wolsey (Thomas).

Wulferston (Roger), *Arm.* Lease in Ipswich, 1445. Ch. 399.

Wulferston (Thomas). Land late held by, in Ipswich, 1445. Ch. 399.

Wulfred, *Archbishop of Canterbury*. *v.* Ulfred.

Wulfric [Spott], *Founder of Burton Abbey*. Will, 1002. *Transl.* 780, f. 1.

Wulfstan, *Archbishop of York*. *v.* Ulfstan.

Wulmær. Grant of land at Kingston-on-Thames late owned by, 978. *Lat.* and *Angl.-Sax.* Ch. 32.

Wulmer (Robert). Witness, at Pettistree, co. Suff., 1357. Ch. 229.

Würtemburg, *Dukes of*. John Frederic. Claims the sovereignty of Héricourt, 1609. 171, f. 68.

Würtemburg, *Dukes of* (*continued*). Frederic Eugene. Marriage of, when Prince, to Princess Frederica of Brandenburg-Schwedt, 1753. 142, f. 123.

Würtemburg-Brenz, *Duke of*. Julius Frederic. Promise to give up Würtemburg and Mümpelgard to Louis XIII., 1633. 134, f. 70.

Wyborne (*Capt.* Job). Letter to Sir E. Dering, 1676. 745, f. 119.

——— Letter to —, 1679. 746, f. 21.

Wyborugh (John), *of Freethorpe, co. Norf.* Conveyance to, in Burlingham St. Andrew, 1486. Ch. 183.

Wybrants (Elizabeth), *widow of Daniel Wybrants, Alderman of Dublin*. Warrant in favour of, 1673. 202, f. 325.

Wyche (*Sir* Cyril). Warrant for, to be a Privy Councillor of Ireland, 1676. 210, f. 247.

——— Letters to Lord Essex, 1676–1677. 210, f. 203; 211, ff. 55 *et passim*; 212, ff. 7–343 *passim*.

Wychinton (Henry de). Justice at Westminster, 1200. Ch. 509.

Wychyngham (Edmund). Power to give seisin in Hackford, *etc.*, co. Norf., 1454. Ch. 210.

Wycombe, *Deanery of, co. Bucks*. History of, 1797. *Printed*. 803.

Wycombe, High *al.* **Chipping,** *co. Bucks*. Dispute as to a Parliamentary election, 1673. 304, f. 130.

Wycombe, West, *co. Bucks*. Deeds relating to, 16th cent. *Copies*. 942, ff. 291–306.

Wye, *co. Kent*. Chartulary of lands of the Valoines family in, *tempp*. Edw. I.–Hen. VI. 854.

Wyght (Thomas), *Succentor of Lichfield Cathedral*. Acceptance of a benefaction to the Cathedral, 1390. Ch. 95.

Wygornia (W— de). Witness, in London, 1228. Ch. 136.

Wylasham (Roger de), *Miles*. Grant to, in Cringleford, *etc.*, co. Norf., 1368. Ch. 185.

Wylington *al.* **Wylinton.** *v.* Willington.

Wylkes (William), *of Tettenhall, co. Staff.* Will, 1520. Ch. 631.

Wylkoks (Arthur). Witness, in Ardsley, co. York, 1493. Ch. 428.

Wylson (Thomas). Council letters signed by, 1579. 150, ff. 21, 23.

Wymbill (Robert). Feoffment in Ipswich, *etc.*, 1471. Ch. 397.

Wymondham, *co. Norf.* Grant in, 1347. Ch. 217.

Wymunsden (Henry). Exhibit of Papal bull, 1537. Ch. 585.

Wyndesour (*Sir* Andrew), *Keeper of the Great Wardrobe.* Warrant to, to supply the royal arms to Richmond herald, 1523. 692, f. 12.

Wyndham (Edmund). Papers on the grant to, of the office of "pleas upon writs of error," 1632. 152, f. 44.

——— Letter to Sir E. Derlng, *n. d.* 748, f. 205.

Wyndham (Katharine), *wife of Sir W. Wyndham.* Illness of, 1716. 750, f. 147.

Wyndham (*Sir* William), *Bart.* "The honour . . . . of the H. of Commons set forth in the case of," 1715. *Printed.* 750, f. 125.

——— Letter to ——, 1711. 748, f. 94.

——— Letter to Lord Ch. Justice Parker, 1716. 750, f. 147.

——— Letters to, from J. Banckes, jun., 1715. 242, f. 180;—from Lord Lansdowne, 1715. 750, ff. 114, 123;—from Sir J. Trevelyan, 1716 (?). 750, f. 202.

Wyndors? (John). Letter to Sir T. Arundel, *temp.* Hen. VIII. 141, f. 57.

Wyngate (Edward). Delivery of yeomen's liveries to, as "Clerk of the Checque of our Garde," with his signature, 1574. 155, f. 11.

Wyngefeld (*Dom.* John de). Witness, at Benhall, co. Suff., 1342. Ch. 236.

Wyngefeld (John), *jun.* Lease to, in cos. Suff. and Norf., 1482. Ch. 233.

Wyngefeld (William). Lease to, in cos. Suff. and Norf., 1482. Ch. 233.

Wyngfeld. *v.* Wingfield.

Wynn (William). Letter to Lord ——, 1749. 758, f. 17.

Wynne (Charles Williams). Note by, 19th cent. 669, f. 17.

Wynne (Rees). Signature, 17th or 18th cent. 669, ff. 92, 93.

Wynnushule (William, son of Robert). Grant from, in Winshill, co. Derby, *temp.* Hen. III. Ch. 152.

Wynsehul (William de). Agreement with his son Henry, 1268. Ch. 67.

Wynslawe (William), *Chaplain.* Executor to a will, in New Sarum, 1395. Ch. 623.

Wynter (Edmund), *Bailiff of Ipswich.* Witness, 1471. Ch. 397; 398.

Wynter (John). Conditional grant from, in co. Norf., 1409. Ch. 177.

Wynter (John), *Prebendary of Canterbury.* Accompt signed by, 1588. 122, f. 13 b.

Wynter (Robert), *clericus.* Grant from, in co. Norf., 1409. Ch. 177.

Wynter (William). Masses to be said for, in Great Barningham, co. Norf., 1409. Ch. 177.

Wynterton (John de). Witness, at Little Plumstead, co. Norf., 1384. Ch. 200.

Wyntreshull (William de). Witness to royal grant to Flixton Priory, 1271. Ch. 296.

Wyrcestre *al.* **Botoner** (William). Notes concerning his connection with Sir J. Falstaff, *etc.*, 1719–1723. 749, ff. 63, 66, 77, 140, 147, 156, 193, 223, 225, 229.

Wyrinthorp (Joan, dau. of Rich., son of Rob. de). Quitclaim in Ardsley, *etc.*, co. York, 1362. Ch. 422.

Wyrnethorp (Robert de). *v.* Wirunthorpe.

Wyrni (Robert), *of Blofield, co. Norf.* Quitclaim in Little Plumstead, 1384. Ch. 199.

Wyrunthorp (Adam de). Lease in Ardsley, co. York, 1341. Ch. 421.

Wyse (Thomas), *B.A., of the see of Ely.* Licence to, for priest's orders, 1509. Ch. 618.

Wysebech (*Mag.* Walter de), *Archdeacon of the E. Riding.* Witness, [1216–25]. Ch. 481.

Wyseman (Nicholas). Witness, at Wickham-Skeith, co. Suff., 1506. Ch. 626.

Wyseman (Richard). Correspondence, as member of the Parliamentary Committee for Essex, 1644. 189, ff. 17, 19.

——— Order for payment of assessment for Colchester signed by, 1644. 833, f. 11.

Wyseman (Thomas), *Deputy-Lieutenant for co. Essex.* Letter to the Mayor of Colchester, 1638. *Signed.* 832, f. 5.

Wysman (Nicholas). Witness, at Weybread, co. Suff., 1423. Ch. 272.

Wystowe *al.* **Wistowe** (John). Award in Winshill, co. Derb., 1521. Ch. 73.

Wyterfeld (Robert de). Report on enquiry conc. the presentation to Flixton rectory, 1321. Ch. 327.

Wyth (*Dom.* Geoffrey), *Miles.* Witness, at Hickling, co. Norf., 1321. Ch. 377; 378.

Wyther (*Dom.* William), *Miles.* Witness, at Tutbury, co. Staff., 1285. Ch. 114.

Wytheresfeld *al.* **Wythersfeld** (Robert de). Grant, *etc.*, in Flixton, co. Suff., 1309, 1322. Ch. 316; 332.

Wytherisfeld (Robert de). Witness, at Flixton, co. Suff., 1351. Ch. 340.

Wythmere (Simon de). Witness, in Stretton, co. Staff., *circ.* 1270. Ch. 105–109.

X

Xanten, *in Prussia.* Letters on the negotiations at, 1614. 175, ff. 71, 87, 122, 142.

Xativa, *in Spain.* Letters relating to the siege of, 1707. 474, *passim.*

Xoland. *v.* Roland.

Y

Yalding, *co. Kent.* Conveyance of land at, 873. *Lat.* Ch. 19.

Yale, *co. Denbigh.* Royal grant of, to the Earl of Surrey, 1282. *Copy.* 541, f. 112.

Yallande Manor, *in Godmersham, co. Kent.* Rentals, *etc.*, of, 1519, 1590. 854, ff. 17 b, 18, 19.

Yapham, *E. R., co. York.* Elias, *clericus*, 1299. Ch. 466.

Yarburgh (Thomas). Letter to W. Lowther, 1685. 746, f. 94.

Yarner (*Sir* Abraham), *Commissary general of Musters in Ireland.* Warrant for, to be a privy councillor of Ireland, 1676. 210, f. 311.

——— Warrant to, as Commissioner for passing accompts of the Revenue in Ireland, 1677. 211, f. 230.

——— Letters to Lord Essex, on the army in Ireland, 1672. 200, ff. 55, 78.

Yarnton, *co. Oxon.* Bequest of land at, *circ.* 1015. *Angl.-Sax.* Ch. 37.

Yates (John). Conveyance to, in Ringland, co. Norf., 1455. Ch. 289; 290.

Yates (Mary). Owned, in 1762, MS. 817.

Ybarra (Diego de). Sent to the Hague by Philip III., 1607. 169, ff. 27, 56, 58.

Yedding, *co. Middl.* Descent of lands at, 825. Ch. 15.

Yelverton (*Sir* Christopher), *Speaker of the House of Commons and Justice of the King's Bench.* Law Miscellanies, before 1612. *Copy*, 18th cent. 421.

——— Owned, in early 17th cent., the original of MS. 384.

Yelverton (Edward). Letter to Sir H. Yelverton, 1615. 153, f. 37.

Yelverton (George Augustus), *2nd Earl of Sussex.* Inventory of his goods, [1758?]. 779.

Yelverton (*Sir* Henry), *Solicitor and Attorney General.* Notes on the jurisdictions of courts, *temp.* Jas. I. 153, f. 39.

——— Trial in the Star Chamber, 1620. 159, f. 28; 423, f. 51.

——— Owned, in 17th cent., the original of MS. 424, art. 1.

Yelverton (Henry), *1st Viscount Longueville.* Owned, in 17th cent., MSS. 570 and 571.

Yelverton (Talbot), *Earl of Sussex.* Owned, between 1717 and 1731, the original of MS. 421.

Yelverton (William). Lease to, in cos. Suff. and Norf., 1482. Ch. 233.

Yelvyrton (John de). Quitclaim in Little Plumstead, co. Norf., 1384. Ch. 199.

Yeman (William), *of the see of Llandaff.* Recital of his petition for a confessor, *etc.*, 1519. Ch. 621.

Yeoman (William). Grant of arms to, 1476. *Copy*, 1589. 1047, f. 219.

Yllare (Walter). Witness, in co. Norf., *circ.* 1360. Ch. 196.

Yong (Buttler). Letter to J. Craggs, 1718. 246, f. 134.

Yong (Richard). Letter to the trustees for sale of fee-farm rents, 1655. 185, f. 92.

Yong (Walter). Wrote (?) and owned, in 1637, MS. 390.

Yonge (*Sir* Walter), *Bart.* Letter to ——, 1699. 747, f. 110.

Yonge (*Sir* William), *Bart.* Verses, 18th cent. 971, f. 1.

Yonge (William), *Archdeacon of Norwich.* Letter to Dr. Gaskin, 1810. 758, f. 104.

York, *County of.* Extracts from Domesday relating to, 18th cent. 1038, f. 16.

——— Extracts from public records relating to, 1240–1400; 17th cent. 797.

York, *County of* (*continued*). Catalogue of Dr. Burton's MSS. relating to, 1769. *Printed.* 1056, f. 72.

——— Report on church goods in the West Riding, 1553. 141, f. 65.

——— Letter from Qu. Elizabeth, for troops to be raised in, 1598. 1058, f. 224.

——— Address of the electors to Lords Clifford and Fairfax, 1679. 746, f. 16.

——— Enforcement of the law for disarming papists, 1689. 746, f. 123.

——— Letters to the Justices of the W. Riding on recruiting, *etc.*, 1706–1710. 748, ff. 43, 47, 53, 88.

——— List of Sheriffs from 1686–1708. 748, f. 77.

——— Yorkshire arms, 17th cent. 670, ff. 111, 123.

——— Seals, 18th cent. 1028, f. 97.

York, *co. York.* Proceedings of the Parliament at, 1322. 532, f. 32.

——— Votes of the H. of Commons at, Jan. 1724: satirical sketch by the Duke of Wharton. 970, f. 76.

——— History of the Minster, 1774. 884.

——— Song made at York races by the Duke of Wharton, 18th cent. 970, f. 57.

——— Bust found at, 18th cent. 1028, f. 3.

——— Helias de Cumbe, *Sheriff, circ.* 1242–8. Ch. 443.

——— *St. Mary's Abbey.* Extracts from a chronicle belonging to, late 16th cent. 1047, f. 64 b.

——— ——— Inspeximus of grants to, 1120–early 13th cent. Ch. 509.

——— ——— Grant of Foxholes Church, *etc.*, [1161–84]. Ch. 444.

——— ——— Grants to, in E. Hawxwell, *etc.*, early 13th cent.–*temp.* Edw. II. Ch. 450 ; 453.

——— ——— Bull of Innocent IV. to, 1254. *Lat. Copies.* 930, ff. 29, 58 b.

——— ——— *Abbots.* Richard, *circ.* 1120. Ch. 509 ;—Clement, [1161–84]. Ch. 444 ;—Robert de Longo Campo, *circ.* 1200 ; 1220. Ch. 504 ; 508.

——— *St. Leonard's Hospital.* Grants to, early 13th cent.–*temp.* Edw. III. Ch. 454–457 ; 467 ; 505.

——— ——— Release from toll and other customs, 1422. Ch. 506.

——— ——— Lands in Lancaster held from, *temp.* Hen. VI. Ch. 512.

——— ——— Walter de Langeton, *Master*, 1303. Ch. 456.

York, *co. York. St Leonard's Hospital* (*continued*). Thomas, *Rector, temp.* Edw. II. Ch. 457.

——— *St. Peter's Hospital.* Grants in Hotham, *etc.*, early 13th cent.–*temp.* Hen. III. Ch. 446 ; 451.

——— ——— Grants to, *tempp.* Joh.–Edw. I. Ch. 452 ; 462 ; 463 ; 501.

——— ——— H—, *Rector*, early 13th cent. Ch. 451.

——— *See of.* Notif. by the Dean and Chapter of grant to Guisborough Priory, *temp.* Hen. II. Ch. 480.

——— *Archbishops of.*

v. Ælfric.
Bainbridge (Christopher).
Bishopsbridge (Roger de).
Dawes (*Sir* William).
Ealdulf.
Geoffrey.
Giffard (Walter).
Gray (Walter).
Hutton (Matthew).
Kempe (John).
Matthew (Tobias).
Murdac (Henry).
Neville (Alexander).
Neville (George).
Oscytel.
Oswald.
Romain (John).
Sharp (John).
Uulfstan.
Wickwane (William).
Williams (John).
Wolsey (Thomas).

York, James, *Duke of.* *v.* England, *Sovereigns of.* James II.

York, Richard, *Duke of* (*ob.* 1460). Instructions to a jury in co. Essex, *n. d.* 141, f. 6.

——— Epitaph. *Fr.* verse, 1589. 1047, f. 217.

York, Richard, *Duke of, son of Edw. IV.* Marriage of, 1478. 1047, f. 211.

York, Mr. *v.* St. John (Henry), *Earl of Bolingbroke.*

Yorke (*Sir* Joseph), *afterw. Baron Dover, Envoy to the Netherlands.* Correspondence with Lord Sandwich and R. Phelps, 1763–1765. 257, ff. 111–120, 123, 133, 162, 174, 196, 202 ; 258, ff. 9, 13, 22, 41, 47, 49, 54, 58, 66, 68, 79, 81, 87, 91, 95, 97, 99, 143, 160, 202 ; 259, ff. 16, 18, 30, 34, 99, 108, 140, 180, 201, 211 ; 260, ff. 102, 104, 110, 140, 152, 213 ; 261, ff. 1, 19, 98, 103.

Yorke (Philip), 1*st Earl of Hardwicke, Lord Chancellor.* Mem. of his studying law with Serjeant Salkeld, early 18th cent. 750, f. 80.

Yorke (Philip), *1st Earl of Hardwicke, Lord Chancellor* (*continued*). Witness to marriage of Princess Mary, 1740. 142, f. 107.

——— Minute on public affairs, 1744. *Copy*. 254, f. 1.

——— Character, late 18th cent. 308, f. 10.

Yorke (Philip), *2nd Earl of Hardwicke*. Notes, 18th cent. *Hologr*. 750, ff. 80, 100, 114, 149.

——— Letter to, from Lord Buckinghamshire, 1766. 253, f. 26.

Young (Thomas). Specimen of calligraphy, 1793. *Gr*. 1060, f. 112.

Young (*Sir* William), *Bart*. Abstract of British West Indian trade, *etc*., 1770–1805. 921.

——— Tour in Italy, Sicily and Malta, 1772. *Printed*, with *autogr*. additions. 791.

——— Essay on the ruins of Pæstum, with sketches, 1773. *Autogr*. 791, f. 7; 1022.

——— Account of the island of Tobago, 1809. *Autogr*. 922.

——— Drawings of uniforms of the Bucks Militia by, 1793. 488.

——— Notes and drawings, 1809. 923.

——— Letter to R. A. Neville, [1773]. 1022, f. 15.

——— Epistle, in elegiacs, to R. A. Neville, *circ*. 1780. *Lat*. 791, ff. 1 b, 2 b; 1022, f. 2.

——— Portrait, 1788. *Engr*. 922, f. 1; 1022, f. 1 b.

——— Bookplates, 1809. 922; 923.

Younge (Robert). Correspondence, as member of the Parliamentary Committee for Essex, 1644. 189, f. 22.

Yoxall, *co. Staff*. Rental, 1498–9. 880, f. 46.

——— Covenant of the church-wardens for maintenance of masses, 1529. Ch. 126.

——— Legal papers relating to, 18th cent. 425, ff. 142, 143.

Yrton (Stephen de). Witness, in Branston, co. Staff., [1281–1305]. Ch. 63.

Ysham (John). Acquittances, 1513. 146, ff. 36–38.

Z

Zacharias of Chrysopolis. In unum ex quattuor, sive de concordia Evangelistarum, 15th cent. 8.

Zanen (N— V—), *Dutch jurist*. Opinion signed by, 1713. *Dutch* and *Engl*. 164, f. 98.

Zante, *Island of*. Propositions at Venice concerning English traffic to, *circ*. 1635. 135, f. 266.

——— Information on the late and present state of, *circ*. 1636. 135, f. 266 b.

Zell, *Dukes of*. *v*. Brunswick-Lüneburg, *Dukes of*.

Zeno (Rainiero). Relatione di Roma, addressed to the Senate of Venice, 1623. *Ital*. 96, ff. 46–84.

Zoology. Notes conc. the musk cat and civet cat, early 17th cent. 1071, f. 94 b.

Zouch (Edward), *Baron Zouch, Lord Warden of the Cinque Ports*. Letter to, from James I., 1621. 142, f. 32.

——— Privy Council letter signed by, 1608. 170, f. 26.

Zoutelande, *Family of*. Owned, 1523–1611, MS. 18.

Zuckmantel (—), *French Resident at Dresden*. Letter to the French Ambassador at Berlin, 1764. *Fr*. *Copy*. 260, f. 84.

Zuñiga (Pedro de). Special embassy of, to England, 1612. 172, ff. 222, 224.

Zurich, *in Switzerland*. Alliance with Berne and Geneva, 1584. *Fr*. 136, f. 130.

——— Adhesion to treaty of Henry IV. for defence of Geneva, 1605. 136, f. 187.

Zweybrück, *Count Palatine of*. John II. Letter, as Administrator of the Electoral Palatinate, to Sir T. Edmondes, 1613. *Fr*. 174, f. 158.

LONDON: PRINTED BY WM. CLOWES AND SONS, LIMITED, STAMFORD STREET AND CHARING CROSS.